



Volume #5132

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From January 9 to January 10, 1914

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
January 9	Samland	Antwerp	11
	Lusitania	Liverpool	45
	Mexico	Havana, Progreso etc	12
	Philadelphia	Curacao, Pto. Cabello, etc	5
	Massapequa	Pt. of Mexico	1
	Arcadian	Hamilton	9
		Liverpool, Queenstown	31
10	Baltic		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5132
Jan 9-10-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 27 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 27 1943.....
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

11-4712

S. S.

Yamland

sailing from

Aulwerps

Dec 27th

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

-8 JAN 1914

19

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

5132

R. S. H.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Kerk, Surgeon of the Samland, holding therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 19 14
at My
W. D. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Transfer Canada
with sheet N^o 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger.

S. S. *Lamland*

sailing from **ANTWERP**

DEC 27 1913

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen.											
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK.

9 JAN 1914

191

3

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any other, subsidiary, foreign, or other vessel, or by other means, in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled.	24 Height.		25 Feet.	26 Inches.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Complexion.	Country.					City or Town.	
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

no none no good no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kallhauge, of the SAMLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Kallhauge
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of JAN, 1914,
at NEW YORK

J. S. Danahy
Immigration Officer.

11-1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Kerk, Surgeon of the Samland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 19 18

at My

J. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger.

S. S. *Samland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

Dec. 27th, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.		Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Trichter</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>factor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>parents Josef Trichter</i>
2			<i>Kopczynski</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>mother Marya Kopczynski</i>
3			<i>Oliver</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>doctor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>mother Marya Oliver</i>
4			<i>Lupinski</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>mother Marya Lupinski</i>
5			<i>Wengert</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>business</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>mother Marya Wengert</i>
6			<i>Lorin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>mother Marya Lorin</i>
7			<i>Handelsman</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>mother Marya Handelsman</i>
8			<i>Tranoy</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>mother Marya Tranoy</i>
9			<i>Gloz</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>mother Marya Gloz</i>
10			<i>Almar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>business</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>mother Marya Almar</i>
11			<i>For</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>business</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>mother Marya For</i>
12			<i>Erzsebet</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>business</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>mother Marya Erzsebet</i>
13			<i>Gyusan</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>business</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>mother Marya Gyusan</i>
14			<i>Trichter</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>business</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>mother Marya Trichter</i>
15			<i>Papi</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>business</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>mother Marya Papi</i>
16			<i>Papi</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>business</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>mother Marya Papi</i>
17			<i>Kovitch</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>business</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>mother Marya Kovitch</i>
18			<i>Cochina</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>business</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>mother Marya Cochina</i>
19			<i>Constantin</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>business</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>mother Marya Constantin</i>
20			<i>Flora</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>business</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>mother Marya Flora</i>
21			<i>Kabas</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>business</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>mother Marya Kabas</i>
22			<i>Bilik</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>business</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>mother Marya Bilik</i>
23			<i>Wygorny</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>business</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>mother Marya Wygorny</i>
24			<i>Handelman</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>business</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>mother Marya Handelman</i>
25			<i>Kutler</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>business</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>mother Marya Kutler</i>
26			<i>Billmeyer</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>business</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>mother Marya Billmeyer</i>
27			<i>Salmon</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>business</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>mother Marya Salmon</i>
28			<i>Franka</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>business</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>mother Marya Franka</i>
29			<i>Peter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>business</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>mother Marya Peter</i>
30			<i>Pro</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>business</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>mother Marya Pro</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7 JAN 191

191

5

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Socialist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Yes or No.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	husband	1894			husband John J. Kelly			no	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none			Hungary	Koranc
2	NY	Brooklyn	husband	1894			husband John J. Kelly			no	no	5	2				none			Russia	Sierpa
3	NY	Brooklyn	husband	1894			husband John J. Kelly			no	no	5	6				none				Koranc
4	NY	Brooklyn	husband	1894			husband John J. Kelly			no	no	5	6				none				Koranc
5	NY	Brooklyn	husband	1894			husband John J. Kelly			no	no	5	6				none			Hungary	Koranc
6	NY	Brooklyn	husband	1894			husband John J. Kelly			no	no	5	6				none				Koranc
7	NY	Brooklyn	husband	1894			husband John J. Kelly			no	no	5	6				none			Hungary	Koranc
8	NY	Brooklyn	husband	1894			husband John J. Kelly			no	no	5	6				none			Hungary	Koranc
9	NY	Brooklyn	husband	1894			husband John J. Kelly			no	no	5	6				none			Hungary	Koranc
10	NY	Brooklyn	husband	1894			husband John J. Kelly			no	no	5	6				none			Hungary	Koranc
11	NY	Brooklyn	husband	1894			husband John J. Kelly			no	no	5	6				none			Hungary	Koranc
12	NY	Brooklyn	husband	1894			husband John J. Kelly			no	no	5	6				none			Hungary	Koranc
13	NY	Brooklyn	husband	1894			husband John J. Kelly			no	no	5	6				none			Hungary	Koranc
14	NY	Brooklyn	husband	1894			husband John J. Kelly			no	no	5	6				none			Hungary	Koranc
15	NY	Brooklyn	husband	1894			husband John J. Kelly			no	no	5	6				none			Hungary	Koranc
16	NY	Brooklyn	husband	1894			husband John J. Kelly			no	no	5	6				none			Hungary	Koranc
17	NY	Brooklyn	husband	1894			husband John J. Kelly			no	no	5	6				none			Hungary	Koranc
18	NY	Brooklyn	husband	1894			husband John J. Kelly			no	no	5	6				none			Hungary	Koranc
19	NY	Brooklyn	husband	1894			husband John J. Kelly			no	no	5	6				none			Hungary	Koranc
20	NY	Brooklyn	husband	1894			husband John J. Kelly			no	no	5	6				none			Hungary	Koranc
21	NY	Brooklyn	husband	1894			husband John J. Kelly			no	no	5	6				none			Hungary	Koranc
22	NY	Brooklyn	husband	1894			husband John J. Kelly			no	no	5	6				none			Hungary	Koranc
23	NY	Brooklyn	husband	1894			husband John J. Kelly			no	no	5	6				none			Hungary	Koranc
24	NY	Brooklyn	husband	1894			husband John J. Kelly			no	no	5	6				none			Hungary	Koranc
25	NY	Brooklyn	husband	1894			husband John J. Kelly			no	no	5	6				none			Hungary	Koranc
26	NY	Brooklyn	husband	1894			husband John J. Kelly			no	no	5	6				none			Hungary	Koranc
27	NY	Brooklyn	husband	1894			husband John J. Kelly			no	no	5	6				none			Hungary	Koranc
28	NY	Brooklyn	husband	1894			husband John J. Kelly			no	no	5	6				none			Hungary	Koranc
29	NY	Brooklyn	husband	1894			husband John J. Kelly			no	no	5	6				none			Hungary	Koranc
30	NY	Brooklyn	husband	1894			husband John J. Kelly			no	no	5	6				none			Hungary	Koranc

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Kallhauge, Master, of the SANLAND, from AMSTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Kallhauge
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read but not write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Kerk, Surgeon of the Samland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lowan University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 19 11
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. *Samland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

Dec. 27th, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U.S. born.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U.S. citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.												Yrs. Mus.	
X 1																							
X 2																							
X 3																							
X 4																							
X 5																							
X 6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
X 11																							
X 12																							
X 13																							
X 14																							
15																							
X 16																							
X 17																							
X 18																							
X 19																							
X 20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
X 24																							
X 25																							
X 26																							
X 27																							
X 28																							
X 29																							
X 30																							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1914 -8 JAN 1914 191

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Color of Hair. Eyes.	25 Color of Complexion.		26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	niece Lamma Lammeth			no	no	5	5	fair	bl	blue	Russia	Baran.
2	NY	no	no	25		114 North 5th Brooklyn NY			no	no	4	12		bl	br.	fr.	Kostenon
3	Brooklyn	no	husband	no		230 1/2 E. 14th NY					5	1		br.	br.	fr.	Rovno
4			father			husband					4	10		bl	br.	fr.	
5						Michal Jurek					4	2		br.	br.	fr.	
6						385 Cleveland St										fr.	
7	Massachusetts	no	self	25		Brooklyn NY										fr.	
8			husband	25		brother for J. Markham					5	2		br.	br.	fr.	Swalki
9			father			166 Melrose St. Boston Mass					5	2		br.	br.	fr.	
10	Chicago	no	brother	20		J. A. Markham										fr.	
11	California	no	brother	20		166 Melrose St. Boston Mass										fr.	
12			brother	20		brother for J. Markham					5	2		br.	br.	fr.	Witayka
13			brother	20		166 Melrose St. Boston Mass					5	2		br.	br.	fr.	Witayka
14			brother	20		brother for J. Markham					5	2		br.	br.	fr.	Witayka
15	Chicago	no	brother	20		brother for J. Markham					5	2		br.	br.	fr.	Witayka
16	Brooklyn	no	brother	20		brother for J. Markham					5	2		br.	br.	fr.	Witayka
17	Brooklyn	no	brother	20		brother for J. Markham					5	2		br.	br.	fr.	Witayka
18	Brooklyn	no	brother	20		brother for J. Markham					5	2		br.	br.	fr.	Witayka
19	Brooklyn	no	brother	20		brother for J. Markham					5	2		br.	br.	fr.	Witayka
20	Brooklyn	no	brother	20		brother for J. Markham					5	2		br.	br.	fr.	Witayka
21	Brooklyn	no	brother	20		brother for J. Markham					5	2		br.	br.	fr.	Witayka
22	Brooklyn	no	brother	20		brother for J. Markham					5	2		br.	br.	fr.	Witayka
23	Brooklyn	no	brother	20		brother for J. Markham					5	2		br.	br.	fr.	Witayka
24	Brooklyn	no	brother	20		brother for J. Markham					5	2		br.	br.	fr.	Witayka
25	Brooklyn	no	brother	20		brother for J. Markham					5	2		br.	br.	fr.	Witayka
26	Brooklyn	no	brother	20		brother for J. Markham					5	2		br.	br.	fr.	Witayka
27	Brooklyn	no	brother	20		brother for J. Markham					5	2		br.	br.	fr.	Witayka
28	Brooklyn	no	brother	20		brother for J. Markham					5	2		br.	br.	fr.	Witayka
29	Brooklyn	no	brother	20		brother for J. Markham					5	2		br.	br.	fr.	Witayka
30	Brooklyn	no	brother	20		brother for J. Markham					5	2		br.	br.	fr.	Witayka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kallhauge, of the SANLAND, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Kallhauge
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Keren, Surgeon of the Danland, trailing the recruits, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1917
at London

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Samland

sailing from Antwerp

Dec. 27th, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.	
1					Bravitz	Anton	38	m	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Biedrzyk	wife Sofia Bravitz	
2					Gospodarek	Anna	20	f	servant					Wladimir Wladimir B. Wolin	
3					Wojcfa	Maria	30	f	housewife		Austria		Austria Laronil	father Jan Wajnsziki	NON IMM
4						Jan	42	m						Laronil Lail	NON IMM
5						Rose	21	f						father Jan Brinick	NON IMM
6					Brinick	Jan	22	m	farmer	yes			Germany Brinkhaus	Brinkhaus Lail	
7					Rutecki	Franzisek	19	m		no	Russia		Russia Lubow	mother Anna Rutecka	
8					Wawroznyczak	Wladyslaw	28	m		8-279651-4/3/43			Russia Rzasno	parents Stefan Wawroznyczak	
9					Konopka	Lolomea	17	f	servant				Poland Lubow	father Lubow Konopka	
10					Kresowicz	Katarzyna	18	f					Poland Lubow	father Lubow Kresowicz	
11					Galich	Hendry	20	m	farmer	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Bacharzi	father Piotr Galich	
12					Heuraw	Anna	18	f	servant					mother Lubow Heuraw	
13					Tratowska	Teodora	18	f						father Lubow Tratowska	
14					Wozniak	Amela	24	f	housewife		Russia		Russia Klenowa	father Piotr Wozniak	
15						Karislaw	31	m						Klenowa Warsaw	
16					Borna	Maria	30	f	housewife				America L. W.	father Lubow Borna	NON IMM
17					Lienber	Jan	19	m	farmer				Russia Kozjiskis	father Lubow Lienber	
18					Borna	Franzisek	18	m		2-16505				father Lubow Borna	
19					Borne	Ludwig	16	m		2-47757				father Lubow Borne	
20					Grimala	Felixa	21	f	housewife				Russia Rinnarisk	father Lubow Grimala	
21					Polaczek	Brene	20	f	servant	yes	Hebrew		Lido	mother Anna Polaczek	
22					Pivnicki	Jan	32	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Krakow	father Lubow Pivnicki	
23					Kurlicki	Jozef	22	m			Russia		Russia Brestochowa	father Lubow Kurlicki	
24					Wydecki	Julian	21	m		6-48221-7/29/36			Russia Augustow	father Lubow Wydecki	
25					Tymczygryn	Rosalia	17	f	housewife	yes	Austria		Austria Gledendorf	father Lubow Tymczygryn	
26					Lutise	Paraska	18	f	servant	no				father Lubow Lutise	
27					Wolowinski	Michal	18	m	farmer	yes				father Lubow Wolowinski	
28					Laskowaka	Jozefa	17	f	servant	no	Russia		Russia Wlodek	father Lubow Laskowaka	
29					Bogowicz	Jozefa	16	f						father Lubow Bogowicz	
30						Lofia	14	f		yes				father Lubow Lofia	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

-8 JAN 1907

1907

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes brother	no	no	brother Jan Kichorin	no	no	5	12	fair	bl	gray	Russia	Brooklyn
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	8/15	no	brother Wlad Kichorin	no	no	4	10	br	br		Russia	Kladimirov
3	N.Y.	Newark	husband	5	no	husband	no	no	5	14	br	br		Russia	Harzyl
4	N.Y.	Newark	father	5	no	father	no	no	5	14	br	br		Russia	Harzyl
5	N.Y.	Newark	father	5	no	father	no	no	5	14	br	br		Russia	Harzyl
6	Ill.	Chicago	yes uncle	25	no	uncle Tomasz Biedich	no	no	5	12	fair	bl	gray	Germany	Prinzhausen
7	Conn.	Bristol	father	7	no	father Peter Kuchenko	no	no	5	12	br	br		Russia	Prinzhausen
8	Pa.	Pittsburg	brother	25	no	brother Stanislaw Kuchenko	no	no	5	12	br	br		Russia	Prinzhausen
9	Mich.	Tetroit	yes brother	3	no	brother Stanislaw Kuchenko	no	no	5	12	br	br		Russia	Prinzhausen
10	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	10	no	brother Stanislaw Kuchenko	no	no	5	12	br	br		Russia	Prinzhausen
11	Ill.	Pullman	no brother	10	no	brother Stanislaw Kuchenko	no	no	5	12	br	br		Russia	Prinzhausen
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes sister	2	no	sister Mary Kuchenko	no	no	5	12	br	br		Russia	Prinzhausen
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes sister	2	no	sister Mary Kuchenko	no	no	5	12	br	br		Russia	Prinzhausen
14	Ill.	Chicago	yes husband	20	no	husband	no	no	5	12	br	br		Russia	Prinzhausen
15	Ill.	Chicago	father	3	no	father	no	no	5	12	br	br		Russia	Prinzhausen
16	N.Y.	Laurel Hill	no self	17	no	no	no	no	5	12	br	br		Russia	Prinzhausen
17	N.Y.	Laurel Hill	no self	17	no	no	no	no	5	12	br	br		Russia	Prinzhausen
18	N.Y.	Laurel Hill	no self	17	no	no	no	no	5	12	br	br		Russia	Prinzhausen
19	N.Y.	Laurel Hill	no self	17	no	no	no	no	5	12	br	br		Russia	Prinzhausen
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	20	no	no	no	no	5	12	br	br		Russia	Prinzhausen
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	brother	20	no	brother	no	no	5	12	br	br		Russia	Prinzhausen
22	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes self	25	no	self	no	no	5	12	br	br		Russia	Prinzhausen
23	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes self	25	no	self	no	no	5	12	br	br		Russia	Prinzhausen
24	Ill.	Chicago	yes brother	10	no	brother	no	no	5	12	br	br		Russia	Prinzhausen
25	Pa.	Pittsburg	husband	10	no	husband	no	no	5	12	br	br		Russia	Prinzhausen
26	N.Y.	Jersey City	yes sister	15	no	sister	no	no	5	12	br	br		Russia	Prinzhausen
27	Ill.	Chicago	yes	7	no	yes	no	no	5	12	br	br		Russia	Prinzhausen
28	N.Y.	Woodhaven	no uncle	10	no	uncle	no	no	5	12	br	br		Russia	Prinzhausen
29	Conn.	Terryville	yes father	8	no	father	no	no	5	12	br	br		Russia	Prinzhausen
30	N.Y.	Terryville	yes father	8	no	father	no	no	5	12	br	br		Russia	Prinzhausen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Kathauge, Master, of the SANLAND, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Kathauge
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

STATE

must upon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veere, Surgeon of the Samlund, swearing the results, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisa
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 19 19
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such

11

S. S. Samland

sailing from Antwerp

Dec. 27th, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.									Country.	City or Town.	
1			Picks Feige	17	f	seamstress	yes		Russia Hebrew	Russia	Kiepin	Kiepin	mother He Feige
2			Vepomis Elie	18	m	sailor	no		"	"	Roryas	Roryas	parents Chaim Vepomis
3			Lewin Bashe	40	f	housewife			"	"	Wilna	Wilna	brother Fe Feige
4			Welwel	8	m	s			"	"			brother Fe Feige
5			Lokolowitz Abram	21	m	s	bookbinder		"	"	Bialystok	Bialystok	parents W. Lokolowitz
6			Levy David	23	m	farmer	lab		"	"	Bialystok	Bialystok	parents W. Lokolowitz
7			Lokfish Kalmen	21	m	s			"	"	Warschau	Warschau	parents W. Lokfish
8			Krieger Alter	17	m	s	sailor		"	"	Luzk	Luzk	parents W. Krieger
9			Scherer Moschel	21	m	s			"	"	Winstad	Winstad	parents W. Scherer
10			Bulbe Joel	19	m	s	barber	yes	"	"	Berestenko	Berestenko	parents W. Bulbe
11			Adler Hersch	36	m	farmer	lab	no	"	"	Kadom	Kadom	parents W. Adler
12			Karskenbaum Fanie	20	f	s	seamstress		"	"	Kam. Litvinsk	Kam. Litvinsk	parents W. Karskenbaum
13			Moskowsky Rivke	18	f	s	seamstress		"	"	Kam. Litvinsk	Kam. Litvinsk	parents W. Moskowsky
14			Lew Freide	55	f	m	housewife		"	"	Kolanie	Kolanie	parents W. Lew
15			Moshe	11	m	s			"	"			brother Freide
16			Linafski Elchime	10	f	s			"	"	Kiew	Kiew	parents W. Linafski
17			Leiser	36	m	farmer	lab		"	"	Wilna	Wilna	parents W. Leiser
18			Furman Mania	20	f	s	seamstress	yes	Russia	Russia	Korsim	Korsim	parents W. Furman
19			Scher Chana	18	f	s		no	"	"	Odessa	Odessa	parents W. Scher
20			Komarowsky Israel	40	m	farmer	lab		"	"	Jedynetz	Jedynetz	parents W. Komarowsky
21			Elman Godel	19	m	s	sailor	yes	Austria Hebrew	Austria	Frembault	Frembault	parents W. Elman
22			Wartenwitz Antonina	17	f	s	servant	no	Russia Polish	Russia	Alexandrow	Alexandrow	parents W. Wartenwitz
23			Plaskoff Max	20	m	s	bookbinder	yes	Hebrew	"	Wilna	Wilna	parents W. Plaskoff
24			Lbar Shays Hordashe	29	f	m	housewife		"	"	Warschau	Warschau	brother Fe Feige
25			Walke	11	f	s			"	"			brother Fe Feige
26			Scheindel	10	f	s			"	"			brother Fe Feige
27			Abraham Shail	8	m	s			"	"			brother Fe Feige
28			Weintraub Jakob	17	m	s	student	yes	"	"	Odessa	Odessa	parents W. Weintraub
29			Lalamm	15	m	s			"	"			brother Fe Feige
30									"	"			brother Fe Feige

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.					29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, public, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
												Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ill Chicago	yes	father	no	no	father Ben Fox Chicago Ill 1519 Washburn av	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair, bl	blue	none	Russia	Kijien	
2	Wpk		mother	87		mother M. Nopeluis Wpk 108 Siegel St						5 1	bl grey			Polish	Pozysk	
3			husband			husband abt. Levin Wpk 108 Siegel St						5 3	bl grey			Polish	Wilna	
4			father			father 10 Bridges St Wpk 103 Ridge St						3 8	bl grey			Polish	Polish	
5			self	10		brother Barry Kappel Wpk 103 Ridge St						5 4	bl blue			Polish	Bialostok	
6			brother	20		brother 10 Rabinowitz Wpk 198 1/2 Leavitt St						5 4	bl blue			Polish	Bialy	
7	Wpk Paterson		brother	no		brother J. Hekfish Paterson Wpk 8 1/2 W. 13 St						5 5	bl grey			Polish	Warschau	
8	Wpk		self	25		brother J. Wainer Wpk 132 1/2 Madison St						5 3 1/2	bl grey			Polish	Lutz	
9	Wpk Brooklyn					brother Sam Sherer Brooklyn Wk 235 1/2 Bedford St						5 5	bl grey			Polish	Winsted	
10			brother	6		brother Joe Blonsiein Brooklyn Wk 122 Avenue St						5 3	bl blue			Polish	Berezky	
11	Wpk		self	46		brother 10 A. Berkman Wpk 304 1/2 103 St						4 12	bl blue			Polish	Rostam	
12	Wpk St Paul		brother	15		brother 10 A. Berkman St Paul Minn 130 1/2 1st St						4 12	bl blue			Polish	Ham. Island	
13	Wpk		self	8 1/2		mother Joseph Hekfish Wpk 230 1/2 6 St						5 7	bl blue			Polish	Polish	
14			husband			husband I. Lew Wpk 984						5 1	bl blue			Polish	Kolonie	
15			mother			mother Wpk 984						4 10	bl blue			Polish	Polish	
16			brother	no		brother Samuel Grawski Union av. Wpk 308 1/2 103 St						4 12	bl blue			Polish	Kiew	
17			brother	no		brother J. Grawski Union av. Wpk 120 1/2 30 St						5 2	bl blue			Polish	Wilna	
18			brother	no		brother 10 W. Grawski Union av. Wpk 326 1/2 100 St						5 1	bl blue			Polish	Kosim	
19	Wpk		self	45		brother 10 W. Grawski Union av. Wpk 42 1/2 100 St						5 8	bl blue			Polish	Odessa	
20			brother	no		brother 10 W. Grawski Union av. Wpk 342 1/2 104 St						5 5	bl blue			Polish	Yedynetz	
21	Wpk Worcester		brother	25		brother 10 W. Grawski Union av. Wpk 342 1/2 104 St						5 11	bl blue			Polish	Yedynetz	
22	Wpk		parents	3		parents 10 W. Grawski Union av. Wpk 342 1/2 104 St						5 6	bl blue			Polish	Yedynetz	
23	Wpk Buffalo		brother	25		brother 10 W. Grawski Union av. Wpk 342 1/2 104 St						5 3	bl blue			Polish	Yedynetz	
24	Wpk Bona		brother	26		brother 10 W. Grawski Union av. Wpk 342 1/2 104 St						4 10	bl blue			Polish	Yedynetz	
25	Wpk Brooklyn		brother	no		brother 10 W. Grawski Union av. Wpk 342 1/2 104 St						5 7	bl blue			Polish	Yedynetz	
26			husband			husband 10 W. Grawski Union av. Wpk 342 1/2 104 St						5 2	bl blue			Polish	Yedynetz	
27			brother	no		brother 10 W. Grawski Union av. Wpk 342 1/2 104 St						5 1	bl blue			Polish	Yedynetz	
28			brother	no		brother 10 W. Grawski Union av. Wpk 342 1/2 104 St						3 10	bl blue			Polish	Yedynetz	
29			father	5		father 10 W. Grawski Union av. Wpk 342 1/2 104 St						5 7	bl blue			Polish	Yedynetz	
30			brother	no		brother 10 W. Grawski Union av. Wpk 342 1/2 104 St						5 2	bl blue			Polish	Yedynetz	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Kallhauge, of the SAMI AND, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Kallhauge
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1911,
at New York,
J. J. Kallhauge
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION

must upon arrival deliver

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Keren, Surgeon of the Samland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 19 11
at Antwerp
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

E. Van der Keren

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel.

13

S. S. *Samland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

Feb 27th, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S. Possessions.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Török — Jozef</i>	25	m	farmer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Lichter</i>	<i>Father Johann Török</i>
2			<i>Domyn — Julia</i>	30	f	housewife	no	<i>Austria</i>				<i>mother Austria</i>
3			<i>Hofan — Stefan</i>	7	m							<i>brother Janyora Rajac</i>
4			<i>— Fedko</i>	3	m							<i>Dorozow Gal</i>
5			<i>— Marya</i>	21	f	housewife						<i>Dorozow Gal</i>
6			<i>—</i>	11	f							
7			<i>—</i>	26	f	servant						<i>Father Hippolyte</i>
8			<i>—</i>	27	m	farmer	no					<i>brother</i>
9			<i>—</i>	42	m		yes					<i>wife Antonina</i>
10			<i>—</i>	43	m							<i>wife Antonina</i>
11			<i>—</i>	28	f		no					<i>wife Antonina</i>
12			<i>—</i>	27	f							<i>wife Antonina</i>
13			<i>—</i>	18	f	servant						<i>wife Antonina</i>
14			<i>—</i>	25	f	housewife						<i>wife Antonina</i>
15			<i>—</i>	18	m	farmer						<i>wife Antonina</i>
16			<i>—</i>	17	f	servant	no					<i>wife Antonina</i>
17			<i>—</i>	19	f		yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruth</i>			<i>wife Antonina</i>
18			<i>—</i>	39	m	farmer		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wesels</i>	<i>wife Anna</i>
19			<i>—</i>	24	m		no	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Browna</i>	<i>wife Anna</i>
20			<i>—</i>	18	f	servant	yes					<i>wife Anna</i>
21			<i>—</i>	18	f							<i>wife Anna</i>
22			<i>—</i>	40	f	housewife	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brest</i>	<i>wife Anna</i>
23			<i>—</i>	68	m							<i>wife Anna</i>
24			<i>—</i>	91	f							<i>wife Anna</i>
25			<i>—</i>	35	m	tailor	no					<i>wife Anna</i>
26			<i>—</i>	18	m	printer	yes					<i>wife Anna</i>
27			<i>—</i>	17	m	tailor						<i>wife Anna</i>
28			<i>—</i>	19	m	tailor	yes					<i>wife Anna</i>
29			<i>—</i>	21	m	tailor	yes					<i>wife Anna</i>
30			<i>—</i>	21	m							<i>wife Anna</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 17

13

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8 JAN 1911

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether afflicted by some of any of the diseases specified in the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
													Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	NY Brooklyn	yes	brother	no	no	Brother J. Shoraj Kalica Brooklyn NY, Vernon av. 114	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	feet, bl. blue,	none			Austria	Pulber
2	Pa Chester		self			husband Petro Tomyn						5 1	4	bl. blue,				Torogaw
3			mother			Chester Pa												
4						John str 3039												
5	Pa Chester		self	20		husband Wasye Wankaw 103						5 2	4	bl. blue,				Torogaw
6			mother			Chester Pa Wilson str												
7			self	25		convin Petro Tomyn												
8	R.F. Woonsocket			25		Chester Pa 25th str 3039 acc. Beneta Malanski						5 6	4	bl. blue				Pussy
9				25		Woonsocket R.F. Lariol str 15 acc. " "						5 7	4	bl. grey				Zubowise
10				25		Bro. " "						5 2	4	bl. blue				
11	Pa Philadelphia			25		friend L. Schermack Philadelphia Pa 15th str 154						5 6	4	bl. blue				
12				25		friend L. " "						5 3	4	bl. blue				
13	NY Buffalo			25		Brother J. Michael Kreszmer Buffalo NY West str 30 convin Michael						5 3	4	bl. blue				Chorchen.
14				25		Brother John Merklio						5 3	4	bl. blue				Chorchen.
15	Ill Chicago		brother	20		Chicago Ill 4812 Calvert str						5 1	4	bl. blue				Prahmat.
16	Ill Spring		uncle			quilt Janas Kuchukas Spring Valley Ill 1055						5 3	4	bl. blue				Togalishi
17	NY		self	25		convin Michael						5 1	4	bl. blue				Kochmasha
18	Ohio Akron			20	yes	1904 Akron friend Julius Laper						5 3	4	bl. grey				Hungary Kiselos
19	NY			25	no	Brother J. Fedko Hamulka NY Washington str 28						5 6	4	bl. blue				Austria Tywona
20	NY			25		acc. Lania Lulias						5 3	4	bl. blue				Kochmasha
21				25		convin Michael NY Erie str 51						5 2	4	bl. blue				
22			self	20		husband Joseph Feinmann						5 7	4	bl. blue				Russia Brest
23			mother			NY 106 Henry str												
24						friend L. Levin						4 5	4	bl. blue				
25			friend	25		NY 111 Hanpoffen str						5 5	4	bl. blue				Radzewin
26	Ill Chicago		brother	no		Brother Lania Lulias Chicago Ill 137 25th str						5 3	4	bl. blue				Polishow
27	NY		uncle	25		quilt Michael Kuchukas NY 415 2 14th str						5 1	4	bl. blue				Zwie
28			cousin	25		Lania Lulias Weinberg NY 216 2 10th str						5 2	4	bl. blue				Belihata
29				25		convin Lania Koldashin NY 182 1/4 2 3rd str						5 1	4	bl. blue				Biele
30			brother			Brother J. Berl Kuchuk NY 115 2 97th str						5 6	4	bl. blue				Edessa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Kahanke, Master, of the SANLAND, from AMSTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Kahanke
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of JAN, 1911.

at NIC

Immigration Officer.

11-4625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Keere, Surgeon of the Samland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 11
 at Brussels

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp*, Dec. 27th, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11													
(This space for use by Government officials.)																							
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	RESIDENT OF										Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Immigrant. Chinese or U. S. Citizen.																						
1											Car	+ Ewars	37	✓	2-285447-12/1/40			Ruma	Leban	Ruma	Wauke	brother to Sam Mopson	
2											+ Benjamin	Leb	6	✓								Wauke	W. W.
3											+ Eliza	Leb	4	✓									
4											Leb	Leb	18	✓	2-285447-12/1/40			Ruma	Leban	Ruma	Wauke	brother to Sam Mopson	
5											Leb	Leb	23	✓	2-285447-12/1/40			Ruma	Leban	Ruma	Wauke	brother to Sam Mopson	
6											Leb	Leb	20	✓	2-285447-12/1/40			Ruma	Leban	Ruma	Wauke	brother to Sam Mopson	
7											Leb	Leb	18	✓	2-285447-12/1/40			Ruma	Leban	Ruma	Wauke	brother to Sam Mopson	
8											Leb	Leb	24	✓	2-285447-12/1/40			Ruma	Leban	Ruma	Wauke	brother to Sam Mopson	
9											Leb	Leb	24	✓	2-285447-12/1/40			Ruma	Leban	Ruma	Wauke	brother to Sam Mopson	
10											Leb	Leb	24	✓	2-285447-12/1/40			Ruma	Leban	Ruma	Wauke	brother to Sam Mopson	
11											Leb	Leb	24	✓	2-285447-12/1/40			Ruma	Leban	Ruma	Wauke	brother to Sam Mopson	
12											Leb	Leb	24	✓	2-285447-12/1/40			Ruma	Leban	Ruma	Wauke	brother to Sam Mopson	
13											Leb	Leb	24	✓	2-285447-12/1/40			Ruma	Leban	Ruma	Wauke	brother to Sam Mopson	
14											Leb	Leb	24	✓	2-285447-12/1/40			Ruma	Leban	Ruma	Wauke	brother to Sam Mopson	
15											Leb	Leb	24	✓	2-285447-12/1/40			Ruma	Leban	Ruma	Wauke	brother to Sam Mopson	
16											Leb	Leb	24	✓	2-285447-12/1/40			Ruma	Leban	Ruma	Wauke	brother to Sam Mopson	
17											Leb	Leb	24	✓	2-285447-12/1/40			Ruma	Leban	Ruma	Wauke	brother to Sam Mopson	
18											Leb	Leb	24	✓	2-285447-12/1/40			Ruma	Leban	Ruma	Wauke	brother to Sam Mopson	
19											Leb	Leb	24	✓	2-285447-12/1/40			Ruma	Leban	Ruma	Wauke	brother to Sam Mopson	
20											Leb	Leb	24	✓	2-285447-12/1/40			Ruma	Leban	Ruma	Wauke	brother to Sam Mopson	
21											Leb	Leb	24	✓	2-285447-12/1/40			Ruma	Leban	Ruma	Wauke	brother to Sam Mopson	
22											Leb	Leb	24	✓	2-285447-12/1/40			Ruma	Leban	Ruma	Wauke	brother to Sam Mopson	
23											Leb	Leb	24	✓	2-285447-12/1/40			Ruma	Leban	Ruma	Wauke	brother to Sam Mopson	
24											Leb	Leb	24	✓	2-285447-12/1/40			Ruma	Leban	Ruma	Wauke	brother to Sam Mopson	
25											Leb	Leb	24	✓	2-285447-12/1/40			Ruma	Leban	Ruma	Wauke	brother to Sam Mopson	
26											Leb	Leb	24	✓	2-285447-12/1/40			Ruma	Leban	Ruma	Wauke	brother to Sam Mopson	
27											Leb	Leb	24	✓	2-285447-12/1/40			Ruma	Leban	Ruma	Wauke	brother to Sam Mopson	
28											Leb	Leb	24	✓	2-285447-12/1/40			Ruma	Leban	Ruma	Wauke	brother to Sam Mopson	
29											Leb	Leb	24	✓	2-285447-12/1/40			Ruma	Leban	Ruma	Wauke	brother to Sam Mopson	
30											Leb	Leb	24	✓	2-285447-12/1/40			Ruma	Leban	Ruma	Wauke	brother to Sam Mopson	

List

15

191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
1	Brooklyn	no	self	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	no	4	12	fair	black	Russia	Karschan
2	Brooklyn	no	self	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	no	4	12	fair	black	Russia	Karschan
3	Brooklyn	no	self	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	no	4	12	fair	black	Russia	Karschan
4	Chicago	no	self	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	no	4	12	fair	black	Russia	Karschan
5	Brooklyn	no	self	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	no	4	12	fair	black	Russia	Karschan
6	Brooklyn	no	self	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	no	4	12	fair	black	Russia	Karschan
7	Brooklyn	no	self	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	no	4	12	fair	black	Russia	Karschan
8	Brooklyn	no	self	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	no	4	12	fair	black	Russia	Karschan
9	Brooklyn	no	self	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	no	4	12	fair	black	Russia	Karschan
10	Brooklyn	no	self	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	no	4	12	fair	black	Russia	Karschan
11	Brooklyn	no	self	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	no	4	12	fair	black	Russia	Karschan
12	Brooklyn	no	self	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	no	4	12	fair	black	Russia	Karschan
13	Brooklyn	no	self	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	no	4	12	fair	black	Russia	Karschan
14	Brooklyn	no	self	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	no	4	12	fair	black	Russia	Karschan
15	Brooklyn	no	self	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	no	4	12	fair	black	Russia	Karschan
16	Brooklyn	no	self	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	no	4	12	fair	black	Russia	Karschan
17	Brooklyn	no	self	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	no	4	12	fair	black	Russia	Karschan
18	Brooklyn	no	self	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	no	4	12	fair	black	Russia	Karschan
19	Brooklyn	no	self	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	no	4	12	fair	black	Russia	Karschan
20	Brooklyn	no	self	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	no	4	12	fair	black	Russia	Karschan
21	Brooklyn	no	self	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	no	4	12	fair	black	Russia	Karschan
22	Brooklyn	no	self	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	no	4	12	fair	black	Russia	Karschan
23	Brooklyn	no	self	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	no	4	12	fair	black	Russia	Karschan
24	Brooklyn	no	self	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	no	4	12	fair	black	Russia	Karschan
25	Chicago	no	self	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	no	4	12	fair	black	Russia	Karschan
26	Brooklyn	no	self	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	no	4	12	fair	black	Russia	Karschan
27	Brooklyn	no	self	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	no	4	12	fair	black	Russia	Karschan
28	Brooklyn	no	self	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	no	4	12	fair	black	Russia	Karschan
29	Brooklyn	no	self	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	no	4	12	fair	black	Russia	Karschan
30	Brooklyn	no	self</												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

15

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Y. Kalkange, Master, of the SAMLAND, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1911.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Fungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veer, Surgeon of the Samland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 19 12
at Paris
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

[Signature]

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Samland*

sailing from **ANTWERP**

DEC 27. 1913

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizenship.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
1									Winneth	Lure	34	m	m	farmer lab	yes	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Leatmish	wife Winneth Lure
2									Felegyhazi	Lajos	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Felegyhazi Lajos
3									Cserba	Loisa	35	f	m	housewife	yes	Croatian		Zabrnig		mother
4										Julius	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franke Istvan
5										Marija	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konlathef. Vas
6										Julia	3	f	s	3-59968	no	"	"	"	"	mother
7									Kovacs	Syula	31	m	m	day lab	yes	Hungary	America	Perth	day	Kovacs Katalin
8										Agnes	19	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kovacs Vas
9									Homorran	Janos	20	f	m	"	"	Romanian	Hungary	Legovar		mother Helena
10									Korvath	Peter	17	f	m	"	3-187467-5	"	"	"	"	Legovar Vas
11									Pobias	Yakob	25	m	s	day lab	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lickierow	mother Helena
12									Goldman	Carl	42	f	m	housewife	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Luzk	friend
13										Helie	14	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feinvel Weinstein
14										Aron	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luzk
15										Lamich	7	m	s	"	2-381419	"	"	"	"	Gub Wolin
16										Henric	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17									Likora	Wasil	33	m	m	farmer lab	yes	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Olorany	wife Maria Likora
18									Kobut	Michajlo	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olorany
19									Heeryk	Teodor	17	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	father
20										Wasyf	17	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna
21									Popowity	Pawlo	25	m	s	"	3-50862	"	"	"	"	Olorany
22									Krawczyk	Michal	23	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Jan
23									Leftowity	Philip	25	m	m	"	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lady	Olorany
24									Belicka	Julia	38	f	m	housewife	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Wathirica	wife Gela
25										Ikari	17	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father
26										Yeko	14	m	s	"	8-152651-1925/34-505	"	"	"	"	Kroll Luba
27										Vasel	7	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Wathirica
28									Kerner	Klara	26	f	m	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Trilland	Mug. Cam
29										Heartin	13	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria
30									Mooskowitz	Chaim	42	m	m	day lab	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Tarry	father

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

8 JAN 1911

191

List

17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, or for the purpose of being employed by any person or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Pa. New York	Yes	self	12/1/1909	1909	Brother Wineth Lander						5 8	fair	bl. blue	None	Hungary	Patinothy
2	Mich. Kalamazoo	?		2/1/1905	1905	Brother J. Kalamazoo						5 11	4	bl. blue		Hungary	Patinothy
3	Wj. Glenham	no	husband	12/1/1905	1905	husband						5 11	4	bl. blue		Hungary	Patinothy
4			father	12/1/1905	1905	Glenham Wj.						5 11	4	bl. blue		Hungary	Patinothy
5												5 11	4	bl. blue		Hungary	Patinothy
6												5 11	4	bl. blue		Hungary	Patinothy
7	Wj. Perth Amboy	Yes	self	12/1/1905	1905	Brother J. Lander						5 8	4	bl. blue		Hungary	Patinothy
8			husband			Perth Amboy Wj.						5 3	4	bl. blue		Hungary	Patinothy
9	Wj. Harbor Ind.	?	husband	12/1/1905	1905	husband John Kalamazoo						5 12	4	bl. blue		Hungary	Patinothy
10	Wj. Hartins Ferry Ind.	?		12/1/1905	1905	husband Peter Kalamazoo						5 2	4	bl. blue		Hungary	Patinothy
11	Wj. Cleveland	Yes	self	12/1/1905	1905	husband John Kalamazoo						5 11	4	bl. blue		Hungary	Patinothy
12	Wj. Brooklyn	Yes	husband			husband						5 1	4	bl. blue		Hungary	Patinothy
13			father			Joseph Kalamazoo						5 1	4	bl. blue		Hungary	Patinothy
14						Brooklyn Wj.						4 1	4	bl. blue		Hungary	Patinothy
15						664 Broadway av.						3 12	4	bl. blue		Hungary	Patinothy
16																Hungary	Patinothy
17	Pa. Philadelphia	self	2/1/1905	1905	1905	friend John Kalamazoo						5 5	4	bl. blue		Hungary	Patinothy
18	Wj.			12/1/1905	1905	Brother J. Kalamazoo						5 12	4	bl. blue		Hungary	Patinothy
19				12/1/1905	1905	Brother J. Kalamazoo						5 14	4	bl. blue		Hungary	Patinothy
20				12/1/1905	1905	Brother J. Kalamazoo						5 14	4	bl. blue		Hungary	Patinothy
21	Pa. Philadelphia	self	2/1/1905	1905	1905	friend John Kalamazoo						5 14	4	bl. blue		Hungary	Patinothy
22	Wj.			12/1/1905	1905	Brother J. Kalamazoo						5 6	4	bl. blue		Hungary	Patinothy
23		brother		1907	1907	Brother J. Kalamazoo						5 2	4	bl. blue		Hungary	Patinothy
24	Pa. Port Jervis	no	husband	12/1/1905	1905	husband						4 11	4	bl. blue		Hungary	Patinothy
25			father			Brother J. Kalamazoo						4 11	4	bl. blue		Hungary	Patinothy
26						Brother J. Kalamazoo						4 2	4	bl. blue		Hungary	Patinothy
27						Brother J. Kalamazoo										Hungary	Patinothy
28	Wj. Burlington	Yes	self	12/1/1905	1905	husband						4 9	4	bl. blue		Hungary	Patinothy
29			brother			Brother J. Kalamazoo										Hungary	Patinothy
30	Wj.		nephew			Brother J. Kalamazoo						5 7	4	bl. blue		Hungary	Patinothy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kallhauge, Master, of the SANLAND, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Kallhauge
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JANUARY, 1919.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Kueren, Surgeon of the Samland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 19 11

at San Francisco

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Lamland* sailing from *Antwerp* Feb 27th 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Citizen.	Foreigner.	Alien.	Child.	Infant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	
1									Muller	Meir	28	✓	2-544635	2-544635	10/13	Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Polozna	wife Rucke Muller
2									Muller	Silvane	35	✓	2-544635	2-544635	10/13	Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Polozna	wife Rucke Muller
3									Grink	Wendel	20	✓	2-544635	2-544635	10/13	Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Polozna	wife Rucke Muller
4									Grink	Mordela	21	✓	2-544635	2-544635	10/13	Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Polozna	wife Rucke Muller
5									Jampolski	Chic	17	✓	2-544635	2-544635	10/13	Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Polozna	wife Rucke Muller
6									Hemickel	Mor	30	✓	2-544635	2-544635	10/13	Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Polozna	wife Rucke Muller
7									Gainskin	Brandel	45	✓	2-544635	2-544635	10/13	Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Polozna	wife Rucke Muller
8									Rawlark	Wolena	46	✓	2-544635	2-544635	10/13	Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Polozna	wife Rucke Muller
9									Lizewicz	Emilia	20	✓	2-544635	2-544635	10/13	Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Polozna	wife Rucke Muller
10									Wassman	Salma	18	✓	2-544635	2-544635	10/13	Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Polozna	wife Rucke Muller
11									Cohen	Berko	38	✓	2-544635	2-544635	10/13	Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Polozna	wife Rucke Muller
12									Brinkman	Josel	21	✓	2-544635	2-544635	10/13	Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Polozna	wife Rucke Muller
13									Grunkin	Lerman	19	✓	2-544635	2-544635	10/13	Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Polozna	wife Rucke Muller
14									Welker	Ezra	19	✓	2-544635	2-544635	10/13	Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Polozna	wife Rucke Muller
15									Neimoff	Samuel	26	✓	2-544635	2-544635	10/13	Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Polozna	wife Rucke Muller
16									Reiss	Reiss	34	✓	2-544635	2-544635	10/13	Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Polozna	wife Rucke Muller
17									Bazan	Michael	38	✓	2-544635	2-544635	10/13	Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Polozna	wife Rucke Muller
18									Trefka	Alexander	29	✓	2-544635	2-544635	10/13	Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Polozna	wife Rucke Muller
19									Charter	Isaac	24	✓	2-544635	2-544635	10/13	Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Polozna	wife Rucke Muller
20									Fensterstein	Mor	18	✓	2-544635	2-544635	10/13	Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Polozna	wife Rucke Muller
21																				
22									Sorokin	Charles	20	✓	2-708891	2-708891	2/14/10	Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Polozna	wife Rucke Muller
23									Postzinski	Maria	20	✓	2-708891	2-708891	2/14/10	Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Polozna	wife Rucke Muller
24									Kort	Kort	11	✓	2-708891	2-708891	2/14/10	Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Polozna	wife Rucke Muller
25									Luzinski	Isaac	25	✓	2-708891	2-708891	2/14/10	Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Polozna	wife Rucke Muller
26									Polowin	Isko	35	✓	2-708891	2-708891	2/14/10	Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Polozna	wife Rucke Muller
27									Novyko	Andrey	24	✓	2-708891	2-708891	2/14/10	Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Polozna	wife Rucke Muller
28									Likowicz	Stanislaw	37	✓	2-708891	2-708891	2/14/10	Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Polozna	wife Rucke Muller
29									Feir	Mordel	19	✓	2-708891	2-708891	2/14/10	Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Polozna	wife Rucke Muller
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-403

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

19

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	Brother														Russia	Petrozavsk.
2	NY	Brooklyn	Brother														Russia	Petrozavsk.
3	NY	Brooklyn	Brother														Russia	Petrozavsk.
4	NY	Brooklyn	Brother														Russia	Petrozavsk.
5	NY	Brooklyn	Brother														Russia	Petrozavsk.
6	NY	Brooklyn	Brother														Russia	Petrozavsk.
7	NY	Brooklyn	Brother														Russia	Petrozavsk.
8	NY	Brooklyn	Brother														Russia	Petrozavsk.
9	NY	Brooklyn	Brother														Russia	Petrozavsk.
10	NY	Brooklyn	Brother														Russia	Petrozavsk.
11	NY	Brooklyn	Brother														Russia	Petrozavsk.
12	NY	Brooklyn	Brother														Russia	Petrozavsk.
13	NY	Brooklyn	Brother														Russia	Petrozavsk.
14	NY	Brooklyn	Brother														Russia	Petrozavsk.
15	NY	Brooklyn	Brother														Russia	Petrozavsk.
16	NY	Brooklyn	Brother														Russia	Petrozavsk.
17	NY	Brooklyn	Brother														Russia	Petrozavsk.
18	NY	Brooklyn	Brother														Russia	Petrozavsk.
19	NY	Brooklyn	Brother														Russia	Petrozavsk.
20	NY	Brooklyn	Brother														Russia	Petrozavsk.
21	NY	Brooklyn	Brother														Russia	Petrozavsk.
22	NY	Brooklyn	Brother														Russia	Petrozavsk.
23	NY	Brooklyn	Brother														Russia	Petrozavsk.
24	NY	Brooklyn	Brother														Russia	Petrozavsk.
25	NY	Brooklyn	Brother														Russia	Petrozavsk.
26	NY	Brooklyn	Brother														Russia	Petrozavsk.
27	NY	Brooklyn	Brother														Russia	Petrozavsk.
28	NY	Brooklyn	Brother														Russia	Petrozavsk.
29	NY	Brooklyn	Brother														Russia	Petrozavsk.
30	NY	Brooklyn	Brother														Russia	Petrozavsk.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kallhauge, of the SAMLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Kallhauge
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of JAN, 1911.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Van der Meer, Surgeon of the Lamland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the medical and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1914
at St. Ignace

Immigration Officer.

Jan. 1 1914

Actual
266 Aliens
4351.
4-121

Revised
262
Aliens

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NO CABIN

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Dec 27th*, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. (Himm.)	Resident of		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1														
2			<i>Aron — Noice Shaim</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>day lab</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Jassy</i>	<i>Father Aron Passach</i>
3			<i>Gildwary — Lura</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lutsk</i>	<i>Father Shmuel Saksel 58</i>
4			<i>Janowsky — Boirsh</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>printer</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Father Shmuel Saksel 58</i>
5			<i>Wishne — Noathla</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>Father Shmuel Saksel 58</i>
6			<i>Popa — Dimutiu</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>day lab</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Father Shmuel Saksel 58</i>
7			<i>Daniel — Hasan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Father Shmuel Saksel 58</i>
8			<i>Peskeri — Jeno</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>no</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebha</i>	<i>Father Shmuel Saksel 58</i>
9			<i>Jeneri — Istvan</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>day lab</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Father Shmuel Saksel 58</i>
10			<i>Andras — Andras</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>Father Shmuel Saksel 58</i>
11			<i>Bakauski — Jankel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>day lab</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kosnow</i>	<i>Father Shmuel Saksel 58</i>
12			<i>Henserson — Chaika</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>							<i>Father Shmuel Saksel 58</i>
13			<i>Landau — Lura</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Father Shmuel Saksel 58</i>
14			<i>Chavinski — Lurel</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>seamstress</i>							<i>Father Shmuel Saksel 58</i>
15			<i>Koch — Victor</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>day lab</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Greiz</i>	<i>Father Shmuel Saksel 58</i>
16			<i>Weyens — Jeno</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>				<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Bruxelles</i>	<i>Father Shmuel Saksel 58</i>
17			<i>Barostyn — Ewan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruth</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Father Shmuel Saksel 58</i>
18			<i>Travnik — Kaska</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>servant</i>							<i>Father Shmuel Saksel 58</i>
19			<i>Lys — Olesha</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>Father Shmuel Saksel 58</i>
20			<i>Lewer — Kaska</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Father Shmuel Saksel 58</i>
21			<i>Marya</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>								<i>Father Shmuel Saksel 58</i>
22			<i>Grina — Natalia</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>Father Shmuel Saksel 58</i>
23			<i>Kulpa — Jakob</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>Father Shmuel Saksel 58</i>
24			<i>Kowalska — Pasia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Ruth</i>				<i>Father Shmuel Saksel 58</i>
25			<i>Gordano — Henry</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>butcher</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>St Gilles</i>	<i>Father Shmuel Saksel 58</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

8 JAN 1914

191

21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of any secret society, or other organization, or whether engaged in any subversive activity, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Nyk	yes	self	85 mo		semin David Macourte Nyk 20 W. 22 St	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair, bl	bl	none	Rumania	Yany
2	Nyk Newark	no		50		husband P. Gildway Nyk Newark 28 Broyn St						5 3	bl	bl		Russia	Subyn
3	Bos Boston	yes	self	25		husband S. Whitchney Boston Mass 2, Milton St						5 7	bl	bl		Poland	Godolubow
4	Nyk Yonkers	no	husband	no		husband S. Whitchney Yonkers N.Y. 150 Elm St						4 12	bl	bl		Poland	Yeline
5	Ohio Canton	yes	self	34	yes 12	husband S. Whitchney Canton Ohio 1200 W. 12th St						5 6	bl	bl		Hungary	Brest
6	"			22		husband S. Whitchney Canton Ohio 1200 W. 12th St						5 2	bl	bl		Poland	Pietr
7	Pa Jenette	no		24	1908	husband S. Whitchney Pa Jenette Pa Box 485						5 5	bl	bl		Hungary	Bagyazomb
8	"			22		husband S. Whitchney Pa Jenette Pa Box 485						5 7	bl	bl		Poland	Yeline
9	"			40	no	husband S. Whitchney Pa Jenette Pa Box 485						5 7	bl	bl		Poland	Yeline
10	"			42		husband S. Whitchney Pa Jenette Pa Box 485						5 4	bl	bl		Poland	Yeline
11	Ill Chicago	no	brother	42		brother S. Whitchney Chicago Ill 3315 W. 15th St						5 8	bl	bl		Russia	Kernow
12	Nyk Brooklyn		husband			husband S. Whitchney Brooklyn N.Y. 457 Baltham St						5 4	bl	bl		Poland	Babash
13	"		father			husband S. Whitchney Brooklyn N.Y. 457 Baltham St						5 4	bl	bl		Poland	Babash
14	Nyk	yes	husband			husband S. Whitchney Nyk 53 W. 24 St						5 1	bl	bl		Poland	Yeline
15	"		father			husband S. Whitchney Nyk 53 W. 24 St						5 1	bl	bl		Poland	Yeline
16	Nyk Paterson	no	brother			brother S. Whitchney Paterson N.J. 18 Lane St						4 11	bl	bl		Poland	Pietr
17	Nyk	yes		15		brother S. Whitchney Nyk 218 E 1st St						5 7	bl	bl		Russia	Greiz
18	"		self	none		husband S. Whitchney Nyk 218 E 1st St						5 8	bl	bl		Belgium	Brussels
19	Ill Chicago			10	yes 13	husband S. Whitchney Chicago Ill 448 Western St						5 10	bl	bl		Austria	Vienna
20	Nyk Port Jervis			25	no	husband S. Whitchney Port Jervis N.Y. 1st R.R. av. 24						5 1	bl	bl		Austria	Kavov
21	Ill Elmira			25		husband S. Whitchney Elmira N.Y. 906 Breunel av.						5 1	bl	bl		Poland	Yeline
22	" Port Jervis			10		husband S. Whitchney Port Jervis N.Y. 1st R.R. av. 24						5 6	bl	bl		Poland	Yeline
23	"		mother			husband S. Whitchney Port Jervis N.Y. 1st R.R. av. 24						5 2	bl	bl		Poland	Yeline
24	"		self	25		husband S. Whitchney Port Jervis N.Y. 1st R.R. av. 24						5 2	bl	bl		Poland	Yeline
25	Minneapolis			15	yes 4	husband S. Whitchney Minneapolis Minn 6th av. 118 W. 6						5 7	bl	bl		Poland	Yeline
26	Ill Chicago			25	no	husband S. Whitchney Chicago Ill 647 W. 2nd St						5 5	bl	bl		Poland	Yeline
27	Nyk	yes		more	yes 9	husband S. Whitchney Nyk 36th 200						5 6	bl	bl		Belgium	St. Gilles

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. N. Kalhauge Master, of the SAMLAND, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. N. Kalhauge
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of JAN 1914, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 & 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

J.J.M. S. S. SAMLAND (Red Star Line)

arrived Jan. 9th, 1914, , 191

M.,

from 22

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
50m	1. Keller, Moses	8	26-28 3	I.P.C. Asst.	11.15	Dykes																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

Samland 79

TOTALS

13,160

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

J.M. S. S. SAILAND (Red Star Line) arrived Jan. 9th, 1914, M., from 23

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
26m	24 Weinstok, Schmul	10	16-17	2 I.P.C.	19.45	Downing																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

Samlard 1/9 TOTAL

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. A. M. L. A. N. D. (Red Star Line)

arrived January 2, 1914.

191

M.

from

24

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Gzerulnik, Isar	4	26	1		To f-1-1	239 Henry NY fact-in-law, Schmeiderman D 9 11 ⁴⁵						
2	Kleinman, Joni	7	20	1		" b-1-1	Pit Benj Cohen 165 E 97 St NY J 10 9 ⁴⁵				1	1	1
3	Netkin, Scheindel Netkin, Scheindel & son	4	27	2		son	Son has 163 Sutter St Bklyn A 10 10 ⁰⁰				2	2	2
4	Szaltauska, Kasimera	7	16	1		" tel	Spring Valley Bklyn A 10 2 ²⁰				1	2	1
5	Elman, Godel	6	22	1		" father	fact, Elias 242 E 10 St B 9 11 ⁵⁰						
6	Fink, Telwel	10	3	1		" tel	fact, Gae, Detroit-Mich. RR Co. Chaim 1423 Michigan B 12 16 ¹⁷				3	3	3
7	Gambiner, Gosie	6	20	1		" brother	Bro. Isaac 551 Broome A 9 11 ⁴⁵						
8	Turawlin, Chaim O	7	26	1		" brothers	RR Co. Big Backi Jack 44 D 16 3 7 8 7						
9	Lefkowitz, Philip	9	23	1		" brother	Bro. Isidor 326 E 102 St A 9 11 ⁴⁵				1		
10	Salpan, Chaie	3	28	1		" b-1-1	Sister Ester Kolawsky 434 Jackson St B 10 11 ¹⁵				1	2	1
11	Welkie, Czarne	10	15	1		" uncle	Uncle Moses Kimpka 272 A 9 2 ⁴⁵				1		
12	Polaczek, Brene	5	21	1		" brother	Bro. Sam Pans 4 Allen A 11 ⁴⁵						
13	Soloman, Sure	8	9	1		" brother	Sib Lily Soloman 144 114 114 114 A 11 ⁴⁵						
14	Weintroup, Jacob & brother	6	29	2		" father	fact, Heyman 114 114 114 114 A 11 ⁴⁵				2		
15	Swiatkowska, Teodoska	5	13	1		" sister	Sis, Maria 645 E 13 A 11 ⁴⁵				1		
16	Zibes, Arel	4	24	1		" brother	Bro Zipes 55 Suffolk St B 10 9 ⁴⁵				1	1	1
17	Jampolsky, Etal	10	5	1		" tel	RR Co. Marick 114 114 114 114 B 12 16 ¹⁷				3	3	3
18	Gold, Ruben	8	7	1		" tel	Bro Nathan 724 Montgomery St B 10 11 ³⁰				1	1	1
19	Friedman, Sara	4	14	1		" cousin	Cous Louis Lerman 2335 Arthur St D 10 12 ⁰⁰				1	2	1
20	Hawran, Anna	5	12	1		" sister	Sis, Mary 645 E 13 NY A 9 3 ³⁰				1		
21	Scher, Chane	6	20	1		" sister	Sis, Faye 114 114 114 114 B 11 ⁴⁵						
22	Wischne, Matel	11	4	1		" husband	Hus, David 150 Elm St D 11 ⁴⁵						
23	Fischbein, Chane M & 3 ch	4	3	4		" husband	Hus, Rachel 384 Cleveland A 11 ⁴⁵						
24	Joschpa, Sluwe	8	17	1		" uncle	Uncle, Mrs Rachel Silber 174 St A 11 ⁴⁵						
25	Fein, Josef	4	20	1		" uncle	Uncle, Benj 155 St A 11 ⁴⁵						
26	Lewin, Basche & ch	6	3	2		" husband	Hus, Aaron 14 Paterson St A 11 ⁴⁵						
27	Szenka, Peter	3	29	1		" s-father	Step fath Martin Maruski 304 St B 10 11 ⁴⁵				1		
28	Pawlak, Helena	10	3	1		" tel	Hus, Ben 1134 Dubois St A 10 11 ⁴⁵				2		
29	Landan, Sime & ch Slodzyne, Bedla T	11	14	2		" husband	Hus, Chaim 114 114 114 114 D 9 11 ⁴⁵						
30	SANDLAND	8	8	1		" cousin	Cous, Mrs 114 114 114 114 A 11 ⁴⁵						

JAN 9

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Samland

arrived

191

M.

from

25

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Moshawsky, Riwke	6	13		1	To uncle	133 Robertson St. Phila. Pa.						
32	Hanerson, Chaiko ' oh	11	12		2	" husband	RR Can Mrs Rose K... B.		9 11 ⁰⁰				
33	Oliver, Chaim	3	3		1	" brother	Mrs. Schloime 515 West 115 St. B.		11 ¹⁵				
34	Fishleder, Leiser	7	24		1	" cash draft	Bro. Harry P. 27 Ruffer St. J.		2		1		
35	Grimala, Feliza	5	20		1	" husband	Constance Goldstein 182 E 2 St. N.Y. B.		10 9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
36	Feinerman, Sure & 2 ch	7	22		3	" husband	Hurst Piers 96 Wash St. Laurel Hill D.		10 11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
37	Chancinski, Zirel	11	16		1	" brother	Harsh Joseph 168 100 St. N.Y. B.		10 9 ⁰⁰	3	3	3	
38	Bejgrowicz, Jozefa & sis	5	29		2	" tel	Bro. Herman 18 Law St. Paterson N.J. D.		11 11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
39	Zegeslowska, Anastasia	7	20		1	" cousin	Jack. Francisz 13-117 Ferryville B.		14 12	5	12	10	
40	Kapczynska, Maryanna	3	2		1	" brother	Cons. L... 4 Lewis Ave. City D.		10 11 ³⁰	1	1	1	
41	Handelman, Chaim	3	8		1	" cousin	Bit. Adam... Bloomfield St. D.		10 10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
42	London, Erie, Child &						Law. Eymann... J.		9 11 ⁰⁰				
43	Rones, Rones Riwke	8	29		3	" tel	RR to Mrs. & Joseph London.						
44	Gildwarg, Sura	11	2		1	" husband	133 Pine St. Phila. Pa. A.		9 11		3		
45	Pustynger, Marya	7	21		1	" cousin	Mrs. Pincus 28 Bay St. B.		11 ⁰⁰				
46	Schub, Reine	4	19		1	" sister	645 E 13 St. N.Y.						
47	Farostyna, Iwan	11	19		1	" tel	Jud. Maria... A.						
48	Raschelison, Cziwie	4	19		1	" b-i-l	Bit Louis Goldberg 24 Ludlow St. N.Y. B.		10 9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
49	Szkwodla, Melna	7	17		1	" cousin	Sis. Patricia 48 West 100 St. B.		13 3 ⁰⁰	4	5		
50	Borne, Franzizek	5	18		1	" brother	Sis. Chyky... 297 New York St. B.		10 11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
51	Lew, Friede & 2 ch	6	14		3	" sister	Cons. Helmut Schumann... A.		11 9 ⁰⁰	2	2	2	
52	Rezailemsky, Riwke	8	15		1	" uncle	Sis. Mariana 13, 180 Mont. B.		12 11 ²⁵	3	3	3	
53	Sorakin, Chalkhe	10	23		1	" uncle	Mrs. Maria 984 Union Ave. D.		9 2 ⁰⁰		3		
54	Zucker, Bruche	3	26		1	" children	44 Ave. D. N.Y.						
55	Machlis, Kune	4	2		1	" sister	Aunt. Mrs. David Roginski J.		12				
56	Supnik, Meilach	3	4		1	" father	135 E 44 St. N.Y. B.		14 ⁰⁰		1		
57	Muller, Meier	10	1		1	" brother	Cons. ... J.		11 10 ⁰⁰	2	2	2	
58	Tucholska, Zofia	4	1		1	" uncle	Sis. Fetti Miller 196 Lenox D.		9 12 ⁰⁰				
59	Stopfish, Kalman	3	7		1	" brother	Jack. Mattel 591-3 Ave. A.		12 ⁰⁰				
60	udzius, o	4	17		1	" sister	Bro. Charley 86 Essex A.		11 11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2	
							Aunt. Anastasia Lenzke 118 West 100 St. B.		10 9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
							Bro. Philip 8-12 Ave. Paterson N.J. D.		10 9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
							Sis. Barbara Schaidt 42 Newark St. D.		10 10 ⁰⁰	3	4	3	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Samland

arrived

191

M.

... from

26

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Lusitania*

sailing from *Liverpool*

4th Jan. 1914 Arriving at Port of New York

- 9 JAN 1914

10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN U.S.A.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Age			
1	Adams	Edward	56	11th Jan 1857	Lexington, Ky	Chicago Club, Chicago
2	Aitken	Leonard L	42	3rd Sep 1871	Viola, Ill	Colorado Yp Col
3	Arnold	John Welles	30	15th Dec 1883	N Y City	710 22 St N Y City
4	Arnold	Adelaide	25	4th Mar 1888	Orange N J	
5	Baldwin	Joseph C (Jr)	16	11th May 11th Jan 1897	N Y City	St. Francis, N Y City
6	Baldwin	Alfred J	12	14th Sep 1901	Washington D C	
7	Baylor	James E	55	4th Dec 1858	N Y City	125 Madison Ave
8	Bernard	John E	37	1st Sep 1876	Phila, Pa	102 E 39 St N Y City
9	Bernard	(Jr) L M	40	6th Dec 1874	Plainfield N J	
10	Blackmer	Henry	45	25th July	Worcester Mass	Denver Col
11	Blackmer	(Jr) Lucy	40	7th Mar	Orange N J	
12	Blackmer	James	50	7th Mar	Orange N J	
13	Blish	J. Denison	52	1st Mar 1861	Waterloo, N Y	525 West End Ave NYC University Club 54 St Ave, NYC
14	Brooks	Walter	54	14th Apr 1859	N Y City	525 W 75 St
15	Bunswick	Emmanuel	55	1st Sep		
16	Bunswick	(Jr) Cecie	41	7th Mar		
17	Burdick	Charles	55	1st Aug 1858	Colo, C	Cheyenne, Wyoming
18	Carlyle	James	26	1st Feb 1887	Richmond Va	Apparatus, NYC
19	Cooper	Amphicoles	48	6th Mar 4th	Sheldon, Minnesota	Stamford, Conn
20	Culley	Robert E	41	6th Sep 1872	Witchburg Mass	Witchburg Mass
21	David	Charles J	44	1st Mar	N Y C at 1st Apr	112 W 45 St NYC
22	De Laney	William	39	1st Mar 1874	Scranton Pa	Washington D C
23	Delaney	Edwin P	48	1st Mar 1865	N Y City	37 W 44 St N Y City
24	Emery	Allan	38	9th Mar 1875	Waterloo, N Y	74 E 10th St New York
25	Evans	Harry M	51	1st Mar 1863	Janesville C	Kansas City Mo
26	Farrell	Richard L	55	1st Mar 1858	N Y City	215 W 11th St NYC
27	Finn	Jacob	45	11th Mar 1870		31 Madison Ave
28	Frederick	James	40	1st Mar 1874	Memphis Tenn	2nd Washington Ave Memphis
29	Brigham	Henry M	54	1st Mar 1859	Jonesport N Y	332 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn
30	Brodrick	Carlton	20	1st Mar 1893	Boston Mass	102 Congress St Boston

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

2

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

S.S.

Lusitania

sailing from

Liverpool

Jan. 30, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

Number

2

28

10

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX
MARRIED OR
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPER
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

FAMILY NAME

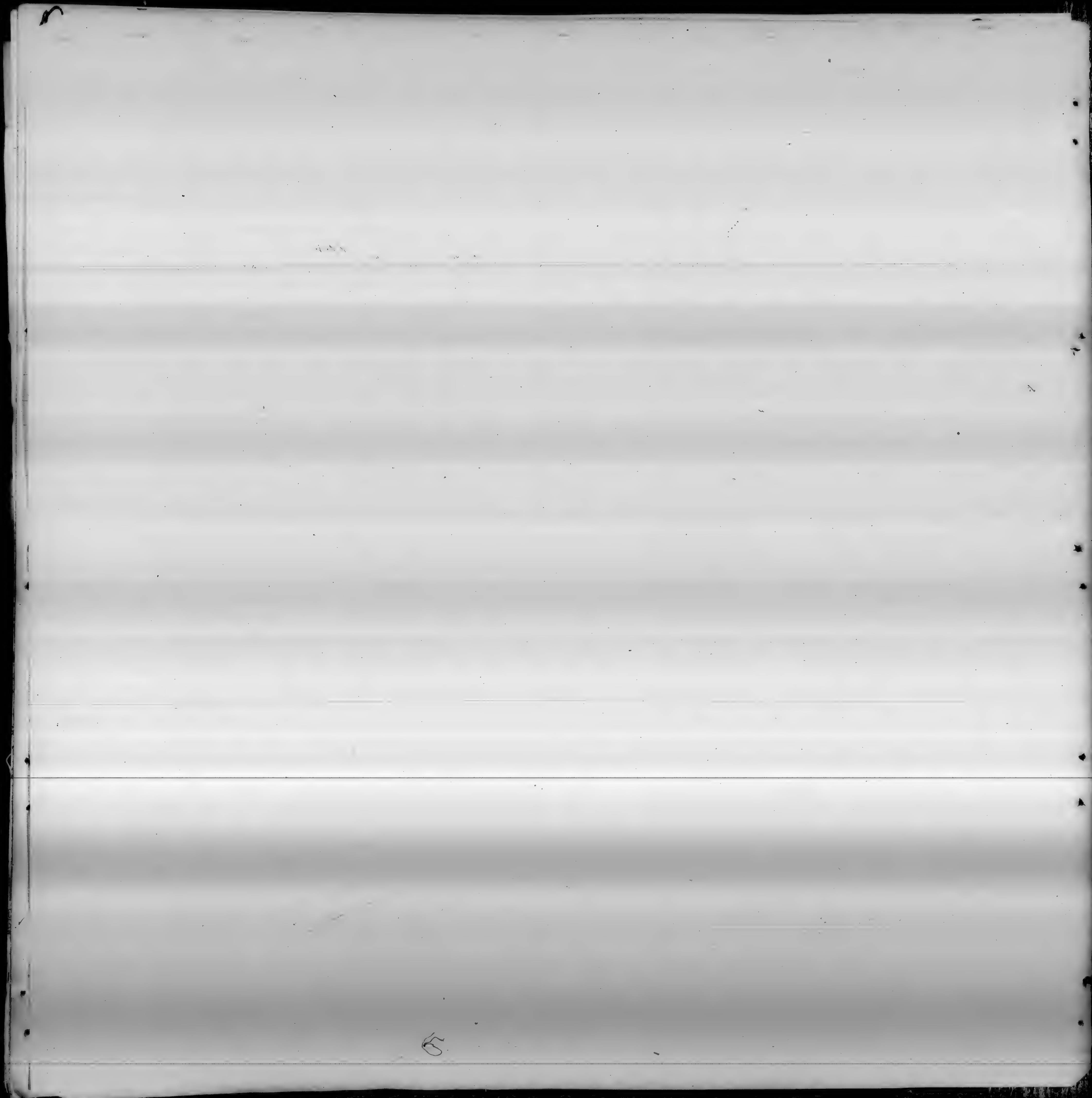
GIVEN NAME

YES. NO.

✓ 1	Carter	William E	38	m	m	Philadelphia, Pa.		2116 Walnut St Philadelphia
2	Southcoat	J.						
✓ 3	Clapp	John Henry	33	8	m	S Tidionke, Pa. April 16th 1880.		1509 Ave. of the Presidents. Washington DC
4	Creango	Henry	36	9	m	S	Southern District Court, N.Y. 1903.	817 West End Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Fleming	John E	41	1	m	S Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 24th 1842.		808 S. Hutchinson St. Phila.
6	Frost	Edward J.	40		m	m Waupaca, Wisc. 1873		426 Washington St. Boston, Mass.
7	Frost	Gertrude	41	f	✓	Mich. 1873		426 Washington St. Boston, Mass.
✓ 8	Goldman	Harry	31		m	m	U.S. District Court, St. Louis. 1904.	Chicago
9	Goode	Percy Greenway	48	10	m	S	Superior Court, Cal. 1897	Bohemian Club, San Francisco, California
10	Greif	David L	39	10	m	m Baltimore, Md. Feb. 18th		Centaw German St. Baltimore
11	Griffin	Carl H	28	5	m	S Quaker City, Ohio. July 15th, 1885		
✓ 12	Guggenheim	Harry Frank	23	4	m	m New Jersey. Aug 23rd 1891		
✓ 13	Guggenheim	Helen Rosenbey	24	4	m	m New York. Aug 4th 1886		
✓ 14	Guggenheim	Joany Florence	15	f	s	citizen by father		
15	Gumpertz	Samuel W	48	4	m	m Washington D.C. Sept 5th. 1865.		2491 Broadway, N.Y.C.
16	Hassall	Richard	32	9	m	m	Cook Co. Illinois	resides abroad
17	Harker	Doris						
18	Hast	Walter	34		m	m		
19	Hast	Margaret	30		f	m		
20	Hazen	Edward Jerome	45	3	m	S Oregon, Ill. Sept 25th. 1868.		
21	Heinemann	Berthe S	25		m	S New York City. Dec. 10th		231 E. 33 St. N.Y.C.
22	Henderson	Francis	54		m	m Philadelphia, Pa. Nov 30th 1855.		42 Broadway, N.Y.C.
23	Holmes	Myron	34		m	m Dairyland, N.Y. Jan. 1891		601 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
24	Hopkins	Berne H	34		m	m Nashua, N.H.		Colorado Springs, Col.
25	Hopkins	Isabel	25		f	m		Colorado Springs, Cal.
26	Hyde	Benjamin L	41	1	m	S New York City, N.Y. Nov 23rd 1842.		1 West 42nd St. New York City.
✓ 27	Herrman	Daniel W	57		m	m New York Sept 25 1862		85 E 79 St. N York
✓ 28	Herrman	Minnie M	42		f	m by marriage		do
✓ 29	Hilson	Melville E	13		f	S New York Jan 7 1912		do
✓ 30	Ledwith	Marie	22		f	S New York 1892		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712



2

2

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

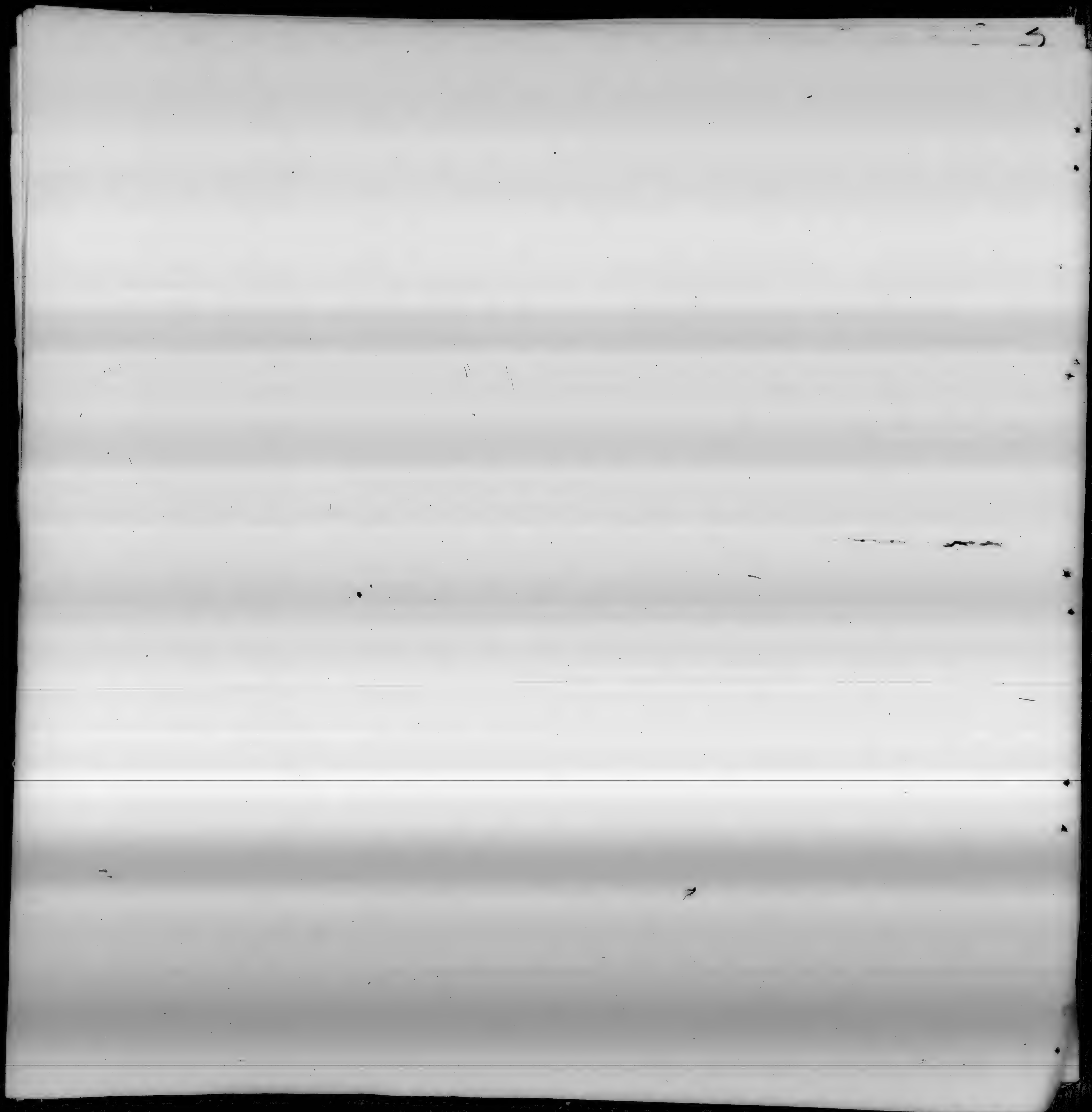
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania

sailing from Liverpool Jan. 3rd 1913 Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION WHERE ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.		
1	Carter William E	38	m	m Philadelphia, Pa.	2116 Walnut St Philadelphia
	Southcoat J				
3	Clapp John Henry	33	8	m S Tidionto, Pa. April 16th 1880.	1509 Ave. of the Presidents, Washington DC
4	Creango Henry	36	9	m S	Southern District Court, N.Y. 1903. 817 West End Ave N.Y.C.
5	Fleming John E	41	1	m S Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 24th 1872.	808 S Hutchinson St. Phila.
6	Frost Edward J	40	m	m Waupaca, Wisc. 1873	426 Washington St. Boston, Mass.
7	Frost Gertrude	44	f	citizen by father	426 Washington St. Boston, Mass.
8	Goldman Harry	31	m	m	U.S. District Court, St Louis. 1904.
9	Goode Percy Greenway	48	10	m S	Superior Court, Cal. 1897
10	Greif David L	39	10	m m Baltimore, Md. Feb 18th	Botanica Club San Francisco California
11	Griffin Carl H	28	5	m S Duques City, Ohio. July 15th, 1885.	Entaw German St. Baltimore
12	Guggenheim Harry Frank	23	4	m m New Jersey. Aug 23rd 1889	
13	Guggenheim Helen Rosenbey	24	4	m m New York. Aug 4th 1886.	
14	Gruber Harry Florence	15	f	citizen by father	
15	Kumpert Samuel W	48	4	m m Washington D.C. Sept 5th 1865.	2491 Broadway, NYC
16	Hassall Richard	32	9	m m	Woodward Street
17	Harker Doris				
18	Hast Walter	34	m	m	
19	Hast Margaret	30	f	m	
20	Hazen Edward Jerome	45	3	m S Dixon, Ill. Sept 25th 1868.	
21	Heinemann Berthe S	25	m	S New York City. Dec. 18th	201 E. 33 St. NYC
22	Henderson Francis	54	m	m Philadelphia, Pa. Nov 30th 1855.	42 Broadway, NYC
23	Holmes Myron	34	m	m Maryland New York. Jan 20th	601 5th Ave. NYC
24	Hopkins Berne A	34	m	m Nashua, N.H.	Colorado Springs, Col.
25	Hopkins Jacob	25	f	m	Colorado Springs, Col.
26	Hyde Benjamin L	41	1	m S New York City, N.Y. Nov 23rd 1842.	1 West 42nd St. New York City.
27	Herrman Daniel M	57	m	m New York Sept 25 1862	85 E 79 St New York
28	Herrman Minnie M	42	f	m by marriage	do
29	Hilson Minnie E	15	f	S New York Jan 7 1912	do
30	Ledner Marie	22	f	S New York 1892	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



2
Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11-4712
S. S. Lusitania

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

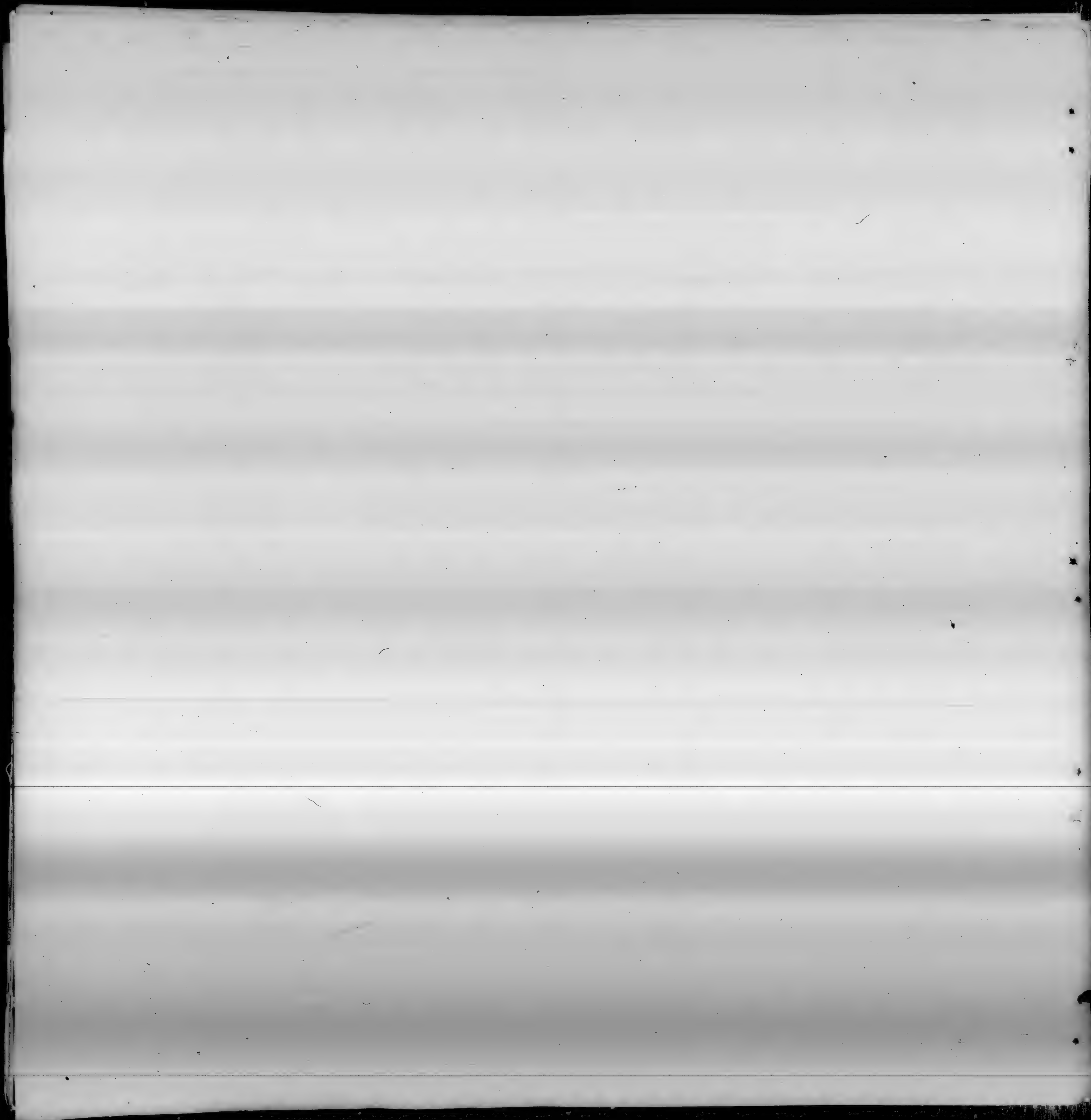
29

sailing from Liverpool 3rd Jan 1914 Arriving at Port of New York

9 JAN 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.
1	James Mary E.	57	F	Feb 13/1851 New Orleans La	
2	James Catherine	50	F	Jan 1851 New Orleans La	
3	Carlson August	47	M	May 6/1861 NYC	
4	Holt Roy	44	M	May 1/1869 New York City	
5	Holt Ella	40	F	May 1/1869 New York City	
6	Holtmann Catherine	33	F	Nov 24/1880	
7	Heck William	50	M	Jan 1851 New York City	
8	Kurzman Chas E	41	M	Nov 18/1872 N.Y.	
9	McGill Floyd Hayward	36	M	Jan 18/1877 New York City	
10	Mandell J. R.	40	M	Jan 25/1874 New York City	
11	Mandell S. J. (2nd)	16	M	Jan 20/1897 New York City	
12	Manheim David	50	M	Oct 18/1864 New York City	
13	Mayer (Mrs) Marie	42	F	Jan 18/1872 N.Y. City	
14	Milton Edith B	40	F	Jan 18/1874 New York City	
15	Sias Alice E.	55	F	Jan 18/1859 New York City	
16	Newhouse Ida	35	F		husband H. Newhouse
17	O'Leary John J	39	M	Aug 12/1874 Chicago Ill	
18	O'Leary Evelyn	24	F	Jan 21/1890 Lexington Nebraska	
19	Pige John	25	M		husband born U.S.
20	Parker John J	40	M	Jan 25/1870 New York City	
21	Penfield Edward W.	52	M		
22	Plant Nathan	66	M		
23	Powers Frank H	40	M	Jan 25/1874 New York City	
24	Quinsfeld Joseph G	47	M		
25	Ratto Joseph	31	M	Jan 25/1882 New York City	
26	Ridley Wm J	42	M	Jan 25/1870 New York City	
27	Rider Laurens P	57	M	Jan 25/1856 New York City	
28	Ringling John	40	M	Jan 31/1867 New York City	
29	Ringling (Mrs) Alice	35	F	Jan 18/1878 New York City	
30	Roche Stephen	26	M	Jan 25/1888 New York City	

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Positum*

sailing from *Positum, S. S. Positum*

1914 Arriving at Port of New York

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

FAMILY NAME

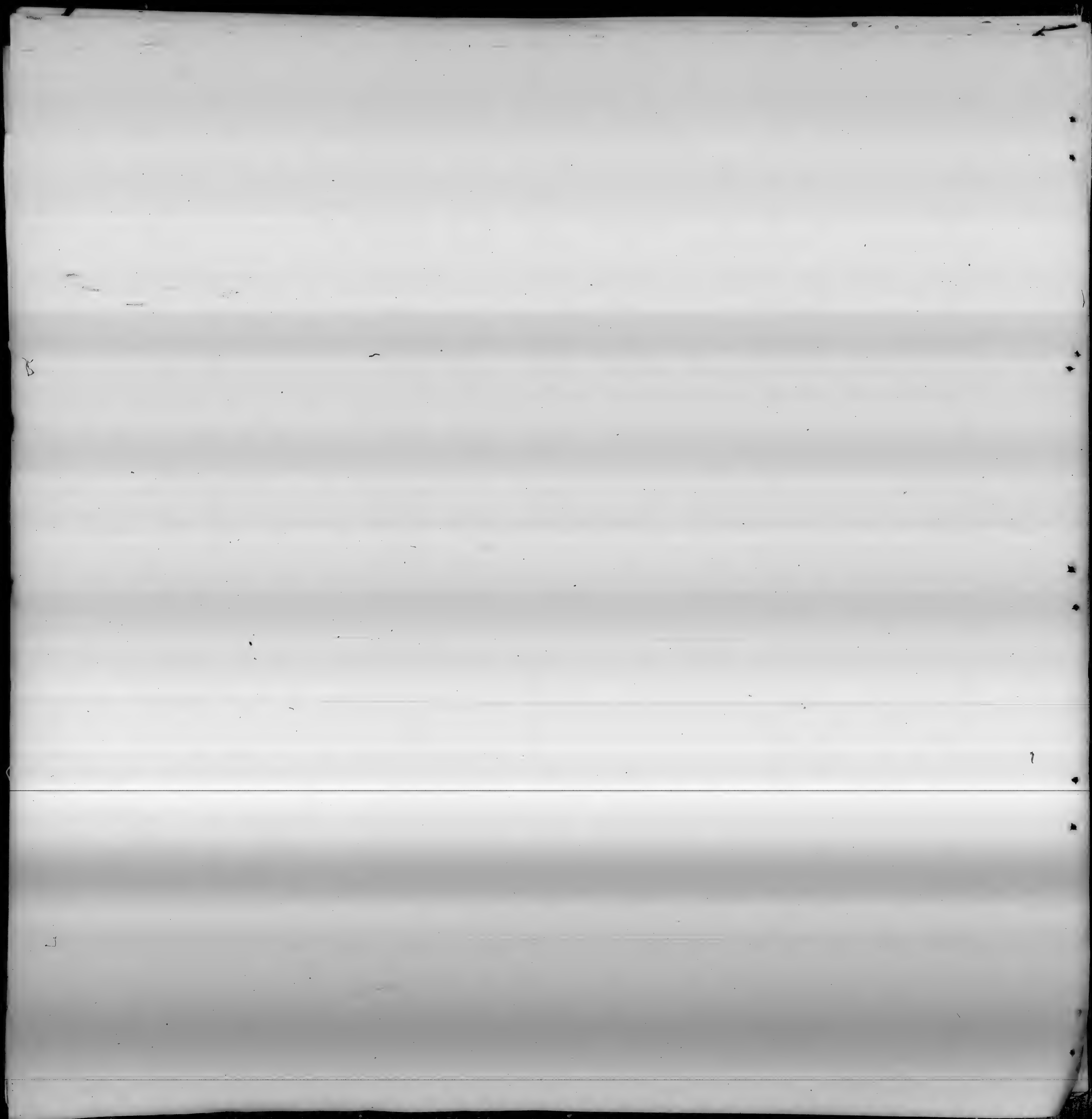
GIVEN NAME

Yes No

Married

1	Rosenblum	William	31	m		Naturalized Parents	210 W. 10 St NYC
2	Rosseter	John	27	m	April 7th 1887	Washington	5th W. 10 St NYC
3	Rudge	Albert Edward	40	m		Sept 1895	122 E 15th St Newland, D.
4	Schoeneman	Israel	30	m		Sept 1895	122 E 15th St Newland, D.
5	Schuyler	Paul	30	m	10th Aug. 1883	Elgin Illinois	122 E 15th St Newland, D.
6	Schuyler	(Mrs)	30	f	10th Aug. 1883	Elgin Illinois	122 E 15th St Newland, D.
7	Sheldon	William	27	m	1st May 1887	Vermona Mich.	122 E 15th St Newland, D.
8	Black	Henry	21	m		102	122 E 15th St Newland, D.
9		Margaret	41	f			122 E 15th St Newland, D.
10	Barber	Henry	42	m	May 15th 1871	New York City	122 E 15th St Newland, D.
11	Darwin	David	21	m	Oct 7th 1887	Leesburg Indiana	122 E 15th St Newland, D.
12	Bangs	Francis	24	m	Aug 18. 1889	German town Pa	122 E 15th St Newland, D.
13	Birmingham	Edward	26	m	1st Apr 1887	NYC	122 E 15th St Newland, D.
14	Melchior	John	41	m			122 E 15th St Newland, D.
15	Muller	Mary	42	f		Husband U.S. born	122 E 15th St Newland, D.
16	Book	Marion	35	f			122 E 15th St Newland, D.
17	Chandler	Buckingham	33	m			122 E 15th St Newland, D.
18	Grocker	Frank	37	m	1896		122 E 15th St Newland, D.
19		Katharine	35	f		By marriage	122 E 15th St Newland, D.
20		Elizabeth	11	f	July 21 1902		122 E 15th St Newland, D.
21		Charley	8	m	Aug 2. 1905	New York	122 E 15th St Newland, D.
22	Dutith-Smith	Eugene	24	m	June 13th 1887	Bay View, Pa	122 E 15th St Newland, D.
23	Doran	George Henry	44	m		Superior Court Illinois 1896	122 E 15th St Newland, D.
24	Du Mont	Edgar Rollins	45	m	June 22nd 1868	Pray, Iowa	122 E 15th St Newland, D.
25	Fred	Albert	27	m	Nov. 29/1886	Brooklyn, N.Y.	122 E 15th St Newland, D.
26	Goodman	Chas.	42	m			122 E 15th St Newland, D.
27		Edmund L.	35	m	Medina, N.Y.	Nov 8th 1878	122 E 15th St Newland, D.
28	Graham	Garth	24	m			122 E 15th St Newland, D.
29		Isabel	22	f			122 E 15th St Newland, D.
30							122 E 15th St Newland, D.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

LUSITANIA.

sailing from

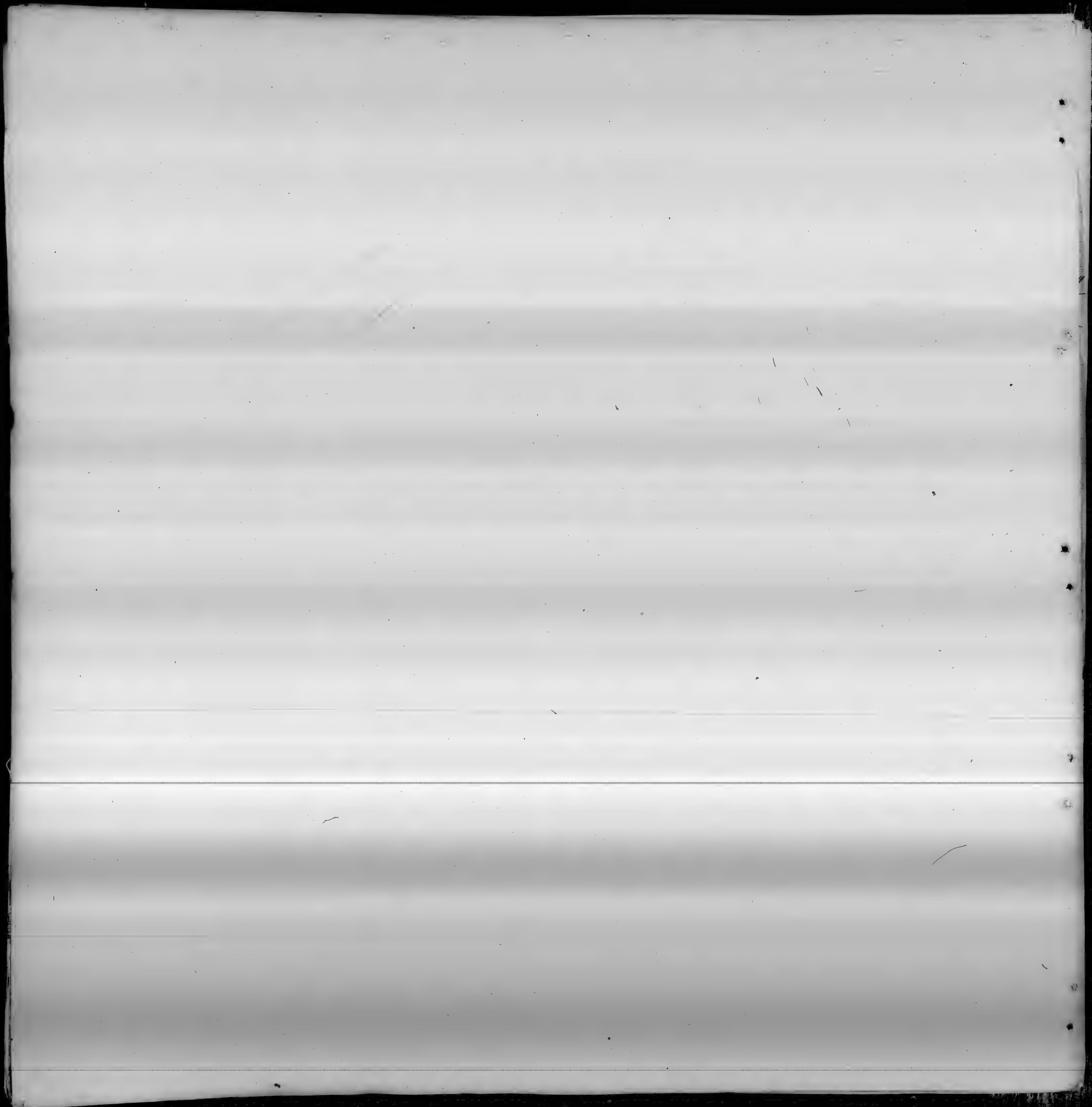
JAN 1919 Arriving at Port of New York

31

JAN 1919

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.		
1	Hartfield	William	22	m w Oct 29/1862 New York City	420 Riverside Drive NYC
2	✓	Norman	11	v 2 June 24/1871 Dublin Ireland	
3	✓	Heys	119	v m Sept 16/1871 New York	50 Broadway NYC
4	✓	Marie	45	f v by marriage	do
5	Johnson	Edward J.	65	m v 19th Dec 1853 Chester, Co. R.	911 Park Ave NYC
6	Lalley	Wm Hugh	30	v 2 July 22/1883 Cambridge, Mass	2121 Detroit, Mich
7	✓	Milbank	45	v not 12/1867 New York City	320 1/2 Ave New York City
8	McBurney	George	52	v w Jan 3/1862 Phila Pa	4728 Cedar Ave Phila
9	Mellor	Ruth	60	f v	3222 Diamond St Phila Pa
10	✓	Edna	25	f v 1893	
11	Richardson	Edna	25	f v 1893	
12	✓	Spalding	63	m m born Sept 12 1856	Jacob de Bugh
13	✓	Elizabeth	56	f v 1861	fol
14	✓	Churchill	36	m Jan 5 1877	524 5th Ave New York
15	✓	Saks	33	v m Nov. 25/1880 Baltimore, Md	do
16	✓	Frank	21	f v	
17	✓	Schwep	41	m v May 5/1872	
18	✓	Rita	24	f v by marriage	
19	✓	Sargent	21	v 2 Weymouth Mass Nov 3/1892	40 Weymouth Mass
20	✓	Schottenfels	48	m v Aug 24/1860 New York City	59 W 92 St NYC
21	✓	Stickney	27	v v Sept 5/1886 Woodbury, Conn	Hotel Building Harvard University Cambridge Mass
22	✓	Terrill	48	v m Dec 18/1860	Chicago Ill 1885
23	✓	Toulson	40	v m Jan 15/1879 Phila Pa	Living 134 St NYC
24	✓	Taylor	42	v 2 Oct 24/1876 Dubuque Iowa	24 Broad St NYC
25	✓	Talbot	19	f v 1899	
26	✓	Tweedy	50	m m Sept 27/1844 Weymouth Mass	
27	✓	Wild	72	v m Jan 1842 Jamaica Plain	
28	✓	Susan	48	f v by marriage	
29	✓	Withington	57	m v Jan 37/1856 Newbury Mass	
30	✓	Wolff	53	v v May 6/1860 New York	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

3 JAN 1914

19 Arriving at Port of New York

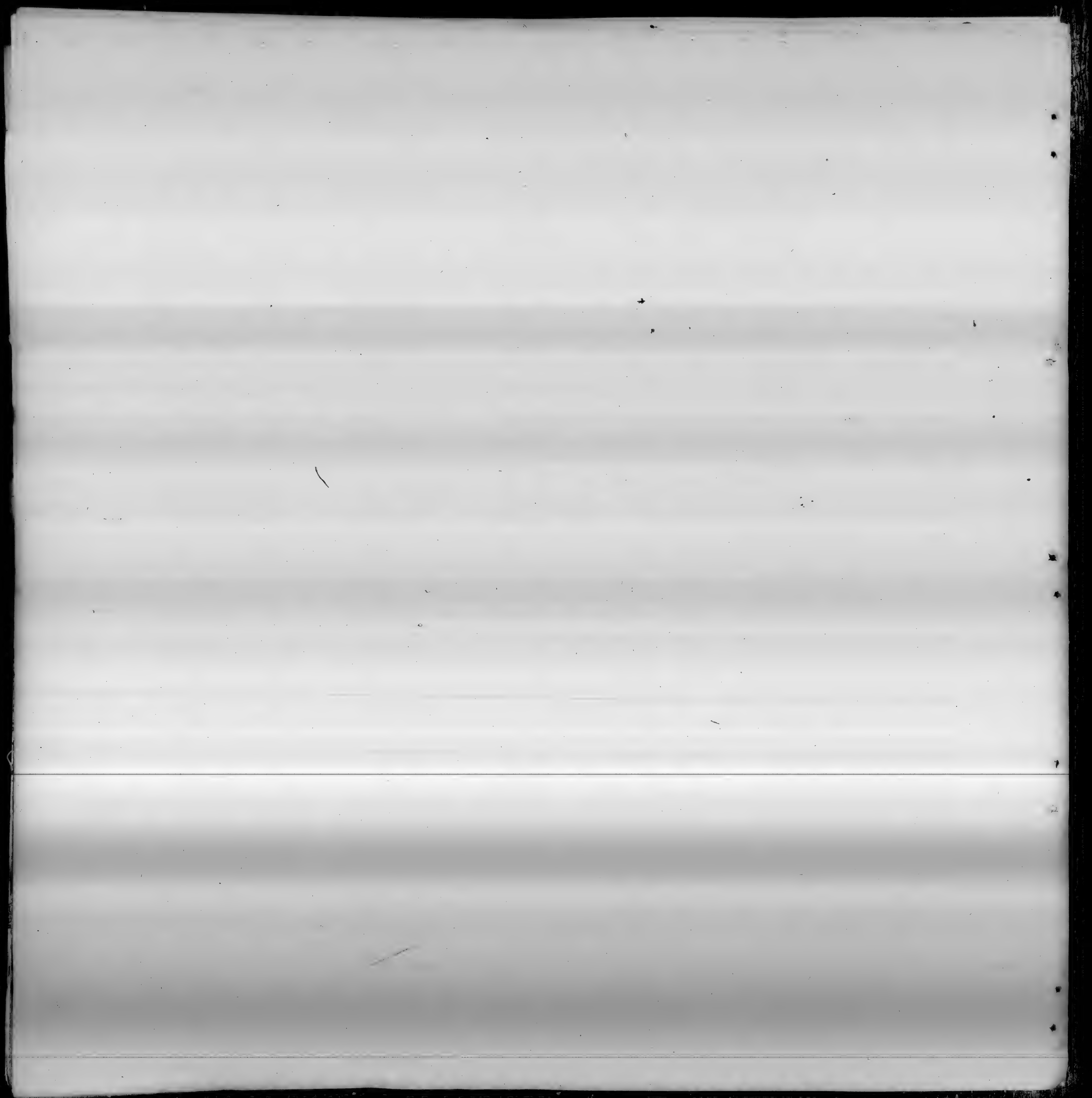
32

18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Woodruff	Edward	62	m		Oct 21/1850		The Polina Jefferson, owner
2	Weakland	John	40	m		Feb. 23/1868		Robert Perkins
3	Messervy	George P.	20	m		Salem Mass		Peapack Gladstone
4	Rosenberg	Edward	31	m		Rochester N.Y. Oct 17th 1877		282 Barrington St. Rochester N.Y.
5			31	m		Madison N.Y. Dec 2nd		
6	Gaffy	Willie		f				
7	Bartlett	Charles		m		Born Jan 31. 1853		Home
8		Emma		f				macon Ga
9	Ricks	Ellen	24	f		New York City Feb. 3rd		265 St. NYC
10	Hist	Walter	40	m		claims citizenship on a/c Father's Papers		275 St. NYC
11		Margaret	25	f				
12	Carstairs	Charles S.	48	m		Philadelphia Pa Aug 2 1865		141 St. NYC
13		Carroll C.	25	m		March 2 1888		
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. H. H.*, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *Aug*, 19*10*

at

New York City

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Swiss.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool

3rd Jan., 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Ollan	Francis	34	M	Stock	English	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Widow in law Mrs W A Simpson	Canada Toronto
2	Lyles	Walter	36	M	Salesman	English	England	Canada Toronto	Widow in law Mrs W A Simpson	Canada Toronto
3	Lazier	Harold L	34	M	Banker	Canada	Canadian	Canada Hamilton	Widow in law Mrs W A Simpson	Canada Hamilton
4	Powell	Robert Banks	32	M	P	England	English	Canada Toronto	Widow in law Mrs W A Simpson	Canada Toronto
5	Rogers	Arthur C	33	M	Manufacturer	Scotch		Canada Toronto	Widow in law Mrs W A Simpson	Canada Toronto
6	Rogers	Florence C	24	F				Canada Toronto	Widow in law Mrs W A Simpson	Canada Toronto
7	Watson	Geoffrey	34	M	Banker	English	England	Canada Toronto	Widow in law Mrs W A Simpson	Canada Toronto
8	Blaylock	A. Georgina	33	F	wife	Canada	Canadian	Canada Toronto	Widow in law Mrs W A Simpson	Canada Toronto
9	Blaylock	George Henry P	18	M	Merchant	England	English	Canada Toronto	Widow in law Mrs W A Simpson	Canada Toronto
10	Edwards	Edgar	29	M	Agent	Canada	Canadian	Canada Toronto	Widow in law Mrs W A Simpson	Canada Toronto
11	Frupp	Alfred Ernest	47	M	Banker	Canada	Canadian	Canada Toronto	Widow in law Mrs W A Simpson	Canada Toronto
12	Killam	John W	36	M	Banker	England	English	Canada Toronto	Widow in law Mrs W A Simpson	Canada Toronto
13	Sederman	Alfred M	35	M	Tourist	England	English	Canada Toronto	Widow in law Mrs W A Simpson	Canada Toronto
14	Mowat	Hal James	33	M	Artist	Canada	Canadian	Canada Toronto	Widow in law Mrs W A Simpson	Canada Toronto
15	Mughan	Frank S	44	M	Merchant			Canada Toronto	Widow in law Mrs W A Simpson	Canada Toronto
16		Gwyneth	23	F	wife			Canada Toronto	Widow in law Mrs W A Simpson	Canada Toronto
17	Rooke	Ernest	25	M	Waiter	England	English	Canada Toronto	Widow in law Mrs W A Simpson	Canada Toronto
18	Perry	Bernard J	48	M	Stockbroker	Canada	Canadian	Canada Toronto	Widow in law Mrs W A Simpson	Canada Toronto
19	Rand	Arthur Emerson	44	M	W. mil	Canada	Canadian	Canada Toronto	Widow in law Mrs W A Simpson	Canada Toronto
20	Stephens	Norman	38	M	Banker			Canada Toronto	Widow in law Mrs W A Simpson	Canada Toronto
21	Thorcoffe	J. Oscar	33	M	Govt			Canada Toronto	Widow in law Mrs W A Simpson	Canada Toronto
22	Clarke	George	47	M	Merchant			Canada Toronto	Widow in law Mrs W A Simpson	Canada Toronto

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JAN 1914 19

31

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether a Pauper.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of -	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	No	Self	Yes	transit	Home	Drury Noxon	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Red	Red	Slue	None	England	Wolverhampton
2	No	Self	Yes	transit	Home	Drury Noxon	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Red	Red	Slue	None	England	Wolverhampton
3	No	Self	Yes	transit	Home	Drury Noxon	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Red	Red	Slue	None	England	Wolverhampton
4	No	Self	Yes	transit	Home	Drury Noxon	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Red	Red	Slue	None	England	Wolverhampton
5	Yes	Self	Yes	transit	Home	Drury Noxon	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Red	Red	Slue	None	England	Wolverhampton
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	transit	Home	Drury Noxon	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Red	Red	Slue	None	England	Wolverhampton
7	Yes	Self	Yes	transit	Home	Drury Noxon	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Red	Red	Slue	None	England	Wolverhampton
8	No	Self	Yes	transit	Home	Drury Noxon	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Red	Red	Slue	None	England	Wolverhampton
9	Yes	Self	Yes	transit	Home	Drury Noxon	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Red	Red	Slue	None	England	Wolverhampton
10	No	Self	Yes	transit	Home	Drury Noxon	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Red	Red	Slue	None	England	Wolverhampton
11	No	Self	Yes	transit	Home	Drury Noxon	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Red	Red	Slue	None	England	Wolverhampton
12	No	Self	Yes	transit	Home	Drury Noxon	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Red	Red	Slue	None	England	Wolverhampton
13	No	Self	Yes	transit	Home	Drury Noxon	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Red	Red	Slue	None	England	Wolverhampton
14	No	Self	Yes	transit	Home	Drury Noxon	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Red	Red	Slue	None	England	Wolverhampton
15	No	Self	Yes	transit	Home	Drury Noxon	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Red	Red	Slue	None	England	Wolverhampton
16	No	Self	Yes	transit	Home	Drury Noxon	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Red	Red	Slue	None	England	Wolverhampton
17	No	Self	Yes	transit	Home	Drury Noxon	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Red	Red	Slue	None	England	Wolverhampton
18	No	Self	Yes	transit	Home	Drury Noxon	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Red	Red	Slue	None	England	Wolverhampton
19	No	Self	Yes	transit	Home	Drury Noxon	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Red	Red	Slue	None	England	Wolverhampton
20	No	Self	Yes	transit	Home	Drury Noxon	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Red	Red	Slue	None	England	Wolverhampton
21	No	Self	Yes	transit	Home	Drury Noxon	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Red	Red	Slue	None	England	Wolverhampton
22	No	Self	Yes	transit	Home	Drury Noxon	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Red	Red	Slue	None	England	Wolverhampton
23	No	Self	Yes	transit	Home	Drury Noxon	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Red	Red	Slue	None	England	Wolverhampton
24	No	Self	Yes	transit	Home	Drury Noxon	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Red	Red	Slue	None	England	Wolverhampton
25	No	Self	Yes	transit	Home	Drury Noxon	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Red	Red	Slue	None	England	Wolverhampton
26	No	Self	Yes	transit	Home	Drury Noxon	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Red	Red	Slue	None	England	Wolverhampton
27	No	Self	Yes	transit	Home	Drury Noxon	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Red	Red	Slue	None	England	Wolverhampton
28	No	Self	Yes	transit	Home	Drury Noxon	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Red	Red	Slue	None	England	Wolverhampton
29	No	Self	Yes	transit	Home	Drury Noxon	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Red	Red	Slue	None	England	Wolverhampton
30	No	Self	Yes	transit	Home	Drury Noxon	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Red	Red	Slue	None	England	Wolverhampton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. W.

Copy to:

Swear to before me this

change of

. 199

111

acuminatula (Leprieux)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4—The return of age in column 3, less the present 7 years or months (the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age).

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or similar).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Other occupations. The only remaining testable restriction is that, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult male is, for example, a civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, building engineer, carpenter and joiner, painter, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, iron molder, painter, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between μ_{mean} and μ_{max} , as a result of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stamships companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and customs should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during their normal examination of alien arrivals.

Colours: 1. Able to read and write, 2. Colour 7 is multiplied and the entire result should be either Yes, Yes – can read and write, No, No – can neither read nor write, or Yes – No can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality – Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Range) - possible - See list - names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the name or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. To

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, a people, and, similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the header of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

STANLEY W. FRIEDMAN

"Spanish American" refers to all people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

* African, black(s) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with

an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

DE GRUYTER

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising most of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lunedra, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

A 6 6 N 500 100

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be designated "Italian" south.

Change in Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, or date and town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence including, of course,

Visas who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States permanent residents.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Example 1 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry on column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Weather forecast for ticket to such final destination*. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 15: Beneficiary's passage paid by—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stewardship company, etc.

Old cases.—If *Indians* are possessors of *Slaves*, and of *horses*, *hull* *anchors*,—The entry in column 6, should give in each case, (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

¹ *Quinquennial*.—Whether a *quinquennial* in the United States, and at what place and where.—The entries in columns 17 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

17. *Are you going to join a relative or friend?* *Yes* and *where* *is* *family*. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Change 1960-20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *London*, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this *11* day of *JAN*, 19*14*, at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazzya.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede.).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania

sailing from Liverpool.

January , 1914

No on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative on travel. In country of birth, if any.
1	Abe	John	55	m m	U.S.	yes yes	japan	japanese	japan Tokyo	Mr Iyichi. 32 Lynett London E.C.
2	Baker.	Harry A.G.	23	q m	S	Commercia Traveler	✓	✓	England English England Bristol	Mr J Baker (father) Japan Tokyo 24 York Crescent Rd. Clifton, Glos. N.Y. New York
3	Bishop.	Federick Michael	36	m S	Physician.	✓	✓	✓	London.	Mr Henry Bishop, 46 Meade Manor Rd. Ed. Kew. 3 Lake Sq. W. London
4	Brougham.	Henry	(Hon) 29	8 m	m	Gentleman	✓	✓	✓	Lord Brougham & Vaux 36 Chesham Place London. (father) NY New York
5	nolan.	Thomas	38	6 m	m	valet.	✓	✓	Irish	The Honble Henry Brougham. Employed 10 Oxford Sq. London
6	Castellane.	Stanilas de	38	v m	m	W	✓	✓	France French France Paris	40 Boulevard de la Tour Maubourg
7	Castellane.	Nathalie de	34	f m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
8	Chalk.	Henry P.	44	8 m	m	Merchant.	✓	✓	England English England London	Mr J Chalk 26 Suffolk Road Kew Comm London
9	Dick.	Mary Ellen	41	f	f	factory employee	✓	✓	✓	Mr William Dick. 101 Parkmore Road Buckleyhampton, Bristol
10	Dodds.	Norman Ralph	29	m m	Charkind seaman	Yfo Yfo	✓	✓	England English England London	Mr Geo Wm. Dodds (father) 'Ethelwist' Longton Avenue. Sydenham. S.E. London NY New York
11	Dodds.	Gertrude Louise	28	f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr Geo Wm. Dodds (father in law) 'Ethelwist' Longton Avenue Sydenham S.E. London
12	Duween.	Louis	34	m m	Art Expat.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lady Duween (mother) Bangmoor. Hampstead. London NY NYC
13	Duween.	Beatrice	30	o m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
14	Edlund	Nils David	46	q m	m	inc.	✓	✓	Sweden Scandinavian Sweden Stockholm	Mr Nils Edlund. Stockholm Stockholm Touring
15	Ellinger	Barnard	44	4 m	m	Merchant	✓	✓	England English England Buxton	Mr Mabel Ellinger (Wife) Ashley. Buxton. NY New York
16	Fook	Courtenay	34	m S	actor	✓	✓	✓	London.	Mr J Fook (father) 20 Tottenham Court Road London Cal. Los Angeles
17	Fry	Antonette	34	f	m	wife	✓	✓	American	Mr Conrad Fry. Fry's Factory Bristol. NY New York
18	Greenberg	Morris	48	4 m	m	Merchant	✓	✓	German	Mr B M Greenberg. (Son). Lonsdale House Clapham Park. SW London NY NYC
19	Greenberg	Emily Sarah	47	10 f	m	Wife	✓	✓	English	do
20	Gahrn.	Hedda Maria	26	f	S	nil	✓	✓	Sweden Scandinavian Sweden Stockholm	Father Mr. Gahrn 2 Toys St. Stockholm NY New York
21	Herrmann	Albert	34	m m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	Germany German Germany Frankfurt	Mr Herrmann Hach Str. Frankfurt am M.
22	Hirsch	Mathilde Frances	42	f m	Lady	✓	✓	✓	England English England London	Mr Leopold Hirsch (husband) 1 Kensington Place Garden St. Jamaica
23	Hirsch	Ruth	21	f	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr Leopold Hirsch (father) London
24	Hobson.	Robert Lockhart	41	5 m	m	Builder	✓	✓	Irish	Mr R Hobson. Wife London NY NYC
25	Jalles.	Henry.	40	5 m	S	Merchant	✓	✓	Austria Austrian Austria Vienna	Mr Bertha Jalles. (Sister in law) Vienna I. Unt. Donaustr 25
26	Harrison	William Septimus	34	6 m	S	Min. Engineer	✓	✓	England English England Milton	Mr W Harrison (brother) Milton Fields
27	Hanno.	Chugoro	42	3 m	m	Govt. off.	✓	✓	Japan Japanese Japan Tokyo	Mr Shiroi Hano's Tokyo Japan Tokyo
28	Kenny	Henry Torrens	55	2 m	m	Coland (ed)	✓	✓	England English England Folkestone	Mr Henry (Wife) 63 Bourne Rd. Folkestone. Kent.
29	Kiley	James Daniel	48	m	m	Warehouseman	✓	✓	London.	Mr E O Kiley (son) 17 Whitehall Court. London. W.C.
30	Kobbe	Wilhelm.	31	2 m	S	Analyst	✓	✓	Germany German	K. Goedecke. (friend) 60 Maple St. Manchester

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Pilgrimage.	Whether an Asylum.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit Japan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Black Grey	Black	none	Japan Tokyo
2	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1913 NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9 1/2	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	England London
3	✓	Self	✓	✓	2 years New Mexico	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Dark	Dark	Dark	✓
4	Yes	✓	✓	No	22 City New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 0	Light	Fair	Blue	✓
ANT ALIEN 5	Yes	Hon. H. Brougham	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	Dark	✓	✓
ANT ALIEN 6	✓	Self	✓	✓	2 years New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Fair	Blond	✓	France Paris
7	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	England Bedford
9	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Blond	Blue	✓	Scotland Helms
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	England London
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Med.	Brown	Brown	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	1910 NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 1/2	✓	Grey	none	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	dk	✓	✓
14	No	✓	✓	No	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Sweden Stockholm
15	Yes	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Dark	Brown	Grey	England Manchester
16	No	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	Brown	✓	✓
17	Yes	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Fair	Grey	Brown	USA Philadelphia
18	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4 1/4	✓	Brown	✓	Germany Kempten
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	Brown	Blue	England London
20	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair	Dark Brown	✓	Sweden Stockholm
21	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1912 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	Blue	✓	German Empire Berlin
22	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	Dark	✓	England London
23	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2 1/2	✓	Fair	✓	✓
24	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 2	✓	Brown	Blue	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	Grey	✓	✓
26	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	Fair	✓	✓	England Rugby
27	Yes	✓	✓	No	In transit Japan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3 1/2	✓	✓	✓	Japan Morioka
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Dark	Grey	Brown	England Birmingham
29	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	USA New York City
30	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9 1/2	✓	Brown	Brown	Germany

I have viewed the register of said vessel sailing there-with, or the same or copies thereof, and I am duly advised and credibly informed of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifests or other documents, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge, each and every one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or an insane person, or a native-born citizen likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a hopeless drunk or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or a recordist, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. M.

J. J. J.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day in

139

at

Journal of Interpersonal Violence

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 9, Status: The entry in column 9 indicates the marital status of the respondent.

Column 10, Married or divorced: The entry in column 10 shows whether the respondent is single, widowed, divorced, or has divorced.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between α and β measures of the amount of money shown by the flows.

A pignone is one who cop. (interfere); ~~chiusa~~ *brother*
A pignone is also one who work. on a land of the man who consecrates it.

Steadyship experiences should make this distinction on the manifests, so connections should be made if necessary, for inspection and registration purposes during the normal examination of documents.

should be either $Y \leq Y_{\text{crit}}$ or $Y > Y_{\text{crit}}$ (e.g., $Y_{\text{crit}} = 0.1$), $X = 0$ or $X = 1$, $\text{null} = \text{read}$ or write , $\text{err} = \text{Yes}$ or No can read bit i of Y .

Colonial \times *Neotoma* = 0.41 (i.e., 41%) can be construed to mean the count of which subgroup is a child of a *Neotoma*.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and conflicts should be completely erased by inspectors and policy makers in this regard. For

[illegible][illegible]

The χ^2 test ($\chi^2_{(1)} = 0.000000$) indicates that the 0.000000 people are not Negroes.

¹ "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African" "black" refers to the African Negro, whether native from the continent or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An Indian with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, might be classified under this heading.

The people whose native is to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. Lombardians, Friulians, Venetians and Paduans) and their descendants, whether settling in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, are classed as Italian, south.

permanent residence. The last country in which often resided will be the intention of remain-
ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
residence in that country. The entries in column 10 shall show the *country, and the date of last*
permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies
accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
residence, independent of date.

Where, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Example 1: *Yours and my father's names are must be written in third column of the first column.* The entry in column 1 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative in 2nd, give name and address of tribal.

Intended future permanent residence.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The intended residence should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence of a citizen in the United States or country, if outside the United States.

14. *Should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).*

13. *When passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.*

Notes: 1. All entries are persons or families, and of one, two, or three. The entry in column 6 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

columns: (1) What year, (2) place in the United States, and (3) sex, age, and marital status. The entries in column 1 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and also the year, or period or years, and place, and 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *[illegible]* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of *[illegible]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *[illegible]* day of *[illegible]*, 19 *[illegible]* at *[illegible]*

[illegible signature]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
English.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Belarusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania

sailing from Liverpool

January 3rd, 1914

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Laxon, Jessie	24	F	Governess	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Cambridge	MA	New York
2	Laxon, Hilda Mary	29	F	Governess	✓	✓	English	English	England	Cambridge	MA	New York
3	Macgregor, Peter	41	M	Manufacturer	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Sheffield	PA	New York
4	Martin, Duncan	52	M	Inf. Rep.	✓	✓	English	English	England	Sheffield	PA	New York
5	Masirevich, Constantin	35	M	Diplomat	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Washington	DC	Washington
6	Maxwell, Anne	49	F	Wife	✓	✓	Australian	Australian	Australia	Sydney	NSW	Boston
7	Mayer, Karl	34	M	Merchant	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Prussia	New York City
8	Millar, Andrew Robert	44	M	Commercial Traveller	✓	✓	English	English	England	Hampden	MA	New York City
9	Mobbs, Foster	35	F	Maids	✓	✓	English	English	England	Oxford	Eng	New York City
10	Moore, Frederick Alexander	33	M	Manager	✓	✓	English	English	England	Oxford	Eng	New York City
11	Murray, Donald	48	M	Engineer	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	London	Eng	New York City
12	Nicholson, William W.	44	M	Merchant	✓	✓	English	English	England	London	Eng	New York City
13	Nosawa, Mikizo	22	M	Student	✓	✓	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Japan	New York City
14	Okamoto, Renichiro	35	M	Military Officer	✓	✓	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Japan	New York City
15	Patzek, Paul	39	M	Cashier	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Prussia	New York City
16	Peck, Henry	48	M	Merchant	✓	✓	English	English	England	London	Eng	New York City
17	Pendle, Charles Elyot	41	M	Wm	✓	✓	English	English	England	London	Eng	New York City
18	Perkins, Arthur Edward	34	M	Sales Mgr.	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dunbar	Scot	New York City
19	Pinard, Louis	24	M	Valet	✓	✓	French	French	France	Paris	France	New York City
20	Pinard, Louise	26	F	Wife	✓	✓	French	French	France	Paris	France	New York City
21	Platt, Edgar	33	M	Traveller	✓	✓	English	English	England	Bradford	Eng	New York City
22	Posen, Eugene Henry	40	M	Manufacturer	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	London	Prussia	New York City
23	Price, Harold Stachan	32	M	Merchant	✓	✓	English	English	England	London	Eng	New York City
24	Reckitt, Florence	29	F	Wife	✓	✓	English	English	England	London	Eng	New York City
25	Ritter, Paul	48	M	Diplomat	✓	✓	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneva	Switzerland	New York City
26	Romero, Gerard	52	M	Engineer	✓	✓	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Spain	New York City
27	Scott, William	24	M	Clerk	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scot	New York City
28	Seaborn-Martin, Edward	39	M	Banker	✓	✓	English	English	England	London	Eng	New York City
29	Sharp, John	59	M	Builder	✓	✓	English	English	England	Leeds	Eng	New York City
30	Sinclair, Archibald	23	M	Army	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scot	New York City

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a passenger has resided for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay in that country. The last of guest will be found on back of this sheet.

9

38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

- 9 JAN 1914

, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, address name and complete address.	Whether a Pilgrimist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
1	Mr. Mosey	Yes	No		Mr. Mosey, 100 St. James St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Fair Dark Hazel	none	England	Downham Market.			
2	Self	✓	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	England	Cambridge			
3	✓	✓	Yes		Richardson, 100 St. James St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	England	Manchester.			
4	No	✓	✓		24 St. John St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	Scotland	Kirkcubright.			
5	No	✓	✓	✓	Washington, D.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	✓	✓	Hungary	Budapest			
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	1907 Northampton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark Brown	✓	USA.	St. John's, Nfld.			
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	several times	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	Germany	Frankfurt			
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 months New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 3/4	Fair Dark Blue	✓	Scotland	Glasgow			
9	Mr. Trisch	✓	No		Mr. Trisch, 100 St. James St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	Dark	Dark	England	Oxford.			
10	Self	✓	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	Pale Blk	Grey	✓	Liverpool			
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	2 years	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Red Red	Brown	✓	New Zealand	Invercargill.		
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Fair	Grey	✓	England			
13	Yes	✓	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Dark Black	Black	✓	Japan	Tokyo.		
14	No	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Yellow	Dark	✓				
15	No	✓	✓	✓	1 year New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fair Dk.	Brown	✓	Spain	Rybnik		
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	several times	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Dark Brown	✓	✓	England	London.		
17	No	✓	✓	✓	several times	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 1/2	Fair	Green	✓	✓			
18	Yes	Self	✓	✓	1 year New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11 1/2	✓	✓	Grey	✓	Scotland	Dunbar.	
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	on	✓	France	Provence	
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓			
21	Yes	Self	✓	✓	1913 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4 1/2	Med Dk	Blue	✓	England	Bradford		
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fair Fair	Blue	✓	Germany	Frankfurt		
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	1901	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	✓	Sandy	Grey	✓	England	London.	
24	No	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Dark Brown	Blue	✓	✓			
25	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	✓	✓	✓			
26	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Dark Dark	Brown	✓	✓			
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 2	✓	Black	✓	✓	Spain	Carnarines	
28	Yes	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Scotland	East Kilbride	
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 1/2	✓	Grey	Blue	✓	✓	England	London
30	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Dark Brown	Brown	✓	✓			

J. J. Jones

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Journal of Political Economy

* 'African Black' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anybody with an admixture of blood of the African Negro could be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *As London*, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Jan*, 19*14*
at *London*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusoid).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania

sailing from

Liverpool

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name of complete address of next of kin or friend in country whence subject came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Speaight Frank	34	M	Receives	yes	England	English	England London	Mr & T Speaight, 8 Barington Rd, London, N.Y.	New York
2	Smith Miss Alice	27	F			France	French	Paris	Co. Glesse de Berlier, 37 Ave Delmar, Paris, France	Washington
3	Talbot	45	M	Merchant		Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Evangelische Strasse 67 (Home) Berlin	New York
4	Upton Archer Mowbray	44	M	Solicitor		England	English	England London	Mrs. M. Upton (wife) Hanover Court London, W.	New York
5	Weinberg Leonore	24	F	Wife		England	American		Mr. H. Weinberg (husband) 44 Ave. Delmar, Paris	
6	Zethelius Olaf Per	23	M	Student of Law		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Stockholm	Officer Zethelius, Imperial Guards Stockholm	New York
7	Barlow C. A. Montague	45	M	Member of Parliament		England	English	England London	18 Cheyne Court, Chelsea London	Washington
8	Bertier Marie Louise de	29	F	Wife		France	French	France Paris	Prothet. Chalmers de Croix, 29 Avenue de la Paix, Paris	Washington
9	Bertier Armond	36	M	Child					do	
10	Cox Oscar Alfredo Sebastiao	34	M	Merchant	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	England London	Mr. Arnaldo Guimle, 39 St. James St. London	New York
11	Craft William Harry	38	M	Traveller		England	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Mr. J. Craft, 37 Ave. Delmar, Paris	Washington
12	Densel Natalie	33	F	Wife		France	French	France Paris	Mr. W. Densel, 37 Ave. Delmar, Paris	Washington
13	Garryll Ivan	51	M	Music Composer		Belgium	Flamish	France Calvados	Mr. Garryll, 37 Ave. Delmar, Paris	London
14	Shadbourne Emily	40	F	Wife		England	English	England London	Mr. Shadbourne, 37 Ave. Delmar, Paris	New York
15	Brighton Charles Julian	33	M	Wife		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mr. Brighton, 37 Ave. Delmar, Paris	Washington
16	Bunliffe Owen Hugo	43	M	Wife		England	English	England London	Mr. Bunliffe, 37 Ave. Delmar, Paris	Washington
17	Dunlop Andrew		M	Merchant		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mr. Andrew Dunlop, 37 Ave. Delmar, Paris	New York
18	Dunlop Margaret	52	F	Wife					do	
19	Dunlop Gertrude	18	F	Wife					do	
20	Fisher Harry Robt.	33	M	Director		England	English	England London	Mr. Fisher, 37 Ave. Delmar, Paris	New York
21	Frochlich Adolph L	52	M	Wife		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Vienna	Mr. Frochlich, 37 Ave. Delmar, Paris	Washington
22	Goodman Jack	49	M	Wife		England	English	England London	Mr. Goodman, 37 Ave. Delmar, Paris	Washington
23	Gregory Seth	53	M	Medical Man		England	American	England London	Mr. Gregory, 37 Ave. Delmar, Paris	Washington
24	Hignett Lawrence	44	M	Merchant		England	English	England London	Mr. Hignett, 37 Ave. Delmar, Paris	Washington
25	Hunt Henry Reginald	38	M	Merchant		Japan	Japanese	Japan Yokohama	Mr. Hunt, 37 Ave. Delmar, Paris	Yokohama
26	Ingram Maggie	32	F	Wife		England	English	England London	Mr. Ingram, 37 Ave. Delmar, Paris	Washington
27	Jackson Thomas	51	M	Merchant		England	English	England Manchester	Mr. Jackson, 37 Ave. Delmar, Paris	New York
28	Lichtblau Ernst	36	M	Manufacturer		Austria	Austrian	Austria Vienna	Mr. Lichtblau, 37 Ave. Delmar, Paris	Montreal
29	Moore Harold Arthur	31	M	Director		Canada	English	England London	Mr. Moore, 37 Ave. Delmar, Paris	Toronto
30	Stave Theodore	36	M	Engineer		Italy	Italian	USA New York	Mr. Stave, 37 Ave. Delmar, Paris	New York

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

JUN 1914

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Touring N. York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark Grey	none	England London.
2	No	Self	No	No	French Legation	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark Grey	none	France Paris
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Touring N. York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark Grey	none	England London.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Touring N. York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Ruddy	Dark Grey	none	England London.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Touring N. York	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	none	U.S.A. Holyoke Mass.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Touring N. York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown Grey	none	Sweden Stockholm
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Touring N. York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	none	England Bristol.
8	No	Self	No	No	French Legation	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	none	France Paris
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Touring N. York	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/4	White	Black Green	none	Brazil Rio de Janeiro
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Touring N. York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	none	Scotland Edinburgh
11	No	Self	No	No	French Legation	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	none	France Paris
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Touring N. York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	none	Belgium Liege
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Touring N. York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	none	U.S.A. Chicago
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Touring N. York	No	No	Good	No	6	Red Brown	Hazel	Scar on Right Cheek	England Folkestone
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Touring N. York	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Dark	Brown	none	London
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Touring N. York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow	Dark Grey	none	Scotland Ayr
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Touring N. York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	none	England Bathurst
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Touring N. York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	none	England Bathurst
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Touring N. York	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on Right Eye Brown	England Niles York
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Touring N. York	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on Right Eye Brown	England Niles York
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Touring N. York	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on Right Eye Brown	England Niles York
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Touring N. York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	none	England London
23	No	Self	No	No	French Legation	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	none	Persia Julph
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Touring N. York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	none	England Liverpool
25	No	Self	No	No	French Legation	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	none	Japan Kobe
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Touring N. York	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown	Scar on Right Cheek	England Niles York
27	No	Self	No	No	French Legation	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	none	Austria Vienna
28	No	Self	No	No	French Legation	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brown	none	Italy Naples
29	No	Self	No	No	French Legation	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brown	none	Italy Naples
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Touring N. York	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brown	none	Italy Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

19____

[Signature]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Wid (widowed), or Divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation, trade, or profession). The entry in column 4 should be made in such a manner as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, painter, resider, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *piece* and *piece* work, and the amount of money shown, if it be so.

A *piece* of work is one which is done either by hand or by machine.

A *piece* of work is one which is done by hand for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and companies should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Assimilated). Column 6 should be construed to mean the entry of which immigrant is either a subject.

Column 7 (Religion or faith). The entry in column 7 should be made in the same manner as given in the list.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" applied to an immigrant does not necessarily mean "French" by race, a people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of French, German, or Italian by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

FRANCE.

The term "French" refers to the French people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not to the Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN PEOPLES.

"African" refers to the African people, not to the people of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 8 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name, last, middle, and first). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether has been subject to any final deportation). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely, for whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether is government, or is of less than one year). The entry in column 13 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether is subject to the United States, or is of less than one year). The entry in column 14 should show whether subject to the United States before, and from the year for period of years, and place, as, 1886, etc., Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether is subject to the United States, or is of less than one year). The entry in column 15 should show whether subject to the United States before, and from the year for period of years, and place, as, 1886, etc., Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether is subject to the United States, or is of less than one year). The entry in column 16 should show whether subject to the United States before, and from the year for period of years, and place, as, 1886, etc., Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether is subject to the United States, or is of less than one year). The entry in column 17 should show whether subject to the United States before, and from the year for period of years, and place, as, 1886, etc., Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Geo. J. Lusk*, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

9 JAN *1914*
day of

19

at

New York
In presence of

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification inasmuch as of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-siak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Siamese.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*

Jan 31, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Stewart Howard	35	M	M	Engineer	✓	England	Scott	Wife Mrs. H. Stewart, 5 Rodney Road, New York	NY New York
2	Vance Charles de	34	M	S	Baron	✓	France	French	Baronne de Vance, Paris	NY New York
3	James Thomas	34	M	M	Courier	✓	England	English	Wife Mrs. James (Wife), Walton St. St Albans	NY New York
4	Pearson Joseph	43	M	M	Engineer	✓	England	English	Wife Mrs. Pearson, 130 Broadway, New York	NY New York
5	Loader Alice A.	26	F	S	Teacher	✓	England	English	Wife Mrs. Loader, 130 Broadway, New York	NY New York
6	Harker Doris	25	F	S	Miss Harker, Cambridge	✓	England	English	Wife Mrs. Harker, 130 Broadway, New York	NY New York
7	Gruet Constance	27	F	S	Maid	✓	France	French	Wife Mrs. Gruet, 130 Broadway, New York	NY New York
8	Frost Horace	18	M	S	Manchurian	✓	England	English	Wife Mrs. Frost, 130 Broadway, New York	NY New York
9	Hicks Ellen	26	F	S	Maid	✓	England	English	Wife Mrs. Hicks, 130 Broadway, New York	NY New York
10	Racine Fannie	26	F	S	Maid	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	Wife Mrs. Racine, 130 Broadway, New York	NY New York
11	Hy Madeline	30	F	S	Maid	✓	France	French	Wife Mrs. Hy, 130 Broadway, New York	NY New York
12	Boorman Harry	30	M	S	Usher	✓	England	English	Wife Mrs. Boorman, 130 Broadway, New York	NY New York
13	Karsouritz Harry	45	M	S	Usher	✓	Austria	Austrian	Wife Mrs. Karsouritz, 130 Broadway, New York	NY New York
14	Bradley Benjamin	30	M	S	Surveyor	✓	England	English	Wife Mrs. Bradley, 130 Broadway, New York	NY New York
15	Behr Fritz D.	71	M	S	Usher	✓	England	English	Wife Mrs. Behr, 130 Broadway, New York	NY New York
16	Roberts Horace	35	M	S	Usher	✓	England	English	Wife Mrs. Roberts, 130 Broadway, New York	NY New York
17	Dyson Theodore C.	30	M	S	Usher	✓	England	English	Wife Mrs. Dyson, 130 Broadway, New York	NY New York
18	Burton Wm. A.	34	M	S	Usher	✓	England	English	Wife Mrs. Burton, 130 Broadway, New York	NY New York
19	Craig Ernest	53	M	S	Usher	✓	England	English	Wife Mrs. Craig, 130 Broadway, New York	NY New York
20	Dowler Randolph	45	M	S	Usher	✓	England	English	Wife Mrs. Dowler, 130 Broadway, New York	NY New York
21	Dunn J. Robertson	36	M	S	Usher	✓	England	English	Wife Mrs. Dunn, 130 Broadway, New York	NY New York
22	Murva	✓	F	S	Usher	✓	England	English	Wife Mrs. Murva, 130 Broadway, New York	NY New York
23	Lubriel Gland	37	M	S	Usher	✓	France	French	Wife Mrs. Lubriel, 130 Broadway, New York	NY New York
24	Dickinson Alice	36	F	S	Usher	✓	England	English	Wife Mrs. Dickinson, 130 Broadway, New York	NY New York
25	Donnich Wm.	36	M	S	Usher	✓	Germany	German	Wife Mrs. Donnich, 130 Broadway, New York	NY New York
26	Griffiths J. M. Storr	42	M	S	Usher	✓	England	English	Wife Mrs. Griffiths, 130 Broadway, New York	NY New York
27	Enladys	36	F	S	Usher	✓	England	English	Wife Mrs. Enladys, 130 Broadway, New York	NY New York
28	Amey Helena	27	F	S	Usher	✓	England	English	Wife Mrs. Amey, 130 Broadway, New York	NY New York
29	Gleedman Theodore G.	71	M	S	Usher	✓	Germany	German	Wife Mrs. Gleedman, 130 Broadway, New York	NY New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

at _____

Before me, _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—Sex. The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3.—Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4.—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should be given in as plain and as possible in the occupation, trade, or profession or vocation given by the alien. Such as engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, teamster, painter, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, carpenter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *partner* and *room mate*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *partner* is one who operates a farm, either on his own or with others.

A *room mate* is one who works on a farm for the land who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the seasonal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5.—Place of birth. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, or read and write, No. No entry need be made in column 5 if Yes, No, can read and write.

Column 6.—Nationality. Column 6 should be completed by giving the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7.—Place of birth. Column 7 should be completed by giving the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Chinese.

The term "Chinese" refers to the entire people, not Nipponese.

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than the United States.

Spanish American.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descendants.

African.

An "African" refers to the African Negro, other than those from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, Asia, Australia, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 8.—Intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, not the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign land, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9.—Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country. Name and address of nearest relative in foreign country should be given in column 9. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 10.—Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11.—Whether foreigner subject to a legal destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 12.—Relationship to person. The entry in column 12 should show definitely to whom passage was sold, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, relationship company, etc.

Column 13.—Whether a person of color and of how much. The entry in column 13 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money loaned by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14.—Whether a person of the United States and of how much. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and then, after, for how long, and place, as, 1860, Philadelphia.

Column 15.—Whether a person of the United States and of how much. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to another place or home, and if so, what address, if friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16.— The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any of the officers or other officers of the immigration.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *for Vincent* Surgeon of the **JETTANIA.** do solemnly swear that I have in *36* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *A. J. Jettania*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this *19* day of *19* at

Immigration Office

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Libyan.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russet).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUSITANIA**

sailing from **LYONS**

1915, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	Gaus — Jules	41	m	Broker	Yes	England	English	England London	Home Cappoquin Portlough Killybegs Londonderry	NY New York	NON IMM
2	Greaves — Arthur	47	m	Seaman	Yes	England	English	England London	Wife Mrs. Greaves	NY New York	
3	Hoare — Frank	45	m	Agent	Yes	England	English	England London	Wife Mrs. Hoare	NY New York	
4	Heaton — Percy R.	37	m	Manager	Yes	England	English	England Blackpool	Father Richard Heaton	NY New York	NON IMM
5	Heybourne — Percy	40	m	Broker	Yes	England	English	England London	135 St. Western St. Manchester	NY New York	NON IMM
6	Halsey — Reginald	42	m	Director	Yes	England	English	England London	Charles St. Shepperton	NY New York	NON IMM
7	Hassberger — Hugo	46	m	Seaman	Yes	England	German	England Manchester	Wife Mrs. Hassberger	NY New York	NON IMM
8	Hast — Walter	40	m	Manager	Yes	England	English	England London	Wife Mrs. Hassberger	NY New York	NON IMM
9	Hast — Margaret	22	f	Wife	Yes	England	English	England London	Wife Mrs. Hassberger	NY New York	NON IMM
10	Irvine — Edith	36	f	Wife	Yes	England	English	England London	Wife Mrs. Hassberger	NY New York	NON IMM
11	Koenig — Max	43	m	Merchant	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A. NYC	Resident returning	NY New York	NON IMM
12	Lane — Hugh Percy	38	m	Art. Broker	Yes	England	English	England London	Wife Mrs. Lane	NY New York	NON IMM
13	Mandeluck — Wm Edward	39	m	Railway	Yes	England	English	England London	Home 25 Pall Mall London	NY New York	NON IMM
14	Mann — Mary	37	f	Wife	Yes	England	English	England London	Home 25 Pall Mall London	NY New York	NON IMM
15	Meyer — Alfred	37	m	Banker	Yes	Germany	German	England London	Home 25 Pall Mall London	NY New York	NON IMM
16	Munk — Frederick W.	56	m	Merchant	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	Wife Mrs. Munk	NY New York	NON IMM
17	Manson — Levitt	25	m	Seaman	Yes	England	English	England London	Home 25 Pall Mall London	NY New York	NON IMM
18	Naylor — Arthur	67	m	Seaman	Yes	England	English	England London	Home 25 Pall Mall London	NY New York	NON IMM
19	Nikoul — Armand	30	m	Seaman	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Brussels	Home 25 Pall Mall London	NY New York	NON IMM
20	Parson — Joseph	42	m	Seaman	Yes	England	English	England London	Home 25 Pall Mall London	NY New York	NON IMM
21	Rieschke — Paul	33	m	Traveller	Yes	England	English	England Bradford	Home 25 Pall Mall London	NY New York	NON IMM
22	Reaume — Joseph	57	m	Pub. Works	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada Ontario	Home 25 Pall Mall London	NY New York	NON IMM
23	Reaume — Katharine	45	f	Wife	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada Ontario	Home 25 Pall Mall London	NY New York	NON IMM
24	Smith — Robert	51	m	Engt.	Yes	England	English	England Gool	Home 25 Pall Mall London	NY New York	NON IMM
25	Samson — Oliver	21	m	Merchant	Yes	England	English	England Gool	Home 25 Pall Mall London	NY New York	NON IMM
26	Sutcliffe — John	68	m	Shipowner	Yes	England	English	England Gool	Home 25 Pall Mall London	NY New York	NON IMM
27	Simpson — James H.	49	m	Banker	Yes	England	English	England Gool	Home 25 Pall Mall London	NY New York	NON IMM
28	Schwarzstein — Valdemar	26	m	Merchant	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Antwerp	Home 25 Pall Mall London	NY New York	NON IMM
29	Seymour — Conway	27	m	Seaman	Yes	England	English	England Gool	Home 25 Pall Mall London	NY New York	NON IMM
30	Foster — Jennie	35	f	Wife	Yes	England	English	England Gool	Home 25 Pall Mall London	NY New York	NON IMM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

JAN 19

-41

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	Yes	Yes	no	no	good	no				none		
2	self	Yes	Yes	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr	bl		England	London
3	self	Yes	Yes	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	bl		England	London
4	self	Yes	Yes	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	bl		England	London
5	self	Yes	Yes	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	bl		England	London
6	self	Yes	Yes	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	bl		England	London
7	self	Yes	Yes	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	bl		England	London
8													
9													
10	self	Yes	Yes	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	bl		England	London
11	self	Yes	Yes	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	bl		England	London
12	self	Yes	Yes	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	bl		England	London
13	self	Yes	Yes	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	bl		England	London
14	self	Yes	Yes	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	bl		England	London
15	self	Yes	Yes	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	bl		England	London
16	self	Yes	Yes	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	bl		England	London
17	self	Yes	Yes	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	bl		England	London
18	self	Yes	Yes	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	bl		England	London
19	self	Yes	Yes	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	bl		England	London
20													
21	self	Yes	Yes	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	bl		England	London
22	self	Yes	Yes	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	bl		England	London
23	husband	Yes	Yes	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	bl		England	London
24	self	Yes	Yes	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	bl		England	London
25	self	Yes	Yes	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	bl		England	London
26	self	Yes	Yes	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	bl		England	London
27	self	Yes	Yes	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	bl		England	London
28	self	Yes	Yes	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	bl		England	London
29	self	Yes	Yes	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	bl		England	London
30	self	Yes	Yes	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	bl		England	London

Attestation of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1914

19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The first column is intended to express the age of the alien, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. Male or female.
Column 3. Name. The entry in column 3 should be the name of the alien, single, with maiden name, if divorced.
Column 4. Country of birth. The entry in column 4 should be the country of birth, as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, irregularly, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *country* and *place of birth*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.
Column 5. Money. The entry in column 5 should be the amount of money shown in column 5, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 6. Name of the ship. The entry in column 6 should be the name of the ship, and the country of origin should be either Yes or No, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 7. Name of the ship. The entry in column 7 should be the name of the ship, and the country of origin should be either Yes or No, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 8. Name of the ship. The entry in column 8 should be the name of the ship, and the country of origin should be either Yes or No, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 9. Name of the ship. The entry in column 9 should be the name of the ship, and the country of origin should be either Yes or No, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 10. Name of the ship. The entry in column 10 should be the name of the ship, and the country of origin should be either Yes or No, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 11. Name of the ship. The entry in column 11 should be the name of the ship, and the country of origin should be either Yes or No, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 12. Name of the ship. The entry in column 12 should be the name of the ship, and the country of origin should be either Yes or No, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 13. Name of the ship. The entry in column 13 should be the name of the ship, and the country of origin should be either Yes or No, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 14. Name of the ship. The entry in column 14 should be the name of the ship, and the country of origin should be either Yes or No, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 15. Name of the ship. The entry in column 15 should be the name of the ship, and the country of origin should be either Yes or No, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 16. Name of the ship. The entry in column 16 should be the name of the ship, and the country of origin should be either Yes or No, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 17. Name of the ship. The entry in column 17 should be the name of the ship, and the country of origin should be either Yes or No, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 18. Name of the ship. The entry in column 18 should be the name of the ship, and the country of origin should be either Yes or No, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 19. Name of the ship. The entry in column 19 should be the name of the ship, and the country of origin should be either Yes or No, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 20. Name of the ship. The entry in column 20 should be the name of the ship, and the country of origin should be either Yes or No, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 21. Name of the ship. The entry in column 21 should be the name of the ship, and the country of origin should be either Yes or No, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 22. Name of the ship. The entry in column 22 should be the name of the ship, and the country of origin should be either Yes or No, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 23. Name of the ship. The entry in column 23 should be the name of the ship, and the country of origin should be either Yes or No, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 24. Name of the ship. The entry in column 24 should be the name of the ship, and the country of origin should be either Yes or No, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 25. Name of the ship. The entry in column 25 should be the name of the ship, and the country of origin should be either Yes or No, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 26. Name of the ship. The entry in column 26 should be the name of the ship, and the country of origin should be either Yes or No, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 27. Name of the ship. The entry in column 27 should be the name of the ship, and the country of origin should be either Yes or No, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 28. Name of the ship. The entry in column 28 should be the name of the ship, and the country of origin should be either Yes or No, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 29. Name of the ship. The entry in column 29 should be the name of the ship, and the country of origin should be either Yes or No, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 30. Name of the ship. The entry in column 30 should be the name of the ship, and the country of origin should be either Yes or No, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 31. Name of the ship. The entry in column 31 should be the name of the ship, and the country of origin should be either Yes or No, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 32. Name of the ship. The entry in column 32 should be the name of the ship, and the country of origin should be either Yes or No, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 33. Name of the ship. The entry in column 33 should be the name of the ship, and the country of origin should be either Yes or No, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 34. Name of the ship. The entry in column 34 should be the name of the ship, and the country of origin should be either Yes or No, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 35. Name of the ship. The entry in column 35 should be the name of the ship, and the country of origin should be either Yes or No, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 36. Name of the ship. The entry in column 36 should be the name of the ship, and the country of origin should be either Yes or No, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 37. Name of the ship. The entry in column 37 should be the name of the ship, and the country of origin should be either Yes or No, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 38. Name of the ship. The entry in column 38 should be the name of the ship, and the country of origin should be either Yes or No, read and written, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do hereby certify that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.C.P.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

day of

139

Integrat on opper.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian,	Lithuanian,
Bohemian,	Magyar,
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Moravian,
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dalmatian,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Ruthenian (Rusyn),
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Flemish,	Scottish,
French,	Serbian,
German,	Slovak,
Greek,	Slovenian,
Hebrew,	Spanish,
Herzegovinian,	Spanish-Argentine,
Irish,	Syrian,
Italian (North),	Turkish,
Italian (South),	Welsh,
Japanese,	West Indian,

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

3 JAN 1914

19

No. on List	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.								Country	City or Town
1	Trend	Ernest Wm	32	m	m	Manager	✓	✓	Australia	English	Australia Melbourne	NON IMM
2	Hardy	Ethel	24	f	s	Maid	✓	✓	England	✓	Ireland Boyle	Boyle Ireland Mass Boston
3	Jenkins	John G	39	m	m	School Master	✓	✓	England	✓	U.S.A. New York	House 107 E 70 St New York NY New York
4	✓	Constance	25	f	s	wife	✓	✓				
5	Barbottin	Florence	27	f	s		✓	✓	England	English	State Kappano	England Mass New York
6	Duffy	Nellie	22	f	s	Maid	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A. NYC	102 E 39 NYC NY NYC
7	Southgate	Arthur	35	m	m	Painter	✓	✓	England	English	England G. Missenden	Missenden Norfolk Va. Bryn Mawr
8	Mitchell	✓ John	41	m	s	mil	✓	✓		✓	London	Bos. Mrs. Mitchell Bath Somerset NY New York
9	Carstairs	Charles	48	m	m	merchant	✓	✓				
10	✓	Carroll	25	m	s		✓	✓				
11	Ledoux	Mari	22	f	s	maid	✓	✓	France	French	U.S.A. NYC	No friends in England NY New York
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

List

13

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Mr. & Mrs. Kew	Yes	No		In transit to Australia	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	bl	br	bl	none		
2	No	Mrs. Weli	Yes	Yes	Boston	Bedham Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓	✓		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Home 107 St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓	✓		
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Home 107 St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓	✓		
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Home 107 St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	bl	br	bl	✓		
6	Yes	Mr. & Mrs. Kew	Yes	Yes	New York	Home 107 St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓		
7	No	Mr. & Mrs. Kew	Yes	Yes	New York	Home 107 St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓		
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Home 107 St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	✓	✓		
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Home 107 St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	✓	✓		
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Home 107 St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	✓	✓		
11	Yes	Mr. & Mrs. Kew	Yes	Yes	New York	Home 107 St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	✓	✓		
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Home 107 St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	✓	✓		
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Home 107 St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	✓	✓		
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Home 107 St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	✓	✓		
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Home 107 St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	✓	✓		
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Home 107 St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	✓	✓		
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Home 107 St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	✓	✓		
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Home 107 St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	✓	✓		
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Home 107 St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	✓	✓		
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Home 107 St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	✓	✓		
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Home 107 St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	✓	✓		
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Home 107 St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	✓	✓		
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Home 107 St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	✓	✓		
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Home 107 St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	✓	✓		
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Home 107 St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	✓	✓		
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Home 107 St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	✓	✓		
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Home 107 St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	✓	✓		
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Home 107 St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	✓	✓		
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Home 107 St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	✓	✓		
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Home 107 St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	✓	✓		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. J. J. of the LUSITANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in order, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should be as accurate as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as farmer, carpenter, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *perman* and *temporary* residence, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *perman* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *temporary* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Place of birth and date). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (and read and verify), No, No (and read and verify), or Yes, No (and read but not verify).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; a people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinction should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to their race, people, not "Negroes."

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

ORIGIN.

"African" refers to the African Negroes, their country from Central or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 8 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and address of relative or friend). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether a ticket has been purchased). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stowage company, etc.

Column 13 (Amount of money shown). The entry in column 13 should show in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether a return to the United States and in case, when). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and in case, the period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Remarks). Remarks should be given in this column, and if so, what address should be shown, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to correction by any special officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4719

LUSITANIA.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number...

S. S.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

3 JAN 1914, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

8 JAN

19

47

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Moore	Martha	29	Do	Cleveland Ohio Born 15 July 1884	1219 E. 14th St. Cleveland
2	Wheeler	John	10	Do	Feb 3 1904	do
3	James Oliver	James	4	Do	27 July 1910	do
4	Albert Sherman	Albert	2	Do	27 July 1912	do
5	Wheeler	John	10	Do	Feb 3 1904	do
6	Wheeler	John	10	Do	Feb 3 1904	do
7	Anderson	Paul	37	✓	Rushville 2 Feb 1876	Home Rushville Neb
8		Hans	32	✓	by marriage	do
9		Hans	6	✓	Rushville Neb	do
10		Olga	5	✓	do	do
11	Worm	Marion	34	✓	husband born U.S.	932 Madison Ave New York
12		Georgiana	5	✓	Canal Zone Panama Oct 18, 1908	do Los Angeles Cal
13	Wheeler	John	10	Do	Feb 3 1904	do
14	Wheeler	John	10	Do	Feb 3 1904	do
15	Anderson	Robert J	29	✓	Ohio March 16, 1884	727 North Ohio Sydney Ohio
16	Garretts	Ernest E	32	✓	husband born U.S.	Home Galesburg Ill
17	Swedlund	Hilda	43	✓	husband born U.S.	Home Galesburg Ill
18	Nelson	Charles	31	✓	husband born U.S.	Home Galesburg Ill
19	Wiley	George	32	✓	husband born U.S.	Home Galesburg Ill
20	Beglen	Casey	44	✓	husband born U.S.	Home Galesburg Ill
21	Zingling	John	37	✓	husband born U.S.	Home Galesburg Ill
22		Jessie	31	✓	husband born U.S.	Home Galesburg Ill
23		Charles	10	✓	husband born U.S.	Home Galesburg Ill
24	Stanton	Charles	6	✓	husband born U.S.	Home Galesburg Ill
25	Johnson	Wills	50	✓	husband born U.S.	Home Galesburg Ill
26		Clara	42	✓	husband born U.S.	Home Galesburg Ill
27						
28						
29						
30						

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Handwritten signature or initials

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9 JAN 1914

-48

S. S.

LUSITANIA.

sailing from

1914

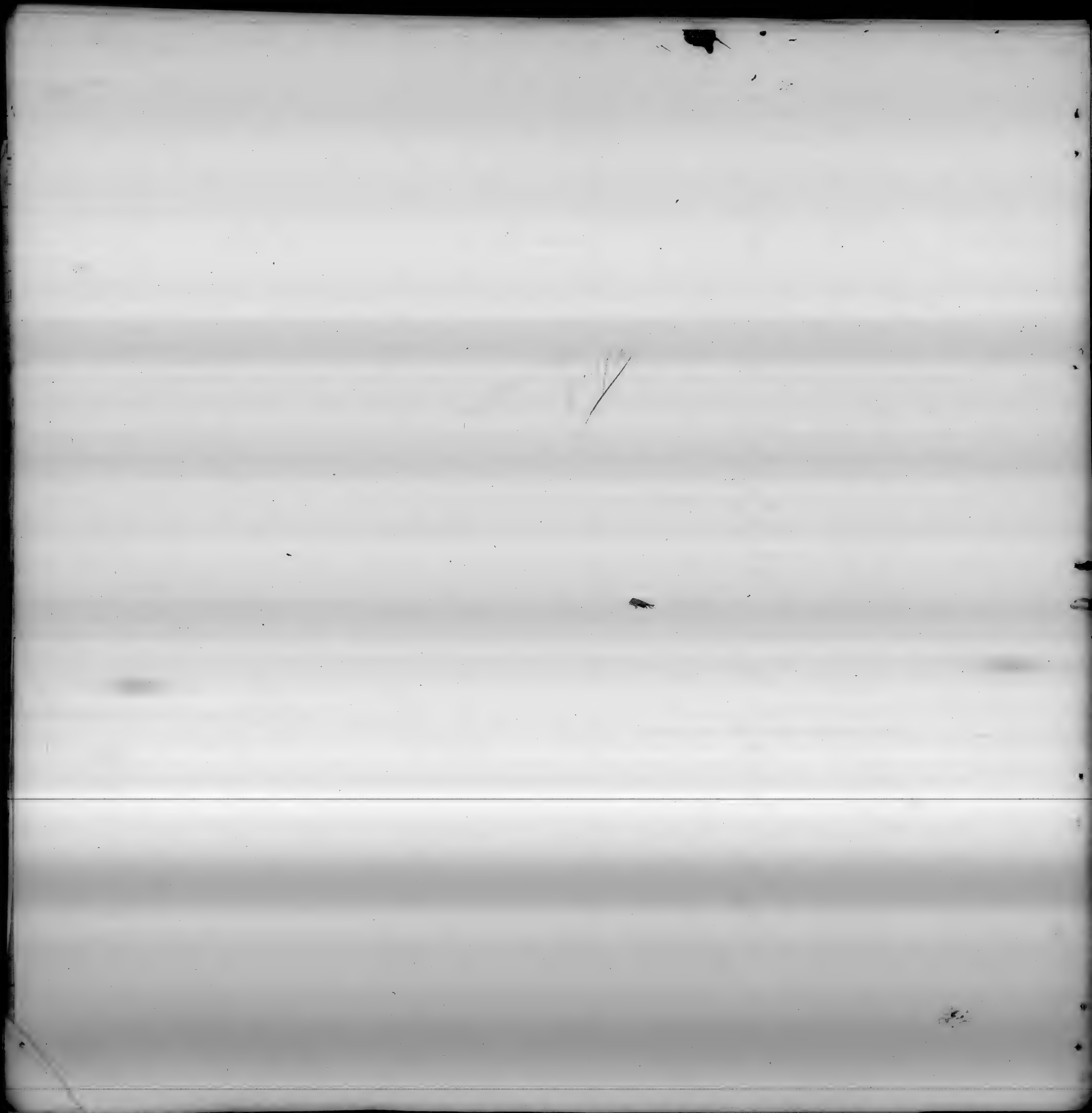
19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Makewell	Roland	40	✓	m		naturalized Montgomery 11 Jan '92	1111 Ave
2	Jennings	Mathias	64	✓	m		15th March 1875 Washington D.C.	Spring Lake N.J.
3		Gertie	36	✓	f		by marriage	Wanda Minn
4	Guy	William E	30	✓	m		Laguardia Mich 20 Sept 1912	do
5		Wife Mary	36	✓	f		do	do
6	Makewell	Roland	40	✓	m			
7	Baker	William	44	✓	m	born Brooklyn June 12 1870		149 Broadway New York
8		Wife Bertha	44	✓	f	by marriage		do
9	Hendricks	John	33	✓	m			do
10	Miller	Myron	34	✓	m	born Ill 1889		514 5th St. Harrisville Pa
11	Newman	Philip	31	✓	m	New York May 5 '88		58 E 4th St New York City
12	Samara	Arreen	31	✓	f		naturalized 5th March 1902 Oklahoma	514 5th St Brooklyn N.Y.
13	White	Alma	51	✓	f	husband born Ill.		Round Brook N.J.
14	Williams	John	59	✓	m		naturalized Waukesha Wis	Waukesha Wis
15	Miller	Dickinson	35	✓	m	born Philadelphia 7 Oct '87		4 Lexington St New York
16	Chase	Charles	30	✓	m	born Feb 14 1881		208 W 184 St New York
17	Ambrose	Virginia	34	✓	f			
18	Ambrose	Virginia	34	✓	f			Hubert E. Austin
19	Ambrose	Virginia	34	✓	f			515 E 4th St New York City
20	Brown	James Robinson	65	✓	m		Rocky Ill abt 29 years ago	Home
21	Elias	Alfred	31	✓	m		naturalized 19th Dec 1899 Chicago Ill	Shepard R.D. Ill
22	Gregory	Frank	45	✓	m			Home
23	Hillier	Herbert	29	✓	m		Chicago Ill 16 Sept 1896	White Hall New York City
24	Lind	Paul	45	✓	m		Chicago Ill abt 18 years ago	Eden Utah
25		Wife Kristine	46	✓	f	by marriage		6549 Marion St Chicago
26	Walson	William	42	✓	m			do
27	Walson	William	42	✓	m			
28	Walson	William	42	✓	m		naturalized 1903 Ware Mass	Wife Ida Walson
29	Walson	William	42	✓	m			1237 Medicine St Chicago Ill
30	Parsons	William	47	✓	m	Born May 1867 Worcester Mass		Home

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1949

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	YES	NO		
1	Evans	Robert	69	✓	Wilton Ark. 22 Dec 1844	Wilton Ark
2	Evans	Maud m	86	✓	naturalized May 1905 New York	Home 12 101 Street Central Park New York
3	Opp	Thomas Harrison	6	✓	Born July 25 1901 New York	
4		Madge	1	✓	July 1st 1909	
5	Foster	James	59	✓	Philadelphia 26 Jan 1912	32 Sanson St Philadelphia
6		Annie m	43	✓	by marriage	do
7	Grey	Daniel	50	✓	Concord N.H. 7 Dec 1863	776 8th Ave New York
8		Noah m	48	✓	by marriage	do
9		Margaret K	31	✓	Denver Colo	do
10		Harry C	35	✓	✓	do
11		Harvey L	35	✓	✓	do
12	Hills	George	70	✓	naturalized 23rd Feb 1895 Ottumwa Ia	Ottumwa Ia Iowa
13	Halliday	Frederic John	50	✓	Long Is N.Y. Oct 1892	165 Broadway New York
14	Long	Annie W	28	✓	St. Louis Mo. Oct 5th 1885	523 Delmas Ave. St. Louis
15	Leaves	Mary	55	✓	naturalized 1st June 1901 Marlboro Mass	Home 119 Central St Hudson Mass
16		Grace	38	✓	do	do
17	Lee	Charles H	28	✓	naturalized Nov 1886 Norwalk Conn	29236 Bingham Ave Cleveland Ohio
18		Ada L	28	✓	by marriage	do
19	MacBoney	Mary m	23	✓	husband born Orange N.Y.	59 Jones Ave Orange N.Y.
20	Niblett	Joseph W	48	✓	naturalized 1st June 1891 Warren Pa.	22 W. 11th St Pa
21	Porter	Thomas	61	✓		
22	Philpott	Charles W	41	✓	naturalized Feb 1900 Providence R.I.	Maple Ave Newport R.I.
23	Rabinowitz	Sal	56	✓	Wayne Mich 15th Oct 1900	Home 466 Hastings St Detroit Mich
24	Spencer	Frank W	51	✓	Massillon Oh 14th Feb 1862	10711 Olivette Ave Cleveland Oh
25		Ruth L	43	✓	by marriage	do
26		Otto P	49	✓	Massillon Oh 3 Mar 1864	1359 E 91 St do
27		Theresa m	48	✓	by marriage	do
28	Wallace	Annie	36	✓	husband born Kentucky	do
29		Benjamin	48	✓	do	Linwood Hotel 102 W 44 St New York
30	Guttmann	Nathan P	57	✓	naturalized 1907 New York	245 E 30th St New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of New York

NEW YORK.

1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			
1	Butler	Joseph	52	male		
2	Butler	Margaret	72	female		
3	Grey	Margaret Jane	72	female	Court of Pennsylvania 26 th May 1873	House 41 Academy Street, Philadelphia
4		Margaret	37	female	Born Pennsylvania July 6 1877	House Houshield Pennsylvania
5	Lincoln	Abraham	43	male	New York June 11 1870	Address on arrival
6	Lincoln	Abraham	43	male		
7	Mackallen	Violet	34	female	husband born U.S.A.	Winchester Pa
8	Wenlock	George	50	male	Supreme Court New York July 17 1901	305 W 141 St New York
9	Schmants	John H	32	male	St Paul Minn Jan 21 1881	651 Deloit St Paul Minn
10	Wright	Charles	50	male	Landinsky Ph. 26 Nov 1863	Address on arrival
11	Wright	Charles	50	male		
12	Trichard	David	55	male	New York City N.Y. 1884	Scranton Pa
13	Moraff	Isaac	47	male	New York 1900	1524 Hoe Ave New York
14	Washbrook	James	49	male	Boston Mass Nov 24 1881	Manchester Mass
15		Mary	48	female	by marriage	do
16	McDonald	David	35	male	Los Angeles Cal 1909	414 Louisa St Glendale Cal
17		Barbara	35	female	by marriage	do
18		Lucille	11	female	born Glendale Cal	do
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Las. Linton, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 36
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
C. L. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to.		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1								McKillop	Alexander	10	✓	✓	Master	✓	✓	England	England	England	Aberdeen	home	NON IMM
2								McKillop	Gordon	12	✓	✓	2 Office	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cardiff	11 Hunter St Cardiff	NON IMM
3								Chevalier	Paul	19	✓	✓	cook	✓	✓	France	French	USA	Edison	72 Avenue de la Paix Paris	NON IMM
4								Holtz	John	36	✓	✓	Salmon	✓	✓	Norway	Scand.	USA	New York	mother & Holbrook	NON IMM
5								McKendall	Suleiman	27	✓	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	USA	New York	home	NON IMM
6								Jubane	John	40	✓	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	British	Irish	USA	New York	home	NON IMM
7								Nagamama	Shino	28	✓	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	father Nagamama	NON IMM
8								Chertow	Dario	29	✓	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	Russian	Hebrew	USA	Brooklyn	home	NON IMM
9								Deuda	Bozo	25	✓	✓	House	✓	✓	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Pragoo	father Hoker Deuda	NON IMM
10								Janicic	Bozo	25	✓	✓		✓	✓	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Pragoo	father M. Janicic	NON IMM
11								Edinova	Cheda	28	✓	✓	Teacher	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Oscha	father M. Edinova	NON IMM
12								Lamardja	Stuid	18	✓	✓		✓	✓	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Pragoo	father M. Lamardja	NON IMM
13								Mascarenhas	Herold	41	✓	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	England	English	Portugal	Lisbon	father albert Mascarenhas	NON IMM
14								Casapuchano	Jose	40	✓	✓	Master	✓	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	father albert Casapuchano	NON IMM
15								Frank	Philip	28	✓	✓	Expert	✓	✓	England	English	USA	New York	father Frank	NON IMM
16								McLornack	Andrew	33	✓	✓	Foreman	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	USA	Gerry	father McLornack	NON IMM
17								Wilwowsky	Chaim	40	✓	✓	Sailor	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russian	Elizabethgrad	home	NON IMM
18								do	do	17	✓	✓		✓	✓					do	NON IMM
19								do	Chaskel	16	✓	✓		✓	✓					do	NON IMM
20								Fallon	John	28	✓	✓	Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	USA	Chicago	father Fallon	NON IMM
21								Pender	George	21	✓	✓	Mechanic	✓	✓	England	English	England	Penzance	father Pender	NON IMM
22								Rees	Loor	27	✓	✓	Miner	✓	✓	England	Welsh	Wales	Swanley	father Rees	NON IMM
23								Kosloff	Theodore	32	✓	✓	Artist	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow	father Kosloff	NON IMM
24								Kristensen	Kathrine	20	✓	✓	Teacher	✓	✓	Denmark	Dane	Denmark	Aalborg	father Kristensen	NON IMM
25								Guilandi	Giovanni	32	✓	✓	Teacher	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bologna	father Guilandi	NON IMM
26								Woodrow	Willoughby	39	✓	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	England	English	England	Stratton	home	NON IMM
27								do	Agnes	38	✓	✓	Wife	✓	✓					do	NON IMM
28								Parker	Henry	59	✓	✓	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	home	NON IMM
29								Cornel	Stean	20	✓	✓	Teacher	✓	✓	Romania	Romanian	Romania	Bucharest	father Cornel	NON IMM
30								Wolst	Mary	16	✓	✓	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	USA	Loma	home	NON IMM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

52

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended place of residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.	
1	New Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joining of "Cheliste"		No	No	No	5	9	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sooty Aberdeen	
2	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do		No	No	No	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	England Cardiff	
3	from London	No	Self	Yes	No	121 B. Schell St		No	No	No	5	9	dark	brn	blue	nil	England Cardiff	
4	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	300 Union St Brooklyn NY		No	No	No	5	9	dark	brn	blue	nil	England Cardiff	
5	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	116 E 40 St New York		No	No	No	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden Stockholm	
6	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	45 E 34 St New York		No	No	No	5	11	brn	brn	blue	nil	Russia St. Petersburg	
7	from London	No	Self	Yes	No	25 Madison Ave New York		No	No	No	5	7	brn	brn	blue	nil	Russia St. Petersburg	
8	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	747 Blake Ave Brooklyn		No	No	No	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	Russia St. Petersburg	
9	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	112 E 128 St New York		No	No	No	5	7	brn	brn	blue	nil	Russia St. Petersburg	
10	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	112 E 128 St New York		No	No	No	5	3	brn	brn	blue	nil	Russia St. Petersburg	
11	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	112 E 128 St New York		No	No	No	5	5	brn	brn	blue	nil	Russia St. Petersburg	
12	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	112 E 128 St New York		No	No	No	5	5	brn	brn	blue	nil	Russia St. Petersburg	
13	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	112 E 128 St New York		No	No	No	5	5	brn	brn	blue	nil	Russia St. Petersburg	
14	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	112 E 128 St New York		No	No	No	5	5	brn	brn	blue	nil	Russia St. Petersburg	
15	Alaska	No	Self	Yes	No	Ret. 918 E 56 St		No	No	No	5	10	fair	brn	blue	nil	England Birmingham	
16	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Ret. 918 E 56 St		No	No	No	5	10	fair	brn	blue	nil	England Birmingham	
17	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Ret. 918 E 56 St		No	No	No	5	10	fair	brn	blue	nil	England Birmingham	
18	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Ret. 918 E 56 St		No	No	No	5	10	fair	brn	blue	nil	England Birmingham	
19	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Ret. 918 E 56 St		No	No	No	5	10	fair	brn	blue	nil	England Birmingham	
20	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Ret. 918 E 56 St		No	No	No	5	10	fair	brn	blue	nil	England Birmingham	
21	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Ret. 918 E 56 St		No	No	No	5	10	fair	brn	blue	nil	England Birmingham	
22	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Ret. 918 E 56 St		No	No	No	5	10	fair	brn	blue	nil	England Birmingham	
23	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Ret. 918 E 56 St		No	No	No	5	10	fair	brn	blue	nil	England Birmingham	
24	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Ret. 918 E 56 St		No	No	No	5	10	fair	brn	blue	nil	England Birmingham	
25	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Ret. 918 E 56 St		No	No	No	5	10	fair	brn	blue	nil	England Birmingham	
26	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Ret. 918 E 56 St		No	No	No	5	10	fair	brn	blue	nil	England Birmingham	
27	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Ret. 918 E 56 St		No	No	No	5	10	fair	brn	blue	nil	England Birmingham	
28	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Ret. 918 E 56 St		No	No	No	5	10	fair	brn	blue	nil	England Birmingham	
29	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Ret. 918 E 56 St		No	No	No	5	10	fair	brn	blue	nil	England Birmingham	
30	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Ret. 918 E 56 St		No	No	No	5	10	fair	brn	blue	nil	England Birmingham	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dow, Master, of the LUCITANIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dow

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Las Pantoja, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
A. C. T. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JAN, 1914,
at NEW YORK

John W. Mc
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

- 3 JAN 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Tapatinistrian Gregorius	36	Y	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Mother, Theodora Papadimitriou
2			Erado	23	Y	Y							Mother in Law, do
3			Oliphant Edward	27	Y	Y	Yes	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Father, 63 Rue Savoy
4			Bates John	40	Y	Y			England	English	England	Hinckley	Father, 65 Edward St. Huncaton
5			Wilhelm	53	Y	Y							do
6			John D.	11	Y	Y							do
7			Margaret	9	Y	Y							do
8			Bond John W.	49	Y	Y						Switzerland	wife Mrs. Bond
9			Graham John	38	Y	Y			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Northampton	Father, 11, St. Andrews, Glasgow
10			Robinson Margaret	28	Y	Y			England	English	England	Ulverston	Father, 11, St. Andrews, Glasgow
11			Wissall Emma	56	Y	Y						London	daughter, Mrs. D. L. Pickford
12			Jonson John	20	Y	Y			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Belmont	Father, 11, St. Andrews, Glasgow
13			Walter Henry	23	Y	Y			England	English	England	London	Father, 11, St. Andrews, Glasgow
14			Cox Edith	24	Y	Y			England	English	England	New York	Father, 11, St. Andrews, Glasgow
15			Body James B.	25	Y	Y						Spokane	Resident of U.S.A.
16			Bates Wanda	24	Y	Y			Russia	Russian	USA	New York	home 525 W 138 St New York
17			Marquette	5	Y	Y							do
18			Glaser Paul	32	Y	Y			Germany	German	Germany	Stassfurt	Father, 11, St. Andrews, Glasgow
19			Jacobson Louis	30	Y	Y			Russia	Hebrew	Long	Elizabethville	Father, 11, St. Andrews, Glasgow
20			Hollans Harry	44	Y	Y			England	English	England	Bradford	wife Mrs. Hollans
21			Siddaby Gertrude	30	Y	Y			England	English	England	Hull	Father, 11, St. Andrews, Glasgow
22			Hernson Harris	33	Y	Y			Hebrew	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mrs. Hernson
23			Wisley Harold H.	23	Y	Y			England	English	England	Nottingham	Father, 11, St. Andrews, Glasgow
24			Brooks Joseph	29	Y	Y			Germany	German	USA	Pittsburg	Resident of U.S.A.
25			Barker Charles	33	Y	Y			Hungary	Hungarian	USA	St. Louis	uncle George Buro
26			Angerburg Cornelius	36	Y	Y			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leeuwarden	wife Mrs. Angerburg
27			Hijlkins Gerard	33	Y	Y			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hillegom	wife Mrs. Hijlkins
28			Gran Valborg	41	Y	Y			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Father, 11, St. Andrews, Glasgow
29			Barker Byron	48	Y	Y			England	English	England	Manchester	wife Mrs. Barker
30			Tanaka Kazasada	41	Y	Y			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	113 5th Ave Tokyo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

191

54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	Hub Hastings	Self	No	Union Cafe Hastings Hub.	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark hair, Brown	Nil	Greece, Olympia					
2	Hub Hastings	Husband	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Blue	✓	Greece, Athens					
3	Ny New York	Self	Yes	House 101 Broadway New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair hair, blue	✓	Belgium, Brussels					
4	Mich Detroit	Self	No	430 Michigan Ave W Detroit Mich	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair hair, blue	✓	England, Westminster					
5	Mich Detroit	Wife	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 8	✓	✓	England, Weydon					
6	Mich Detroit	5 father	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 8	✓	✓	England, Weydon					
7	Mich Detroit	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 8	✓	✓	England, Weydon					
8	Alb Edmonton	Self	No	Grant to Edmonton	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair hair, blue	✓	Sweden, Stockholm					
9	Alb Edmonton	Self	No	Grant to Edmonton	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair hair, blue	✓	Sweden, Stockholm					
10	Pa Philadelphia	Self	No	Aunt Mrs Lawrence Hotel McAlpin New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair hair, blue	✓	England, Weydon					
11	Ny New York	Self	No	Hotel McAlpin New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair hair, blue	✓	England, Weydon					
12	Mich Detroit	Self	No	3125 Hope St Detroit Mich	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Fair hair, blue	✓	Sweden, Stockholm					
13	Ny New York	Self	No	Hotel McAlpin New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair hair, blue	✓	England, London					
14	Ny New York	Self	No	Hotel McAlpin New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair hair, blue	✓	England, London					
15	Mich Detroit	Self	No	Hotel McAlpin New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair hair, blue	✓	England, London					
16	Ny New York	Self	No	Hotel McAlpin New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair hair, blue	✓	England, London					
17	Ny New York	Self	No	Hotel McAlpin New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair hair, blue	✓	England, London					
18	Mich Detroit	Self	No	Hotel McAlpin New York	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair hair, blue	✓	Germany, Stamburg					
19	Mich Detroit	Self	No	Hotel McAlpin New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair hair, blue	✓	Russia, Korno					
20	Mich Detroit	Self	No	Hotel McAlpin New York	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair hair, blue	✓	England, Risen					
21	Ny New York	Self	No	Hotel McAlpin New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair hair, blue	✓	England, Hull					
22	Ny New York	Self	No	Hotel McAlpin New York	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair hair, blue	✓	Russia, Stamburg					
23	Mich Detroit	Self	No	Hotel McAlpin New York	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair hair, blue	✓	England, Weydon					
24	Pa Pittsburgh	Self	No	Hotel McAlpin New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair hair, blue	✓	Germany, Berlin					
25	Ny New York	Self	No	Hotel McAlpin New York	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair hair, blue	✓	Hungary, Stamburg					
26	Ny New York	Self	No	Hotel McAlpin New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair hair, blue	✓	Holland, Nelleson					
27	Ny New York	Self	No	Hotel McAlpin New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair hair, blue	✓	Holland, Andersson					
28	Ny New York	Self	No	Hotel McAlpin New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair hair, blue	✓	Norway, Bergen					
29	Mich Detroit	Self	No	Hotel McAlpin New York	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair hair, blue	✓	England, Weydon					
30	Ny New York	Self	No	Hotel McAlpin New York	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair hair, blue	✓	England, Weydon					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. W., of the LUCITANIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. W.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. L. Linton, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ill. & T. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JAN, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Scull
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LUSITANIA.**

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U.S. Citizens, Diplomats, Tourists, Students, Others.	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted	U.S. Citizens, Diplomats, Tourists, Students, Others.	U.S. Citizens, Diplomats, Tourists, Students, Others.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1									Haddock	Paul F	27	✓	✓	Salesman	✓	✓	England	English	USA	Charlotte	father Mrs Haddock Addington, N.C.	NON IMM
2									Wykes	George	36	✓	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	England	English	USA	London	Father Mr E. M. Wykes 11, E. M. Wykes, N.C.	NON IMM
3											30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	English	USA	London	Father Mr E. M. Wykes 11, E. M. Wykes, N.C.	NON IMM
4											30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	English	USA	London	Father Mr E. M. Wykes 11, E. M. Wykes, N.C.	NON IMM
5									Swaffin	John	33	✓	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	England	English	England	Pierpoint	wife Mrs Swaffin Pierpoint, N.C.	NON IMM
6									Young	Claude	33	✓	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	England	English	USA	London	home San Antonio, Texas	NON IMM
7										Josephine	36	✓	✓	wife	✓	✓	England	English	USA	London	do	NON IMM
8									Neusel	Muriel	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	English	USA	London	home 28 Wedmore Gardens Holloway, N.C.	NON IMM
9										Bernard	4	✓	✓	child	✓	✓	England	English	USA	London	do	NON IMM
10									Brown	Reutag	35	✓	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	USA	Spanish	USA	Pampa	father Mr Brown 56 Old Broad St London	NON IMM
11									Saro	Begoni	52	✓	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Brownville	home Brownville, Texas	NON IMM
12									Hendricks	John	34	✓	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Michigan	father Mr Hendricks Village St Amsterdam	NON IMM
13									Kuttin	Joseph	52	✓	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Grosport	home Grosport, Mich	NON IMM
14										Madeline	22	✓	✓	wife	✓	✓	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Grosport	do	NON IMM
15									Austen	Frances	65	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	San Francisco	home 816 Exposition Bldg San Francisco	NON IMM
16										Rebel	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	San Francisco	home 816 Exposition Bldg San Francisco	NON IMM
17									Larson	Phanicia	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Norwa	father Mr Larson Norwa, Sweden	NON IMM
18									Moore	Martha	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	Norwa	home 11, J. Graham Bridgeton, N.J.	NON IMM
19										William	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Cert # 120	Cleveland	Ohio	home 11, J. Graham Bridgeton, N.J.	NON IMM
20										James Oliver	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Cert # 101	Cleveland	Ohio	home 11, J. Graham Bridgeton, N.J.	NON IMM
21										Albert Sherman	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Cert # 101	Cleveland	Ohio	home 11, J. Graham Bridgeton, N.J.	NON IMM

Morrison Insp

92

27/11

M

7

-56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

191

		Final Destination.		By whom	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so,	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of	Place of Birth.
No.	on	State.	City or Town.	was	United States; and if so,	what relative or friend, and his name	of	Crippled.	Feet.	Hair.	Country.
List.				passage paid?	when and where?	and complete address?	Health,	Nature, length	Inches.	Eyes.	City or Town.
							Mental and	of time, and			
							Physical.	cause.			
1	ANT ALIEN	NC	Charlotte	self	Yes	Relg. S. Manufacturers Club Charlotte NC	Who has no good the		5 10	fair brown blue	England, Adlington
2	ANT ALIEN	NY	New York	self	Yes	Relg. S. Manufacturers Club Charlotte NC	Who has no good the		5 10	fair brown blue	England, Adlington
3									5 7		England, Adlington
4									5 7		England, Adlington
5		NY	New York	self	Yes	Relg. S. Manufacturers Club Charlotte NC	Who has no good the		5 11	fair grey blue	England, Adlington
6	ANT ALIEN	Tex	San Antonio	self	Yes	Relg. S. Manufacturers Club Charlotte NC	Who has no good the		5 11	fair brown blue	England, Adlington
7	ANT ALIEN			husband	Yes	Relg. S. Manufacturers Club Charlotte NC	Who has no good the		5 8		England, Adlington
8		Ont	Toronto	self	Yes	Relg. S. Manufacturers Club Charlotte NC	Who has no good the		5 7		England, Adlington
9				husband	Yes	Relg. S. Manufacturers Club Charlotte NC	Who has no good the		5 7		England, Adlington
10		Tex	Pampa	self	Yes	Relg. S. Manufacturers Club Charlotte NC	Who has no good the		5 9	fair brown blue	England, Adlington
11	ANT ALIEN		Brownville	self	Yes	Relg. S. Manufacturers Club Charlotte NC	Who has no good the		5 10	dark blue	Spain, Santander
12		Mich	Detroit	self	Yes	Relg. S. Manufacturers Club Charlotte NC	Who has no good the		5 9	fair brown blue	Holland, Amsterdam
13			Grossepoint	self	Yes	Relg. S. Manufacturers Club Charlotte NC	Who has no good the		5 11		Belgium, Brussels
14				husband	Yes	Relg. S. Manufacturers Club Charlotte NC	Who has no good the		5 8		Belgium, Brussels
15		Cal	San Francisco	self	Yes	Relg. S. Manufacturers Club Charlotte NC	Who has no good the		5 7		USA, Newark
16	ANT ALIEN			husband	Yes	Relg. S. Manufacturers Club Charlotte NC	Who has no good the		5 7		England, London
17		Cal	Oakland	self	Yes	Relg. S. Manufacturers Club Charlotte NC	Who has no good the		5 6		Sweden, Vanga
18		Cal	Oakland	self	Yes	Relg. S. Manufacturers Club Charlotte NC	Who has no good the		5 3	fair fair blue	Ohio, Cleveland
19				husband	Yes	Relg. S. Manufacturers Club Charlotte NC	Who has no good the		5 3		Ohio, Cleveland
20				husband	Yes	Relg. S. Manufacturers Club Charlotte NC	Who has no good the		5 3		Ohio, Cleveland
21				husband	Yes	Relg. S. Manufacturers Club Charlotte NC	Who has no good the		5 3		Ohio, Cleveland
22				husband	Yes	Relg. S. Manufacturers Club Charlotte NC	Who has no good the		5 3		Ohio, Cleveland
23				husband	Yes	Relg. S. Manufacturers Club Charlotte NC	Who has no good the		5 3		Ohio, Cleveland
24				husband	Yes	Relg. S. Manufacturers Club Charlotte NC	Who has no good the		5 3		Ohio, Cleveland
25				husband	Yes	Relg. S. Manufacturers Club Charlotte NC	Who has no good the		5 3		Ohio, Cleveland
26				husband	Yes	Relg. S. Manufacturers Club Charlotte NC	Who has no good the		5 3		Ohio, Cleveland
27				husband	Yes	Relg. S. Manufacturers Club Charlotte NC	Who has no good the		5 3		Ohio, Cleveland
28				husband	Yes	Relg. S. Manufacturers Club Charlotte NC	Who has no good the		5 3		Ohio, Cleveland
29				husband	Yes	Relg. S. Manufacturers Club Charlotte NC	Who has no good the		5 3		Ohio, Cleveland
30				husband	Yes	Relg. S. Manufacturers Club Charlotte NC	Who has no good the		5 3		Ohio, Cleveland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Dow*, *Master*, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Dow

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James L. Porter, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1914
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever-class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LUSITANIA.**

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.									
1			Morris	35	✓	Shad. assistant	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales - Plarney	Father Thomas Morris
2			Oliver	34	✓					Carnarvon	Father Richard Oliver
3			Blayd Jones	29	✓			English	English	Liverpool	19 Melrose Rd Carnarvon
4			Clark	36	✓			English	English	London	26 Melrose Rd West Hill Wandsworth
5			Johnson	48	✓	M. House	Yes	England	English	Crewe	Father 4 Johnson
6			Clarke	26	✓					York	Father 9 St. Clarke
7											51 B. St. York
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Pa Germania	Father	35 No		Cousin Thomas Oliver 605 Magnolia Ave Germania Pa	good	no	5 6	Irish Green Park	none	Wales Glamorgan
2			35 No		brother			5 6 1/2	Irish		Glamorgan
3	Cal Los Angeles	Mr H. B. Bue	30		Friend Mrs. B. B. Bue 169 West 5th St Los Angeles Cal			5 0	Fair Blue		England Shropshire
4	Cal New York		35		brother			5 4	Irish		Cal New York
5	Cal Rome	Self	50 No	Stanford	brother	Good	no	5	Park Green Park	none	England Glamorgan
6	Islands Hawaii	Mr W. M. M. M.	50 No		brother			5 4	Irish		Cal New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LUCITANIA.

I, D. D. D. Master, of the Lucitania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. D.

Officer.

- 9 JAN 1914

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LUSITANIA.

SAILING HEREWITH.

I, Geo. Linton, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 JAN 1914 day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnalk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Shannon*

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Privilege.	Exempted.									Country.	City or Town.	
1									Abelhurst	James M.	34	✓	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	London	Wife Miss Abelhurst 12 Crediton Road (Willesdon) London
2									Blanch	Horace	36	✓	✓	✓	English	English	England	London	Wife Miss Blanch 54 Fresham St London E.C.
3									Gaunt	Charles M.	29	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Canada	Leamington	Father M. Gaunt 11 Harbour St. Gervais
4									Glenn	Charles	25	✓	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Leamington	Wife Miss Glenn
5									Kemp	Horace	38	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Wife Miss Kemp 1000 Bloor St. W. Toronto
6									Mansfield	Edgar Hall	4	✓	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Victoria	Wife Miss Mansfield 1000 Bloor St. W. Toronto
7									Ralph	Charles	10	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Wife Miss Ralph 1000 Bloor St. W. Toronto
8									Rees	Gerald	30	✓	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife Miss Rees 560 Sherrington St. Winnipeg
9									Stodjell	Eli	19	✓	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife Miss Stodjell 560 Sherrington St. Winnipeg
10									Todd	Roland	21	✓	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife Miss Todd 4 Moorlands Ave. Warden
11									Taberner	Frank C.	29	✓	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife Miss Taberner 11 Bissett St. Winnipeg
12									Warren	John	24	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Wife Miss Warren 1000 Bloor St. W. Toronto
13									Carlson	Carl A.	32	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Miss Carlson 214 St. Josephs Road Montreal
14									McCallum	William A.	50	✓	✓	✓	English	English	England	London	Wife Miss McCallum The Hawthorns Woodbridge Essex
15									Brenan	Thomas H. A.	42	✓	✓	✓	English	English	England	London	Wife Miss Brennan 13 Longway Rd. Stockwell London
16									Austin	David J.	28	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife Miss Austin St. Regis Stepps
17									Cole	William	29	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Pelham	Wife Miss Cole Pelham Ont
18									Gregory	George	29	✓	✓	✓	English	English	England	Winnipeg	Wife Miss Gregory 1000 Bloor St. W. Toronto
19									Knapf	James	26	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Portobello	Wife Miss Knapf 22 St. Vincent Portobello
20									Walker	James	26	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Portobello	Wife Miss Walker 22 St. Vincent Portobello
21									Rees	Gerald	30	✓	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife Miss Rees 560 Sherrington St. Winnipeg
22									Jeffrey	John M.	30	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife Miss Jeffrey 20 Moray Place Thirubany

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

9 JAN 1914, 191

List

60

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate nature of destination.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by a relative or friend, or by a company, firm, society, association, or other person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
												Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.		
GRANT ALIEN 1	Man Mardon	Yes	Self	\$50	Home	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Park brown	none	England	London		
2	Ont Toronto	Yes	Self	\$50	Home	King Edward Hotel Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh Red	gray	none	England		
3	Lark Swift Current	Yes	Self	\$50	Home	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair blue	none	Scotland	Wailby		
4	Ont Toronto	Yes	Self	\$50	Home	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Blond	Blue	none	Scotland		
5	Ont Toronto	Yes	Self	\$50	Home	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh brown	Hazel	none	England		
GRANT ALIEN 6	Ont Victoria	Yes	Self	\$50	Home	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Blue	none	Canada		
7	Ont Toronto	Yes	Self	\$50	Home	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Blue	none	Canada		
GRANT ALIEN 9	Man Winnipeg	Yes	Self	\$50	Home	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Park grey	brown	none	Canada		
10	Ont Toronto	Yes	Self	\$50	Home	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fresh brown	blue	none	England		
11	Man Winnipeg	Yes	Self	\$50	Home	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Park black	gray	none	England		
12	Ont Toronto	Yes	Self	\$50	Home	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair	Blue	none	England		
13	Lark Montreal	Yes	Self	\$50	Home	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	Park brown	gray	none	Sweden		
14	Ont Toronto	Yes	Self	\$50	Home	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fresh	blue	none	Canada		
15	Ont Vancouver	Yes	Self	\$50	Home	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	gray	none	England			
16	Man Winnipeg	Yes	Self	\$50	Home	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Park grey	none	Scotland			
17	Ont Toronto	Yes	Self	\$50	Home	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Blond	none	Canada			
18	Ont Toronto	Yes	Self	\$50	Home	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Blue	none	England		
19	Lark Montreal	Yes	Self	\$50	Home	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Blue	none	England		
20	Ont Toronto	Yes	Self	\$50	Home	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Blond	none	Scotland			
21	Ont Toronto	Yes	Self	\$50	Home	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	Blond	none	England			
GRANT ALIEN 22	Ont Toronto	Yes	Self	\$50	Home	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Fresh	blue	none	Scotland		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LUSITANIA.

I, J. D. Dow, Master, of the Lusitania, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Dow

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914.

at

George W. Brown

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Linton, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
K. L. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

11-428

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-428

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to Read. Write.		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	Relative or Friend.	Address.				
1				Armstrong	Albert	47	✓	Male	machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Altrinden	Sister in Law Mrs E Goodall 2110 Wood St. Manchester, Cheshire					
2				Aldred	Sarah	33	✓	Female							Pakenfield	Father George Davis 282 Aveley St. Pakenfield					
3				Bauer	Nellie	38	✓	Female						U. S. A	Chicago	Mother 411 Drake 1114 So. 52. Bradford					
4				Bailes	William	47	✓	Male	Tobacco grower					Ireland	Adare	Wife Mrs Bowles 13 Monaghan Road, Adare	NON IMM				
5				Bentley	Ernest	24	✓	Male	Salesman					England	Baldon	Father 13 Monaghan Road, Baldon					
6				Boyd	James	28	✓	Male	Oil Feed Superintendent					Scotch	Merico	Dumfries	Father 13 Monaghan Road, Dumfries	NON IMM			
7				Clarke	Herbert	24	✓	Male	Minister					English	England	York	Father 13 Monaghan Road, York				
8				Cohan	Abraham	23	✓	Male	Salesman					U. S. A	Traverse	Father 13 Monaghan Road, Traverse	NON IMM				
9				Clarke	Reuben	37	✓	Male	Speedmill					England	London	Father 13 Monaghan Road, London					
10				Dawson	Edward	25	✓	Male	Worker					U. S. A	Monrovia	Father 13 Monaghan Road, Monrovia	NON IMM				
11				Davison	William	44	✓	Male	Maker					England	London	Friend Mrs Murch 91 Galloway Rd. Shepherd's Bush					
12					Nina	14	✓	Female													
13				Dawson	William	26	✓	Male	Officer					Scotch	U. S. A	Aberdeen	Mother 13 Monaghan Road, Aberdeen	NON IMM			
14				DeVick	Mary Ann	66	✓	Female						English	England	Aylesbury	Father 13 Monaghan Road, Aylesbury				
15				Evans	William Price	41	✓	Male	Salesman					U. S. A	New York	Father 13 Monaghan Road, New York	NON IMM				
16				Garall	Charles	25	✓	Male	Merchant					England	London	Father 13 Monaghan Road, London	NON IMM				
17				Gineh	Isabelle	35	✓	Female	Nurse							Mother 13 Monaghan Road, London	NON IMM				
18				Gortseue	William John	23	✓	Male	Vallet					England	London	Father 13 Monaghan Road, London					
19				Gerrai	Gallano	26	✓	Male	Property owner					Italy	Italian	Father 13 Monaghan Road, Italy					
20				Green	Robert Wallace	33	✓	Male	Miner					England	England	Father 13 Monaghan Road, England					
21				Gilbert	Arthur	33	✓	Male	Miner					U. S. A	Lutheland	Father 13 Monaghan Road, Lutheland	NON IMM				
22					Margaret	16	✓	Female													
23					Lawrence	3	✓	Male	Child												
24					David	29	✓	Male	Merchant	Yes	Yes										
25					Elizabeth	25	✓	Female													
26				Hanner	Kate Elizabeth	33	✓	Female						England	England	Father 13 Monaghan Road, England					
27				Hedir	Ivan Gustaf	54	✓	Male	Professor					Sweden	Scandinavian	Father 13 Monaghan Road, Sweden	NON IMM				
28				Harris	Albert Edward	51	✓	Male						England	England	Father 13 Monaghan Road, England	NON IMM				
29					Cecilia Kate	42	✓	Female													
30				Humphreys	Tida Jane	39	✓	Female							London	Sister 13 Monaghan Road, London					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

9 JAN 191

191

62

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intention of future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass Boston	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 2 yrs	Friend 142 Ave Chicago	no	no	5 8	Fresh Fair grey	none	England	Salford	
2	ny newyork	Yes		\$50	Yes 3 yrs	Husband Fred Aldrich			5 11	Brown blue			Ashton	
3	Ill Chicago	no		\$50	Yes 7 yrs	Chicago 113 Eastwood Ave Chicago			5 6	Fair			Bradford	
4	Pa Philadelphia	Yes		\$50	no	address on arrival			5 7	grey Hazel	mark on the left palm		Bradford	
5	Mass Boston	Yes		\$50	no	Parker House Hotel Boston, Mass			5 10 1/2	Dark brown brown	none		Bradford	
6	met Tampico	No		\$50	Yes In transit	El Paso 54 Mexico			6 0	Fresh Dark			London	
7	Cal San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 10 yrs	Home 328 1/2 14th St San Francisco	no	no	5 7	St Dark Dark	Mid	England	London	
8	Cal San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 10 yrs	Home 328 1/2 14th St San Francisco	no	no	5 8	Brown brown			London	
9	Pa Philadelphia	Yes		\$50	Yes 10 yrs	Home 106 Motherall Ave Philadelphia			5 8	black			London	
10	Pa Philadelphia	Yes		\$50	Yes 10 yrs	Home 106 Motherall Ave Philadelphia			5 8	black			London	
11	Cal San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 10 yrs	Home 328 1/2 14th St San Francisco	no	no	5 7	St Dark Dark	Mid	England	London	
12	Cal San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 10 yrs	Home 328 1/2 14th St San Francisco	no	no	5 8	Brown brown			London	
13	Cal San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 10 yrs	Home 328 1/2 14th St San Francisco	no	no	5 8	black			London	
14	Cal San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 10 yrs	Home 328 1/2 14th St San Francisco	no	no	5 8	black			London	
15	Cal San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 10 yrs	Home 328 1/2 14th St San Francisco	no	no	5 8	black			London	
16	Cal San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 10 yrs	Home 328 1/2 14th St San Francisco	no	no	5 8	black			London	
17	Cal San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 10 yrs	Home 328 1/2 14th St San Francisco	no	no	5 8	black			London	
18	Cal San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 10 yrs	Home 328 1/2 14th St San Francisco	no	no	5 8	black			London	
19	Cal San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 10 yrs	Home 328 1/2 14th St San Francisco	no	no	5 8	black			London	
20	Cal San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 10 yrs	Home 328 1/2 14th St San Francisco	no	no	5 8	black			London	
21	Cal San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 10 yrs	Home 328 1/2 14th St San Francisco	no	no	5 8	black			London	
22	Cal San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 10 yrs	Home 328 1/2 14th St San Francisco	no	no	5 8	black			London	
23	Cal San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 10 yrs	Home 328 1/2 14th St San Francisco	no	no	5 8	black			London	
24	Cal San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 10 yrs	Home 328 1/2 14th St San Francisco	no	no	5 8	black			London	
25	Cal San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 10 yrs	Home 328 1/2 14th St San Francisco	no	no	5 8	black			London	
26	Cal San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 10 yrs	Home 328 1/2 14th St San Francisco	no	no	5 8	black			London	
27	Cal San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 10 yrs	Home 328 1/2 14th St San Francisco	no	no	5 8	black			London	
28	Cal San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 10 yrs	Home 328 1/2 14th St San Francisco	no	no	5 8	black			London	
29	Cal San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 10 yrs	Home 328 1/2 14th St San Francisco	no	no	5 8	black			London	
30	Cal San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 10 yrs	Home 328 1/2 14th St San Francisco	no	no	5 8	black			London	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dow Master, of the WEAR, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Landon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
Dr. C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from ~~LIVERPOOL~~

, 191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	RESIDENT OF	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1		Narrower	Henry R	30	✓ m	Physician	Yes	Yes		England	English	England - London	Wife Mrs H R Narrower 20 Ribblesdale Rd London
2		Holden	Jenny S	27	✓ f	Servant							96 Devon Rd New, London
3		Jary	Comfort	23	✓ m	House				Holland	Dutch	Sauvier	mother Mrs Jary Sauvier N druth
4			Victoria G	26	✓ f	Child	no	no					
5			Lena S	16	✓ f								
6		Key	Arthur G	34	✓ m	Agent	Yes	Yes		England	English	Cuba Sagua La Grande	Father R J Key 25 Stanford Brook Rd Ravenscourt Park London
7		Llewellyn	John	32	✓ m	Agent					Welsh	U.S.A. Scranton	Brother 22 Sphaworth St Bolton
8		Largidge	Agnes	28	✓ f	House					English	England - London	mother Mrs H Chapman 191 Luridn Place Baton Rouge Louisiana
9		Mass	Margaret	25	✓ f	Book						Liverpool	43 Brixton Road Stonecroft
10		Mc Cavock	William	29	✓ m	Railway					Irish	Ireland Killala	mother Mrs Mc Cavock Killala Co Mayo
11			David	35	✓ m							Glendale	
12			Barbara	25	✓ f	House							
13			George	18	✓ m	Infant							
14		Mc Gerty	Patrick	23	✓ m	Commissioner	Yes	Yes		England	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mrs Dolan 38 Carlisle St Glasgow
15			Catherine	67	✓ f	House							Daughter
16		Mc Hugh	Joseph	25	✓ m	Solicitor						Ireland Sligo	Mollie Mc Hugh The Mall Drogheda Ireland
17		Padro	Gustava Amador	52	✓ m	Merchant				Cuba	Cuban	England - London	Son Edward Padro 41 Woodville Gardens, Baking London
18			Edith	52	✓ f	House							brother
19			Delipe B	35	✓ m	Merchant							brother 44 High St Walspool
20		Parry	Edmund	40	✓ m	Baker				England	English	U.S.A. Marshall	Brother 12 Adolph St Muehlheim
21		Paertner	Borg	28	✓ f	Seamstress				Germany	German	Germany Muehlheim	brother 12 Adolph St Muehlheim
22		Pettigrew	William	44	✓ m	Missionary				England	Scottish	England Eastbourne	Uncle, Mrs Pettigrew Auchinshall St Glasgow
23			Aliee	43	✓ f	House					English		
24			Douglas Baker	15	✓ m	Student							
25			Jessie Melbourn	16	✓ f								
26			Edward W	10	✓ m	Child							
27			Margaret	19	✓ f								
28		Preston	Maggie	24	✓ f	Milliner						Nottingham	Father J W Preston 67 New St Nottingham
29		Seton	Herbert Rupert	16	✓ m	School						London	mother Mrs Seton 8 Thane St Chelsea
30		Smith	F David	32	✓ m	Machine						London	Father Rev J Smith 101 St Mary's Church

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

9 JAN 1914

191

64

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	England London	Self	750	Yes 10410	Chicago	no no no no good no	5 11	Dark Grey	none	England London	
2	Wayne	Cousin	50	no	Cousin Frank Mang	no no no no good no	5 6	Dark Grey	none	England London	
3	Mont Butte	Self	50	no	Husband John D. Mang	no no no no good no	5	Dark Grey	none	South Africa Markey	
4		Mother			123 East Park Butte City						
5											
6	Cuba Sagua	Self	50	no	Sagua La Grande	no no no no good no	5 6	Dark Grey	none	England London	
7	Pa Scranton	Self	750	no	Scranton	no no no no good no	5 5 1/2	Dark Grey	none	England London	
8	NY New York	Self	50	no	107 East 70th St New York	no no no no good no	5 10	Dark Grey	none	England London	
9	Pa Philadelphia	Self	50	no	423 East 10th St Philadelphia	no no no no good no	5 7 1/2	Dark Grey	none	England London	
10	Germania	Self	50	no	49 Knox St Germania	no no no no good no	5 10	Dark Grey	none	Ireland Killala	
11											
12											
13	NY New York	Self	750	no	157 1/2 Broadway New York	no no no no good no	5 10	Dark Grey	none	England London	
14	NY New York	Self	750	no	157 1/2 Broadway New York	no no no no good no	5 10	Dark Grey	none	England London	
15	NY New York	Self	750	no	157 1/2 Broadway New York	no no no no good no	5 10	Dark Grey	none	England London	
16	NY New York	Self	750	no	157 1/2 Broadway New York	no no no no good no	5 10	Dark Grey	none	England London	
17	NY New York	Self	750	no	157 1/2 Broadway New York	no no no no good no	5 10	Dark Grey	none	England London	
18	NY New York	Self	750	no	157 1/2 Broadway New York	no no no no good no	5 10	Dark Grey	none	England London	
19	NY New York	Self	750	no	157 1/2 Broadway New York	no no no no good no	5 10	Dark Grey	none	England London	
20	NY New York	Self	750	no	157 1/2 Broadway New York	no no no no good no	5 10	Dark Grey	none	England London	
21	NY New York	Self	750	no	157 1/2 Broadway New York	no no no no good no	5 10	Dark Grey	none	England London	
22	NY New York	Self	750	no	157 1/2 Broadway New York	no no no no good no	5 10	Dark Grey	none	England London	
23	NY New York	Self	750	no	157 1/2 Broadway New York	no no no no good no	5 10	Dark Grey	none	England London	
24	NY New York	Self	750	no	157 1/2 Broadway New York	no no no no good no	5 10	Dark Grey	none	England London	
25	NY New York	Self	750	no	157 1/2 Broadway New York	no no no no good no	5 10	Dark Grey	none	England London	
26	NY New York	Self	750	no	157 1/2 Broadway New York	no no no no good no	5 10	Dark Grey	none	England London	
27	NY New York	Self	750	no	157 1/2 Broadway New York	no no no no good no	5 10	Dark Grey	none	England London	
28	NY New York	Self	750	no	157 1/2 Broadway New York	no no no no good no	5 10	Dark Grey	none	England London	
29	NY New York	Self	750	no	157 1/2 Broadway New York	no no no no good no	5 10	Dark Grey	none	England London	
30	NY New York	Self	750	no	157 1/2 Broadway New York	no no no no good no	5 10	Dark Grey	none	England London	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Baker, of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Baker
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1911, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Eugeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Landon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. C. F. Eng.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

JAN 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer

11-4635

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4635

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LUSTANIT** sailing from **LONDON**

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.															
NAME IN FULL.															
Age.															
Sex.															
Calling or Occupation.															
Able to Read. Write.															
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)															
Race or People															
Last Permanent Residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
Family Name. Given Name. Yrs. Mos. Married or Single.															
U.S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. China. Mexico. Special Exemptions. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. citizen.															
1	Shields	Alice	31	✓	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Friend J D Turner 2 Abbey Lane Westminster			
2	Mietzel	Anna	27	✓	Nurse			Germany	German						
3	Turner	Jayce	4	✓	Child	no	no	England	English						
4		Comfort	3	✓											
5	Serkoff	Nicolay	33	✓	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Wife 17 th Serkoff 19 Petrovka Mother Moscow			
6	Scripps	Margaret	30	✓	Spurster			England	English	England	London	35 Albion Rd 8 Hampstead			
7	Sikadyska	Maurice	31	✓	Merchant					U.S.A	New York	Friend 2 Charles St Hatter Garden London			
8	Symonds	John	33	✓	Hotel Proprietor					England	Henley on Thames	Wife Ina Symonds Remenham Hill Henley on Thames			
9	Taylor	Helen	39	✓	School Teacher				Scotch		Edinburgh	Father Andrew Taylor 6 Gt. St. Rd. Glasgow			
10	Lepton	George	40	✓	Merchant				English	U.S.A	Patterson	Brother A E Lepton 32 Little Hill Lane St. Louis			
11		Albert - Leslie	8	✓	Child										
12	Waddell	Elizabeth C	41	✓	Trained Nurse					Scotland	Edinburgh	Rev J W Waddell 4 Grosvenor Place Liverpool			
13	Wheeler	Winifred Mary	32	✓	Spurster					England	London	Father John Wheeler 23 Darnley Gardens London			
14	Wallbank	Elsie Mary	25	✓	Walter						Hednesford	11 West Hill Hednesford			
15	Washbrook	James	50	✓	Coach										
16		Mrs	49	✓	Wife										
17	Woolman	Mechel	23	✓	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Jacques Woolman 7 Rue de la Paix Paris			
18	Winstanley	Thomas	45	✓	Merchant			England	English	England	Manchester	Wife Annie Winstanley 19 Old Hall Lane Salford			
19	Warkins	Leonard	35	✓	Merchant						Oldham	Wife Mrs S. Warkins 22 Darnley Oldham			
20	Walker	James	26	✓	Ship			Scotch		Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs J. Walker 33 See Street Glasgow			
21	Walker	James	50	✓	Master	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Glasgow	Wife Mrs J. Walker 33 See Street Glasgow			
22		Margaret	45	✓	Wife										
23	Warber	William C	45	✓	Engineer					England	Barrow	Mrs W. B. Warber 41 Holgrave St Barrow			
24	Wolyn	Anthony	43	✓	Traveller			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Wife Mrs A. Wolyn Wolyn Holland			
25	Wool	William	46	✓	Worker			England	Welsh	U.S.A	Newcastle	Brother Thomas Wool 4 Crook Rd Newcastle			
26	Wrebes	Reynard	26	✓	Worker			Russia		Russia	Moscow	Wife Mrs Wrebes 5 Glaty St Moscow			
27	Wrebes	Reynard	42	✓	Merchant			France		France	London	Wife Mrs Wrebes 150 Finsbury St London			
28	Wronig	Wilbin Gerrit	23	✓	Salesman			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Wife Mrs Wronig 150 Finsbury St London			
29	Wronig	Wilbin Gerrit	58	✓	Traveller					U.S.A	New York	Wife Mrs Wronig 150 Finsbury St London			
30	Wronig	Robert	26	✓	Salesman			England	Scotch		Warrington	Brother 97 Middlebury St Glasgow			

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JAN 1914, 191

66

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of.		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes	Year or period of years	Where?	Feet.					Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.			
1	ny	newyork	Self	Yes	Yes	1880	London	Friend Mrs Hansen 134 to 54th St Newyork ny	no	no	no	no	5	1	Fresh brown	blue	Scar on the left arm	India	Simla		
2			Self	Yes	Yes	1880	London	Grandmother -					5	5	Dark		none	Germany	Kelvin		
3			Self	Yes	Yes	1880	London											England	Chicago		
4			Self	Yes	Yes	1880	London											England	Galway		
5	Mass	Boston	No	Self	Yes	1880	London	Dr J Hansen 295 Broadway Newyork					5	9	Fresh Dark	blackish	none	Russia	Crenburg		
6	Cal	Pasadena	Yes	Self	Yes	1880	London	High Lawn Pasadena Pasadena					5	6	Fair	blue		England	London		
7	ny	newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	1880	London	339, Cal 5th St Newyork ny					5	4	Dark	blackish		afica	Cape Town		
8	De	washington	no	Self	Yes	1880	London	7, 23rd St Sheridan Circle Washington					5	9				England	Broadway		
9	Mich	City	Yes	Self	Yes	1880	London	Calvin James C Anderson 1511 Second St Bay City Mich					5	4 1/2	Dark			U.S.A	Pittsburg Pa		
10	ny	Patterson	no	Self	Yes	1880	London	George S Patterson 15 George S Patterson					5	9	Fresh brown			England	Nottingham		
11			Self	Yes	Yes	1880	London														
12	Ill	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	1880	London	Crab Temperance Hospital 710 Lincoln St Chicago					5	9 1/2	Fresh brown	blackish	Two moles on the right cheek	England	Peterburg		
13	Cal	Pasadena	Self	Yes	Yes	1880	London	High Lawn Pasadena Pasadena					5	2 1/2			none		London		
14	Pa	Jeanette	no	Self	Yes	1880	London	511 Clay St Jeanette								grey			Widnesford		
15																					
16																					
17	ny	newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	1880	London	Friend Sam Boroyman 72 Livingston St Newyork	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fresh brown	none	well	Romania	Bucarest		
18	Pa	Philadelphia		Self	Yes	1880	London	522 S 4th St Philadelphia Pa					5	6	Fair	blue	none	England	Manchester		
19	Oreg	Portland		Self	Yes	1880	London	1828 Sandy Rd Rose City Portland					5	5		blackish			Silverdale		
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25	Pa	Newcastle	no	Self	Yes	1880	London	422 Chetney Ave Newcastle					5	10	Fresh	blue		Wales	Swanley		
26	ny	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	1880	London	213 Alameda Ave Brooklyn					5	3	Dark	grey		Russia	Warsaw		
27			Yes	Self	Yes	1880	London	1815 Lafayette St Newyork ny					4	10		blackish					
28			Yes	Self	Yes	1880	London	11 Stone St Newyork ny					6		Fair	blue		Holland	Amsterdam		
29	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	1880	London	Raymond Hotel Randolph St Chicago					5	3		blackish			Suttonham		
30	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	Yes	1880	London	36 Pratt St Mansfield Mass					5	6 1/2		blackish		Scotland	Glasgow		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dow, Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug, 1918
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Linton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
HC. T. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens. J. L. P.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1914

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

- 3 JAN 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																						
		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Under 16 U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Relative or Friend.	
24001										Guillem	Ernest Hamilton	28	m	Secretary	Yes	Yes	Irish	Canada	Regina	Father, Ernest Hamilton, 140		
70232										Stronach	Jessie	42	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	Husband John Stronach, 140
✓ 3											John	21	m	p	Miner						Father	
✓ 4											Nellie	17	f	p	Domestic						Father	
98335										Pigott	George H	31	m	n	Farmer			Irish	USA	Don't	Don't	Big her Joe Pigott
99066										Hyde	Mary	30	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	USA	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	9th & N. 10th St. Dublin
✓ 7											William	11	m	p	Child						Aunt	Wife Howard 26 King St
✓ 8											Violet	6	f	s		No	No	USA			Aunt	
199699										Sheppard	Bridget	40	f	p	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Kells	Kells	Wife John Sheppard
249410										Lynders	Joseph	27	m	p	Farmer						Wife	Wife Lynders
2301311										Leary	John	29	m	p	Farmer						Wife	Wife Leary
2567612										Alexander	Henry Samuel P	28	m	p	Black	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Belfast	Father Arthur Alexander
2640813										Head	Sarah Elizabeth	31	f	w	Tailor			English	England	Leeds	Leeds	Wife John Head
2764314										Marshall	Robert	23	m	m	Black						Wife	Wife Marshall
3259915										Baily	Frederick Harold	26	m	m	Black						Wife	Wife Baily
✓ 16											Edith Matilda	27	f	m	Wife						Wife	Wife Edith
3261017										Wilby	William George	28	m	p	Electrician						Wife	Wife Wilby
3319318										Thomas	David	30	m	m	Worker			Welsh	USA	Went's Ferry	Went's Ferry	Wife John Thomas
3327019										McLoust	James	24	m	p	Traveller			Irish		New York	New York	Wife James McLoust
3357020										Roberts	Alice	21	f	p	Wife			English	England	Lough	Lough	Wife John Roberts
3403721										Montasserin	Joe	35	m	p	Seaman			Spain	Spanish	Went's Ferry	Went's Ferry	Wife Joe Montasserin
3423322										Ellrott	Edward Ernest	24	m	m	Palisman			Irish	England	Manchester	Manchester	Wife Edward Ellrott
✓ 23											Florence	24	f	m	Wife						Wife	Wife Florence
✓ 24											Florence	3	f	s	Child	No	No				Wife	Wife Florence
3424225										Parker	William Ernest	36	m	m	Welder	Yes	Yes				Wife	Wife Parker
3995226										Barssly	William	30	m	m	Farmer			Irish	Ireland	Ingles Bridge	Ingles Bridge	Wife William Barssly
4210327										Dockery	Michael	21	m	p	Barman						Wife	Wife Dockery
4467128										Boyle	Edward	26	m	p	Palisman			Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Paisley	Wife Edward Boyle
4465229										Mather	Robert	44	m	m	Miner			English	England	Delaval	Delaval	Wife Robert Mather
475730										Tenenbaum	Ralph	24	m	p	Student			Hebrew		Gateshead	Gateshead	Wife Ralph Tenenbaum

List

- 68

- 9 JAN 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of fear of persecution, or of other adverse conditions, or of other causes, or of other reasons for leaving his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Ont. Ottawa		Self	yes	yes	2 months	Address on arrival	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10 1/2	dark	brown	blue	none	England	Dunelm		
2	N.Y. New York		Self	yes	no	-	Friend Mrs. B. Ritchie 68 Apland, 11th Monr, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Bunkie		
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Larkthorpe	
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
GRANT ALIEN	5	N.J. Leon ard	Self	yes	yes	12 years	Leona or home Route 2 Leona and n oak	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	✓	Ireland	Kildare		
GRANT ALIEN	6	Pa Philadelphia	Self	#25	yes	1913	Philadelphia Clearfield Co. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none	England	Ashton w L yne		
GRANT ALIEN	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	Bakersfield	
GRANT ALIEN	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	USA Philadelphia	
9	N.Y. New York		Self	yes	yes	1909 1913	Returning to 912 - 62 Ave. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	dark	blue	✓	Ireland	Wells		
10	Conn Bridgeport		no	✓	✓	✓	Brother & daughter 600 Leffergette St. Bridgeport Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	dark	hazel	✓	✓	✓	Donabite	
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
12	N.Y. Brooklyn		Self	yes	no	-	Brother in law David Moore 13 Warren St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	brumhan		
13	✓	Yonkers	✓	✓	✓	#25	Sister Mrs A Grandidge Highland Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	light brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	England Leeds	
14	Ill Chicago		Self	yes	yes	1908 1913	Home 7338 Harvard Ave. Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9 1/4	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland Torphichen	
15	Cal Pomona		Self	yes	no	-	Lawson Mrs J Wallon 751 P W. Bente. Pomona Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	✓	England London	
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	black	blue	✓	✓	✓	✓	
GRANT ALIEN	17	N.Y. Sydney	Self	yes	✓	✓	Y. transit to Australia (Address on arrival)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	dark	grey	✓	✓	✓	Australia Melbourne	
GRANT ALIEN	18	O. Martins Jerry	Self	#25	yes	1912 1913	Returning to Martons Jerry Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	light	brown	brown	✓	✓	✓	Wales Swansea	
GRANT ALIEN	19	N.Y. New York	Self	no	✓	1909 1913	Returning to 4 D. he Croker 61 Walker St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Maybridge	
20	Ind Universal		Self	yes	no	-	Brother in law Sister Mrs J Grandidge Universal P.D. Bureau	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	light	ash	grey	✓	✓	✓	England Leigh	
GRANT ALIEN	21	N.Y. New York	Self	yes	✓	✓	Going to New York to put forward evidence at a trial	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	dark	brown	✓	✓	✓	Spain Madrid	
22	N.Y. New York		Self	yes	no	-	Y. transit to Australia (Address on arrival)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	light	blue	✓	✓	✓	England Manchester	
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	
GRANT ALIEN	25	Brooklyn	Self	yes	yes	1904 1913	Home 300 Warren St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 1/2	fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	✓	✓	
26	Cal Pasadena		Self	#25	no	-	Brother in law Black Ramsey West Green St. Pasadena Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8 1/2	dark	dark	grey	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Kavan	
27	N.Y. New York		Self	#25	✓	-	Bousin Mrs P J Murphy 205 East 50 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	light	blue	✓	✓	✓	Ballymote	
28	Mich Kiant		Self	yes	✓	✓	Friend - Maggie he lychee 420 E. 4 St. Dent Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fresh	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland Paisley	
29	N.Y. Niagara		Self	no	✓	-	Brother in law Robert Jones 467 Linwood. Niagara N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	England Aston Pyrene	
30	✓	New York	Self	#30	yes	1909 1911	Brother Mrs Greenbaum 257 - 62 Ave. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gateshead

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Macle, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow Macle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 JAN 1914 day of 1914.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. P. Panton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 36
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
E. C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 JAN 1914
day of Jan, 19
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

3 JAN 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.								Country.	City or Town.	
422961			Smith George	42	m	Worker		British	English	USA	Trenton, N.J.	W. J. Smith 37
✓ 2			Arthur	40	m							
103373			Orr Charles E.	52	m	Minister		USA			Philadelphia	Resident of 111
✓ 4			Wora	48	f	Wife						
429505			Selby David	31	m	Boiler		France	Belgian		Paris	mother Mrs. Selby
65876			Williams H. Bright	20		Swissman		Switzerland	Swiss		Basel	father Charles Williams
479717			Anderson Andrew	28	m	Miner		Scotland	Scottish	USA	Chicago	3 George St. Belton Bethesda
249918			Halley Thomas	59	m	Miner		W. Indies	W. Indies		all	father Robert Anderson
403889			Daniel Frederick	50	m	Inspector		England	English		Leeds	Resident of 111

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January 29 JAN 29 1914

70

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of.		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	NY	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	22	Returning home 25 Maiden St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	England	Lepton
GRANT ALIEN 2	NY	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	20	Returning home 316 Union St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
3	NY	Brooklyn	Husband	Yes	20	Returning home 411 Canal St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
4	NY	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	20	Returning home 188 Marist St Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
5	NY	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	20	Returning home 188 Marist St Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
6	NY	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	20	Returning home 188 Marist St Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
GRANT ALIEN 7	Ill	Chicago	Self	Yes	20	Returning home 188 Marist St Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
GRANT ALIEN 8	NY	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	20	Returning home 188 Marist St Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Dark	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
9	NY	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	20	Returning home 188 Marist St Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	None	U.S.A.	Chicago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN, 1914,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James L. Linton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAVING THIRTY-SEVEN do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ill. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 JAN 10 14, 19
at U

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry In Transit. Others to be classified.		Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
954201			Armistead Elizabeth	51		f	housewife	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	daughter Mrs. Baddeley 12 Paisley New Amleyfield
954292			Smith Lillie	25		f	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	Swinton	parents Geo. Chadwick Thorpide Rd Swinton
954513			Shelton Alice	22		f	milliner	Yes	"	"	"	Nottingham	father Geo. Shelton 44 Alcester St. East Kirby, Notts
954534			Kelley Herbert	21		m	machinist	Yes	"	"	"	Ad. Bedford	wife Mrs. Kelly 33 Russian Rd. Easton on Mead
954665			Murphy Charles	18		m	factory	Yes	"	"	"	Irish	father Arthur Murphy Thorpide Rd. Swinton
ADMITTED 954796			Rota Appolina	50		f	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	English	father Arthur Murphy Thorpide Rd. Swinton
ADMITTED 954868			Rosa	11		f	child	Yes	"	"	"	"	daughter Mrs. Kelly 33 Russian Rd. Easton on Mead
954868			Darkean Ellen	43		f	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	daughter Mrs. Kelly 33 Russian Rd. Easton on Mead
954779			Horrocks Albert Edward	39		m	miner	Yes	"	"	"	English	father Arthur Murphy Thorpide Rd. Swinton
116910			Nicholson Elizabeth	33		f	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	daughter Mrs. Kelly 33 Russian Rd. Easton on Mead
✓ 11			Elizabeth Matilda	6		f	child	Yes	"	"	"	"	daughter Mrs. Kelly 33 Russian Rd. Easton on Mead
✓ 12			Norman Charles	14		m	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	daughter Mrs. Kelly 33 Russian Rd. Easton on Mead
✓ 13			Larsen Margaret	32		f	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	daughter Mrs. Kelly 33 Russian Rd. Easton on Mead
119614			Davies Thomas Evan	41		m	miner	Yes	"	"	"	Welsh	father Arthur Murphy Thorpide Rd. Swinton
119715			Mahone Gertrude	36		f	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	daughter Mrs. Kelly 33 Russian Rd. Easton on Mead
119916			Rutherford Walter	32		m	factory	Yes	"	"	"	English	father Arthur Murphy Thorpide Rd. Swinton
120617			Griffen Thomas	20		m	factory	Yes	"	"	"	"	daughter Mrs. Kelly 33 Russian Rd. Easton on Mead
126718			Bradshaw John	29		m	factory	Yes	"	"	"	"	daughter Mrs. Kelly 33 Russian Rd. Easton on Mead
121119			Giuseppe Giovanni	32		m	factory	Yes	"	"	"	Italian	father Arthur Murphy Thorpide Rd. Swinton
20			Hooper Thomas	30		m	factory	Yes	"	"	"	"	daughter Mrs. Kelly 33 Russian Rd. Easton on Mead
21			Partington Ellen	32		f	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	daughter Mrs. Kelly 33 Russian Rd. Easton on Mead
22			David	5		m	child	Yes	"	"	"	"	daughter Mrs. Kelly 33 Russian Rd. Easton on Mead
23			Charles	34		m	factory	Yes	"	"	"	"	daughter Mrs. Kelly 33 Russian Rd. Easton on Mead
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Lis

-72-

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. How Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Jow
COMMANDING Officer.

- 9 JAN 1914

Sworn to before me this day of 19.....

at

Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Fenton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 36
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C. Fenton, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JAN 1914,
 at NEW YORK, 19

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.			City or Town.						
751.1			Prisant	Hyman	22	m	Sector	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Grand A. Steinwool	128 Whitechapel Rd. London E.							
39682			Massimon	Roe	28	f	sewer						Miss Morris	30 Park Lane, Grosvenor Park, London W.							
39693			Librowsky	Michel	52	m	merchant						Miss Binkertall	51 Highfield Rd. Epsom London S.							
399534			Lapids	Annie	20	f	sewer						Miss M. S. Kummel	3 Oakfield Road Dublin							
173765			Schwartz	Rebecca	55	f	m wife	no					Miss M. S. Kummel	103 Baringwood Rd. Stoke Newington London E.							
4516			boken	William	28	m	sewer	yes					U.S.A. New York	Resident of U.S.A.							

List

4

, 191

-74

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other law to citizenship, or to be admitted to citizenship, or to be naturalized.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	\$25	no	mother Mrs H. Prisant 229 W. Bonwit St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Russia	Kishinoff
2	NJ	Homerville	ny	✓	\$25	✓	brother S. B. Mason Rt 22 Homerville NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	fair	✓	brown	✓	✓	Skira
3	Mich	Detroit	geb	✓	\$20	✓	brother Henry J. Kabanovitch 466 Hastings St Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	grey	grey	✓	✓	Kiev
4	Ind	Hammond	✓	✓	\$25	✓	cousin James Coronado 816 Howard Ave Hammond Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	8	✓	brown	blue	✓	✓	Kent
5	Pa	Philadelphia	✓	✓	\$25	✓	husband Mr Schwartz 27 E. Joffe St Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	✓	brown	✓	✓	Heasletown
6	NY	New York	✓	✓	work	no	brother George Cohen 4003 3rd Ave New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	Barnick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. H. H. H., of the LUIGIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. W.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JAN, 1914.

at

G. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C P King, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of 1911, 19
at Gidd

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Reg.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1911
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Canadian

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

3 JAN 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11									
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.					Age.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinaman U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	
254141										Campbell	William	33	m	m	Paints	yes	yes	British	Canada	Toronto	Wife Mary A. Ellis								
✓ 2											Mary	33	f	m	House														
✓ 3											Herbert	11	m	p	Infant	none													
313114										Richardson	John Thomas	21	m	p	Engineer	yes		Canada	Albert	Wife of John Richardson									
313125											Henry	24	m	p	Shoemaker														
411636										Stanley	William Charles	28	m	m	Shoemaker														
11137										Jones	Richard	30	m	p	Engineer														
6 8										Newhouse	Frank E.	23	m	p	Shoemaker														
9										Andersson	Alexander	24	m		Wife	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Wife of Alexander Andersson								
10											Roman	4	m		Child	none													
11										Gibbins	Ernest H.	23	m		Secretary	yes	yes	British	Canada	Regina	Wife of Ernest Gibbins								
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

53

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

29 JAN 1914, IQI

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ontario	yes self	yes	James John Campbell 93 Pauline St. Toronto Ont	non-vanous good	no	5 8	dark brown grey	England Hull
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Alta Bassano	self	yes	James John Campbell Bassano Alta	✓	✓	5 9	fair	Reby
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓
6	Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9 1/2	light blue	✓
7	BC Vancouver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 1/2	dark brown	✓
8	Ontario Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	fair	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	reddy brown	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	reddy brown	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	reddy brown	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	reddy brown	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	reddy brown	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	reddy brown	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	reddy brown	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	reddy brown	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	reddy brown	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	reddy brown	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	reddy brown	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	reddy brown	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	reddy brown	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	reddy brown	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	reddy brown	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	reddy brown	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	reddy brown	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	reddy brown	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	reddy brown	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	reddy brown	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	reddy brown	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Jones, Master, of the ITALIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Jones
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. LUSITANIA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

19

Arriving at Port of New York

9 JAN 1914

19

Number

77

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
965	Jador	Price	32	m	suppl. nat. 11/10/12	Home 85 East 42 St. New York
2399	Battersby	George Henry	46	m	admitted 11/10/12	Home 115 Thornton St. Revere Mass.
2403	Walter	Louis John	26	m	Pres. nat. 11/10/12	Home 220 Devonshire St. Boston Mass.
10337	Or	Charles E.	52	m		
19107	Smith	Robert	45	m	admitted 11/10/12	Home 574 Herkimer St. Brooklyn N.Y.
24998	Hudley	Thomas	59	m		
27166	Parry	Hugh	33	m	suppl. nat. 11/10/12	Home 103 Deerfield N.Y.
29532	Lamb	Ann	27	f	admitted 11/10/12	Home 115 Thornton St. Revere Mass.
33569	Partington	Helen	32	f	admitted 11/10/12	Home 115 Thornton St. Revere Mass.
38246	Hooper	Thomas	41	m		
38747	Hooper	Harry	52	m		
40651	Shline	Ellen	31	f		
42104	Watkinson	Thomas	31	m		
46942	Connolly	James	39	m		
89666	Lockyer	Lernard	29	m		
91798	James	Gwilym	38	m		
17259	Pepper	David Mitchell	24	m		
42298	Smith	George Walter	39	m		
2404	Lindke	John F.	35	m		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4713

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

78

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
95452	1	Murray	Ada	10	f	U.S. Certificate 3514 P.P. dated Sept 19 1913 Macapin Co. Ill. Circuit Court.	Parents Box 824 Virden Ill.
95460	2	Moore	Charles	28	m		Home
1210	3	Battaglin	Barlo	37	m		Home
51	4	Salkins	Joseph	28	m	U.S. Certificate # 67416 L-29-12	Home
50	5	Larson	Carl	29	m		Home
	6	Bengtson	Johan G	34	m		Home
207	7	Waage	Engel K	38	m		Home
719	8	Nelson	Victor	33	m		Home
	9		Jennie	34	f		Home
	10		Knut	11	m		Home
	11	Burt					Home
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

U.S. Certificate 3514 P.P. dated Sept 19 1913

Macapin Co. Ill. Circuit Court.

Parents Box 824
Virden Ill.

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

Home

#3 to 11 by 21 to 31

Post

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. Panton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(Class whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JAN, 1914, 19

at San Francisco
W. S. Panton
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

- 3 JAN 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
57387	Nauritzson	Arnar F.	20	✓	✓	U. S. Laborer	Swedish	Sweden	Kongsrud	Ill.	Chicago
82	Svenson	Salomon	20	✓	✓	U. S. Laborer	Swedish	Sweden	Kongsrud	Ill.	Chicago
93	Anderson	Anders J.	19	✓	✓	U. S. Laborer	Swedish	Sweden	Kongsrud	Ill.	Chicago
904	Erlandson	Johan	26	✓	✓	U. S. Laborer	Swedish	Sweden	Kongsrud	Ill.	Chicago
15	Nilson	Ernst B.	20	✓	✓	U. S. Laborer	Swedish	Sweden	Kongsrud	Ill.	Chicago
26	Janson	Helma	22	✓	✓	U. S. Laborer	Swedish	Sweden	Kongsrud	Ill.	Chicago
37	German	G. John	41	✓	✓	U. S. Laborer	Swedish	Sweden	Kongsrud	Ill.	Chicago
8	Kuse	Ernst. H.	20	✓	✓	U. S. Laborer	Swedish	Sweden	Kongsrud	Ill.	Chicago
59	Ludvigson	Hel. H.	20	✓	✓	U. S. Laborer	Swedish	Sweden	Kongsrud	Ill.	Chicago
610	Johansson	E. J. Helge	20	✓	✓	U. S. Laborer	Swedish	Sweden	Kongsrud	Ill.	Chicago
711	Anderson	Karl J.	37	✓	✓	U. S. Laborer	Swedish	Sweden	Kongsrud	Ill.	Chicago
12	Erikson	Ernst.	25	✓	✓	U. S. Laborer	Swedish	Sweden	Kongsrud	Ill.	Chicago
13	Ertzeid	Hans	29	✓	✓	U. S. Laborer	Norwegian	Norway	Kongsrud	Ill.	Chicago
14	Thomassen	Axel	25	✓	✓	U. S. Laborer	Norwegian	Norway	Kongsrud	Ill.	Chicago
15	Lauf	Lina Johanson	22	✓	✓	U. S. Laborer	Swedish	Sweden	Kongsrud	Ill.	Chicago
16	Layne	Layne	2	✓	✓	U. S. Laborer	Swedish	Sweden	Kongsrud	Ill.	Chicago
17	Holm	Edward	19	✓	✓	U. S. Laborer	Swedish	Sweden	Kongsrud	Ill.	Chicago
18	Engquist	Ernst	18	✓	✓	U. S. Laborer	Swedish	Sweden	Kongsrud	Ill.	Chicago
19	Forberg	Frederik	17	✓	✓	U. S. Laborer	Swedish	Sweden	Kongsrud	Ill.	Chicago
20	Rafaelson	Matis	19	✓	✓	U. S. Laborer	Norwegian	Norway	Kongsrud	Ill.	Chicago
21	Larsen	Karl	21	✓	✓	U. S. Laborer	Norwegian	Norway	Kongsrud	Ill.	Chicago
22	Bart	Ingva	40	✓	✓	U. S. Laborer	Norwegian	Norway	Kongsrud	Ill.	Chicago
23	Jacobsen	John	30	✓	✓	U. S. Laborer	Norwegian	Norway	Kongsrud	Ill.	Chicago
24	Andersen	Christ A.	54	✓	✓	U. S. Laborer	Norwegian	Norway	Kongsrud	Ill.	Chicago
25	Larsen	Tidemand	63	✓	✓	U. S. Laborer	Norwegian	Norway	Kongsrud	Ill.	Chicago
26	Johansson	Karl Oscar	24	✓	✓	U. S. Laborer	Swedish	Sweden	Kongsrud	Ill.	Chicago
27	Holm	Ruth Mary	20	✓	✓	U. S. Laborer	Swedish	Sweden	Kongsrud	Ill.	Chicago
28	Nagurnson	Klas P. K.	19	✓	✓	U. S. Laborer	Swedish	Sweden	Kongsrud	Ill.	Chicago
29	Loensson	Algot Julius	19	✓	✓	U. S. Laborer	Swedish	Sweden	Kongsrud	Ill.	Chicago
30	Nelson	Algot	19	✓	✓	U. S. Laborer	Swedish	Sweden	Kongsrud	Ill.	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

- 9 JAN 1914, 19

- 80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other publication, poster, or placard in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	25	No	Brother, Mrs. Hamilton, Chicago, Ill.				Good	No	5 8	Fair, blond, blue	None	Sweden	Krangsred	
2	Self	Self	25	No	Brother, Mrs. Hamilton, Chicago, Ill.				Good	No	5 8	Fair, blond, blue	None	Sweden	Krangsred	
3	Self	Self	25	No	Brother, Mrs. Hamilton, Chicago, Ill.				Good	No	5 8	Fair, blond, blue	None	Sweden	Krangsred	
4	Self	Self	140	No	Brother, Mrs. Hamilton, Chicago, Ill.				Good	No	5 8	Fair, blond, blue	None	Sweden	Krangsred	
5	Self	Self	30	No	Brother, Mrs. Hamilton, Chicago, Ill.				Good	No	5 8	Fair, blond, blue	None	Sweden	Krangsred	
6	Self	Self	25	No	Brother, Mrs. Hamilton, Chicago, Ill.				Good	No	5 8	Fair, blond, blue	None	Sweden	Krangsred	
7	Self	Self	50	No	Brother, Mrs. Hamilton, Chicago, Ill.				Good	No	5 8	Fair, blond, blue	None	Sweden	Krangsred	
8	Self	Self	25	No	Brother, Mrs. Hamilton, Chicago, Ill.				Good	No	5 8	Fair, blond, blue	None	Sweden	Krangsred	
9	Self	Self	25	No	Brother, Mrs. Hamilton, Chicago, Ill.				Good	No	5 8	Fair, blond, blue	None	Sweden	Krangsred	
10	Self	Self	25	No	Brother, Mrs. Hamilton, Chicago, Ill.				Good	No	5 8	Fair, blond, blue	None	Sweden	Krangsred	
11	Self	Self	25	No	Brother, Mrs. Hamilton, Chicago, Ill.				Good	No	5 8	Fair, blond, blue	None	Sweden	Krangsred	
12	Self	Self	25	No	Brother, Mrs. Hamilton, Chicago, Ill.				Good	No	5 8	Fair, blond, blue	None	Sweden	Krangsred	
13	Self	Self	25	No	Brother, Mrs. Hamilton, Chicago, Ill.				Good	No	5 8	Fair, blond, blue	None	Sweden	Krangsred	
14	Self	Self	25	No	Brother, Mrs. Hamilton, Chicago, Ill.				Good	No	5 8	Fair, blond, blue	None	Sweden	Krangsred	
15	Self	Self	25	No	Brother, Mrs. Hamilton, Chicago, Ill.				Good	No	5 8	Fair, blond, blue	None	Sweden	Krangsred	
16	Self	Self	25	No	Brother, Mrs. Hamilton, Chicago, Ill.				Good	No	5 8	Fair, blond, blue	None	Sweden	Krangsred	
17	Self	Self	25	No	Brother, Mrs. Hamilton, Chicago, Ill.				Good	No	5 8	Fair, blond, blue	None	Sweden	Krangsred	
18	Self	Self	25	No	Brother, Mrs. Hamilton, Chicago, Ill.				Good	No	5 8	Fair, blond, blue	None	Sweden	Krangsred	
19	Self	Self	25	No	Brother, Mrs. Hamilton, Chicago, Ill.				Good	No	5 8	Fair, blond, blue	None	Sweden	Krangsred	
20	Self	Self	25	No	Brother, Mrs. Hamilton, Chicago, Ill.				Good	No	5 8	Fair, blond, blue	None	Sweden	Krangsred	
21	Self	Self	25	No	Brother, Mrs. Hamilton, Chicago, Ill.				Good	No	5 8	Fair, blond, blue	None	Sweden	Krangsred	
22	Self	Self	25	No	Brother, Mrs. Hamilton, Chicago, Ill.				Good	No	5 8	Fair, blond, blue	None	Sweden	Krangsred	
23	Self	Self	25	No	Brother, Mrs. Hamilton, Chicago, Ill.				Good	No	5 8	Fair, blond, blue	None	Sweden	Krangsred	
24	Self	Self	25	No	Brother, Mrs. Hamilton, Chicago, Ill.				Good	No	5 8	Fair, blond, blue	None	Sweden	Krangsred	
25	Self	Self	25	No	Brother, Mrs. Hamilton, Chicago, Ill.				Good	No	5 8	Fair, blond, blue	None	Sweden	Krangsred	
26	Self	Self	25	No	Brother, Mrs. Hamilton, Chicago, Ill.				Good	No	5 8	Fair, blond, blue	None	Sweden	Krangsred	
27	Self	Self	25	No	Brother, Mrs. Hamilton, Chicago, Ill.				Good	No	5 8	Fair, blond, blue	None	Sweden	Krangsred	
28	Self	Self	25	No	Brother, Mrs. Hamilton, Chicago, Ill.				Good	No	5 8	Fair, blond, blue	None	Sweden	Krangsred	
29	Self	Self	25	No	Brother, Mrs. Hamilton, Chicago, Ill.				Good	No	5 8	Fair, blond, blue	None	Sweden	Krangsred	
30	Self	Self	25	No	Brother, Mrs. Hamilton, Chicago, Ill.				Good	No	5 8	Fair, blond, blue	None	Sweden	Krangsred	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. M. M. M. of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. M. M. M.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
W. H. Pinton, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

81

- 9 JAN 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUSITANIA**

sailing from

3 JAN 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
971031	Vahlstrom	Kerist Th.	19	M	Typographer	7-13 2391 2/14/40	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Finkeping	N.Y. Jamestown
42	Aström	Johanna	53	F	Wife						New York.
X 3	Wennerberg	Klara	52	F	Wife						N.Y. Greenville
X 4		H. R. Maria	15	F	Daughter	2-804377-12-13-40					
X 5		A. Gustaf W.	13	M	Son						
X 6		K. E. Elizabeth	10	F	Daughter	2-881824-7/10/41					
X 7		H. F. Margareta	8	F		2-107021					
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

9 JAN 1914, 19

-82

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Dow, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaspointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Recd Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this - 9 JAN 1914
 day of January, 1914

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* 3rd Jan 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
680761									Kinnunen — Erkki	27		M		Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Erkki Kinnunen
72									Levo — Kalle	25		M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kalle Levo
83									Lekonen — Oskar	23		M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mary Lindstrom
94									Makinen — Erkki	18		M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Herman Makinen
805									Jalli — Juhani	21		M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Erkki Jalli
16									Makinen — Juhani	22		M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Elias Makinen
27									Lahna — Matti	26		M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Kilde Lahna
38									Lahna — Matti	28		M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kalle Lahna
49									Shonen — Heikki	27		M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Kilde Shonen
510									Makinen — Jalmar	25		M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Heikki Makinen
1918 11									Puska — Matti	29		M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Heikki Puska

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

J. J. Donovan
Inspector

10
84

84

191

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Dow, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at

S. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-103

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
Reed Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this -9 JAN 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK
Edith M. ...
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cash. 11 ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* 3rd January, 1914.

(This space for use by Government officials.)																
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
										Country.	City or Town.					
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single										
			RESIDENT OF													
			U. S. (Nativ.)													
			Diplomat.													
			Tourist.													
			Canada.													
			Cuba.													
			Mexico.													
			Special Inquiry.													
			In Transit.													
			Claims to be U. S. (Nativ.)													
681541			Laha	Juho	28	M	✓	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Laihia	Father Mikki Laha	
52			Karki	Polia	20	F	✓	Servant	as	as	as	as	as	as	as	Father Mikki Karki
63				Eija	18	F	✓	do	as	as	as	as	as	as	as	Father Latti Karki
74			Jyllä	Anna	28	F	✓	do	as	as	as	as	as	as	as	Father Juhon Jyllä
85			Mykylä	Maria	19	F	✓	do	as	as	as	as	as	as	as	Father Juhon Mykylä
96			Paitanen	Saa	20	F	✓	Servant	as	as	as	as	as	as	as	Father Latti Paitanen
17			Kattainen	Anna	7	F	✓	do	as	as	as	as	as	as	as	Father Latti Kattainen
ADMITTED 18			Javolainen	Petter	40	M	✓	Labourer	as	as	as	as	as	as	as	Father Latti Javolainen
ADMITTED 9				Lauri	12	M	✓	Child	as	as	as	as	as	as	as	Father Latti Javolainen
ADMITTED 10			Rissanen	Anna	25	F	✓	Servant	as	as	as	as	as	as	as	Father Latti Rissanen
ADMITTED 11			Hynynen	Ville	30	M	✓	Teacher	as	as	as	as	as	as	as	Father Latti Hynynen
312			Laurula	Hilda	28	F	✓	Servant	as	as	as	as	as	as	as	Father Latti Laurula
191913			Raumanpää	Sisko	20	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mikki Raumanpää
2014			Peramäki	Kilma	20	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mikki Peramäki
115			Levo	Maria	17	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mikki Levo
216			Nyberg	Eda Maria	19	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mikki Nyberg
317			Mykylä	Matti	20	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mikki Mykylä
418			Salminen	Kilja	24	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mikki Salminen

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

No on List	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					29	
	State.	City or Town.												Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.
1	Me West Paris	no	Self	\$25	no		Brother Herman Saha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	brown	none	Finland	Nivala	
2	NY New Rochelle	no	do	\$25	no		Brother Yussanne Kikka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	as blue	as	as	Pearisjoki	
3	do do	no	do	\$25	no		Brother Maria Saha Kikka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	as	do do	as	as	do	
4	Pa New Castle	yes	do	\$3	yes	1902	Friend Antti Kikka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 3	do	do grey	do	do	Kaustava	
5	Min Chisholm	no	do	\$20	no		Brother Matti Mollgah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	dark do	as	do	Kuortane	
6	NY New York	no	do	\$20	no		Friend George Kattaine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do do	do	do	Lisatni	
7	do do	no	do	\$30	no		Friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	as	as grey	do	do	do	
8	Mass Gloucester	no	do	\$1000	yes	1912	Friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	as	do brown	as	do	Kuopio	
9	do do	no	do		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4						
10	do do	no	do		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4						
11	Mich Hancock	no	do	\$25	no		Friend Paimo Kikka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	as	black do	as	do	Lisatni	
12	do Detroit	yes	do	\$25	no		Brother Karl Peterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	as	do brown grey	as	do	Petajavesi	
13	Calif Bellmore	no	Aunt	\$20	no		Aunt Sofia Kikka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	as	dark	as	do	Lackia	
14	Pa New Castle	no	friend	\$20	no		Friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	as	do brown	as	do	Kaustava	
15	Calif San Francisco	no	Aunt	\$20	no		Aunt do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	as	do	as	do	Lummi	
16	NY Brooklyn	no	brother	\$20	no		Brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	as	dark grey	as	do	Kuortane	
17	Min Chisholm	no	father	\$20	no		Brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	as	do brown blue	as	do	Kuortane	
18	Ill Chicago	no	friend	\$20	no		Friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	as	do dark grey	as	do	Petajavesi	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dow, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

G. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1625

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gas. Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "as employed by owner's service," or "as the case may be.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
R. C. W. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. L. P. R.

Sworn to before me this 9 JAN 1914, 19
NEW YORK
at _____

U. S. I. O. O.
Immigration Officer.

11-4634

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4635

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LUSITANIA**

sailing from

2 JAN 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	RESIDENT OF								Country.	City or Town.	
491171			Sonneville Camille	22	male	Student		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wachen	father, Jean, Sonneville
203			Bonte Alida	27	female	Servant		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wachen	father, Jean, Sonneville
68154			Holvoet Petrus	40	male	Student		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wachen	father, Jean, Sonneville
49121			Valerie	29	female	Servant		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wachen	father, Jean, Sonneville
68176			Taminiaux Clement	45	male	Student		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wachen	father, Jean, Sonneville
7			Knie Dany	32	male	Student		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wachen	father, Jean, Sonneville
8			Beile	30	male	Student		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wachen	father, Jean, Sonneville
9			Schunil	10	male	Student		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wachen	father, Jean, Sonneville
10			Schlopin	4	male	Student		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wachen	father, Jean, Sonneville
11			Schunil	2	male	Student		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wachen	father, Jean, Sonneville
12			Prignat Nikolay		male	Student		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wachen	father, Jean, Sonneville

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dow, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1914.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Hamilton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 26
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

9 JAN 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LUSITANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

- 3 JAN 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country.	City or Town.
19151			Schnelke	Efrov	21	unmarried	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wife Shani Schnelke.
62			Antwark	Styck	28	unmarried	yes				Wife Shani Schnelke.
43			Wondrow	Styck	23	unmarried	yes				Wife Shani Schnelke.
34			Lewin	Love	18	unmarried	yes				Wife Shani Schnelke.
65			Goldenberg	Herman	22	unmarried	yes				Wife Shani Schnelke.
6			Salapicka	Arani	37	unmarried	yes	Russia		Russia	Wife Shani Schnelke.
7				Syme	36	unmarried	yes				Wife Shani Schnelke.
8				Samuel	7	unmarried	yes				Wife Shani Schnelke.
69			Tabatznik	Bersch	17	unmarried	yes				Wife Shani Schnelke.
10			Murik	Schmen	25	unmarried	yes				Wife Shani Schnelke.
11			Feldberg	Mores	17	unmarried	yes				Wife Shani Schnelke.
12			Petrus	Jonas	20	unmarried	yes				Wife Shani Schnelke.
13			Rusitzki	Andzej	34	unmarried	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wife Shani Schnelke.
14			Gryga	Anton	19	unmarried	yes				Wife Shani Schnelke.
15				Wladyslaw	11	unmarried	yes				Wife Shani Schnelke.
16			aplau	Harry	18	unmarried	yes				Wife Shani Schnelke.
17			Bilinka	Isaac	28	unmarried	yes				Wife Shani Schnelke.
18			Martin	Emile	35	unmarried	yes				Wife Shani Schnelke.
19			Hadar	Hassan	22	unmarried	yes				Wife Shani Schnelke.
20			Hazi	Jean	20	unmarried	yes				Wife Shani Schnelke.
21			Eibeneer	Johan	33	unmarried	yes				Wife Shani Schnelke.
22											
23			Mandel	Josef	18	unmarried	yes				Wife Shani Schnelke.
24			Mullson	Mottel	21	unmarried	yes				Wife Shani Schnelke.
25			Nagel	Fischel	17	unmarried	yes				Wife Shani Schnelke.
26			Katz	Minne	19	unmarried	yes				Wife Shani Schnelke.
27				Lipa	17	unmarried	yes				Wife Shani Schnelke.
28			Schenker	Simia	19	unmarried	yes				Wife Shani Schnelke.
29			Ferrando	Gracomo	24	unmarried	yes				Wife Shani Schnelke.
30			Kinwald	Sam	18	unmarried	yes				Wife Shani Schnelke.

19

290

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

144-1974, 191

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of--		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	my new york	for brother			brother Michael Saks 532 E 10th St New York			5	5	dark brown	grey	none	Russia	Polotska
2	"	"			brother in law 215 E 12th St			5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"			brother in law Lenzel Kunkel 596-5th Ave. Brooklyn			5	5	"	"	"	"	Israel
4	Brooklyn Haven	Cousin			Cousin K. K. K. 110 Oak St. New Haven Conn			5	4	"	"	"	"	Switzerland
5	my new york	self			150 115th St. New York			5	5	"	black blue	"	Romania	Galatz
6	"	"			315 E 78th St. New York			5	8	"	grey	"	Russia	Kursk
7	"	"			"			5	3	"	black blue	"	"	"
8	"	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self			brother in law 272 Kensington St. New York			5	5	dark	black brown	"	"	Poland
10	"	"			Uncle Prof. Michael Kunkel 348 E 11th St. Brooklyn			5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia
11	"	no father			father in law 150 115th St. New York			5	6	"	brown	"	"	Germany
12	to the west	"			Uncle in law 1164 Broadway Buffalo			5	7	dark	brown	"	Russia	Lublin
13	my Buffalo	brother			brother in law 733 Madison St. Hamilton			5	4	"	blue	"	"	Poland
14	to the west	father			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	my new york	father			father in law 1610 Madison Ave New York			5	5	dark	brown	"	"	Prussia
17	no St Louis	brother			brother in law 15th St. St Louis			5	7	"	black blue	"	"	Poland
18	my Lansing	self			brother in law 180 E 10th St. New York			5	1	"	"	"	"	Belgium
19	my new york	"			brother in law 170 E 10th St. New York			5	11	"	brown grey	"	"	Russia
20	my new york	"			brother in law 170 E 10th St. New York			5	11	"	brown	"	"	Romania
21	Ill. New York	friend			brother in law 161 E 10th St. New York			5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany
22	"	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	my new york	uncle			uncle Charles Frankfeld 530 E 10th St. New York			5	3	dark	brown	"	"	Russia
24	"	"			uncle 170 E 10th St. New York			5	6	"	"	"	"	Romania
25	Ohio Toledo	brother			brother in law 161 E 10th St. New York			5	6	"	brown	"	"	Poland
26	my new york	uncle			brother in law 161 E 10th St. New York			5	5	"	"	"	"	Romania
27	"	"			"			5	4	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	brother			brother in law 161 E 10th St. New York			5	6	"	grey	"	"	Russia
29	Chicago	brother			brother in law 161 E 10th St. New York			5	11	"	"	"	"	Romania
30	Chicago	brother			brother in law 161 E 10th St. New York			5	11	"	"	"	"	Romania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Dow, of the **LUSITANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4625

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph B. Buntin, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

- 9 JUL 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiäk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

8 JAN 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country.	City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4628

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

14

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

191

92

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, manifi- est, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years Where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether entitled by reason of any marriage, divorce, or other cause, to be exempted from the naturalization laws.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.		25 Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
	State.	City or Town.																		
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband J. G. Lande. 632 1st St., Elizabeth, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	dark dark brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia, Puzhlov
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father J. G. Lande 406/8 E. 1st St., New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3 1/2	dark dark brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother John Lande 187 Orchard St., New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Evan J. 133 E 3rd St., New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	dark dark brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother St. James 268 Water St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother John J. 2167 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Rachel Schwartz 361 5th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3 1/2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husband Isaac C. 207 E 98th St., New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother in present 291 Christopher St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	dark dark brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother E. 1st St., New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husband C. J. 19 E. 1st St., New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother in present 133 E 99th St., New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	dark dark brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother in present 125 St. James Place, New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	dark dark brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother in present 240/3 Central Park, Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. O'Connell, of the **LUSITANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. O'Connell
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Car. J. Smith, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 JAN 1914 day of JAN, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			Elperin	Ester	28	f	in	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Davis father, Daniel Elperin.
2				Chene	10	f	child				Davis father, Daniel Elperin.
3				Looka	8	f					
4				Tania	6	f					
5				Indes	3	f					
6			Rosenblum	Wichne	32	f	in				brother Elie nemerman.
7				Reiza	13	f	servant				brother Elie nemerman.
8				Nochim	11	f	child				brother Elie nemerman.
9				Jusman	5	m					
10				Arion	4	m					
11				Morduch	10	f					
12			Lapin	Gneis	30	f	in				father Daniel.
13				Bery	9	m	child				father Daniel.
14				Lima	4	f	23-95344-5/13/41				
15				Lozil	3	m	13/11/45-5/1/43				
16				Boruch	2	m					
17			Levstein	Rasie	48	f	in				Danish - 10/1/41
18				be	16	f	338279-7/10/41-505				
19				Judeil	14	m	assistant				
20				Itte	11	f	child				
21				Mendel	7	m	2-67/689-7/3/40-505				
22				Sore	3	f	1-285558-8-23-43				
23			Purty	Ruchel	20	f	33806-9/18/41				father, Jelik, Purty.
24			Gizelnitzky	Feige	17	f					father, Jelik, Purty.
25			Pigoshina	Scheina	27	f	45-92339-2/8/41				father, Jelik, Purty.
26				Sankel	4	m	child				father, Jelik, Purty.
27			Dutshik	Ewan	26	m	labors				father, Jelik, Purty.
28			Kosko	Anton	37	m					father, Jelik, Purty.
29			Raishaja	Wera	20	f	labors				father, Jelik, Purty.
30				Souja	1	f					father, Jelik, Purty.

15

94

191

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or subjected to imprisonment? If so, when and under what circumstances?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	New York	yes husband	\$10	-	-	Husband Abram Elpanin, 202 Broome St., New York N.Y.	father -						5' 4"	dash	dask brown	nore	Renn Davis		
2	"	"	"	father	-	"	"						"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"	-	"	"						"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	-	"	"						"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"	-	"	"						"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	Husband	\$10	Husband Roseblum, New York N.Y.	fater						5' 4"	dad	dad brown	"	Karowly		
7	"	"	"	fater	-	"	"						5' 2"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	"	-	"	"						"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	-	"	"						"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"	-	"	"						"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"	-	"	"						"	"	"	"	"		
12	Balf Los Angeles	"	Husband	fater	-	Husband Sam Lapin, 517 Broadway St. Los Angeles Calif	"						5' 4"	dab	dask brown	"	Jemel		
13	"	"	"	"	-	"	"						"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	"	"	-	"	"						"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"	-	"	"						"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"	-	"	"						"	"	"	"	"		
17	New Haven	"	Husband	fater	-	Husband B Lewstein, 52 Main St., Guilford Conn	"						5' 4"	dab	dask brown	"	Danish		
18	"	"	"	"	-	"	"						5' 3"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	"	"	-	"	"						5' 3 1/2"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"	"	-	"	"						"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"	"	-	"	"						"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"	"	-	"	"						"	"	"	"	"		
23	Born Hartford	"	brother	"	-	Brother M Huntz, 20 Bellevue St Hartford Conn	"						5' 6"	dab	dask brown	"	Lephah		
24	"	"	"	Uncle	fater	Aunt Emil Okuman, 55 Portland St, Hartford Conn	"						5' 4"	"	"	"	Kayevska		
25	"	"	"	Husband	\$5	Husband A Popelny, 47 Kennedy St, Hartford Conn	"						5' 4"	"	"	"	Popeliny		
26	"	"	"	fater	-	"	"						"	"	"	"	"		
27	New Haven	"	fater	\$9	-	Uncle Roman Dobyph,	"						5' 6"	dab	dask brown	"	Nelology		
28	New Haven City	"	brother	fater	-	Brother Alexei Alexandrovich, 96 Main St, New Haven City Conn	"						5' 6"	"	"	"	Pezgal		
29	New York	"	self	fater	-	Brother S Peshy, 373 E 12 St, New York N.Y.	"						5' 4"	"	"	"	Jemel		
30	"	"	"	"	-	"	"						5' 4"	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Deane, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Deane
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joe Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

- 8 JAN 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK.**

Geo. H. ...

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LUSITANIA** sailing from _____, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

96

List

16

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of -	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.				Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	ny	new york	yes	self	no	brother Louis Schabunow						5	5	dark	dark	none	Russia	Smolensk
2	✓	Hastings	no	✓	✓	41 Canal St. New York ny						5	5	dark	dark	none	Russia	Smolensk
3	✓	Buffalo	no	✓	✓	497. Hastings on Hudson ny						5	6					Dalny
4	✓	New Haven	no	✓	✓	Brooklyn ny						5	6					Usty
5	✓	new york	yes	✓	✓	340 Broad St. New York ny						5	6					Dalny
6	✓	Hastings	no	✓	✓	497. Hastings on Hudson ny						5	6					Dalny
7	✓	Plymouth	no	✓	✓	267 West 44th St. New York ny						5	6					Dalny
8	✓		no	✓	✓	Brooklyn ny						5	7					Usty
9	✓	new york	yes	✓	✓	15 Avenue C. New York ny						5	6					Smolensk
10	✓	new york	yes	✓	✓	Brooklyn ny						5	6					Smolensk
11	✓		no	✓	✓	123 Kings Ave. Brooklyn ny						5	6					Usty
12	✓		no	✓	✓	Brooklyn ny						5	6					Usty
13	✓	New Britain	yes	self	no	34 West 15th St. New York ny						5	7	dark	dark	none	Russia	Smolensk
14	✓		no	✓	✓	Brooklyn ny						5	4					Usty
15	✓		no	✓	✓	Brooklyn ny						5	4					Usty
16	✓	new york	yes	self	no	Danforth St. New York ny						5	6	dark	dark	none	Russia	Smolensk
17	✓		no	✓	✓	Brooklyn ny						5	4					Usty
18	✓	Willcocks	no	self	no	Brooklyn ny						5	6					Usty
19	✓		no	✓	✓	Brooklyn ny						5	6					Usty
20	✓	new york	yes	✓	✓	Brooklyn ny						5	4					Usty
21	✓	Fort City	no	✓	✓	Brooklyn ny						5	5					Usty
22	✓		no	✓	✓	Brooklyn ny						5	6					Usty
23	✓	new york	yes	✓	✓	Brooklyn ny						5	6					Usty
24	✓	new york	yes	✓	✓	Brooklyn ny						5	6					Usty
25	✓	new york	yes	✓	✓	Brooklyn ny						5	4					Usty
26	✓	Beacon	no	✓	✓	Brooklyn ny						5	6					Usty
27	✓	Blanching	no	✓	✓	Brooklyn ny						5	4					Usty
28	✓	new york	yes	✓	✓	Brooklyn ny						5	4					Usty
29	✓	new york	yes	✓	✓	Brooklyn ny						5	6					Usty
30	✓		no	✓	✓	Brooklyn ny						5	6					Usty

List

96

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Smith of the **LUSITANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Smith
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

NEW YORK.

at

G. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Pinton, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo-nian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LPOOL

191

(This space for use by government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
			Family Name.	Given Name.						
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Jones, of the **LUSITANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Jones
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____
G. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. J. Pinta, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Sailing Therewith" as employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
Reg. Reg., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-4058

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4058

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LUSITANIA**

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	T. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
68/241								Jalewsky	Nikolay	36	m	labourer			Russian		Russia	Prodn	father Timofey Jalewsky
52								Belokon	Istvan	25	m	labourer							wife Maria Belokon
63								Kudenczyk	Nikolay	21	m	labourer						Prodn	father Timofey Kudenczyk
74								Struk	Luka	31	m	labourer							wife Katerina Struk
85								Kolos	Petr	23	m	labourer						Belgrolavny	father Timofey Kolos
96								Kojuger	Kaharita	17	f	servant						Belgrolavny	father Timofey Kojuger
487								Boltak	Anton	21	m	labourer						Belgrolavny	father Timofey Boltak
18								Ponomarenko	Boris	22	m	labourer						Belgrolavny	father Timofey Ponomarenko
29								Rudeni	Iwan	19	m	labourer						Belgrolavny	father Timofey Rudeni
310								Rydzewsky	Anton	32	m	labourer						Belgrolavny	father Timofey Rydzewsky
11									Iwan	43	m	labourer						Belgrolavny	father Timofey Iwan
912								Judyie	Paul	21	m	labourer						Prodn	wife Lucia Judyie
5013								Danilov	Alexander	19	m	labourer						Prodn	father Danilov
4614								Novichy	Eliz	35	m	labourer						Prodn	wife Katerina Novichy
715								Plyashkevich	Vachary	18	m	labourer						Prodn	father Danilov Plyashkevich
816								Kizino	Anton	23	m	labourer						Prodn	father Danilov Kizino
5117								Strazas	Karl	20	m	labourer						Prodn	father Danilov Strazas
218								Radzov	Anastasia	18	f	servant						Prodn	father Danilov Radzov
319								Epstein	Leiba	34	m	labourer						Prodn	father Danilov Epstein
20								Verelman	Chaike	22	f	wife						Prodn	father Danilov Verelman
21									Peter	2	m	child						Prodn	father Danilov Peter
522								Belinis	Anna	19	f	servant						Prodn	father Danilov Belinis
623								Samarov	Chaike	18	f	servant						Prodn	father Danilov Samarov
724								Jesepjuk	Peter	23	m	labourer						Prodn	father Danilov Jesepjuk
25									Peter	2	m	child						Prodn	father Danilov Peter
26								Jaskovish	Alvontre	24	f	wife						Prodn	father Danilov Jaskovish
27									Roman	3	m	child						Prodn	father Danilov Roman

100

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

9 JAN 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Pa Bristol	self	no	Consoni Stephen Kudla Box 509, Bristol Pa	wwwwww good no		56	dark brown	none	Russia Jodrus
2	Chesler	yes	no	friend from Hungary P.O. Corns, Lynn, Chester Pa			56			Polystony
3	no Baltimore	yes	no	brother John P. Koneczny 615 E. Charles St., Baltimore Md			56			Jodrus
4		yes	no	friend from Poland 736 E. Charles St., Baltimore Md			56			
5	Conn New Haven	yes	no	friend from Poland Brother John P. Koneczny 615 E. Charles St., Baltimore Md			56			Polystony
6	N.J. Newark	yes	no	friend from Poland 60 E. Charles St., Newark N.J.			54			Brookside
7	N.Y. Niagara Falls	yes	no	friend from Poland 134 E. 2nd St., Niagara Falls N.Y.			56			Scituby
8	Wis. Oshkosh	yes	no	friend from Poland 73 E. 2nd St., Oshkosh Wis			55			Polystony
9	Vt. Springfield	yes	no	friend from Poland Box 320, Springfield Vt			54			Sluck
10	La. Shreveport	yes	no	friend from Poland 1508 E. 6th St., Shreveport La			56			Polystony
11		yes	no	friend from Poland 1237 E. 6th St., Shreveport La			56			Jodrus
12	Ill. Chicago	yes	no	friend from Poland 1237 E. 6th St., Chicago Ill			54			Jodrus
13		yes	no	friend from Poland 1237 E. 6th St., Chicago Ill			54			Jodrus
14	Conn New Britain	yes	no	friend from Poland 1237 E. 6th St., Chicago Ill			56			Polystony
15		yes	no	friend from Poland 1237 E. 6th St., Chicago Ill			56			Jodrus
16		yes	no	friend from Poland 1237 E. 6th St., Chicago Ill			54			Polystony
17	Pa. McKees Rocks	yes	no	friend from Poland 1237 E. 6th St., Chicago Ill			54			Polystony
18	N.Y. Trenton	yes	no	friend from Poland 1237 E. 6th St., Chicago Ill			54			Polystony
19	N.Y. New York	yes	no	friend from Poland 1237 E. 6th St., Chicago Ill			56			Polystony
20	Ill. Chicago	yes	no	friend from Poland 1237 E. 6th St., Chicago Ill			55			Polystony
21		mother	no	friend from Poland 1237 E. 6th St., Chicago Ill			54			Polystony
22		self	no	friend from Poland 1237 E. 6th St., Chicago Ill			54			Polystony
23		brother	no	friend from Poland 1237 E. 6th St., Chicago Ill			54			Polystony
24	Pa. Newcastle	husband	no	friend from Poland 1237 E. 6th St., Chicago Ill			53 1/2			Polystony
25		father	no	friend from Poland 1237 E. 6th St., Chicago Ill			53 1/2			Polystony

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. M., of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. M.
LIVERPOOL, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-423

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, its self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-423

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILED THEREWITH, do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Physician" or "Employed by" or "User's Name," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
RCV Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 10 day of _____, 19
NEW YORK.
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

3 JAN 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			Cheremteris	Constantine	42	✓	✓	✓	✓	free Athens	Wife Shvini Cheremteris
2			Nicola		18	✓	✓	✓	✓	free Athens	Wife Shvini Cheremteris
3			Carmis	Leonidas	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	free Athens	Wife Shvini Cheremteris
4			Anastasia		18	✓	✓	✓	✓	free Athens	Wife Shvini Cheremteris
5			Kaluzerovic	Blago	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	free Athens	Wife Shvini Cheremteris
6			Wuganovic	Dzuro	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	free Athens	Wife Shvini Cheremteris
7			Myskovich	Nadze	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	free Athens	Wife Shvini Cheremteris
8			Drecau		25	✓	✓	✓	✓	free Athens	Wife Shvini Cheremteris
9			Golwan	Marie	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	free Athens	Wife Shvini Cheremteris
10			Savic	Marks	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	free Athens	Wife Shvini Cheremteris
11			Salatovic	Pavle	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	free Athens	Wife Shvini Cheremteris
12			Kolinovic	Mitar	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	free Athens	Wife Shvini Cheremteris
13			Gjurovic	Niko	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	free Athens	Wife Shvini Cheremteris
14			Savic	Lazo	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	free Athens	Wife Shvini Cheremteris
15			Velbet	Josef	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	free Athens	Wife Shvini Cheremteris
16			Kolinovic	Jake	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	free Athens	Wife Shvini Cheremteris
17			Josip		20	✓	✓	✓	✓	free Athens	Wife Shvini Cheremteris
18			Senzo	Josef	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	free Athens	Wife Shvini Cheremteris
19			Kerakovic	Loni	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	free Athens	Wife Shvini Cheremteris
20			Polja	Laorin	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	free Athens	Wife Shvini Cheremteris
21			Pepovic	Loso	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	free Athens	Wife Shvini Cheremteris
22			Breuer	Stefan	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	free Athens	Wife Shvini Cheremteris
23			Dezovic	Rado	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	free Athens	Wife Shvini Cheremteris
24			Sostar	Helena	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	free Athens	Wife Shvini Cheremteris
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

9 JAN 1914, 191

11-1638												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.				
1	NY	New York	self			Brooklyn NY woman good no					57	dark black	none	free	Poland				
2	NY	New York	self			Brooklyn NY woman good no					53	black							
3	NY	New York	self			Brooklyn NY woman good no					58	black							
4	NY	New York	self			Brooklyn NY woman good no					55	black							
5	NY	New York	self			Brooklyn NY woman good no					54	black							
6	NY	New York	self			Brooklyn NY woman good no					51	black							
7	NY	New York	self			Brooklyn NY woman good no					59	black							
8	NY	New York	self			Brooklyn NY woman good no					55	black							
9	NY	New York	self			Brooklyn NY woman good no					56	black							
10	NY	New York	self			Brooklyn NY woman good no					510	black							
11	NY	New York	self			Brooklyn NY woman good no					55	black							
12	NY	New York	self			Brooklyn NY woman good no					56	black							
13	NY	New York	self			Brooklyn NY woman good no					56	black							
14	NY	New York	self			Brooklyn NY woman good no					57	black							
15	NY	New York	self			Brooklyn NY woman good no					5	black							
16	NY	New York	self			Brooklyn NY woman good no					53	black							
17	NY	New York	self			Brooklyn NY woman good no					56	black							
18	NY	New York	self			Brooklyn NY woman good no					57	black							
19	NY	New York	self			Brooklyn NY woman good no					57	black							
20	NY	New York	self			Brooklyn NY woman good no					510	black							
21	NY	New York	self			Brooklyn NY woman good no					570	black							
22	NY	New York	self			Brooklyn NY woman good no					57	black							
23	NY	New York	self			Brooklyn NY woman good no					5	black							
24	NY	New York	self			Brooklyn NY woman good no					56	black							
25	NY	New York	self			Brooklyn NY woman good no					56	black							
26	NY	New York	self			Brooklyn NY woman good no					57	black							
27	NY	New York	self			Brooklyn NY woman good no					57	black							
28	NY	New York	self			Brooklyn NY woman good no					57	black							
29	NY	New York	self			Brooklyn NY woman good no					57	black							
30	NY	New York	self			Brooklyn NY woman good no					57	black							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Don, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect,

J. J. Don
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1914,

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer

11-1035

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J. Linton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 3-6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ref. Eng.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

-9 JAN 1914

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JAN, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Jan. 9 1914

Actual
355
35
390 Total

151
181
116

Revised
345
35
380 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUSITANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

3 JAN 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Rasmussen	Jens Peter	28	m	laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavia	Denmark		NON IMMIG
2	Fingst	Carl Ejler	24	m	laborer					Hamas City		NON IMMIG
3	Ellegaard	Oda	27	f	wife					Hamas City		NON IMMIG
4	Stamman	Carl	19	m	laborer			Sweden		Fäl		
5	Gustafsson	Ernst August	20	m						Kalmar		
6	Kvist	Oskar Rudolf	20	m						Lönneberg		
7	Kvist	And Edwin Ferdinand	23	m								
8	Schmidt	Anders	22	m								
9	Tilsson	Anders	19	m	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden		
10	Tilsson	Anders	19	m	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden		
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List

20

104

Arriving at Port of

 \dots, IQ

30 Schwartz, Ester
LUSITANIA

16 20

17/11/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. M. M. M., of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. M. M. M.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 JAN 1914 day of JAN, 19 1914
at NEW YORK

G. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

105

J.M. S. S. LUSITANIA (Cunard Line) arrived Jan. 9th, 1914, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.						
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
27f	1/Bonte, Alida	12	2	1	L.P.C.	1.00	Leahy	1/9	71	m		1/13	61	OPS	1020								4	4	4
50f	2/Rota, Appolina	3	6-7	2	L.P.C.	1.15	Flannery	1/9	69	m		1/10	16	EX	1110								2	2	2
11f	2(child) Rosa																								
10m	3/Savolainen, Peter	11	8-10	5	L.P.C.	1.30	Schwartz	1/9	66	m		1/12	30	EX	210								9	12	9
1m	1 " Lauri (child)																								
1f	1/Rissanen, Anna (Int. wife)																								
10m	4/Huynen, Ville	11	11	1	L.P.C.	1.30	Schwartz					1/9	64	m	213								1	1	1
1m	5/Lewy, Samuel	14	29	1	L.P.C.	1.40	Brosnahan					1/10	22	K	1245								1	1	1
1m	6/Hauchlerin, Ewore	17	8-10	5	LPC Cert.	2.00	Lock	1/10	23	m		1/11	6	EX	1145								10	5	10
1f	1 " Leie																								
1f	1 " Melke																								
10m	1 " David																								
1m	1 " Ezude Jude																								
1m	7/Furlander, Chaia	14	1-6	6	LPC Cert.	2.00	Brosnahan					1/10	19	K	1155								6	6	6
6m	1 " Rebel																								
1f	1 " Rachel																								
7f	1 " Braine																								
5m	1 " Abram																								
3m	1 " Hershel																								
4m	8/Lisaziner, Hershel	16	16-17	2	L.P.C.	2.00	Do en	1/10	23	K	1/11	19	6	20											
25f	1/1 (Gau) Schprnza																								

Lusitania 1/9
LUSITANIA 1/9 JHN 9

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

106

S. S. LUSITANIA (Cunard Line)

arrived January 2, 1914.

, 191

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Lewin, Sore	13	4	1		To cousin 12:50	Brother 1422 Madison St NYC	A	9	12	3	4	4
2	Magidson, Reige & sis	14	-	2		" brother	Brother 477 Delancey St NYC	A	9	12	3	6	6
3	Sohenker, Sima	13	23	1		" brother	Brother 477 Delancey St NYC	A	9	12	3	6	6
4	Perlman, Chaim & child	18	20	2		" tel	Brother 477 Delancey St NYC	A	9	12	3	6	6
5	Raishaja, Wera & sis	15	29	2		" brother	Brother 477 Delancey St NYC	A	9	12	3	6	6
6	Samarow, Chaim	18	20	1		" tel	Brother 477 Delancey St NYC	A	9	12	3	6	6
7	Millerman, Basse	14	17	1		" cousin	Brother 477 Delancey St NYC	A	9	12	3	6	6
8	Prigorskina, Scheine & ch	15	25	2		" tel	Brother 477 Delancey St NYC	A	9	12	3	6	6
9	Astram, Johanna	9	2	1		" husband	Brother 477 Delancey St NYC	A	9	12	3	6	6
10	Mondresow, Jankel	13	3	1		" b-i-l	Brother 477 Delancey St NYC	A	9	12	3	6	6
11	Bashkin, Rachel and sis						Brother 477 Delancey St NYC	A	9	12	3	6	6
12	Wasserman, Beile & ch	14	8	3		" husband	Brother 477 Delancey St NYC	A	9	12	3	6	6
13	Lapin, Gnes & 4 ch	15	12	5		" tel	Brother 477 Delancey St NYC	A	9	12	3	6	6
14	Gutnikow, Chane	14	13	1		" sister	Brother 477 Delancey St NYC	A	9	12	3	6	6
15	Trachimozik, Feodor	16	5	1		" friend	Brother 477 Delancey St NYC	A	9	12	3	6	6
16	Zaposner, Lea & 2 ch	17	11	3		" husband	Brother 477 Delancey St NYC	A	9	12	3	6	6
17	Wennerberg, Klara & 4 ch	9	3	5		" husband	Brother 477 Delancey St NYC	A	9	12	3	6	6
18	Lewstein, Rose & 5 ch	15	17	6		" tel	Brother 477 Delancey St NYC	A	9	12	3	6	6
19	Kolonovic, Joho	19	16	1		" friend	Brother 477 Delancey St NYC	A	9	12	3	6	6
20	Magel, Fischel	13	25	1		" tel	Brother 477 Delancey St NYC	A	9	12	3	6	6
21	Gorodetsky, Chana & 7 ch	14	20	8		" husband	Brother 477 Delancey St NYC	A	9	12	3	6	6
22	Einwald, Sam	13	30	1		" tel	Brother 477 Delancey St NYC	A	9	12	3	6	6
23	Cirkins, Zissa & ch	14	15	2		" husband	Brother 477 Delancey St NYC	A	9	12	3	6	6
24	Ciklik, Gitta	16	25	1		" uncle	Brother 477 Delancey St NYC	A	9	12	3	6	6
25	Kaplan, Harry	13	15	1		" father	Brother 477 Delancey St NYC	A	9	12	3	6	6
26	Rusitzki, Andrzej	13	13	1		" tel	Brother 477 Delancey St NYC	A	9	12	3	6	6
27	Schawrid, Alexandra	16	23	1		" ind add	Brother 477 Delancey St NYC	A	9	12	3	6	6
28	Zenevitz, Emelia	14	12	1		" brother	Brother 477 Delancey St NYC	A	9	12	3	6	6
29	Wiberg, Ida Maria	11	15	1		" brother	Brother 477 Delancey St NYC	A	9	12	3	6	6
30	Schwartz, Ester	16	20	1		" cousin	Brother 477 Delancey St NYC	A	9	12	3	6	6

LUSITANIA

JAN

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

107

S. S. Lusitania arrived , 191 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Schwartz, Chana	14	14	1		To brother	<i>Bro. David #27 E 6 A 10 12 1 1 1</i>						
32	Griga, Anton & bro	12	15	2		" tel	<i>Parents Kataly 1331 Stratford St. E 15 2 12 14 12</i>						
33	Giris, Natalia	14	11	1		" father	<i>fath. Ivan 133 E 3 Mr. Bue 10 9 1 1 1</i>						
34	Armstead, Elizabeth	3	1	1		" s n	<i>Daughter Mrs. Richard A. 1111 Radford St. E 9 3 1 1 1</i>						
35	Lynders, Joseph	1	10	1		" brother	<i>Bro. E. Lee 106 Austin 2 10 4 1 2 1</i>						
36	Karkin, Hilja	11	3	1		" sister	<i>Sis. Miss Sophia 10 Ave. E 11 9 2 2 2</i>						
37	Partanen, Ida	11	6	1		" friend	<i>Imm. Girls Home 11 9 3 1 1</i>						
38	Karki, Sofia	11	2	1		" sister	<i>Pauline 13 11 10 2 2 2</i>						
39	Elperin, Ester & 4 ch	15	1	5		" husband	<i>Mrs. Ann 3 3 2 E 10 1 1 10 5 5 5</i>						
40	Rosenblum, Wichne & 5 ch	15	7	1	5	" husband	<i>Mrs. Moshe 6 0 5 E 13 Bue 10 9 5 5 5</i>						
41	Jesepczuk, Fiolka & son	16	24	2		" tel	<i>Car. Mrs. Castle 13 19 10 6 6 6</i>						
42	Kattainen, Anna	11	7	1		" sister	<i>Imm. Girls Home 11 9 3 1 1</i>						
43	Felberg, Moishe	13	11	1		" father	<i>Fath. Meyer 18 E 11 8 nyc 1 1 10 5 4 5</i>						
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													

45 30 41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

108

S. S. *Mexico*

sailing from *Veracruz*

January 1, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

January 9th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Babcock	Sturull	33	M	Crocker County, N.Y. Mar 27th 1860		165 Broadway, New York City
2	Galbraith	James	26	M	San Antonio, Texas, Aug. 2nd. 1887		Pierce St Co. 25 Broad St N.Y.
3	Cosgrave	Robert W.	34	M	Binghamton, N.Y. Feb. 18th. 1876		297-4th Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Inodgrass	Phil C.	34	M	Waynes Co. N.Y. Jan 6th. 1860		Austin, West Va.
5	Inodgrass	Roy C.	22	M	Austin, West Va. Feb 29th. 1891		Austin, West Va.
6	Ducey	Helen F.	36	F	Ohio, N.Y. Dec 10th. 1857		183 W. 87th St. New York
7	Ducey	William F.	30	M	New York City, Aug 25th. 1893		183 W. 87th St. New York
8	Putnam	Thomas F.	37	M	Railway, N.Y. Mar. 23rd. 1876		481-2nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Fortin	Lifroy	43	M			Milken, Staten Island, N.Y.
10	Fortin	Karla	40	F	Montreal, Canada. 1873.		Milken, Staten Island, N.Y.
11	Holl	Edward	38	M	Sacramento, Cal. Aug. 17th. 1875		Cent Genl. Co.
12	Holl	Mary	33	F	Down Pt. N.Y. Apr 1st. 1878		Cent Genl. Co.
13	Holl	Henry	17	M	Ottawa, Ill. Jan 5th. 1896		Cent Genl. Co.
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

nat. U.S. Dist Ct. Honolulu, Hawaii. 1901
husband #9. nat. citizen of U.S.

13

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Grian, Surgeon of the Am Sp Hayes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine (9) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University, Washington, D. C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1917
at Washington, D. C.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* *3-9* sailing from *Vera Cruz, D. C.* *1-12* Jan. 1st. 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Quibara	Ignacio S.	48	M	S. accountant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Mexico	Mexico City	1. Quibara 4 Valenzuela de Bern #11 Mexico City England	London NON IMM
2	Janitsch	William	26	M	S. miner	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Mexico	Delachiquera	Mexico Delachiquera Mexico	Canada Montreal NON IMM
3	Chrenfeldt	Frank C.	30	M	S. accountant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Mexico	Mexico City	Quib. Watson #20 Calle San Francisco # Mexico City	N.Y. New York
4	Aikenhead	John	34	M	M. miner	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Salvador Cruz. Boston 915 Main St. Vera Cruz. Mex	England N.Y. New York
5	Vigil	Ros	25	M	S. merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	7. Vigil Calle de la Cruz # 74 Mexico City	N.Y. New York
6	Vigil	Germin	28	M	M. merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	8. Vigil Bolivar # 3 Mexico City	N.Y. New York
7	Rios	Juan	21	M	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Naturalized U.S. 5 de Mayo # 20 Mexico City	N.Y. New York
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

110

Arriving at Port of

New York

Jan. 9th

, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	1905	transit to London, England	no	no	good	no	5 8	light brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
2	no	self	yes	1913	transit to Montreal, Canada	no	no	good	no	5 9	light brown dark	none	England London
3	yes	self	yes	1911	54 William St. N. Y.	no	no	good	no	5 8	light brown grey	none	England Ithaca
4	no	self	yes	1913	transit to St. Shields, England	no	no	good	no	5 7	light black dark	none	England South Shields
5	yes	self	yes	1911	Hotel America, New York City	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark dark	none	Spain Villaricos
6	yes	self	yes	1911	Hotel America, New York City	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark dark	none	Spain Anamil
7	yes	self	yes	1911	491 W. 23rd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark grey	none	Spain Valencia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master, of the Am. S. S. M. S. M. S., from San Diego, Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1917,
at New York,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between a race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triestina, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (If they have a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).
Column 12 (By whom and for what purpose paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1893-95, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Country of birth, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the Imm. S. S. Hayes, Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine (9) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University of Washington D. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 17
at New York
E. J. Brian
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Impas* sailing from *Progreso, Mex* *7-12* Jan. 3, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Hall	Carlos	40	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Merida	Merida	Juan Enrique Diaz			
2	Peraza	Alberto Solis	36	M	Lawyer	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Merida	Merida	Luis del Carmen Lopez			
3	de la Cruz	Emigdio S. Peraza	32	M	Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Merida	Merida	Luis del Carmen Lopez			
4	Rodriguez	Maria	35	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Merida	Merida	Luis del Carmen Lopez			
5	Camacho	Enrique	14	M	Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Merida	Merida	Luis del Carmen Lopez			
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 met
17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

Jan. 9th

1913

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, or of any treaty, or of any executive order of the President, or of any act of Congress.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes, self	Yes	Yes	1910	Switzerland	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Light Black Dark	none	Switzerland	Lucerne	
2	Yes, self	Yes	Yes	1905	Switzerland	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Light Black Dark	none	Switzerland	Lucerne	
3	Yes, brother	Yes	Yes	1905	Switzerland	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Light Black Dark	none	Switzerland	Lucerne	
4	Yes, brother	Yes	Yes	1905	Switzerland	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Light Black Dark	none	Switzerland	Lucerne	
5	Yes, self	Yes	Yes	1905	Switzerland	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Light Black Dark	none	Switzerland	Lucerne	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Mack Master, of the U.S.S. R. M. Maher, from Prograss Maher, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1915.

at Prograss Maher

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The true turn of age in column 1, shall be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 shall be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel joist or iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10 and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

113

11-4712

S. S.

MEXICO

sailing from

Havana Cuba

Jan 16

1914 Arriving at Port of New York

Jan 16

1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT, WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			

1	Red Bank	Robert	18	Male	1888	100 East St. N.Y.C.
2	Red Bank	Robert	18	Male	1888	100 East St. N.Y.C.
3	Red Bank	Robert	18	Male	1888	100 East St. N.Y.C.
4	Red Bank	Robert	18	Male	1888	100 East St. N.Y.C.
5	Red Bank	Robert	18	Male	1888	100 East St. N.Y.C.

5C

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brown, Surgeon of the Am. S. S. Hospital, Sealing Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Washington, D. C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

First Class	18	1	4	7	30	3	—	—
Second Class	4	1	3	1	9	1	—	1
Steerage								

U.S.
16 18 34
6 4 10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from Habana 6-9 1914 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Cerez Hernandez	36	M	Domestic service		Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Jose Garcia Calle #1444	New York
2	Agelino	24	M	Domestic service		Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Jose Garcia Calle #1444	New York
3	Leopoldo	22	M	Domestic service		Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Jose Garcia Calle #1444	New York
4	Landa	31	M	Domestic service		Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mercedes de la Cruz	New York
5	Landa	23	M	Domestic service		Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mercedes de la Cruz	New York

1 up
H Cuba R

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Master, of the SS. S. P. M. A. S., from Albana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1914
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emiliat) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Egan, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Hughes, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Washington, D.C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1914
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico* sailing from *Yan Bury Mexico* *7-12* *1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Gonzalez</i>	<i>Joaquin</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Consular Clerk</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Aten R. Gonzalez</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
2	<i>Panea</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Aten R. Panea</i>	<i>New York</i>
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

117

Arriving at Port of

New York.

Jan 9th

, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Halloran, of the Am. S. S. Mexico, from Vera Cruz, V. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1914
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the Am. S. S. Meyer, calling himself do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine (9) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia
University of Washington, D. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Jan day of 1914
at New York
Immigration Officer.

3

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from Havana Cuba 9 Jan 1914

11-1116											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bliss	Carl	30	✓	Doctor		Canada	Scand	Canada	Montreal	NON IMMIG
2	Valdes	Jose	21	✓	Student		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	
3	Valdes	Jose	22	✓	Student		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	
4	Valdes	Jose	17	✓	Student		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	NON IMM
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ in _____

Jan 6, 1914

119

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Jan, 1914
at New York
J. J. Delaney
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

120

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MEXICO

sailing from

Lavana. Pula

ATION AUTHORITY
San 6th

1914.

Arriving at Port of New York

I am a th

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Salomon	Joseph	24	m	1889	Philadelphia, Pa.	1425 Decatur St. Phila.
2	Brindle	Fred W.	23	m	1890	Providence, R.I.	278 Broad St. Phila.
3	McClain	George W.	48	m	1841	Bremm, Mass.	41 Broadway, Rockport, Mass.
4	Cunningham	Richard	45	m	1838	Gloucester, Mass.	222 N. St. Worcester, Mass.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-5713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the Imm. S. S. Vesper, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine (9) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Washington, D. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 19014
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico* sailing from *Vera Cruz Mex* *7-12*, *Jan* *1904*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Suppano</i>	<i>Nicolas</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in Black</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>4. Aug. 1903</i>	<i>San Antonio #59 Mexico City</i>	<i>Argentina Buenos Aires</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan 9th

, 1964

122

[illegible]

122

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 9th, 1964

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master, of the Am. S. S. Meyer, from Via Cruz Mex, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Jan, 1904
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

E. J. O'Keefe
Master ~~Officer~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz Mex, Jan 1st, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 9th, 1914

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Bpsche	John R.	51	M		Plattville, Wis. March 2nd, 1862		127 So Eastern Way New York
2	Purnell	John W.	45	M		Snow Hill, Md. Oct 20th, 1868		8 Snow Hill, Md
3	Lopez	Raymond	24	M		San Jose, Pinar, Sept. 12th, 1889		Union Ave Indianapolis Ind.
4	Wore	Fredrick G.	44	M		Mass. Boston, Nov 26th 1848		New York
5	Marshall	Anna S.	46	F		Guadalupe, Mex. Feb. 11th 1868.		240 Green Ave. Brooklyn
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

56

5
Husband of Anna S. Marshall
Naturalized U.S. Citizen
Jan 9th 1914

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

124

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Meyer, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had time at years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government University of Washington D. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

Act. & married

5
8
13

Total

2 Tr
1 Cut
2 ban (21-22)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from Havana, Cuba 6-9, Jan 6th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<u>Terrence</u>	<u>Lucas</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>Provincetown, Mass.</u>	<u>Autonius Pontas friend</u>
2	<u>Castro</u>	<u>Francis</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>Provincetown, Mass.</u>	<u>Autonius Pontas friend</u>
3	<u>Donnell</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>Provincetown, Mass.</u>	<u>Autonius Pontas friend</u>
4	<u>Smith</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>Provincetown, Mass.</u>	<u>Autonius Pontas friend</u>
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 9th, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	self	self	20.00	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.								Canada
2	self	self	3.00		Brooklyn, N.Y.								Canada
3	self	self	13.00	1913	Gloucester, Mass.						5 9	Light brown eyes	Canada
4	self	self	20.00	1913	Gloucester, Mass.						5 8	Light brown eyes	Canada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe, of the San S. M. M., from Liverpool, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1914
at New York
E. J. O'Keefe
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

MAY 20

sailing from

1. Salma Ali (FOR

2 am 10 11

1914, Arriving at Port of New York

are a th

19 ✓

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	O'Leary	John	48	m	m	Police Ct. of Gloucester Mass June 19	101 E. Main St. Gloucester Mass
2	McNairn	Frederic	37	m	8	Kansas City, Mo. Jan 9th 1890.	New York City.
3	Kegett	John L.	53	m	8	Rockford Mass. July 16th 1861.	Gloucester Mass.
4	Douett	William	61	m	m	not naturalized. Mass 1895	Gloucester Mass.
5	Grady	Leahen	53	m	8	not naturalized. Mass 1898	Gloucester Mass.
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

open

NO. 127

JUN. S. S. MEXICO (N.Y. & C.M.)

arrived Jan. 9, 1914, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
34f	1 Enriqueta, de Diaz (Cabin) Solis	6	3	1		Placed in Hosp. 1.9.14. I.I.S. / Mr. C. J. ... Detweiler																	
27m	2 Perez, Alberto	6	2	1		Sec. 11 I.P.S.									10 96 11/12 33 for 208					1614/16			
35f	Rodriguez, Maria																						

1614 18

11/12 33 for 208

Mexico 1/9

1911
1912

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

open

No. 127

J.J. S. S. MEXICO (N.Y. & C.M.)

arrived Jan. 9, 1914, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
31f	1 Enrigneta, de Diaz (Cabin)	6	3	1																			
	<i>Solis</i>																						
27m	2 Perez , Alberto	6	2	1																			
	<i>Rodriguez, Maria</i>																						

Mexico 1/9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Connelley, Surgeon of the S. S. Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Six Months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January, 1914

at _____

Immigration Officer.

2

128

Worthen
Sheet

U. S. AM. TRAVELER	U. S. AM. TRAVELER
First Name	Initial
Second Name	Initial
Third Name	Initial
Fourth Name	Initial
Fifth Name	Initial
Sixth Name	Initial
Seventh Name	Initial
Eighth Name	Initial
Ninth Name	Initial
Tenth Name	Initial

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from 6:12 PM January 1, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended for permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Burns Archibald	35	M	Married	Yrs. Mos.	English	Scotts	Canada	Peterborough	Peterborough
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

129

Arriving at Port of

January 9th, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. H. H. H. H., of the U.S., from D. V. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 222 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *free laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be presently revised by inspectors. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before the date of the marriage (year) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

specification officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 23 130

11-4712

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from D W I Jan 1st, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York January 9, 1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Pascalar	Robert	39	M	S	Minna Co Court Rochester (New York Nov. 14, 1900)	Schools of New York to William Medeiros Co.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. L. Burdick, Surgeon of the S. K. & M. Keeping Station, Minnesota, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{affirm} that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Lang School
College Hospital, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Period's Renewed Work

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at ..

Immigration Officer

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Ransom, Surgeon of the S. A. Marine Hospital, Sitting, (hereafter, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island
College Hospital, City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

11-111.7

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *PHILADELPHIA* sailing from *LA GUAYRA, Venez.* *8-12*, *December 29th*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Ramero Serafin</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labrador</i>	<i>Sp. Sp.</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Span.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>South Birmingham Mass.</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Maria Garcia de Ramero 34 H. 4th St. South Birmingham</i>	<i>Sp. Sp.</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John H. Smith, Master, of the *Am. S. S. Philadelphia*, from *LA GUAYRA, VENEZ.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Reardon, Surgeon of the S. S. Philadelphia, holding the commission, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had six months ^(State whether Surgeon, "holding the commission" or "employed by others as Surgeon," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2

133

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1914
at New York
J. J. Reardon
Immigration Officer

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Remond, Surgeon of the S. J. Philadelphia, Adelphi, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had six months years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. J. Remond M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from PTO CABELLO Venez. 8-1 ✓, December 31 ^{at} 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Witrich	Margaret	27	✓	Domestic		Germany		Germany	Witrich, Margaret, Detroit, Mich.	New York
2	Names	William	24	✓	Domestic		Germany		Germany	Witrich, William, Detroit, Mich.	New York
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. H. Nelson Master, of the *U.S.S. PHILADELPHIA*, PTO CABELLO, *Venez*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *Jan*, 19 *14*

at *San Francisco*

H. H. Nelson
Master
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. H. Cabello, Master of the *San Felipe*, from *PTO CABELLO*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

135

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing from SAVANNAH, Jan 3rd, 1904. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 9th, 1904.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Nelson Adrian	26	M	France	French	DEC 11/13	SS BRAZOS	Crsta New York City
2	Cereira Antonio Lopez	32	M	Brazil	Portuguese	DEC 31/13	SS BUENOS AIRES	Venezuela Paris France
3	Holley Samuel	35	M	U.S.A.				
4	Spencer Post	31	M	U.S.A.				
5	Grant Ramon	41	M	U.S.A.				
6	Livingston Clara	13	F	U.S.A.				
7	Livingston Alfred	64	M	U.S.A.				
8	Morse Edward	26	M	U.S.A.				
9	Proterius Emil	29	M	U.S.A.				
10	Brad Samuel	35	M	U.S.A.				
11	Stiel James	38	M	U.S.A.				
12	Swiggett Paul	21	M	U.S.A.				
13	Spencer Rachel	32	F	U.S.A.				
14	Grant Edward	33	M	U.S.A.				
15	Shear Lewis	33	M	U.S.A.				
16	Vega Rafael	24	M	U.S.A.				
17	Wiley Lewis	30	M	U.S.A.	US Marine			
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

H. O. Kuchler Master, of the *Am. S. S. PHILADELPHIA*, from *ST. JUAN, P.R.*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists of Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1904

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

136

Immigration Officer.

② ~~Stowaway~~
deflected

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manzanilla* 9-10 sailing from *81 1 Mexico 7-12*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Soe	Wei	22	M	S. S						

Chinese discovered on above vessel January 10, 1914,
and above referred by H. B. S. S. Chinese Inspector in Charge.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 9, 1914

137

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Chen, Master, of the S.S. "Massachusetts", from Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Chen
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1914,
New York N. Y.
W. R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138

S. S. *Arcadian* sailing from *Bermuda* Jan 6th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York

No. or List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN U. S. STATES
1	Chapman Margaret	45	f s	Poughkeepsie 1899		Cleveland Ohio
2	Canfield Nellie	45	f s	Cleveland Ohio 1899		Cleveland Ohio
3	Frank Clarence	34	m m	San Francisco Cal. 1880		1010 93 rd St. N.Y.C.
4	Frank Hortense	21	f m	N.Y.C. 1893		
5	Joralemon Margaret	39	f s	Orange N.J. 1875		915 Clinton St. E. Orange N.J.
6	Heuman Robt. J.	42	m m	San Francisco 1872		Ridgewood N.Y.
7	Stoddard Francis H.	65	m m	New York 1849		22 W 68 th St. N.Y.
8	Stoddard Lucy M.	63	f m	Springfield Mass 1851		
9	Pinheir Jacob	47	m m	Phila Pa. 1867		101 Race St. Phila.
10	Pinheir Leah	47	f m	" 1867		
11	Pinheir Eugene	8	m m	" 1906		
12	Mac Dermott Stewart S.	24	m m	N.Y.C. 1890		323 W 84 th St. N.Y.C.
13	Mac Dermott Frances	45	f m	Cowego N.Y. 1899		
14	Cleveland Arthur	30	m s	Phila Pa. 1884		2528 21 st St. Phila Pa.
15	Mellor John	36	m m	England 1878	1 st Dis. Ct. Brooklyn N.Y. 1882	820 Arcade Phila Pa.
16	Mellor Marguerit A.	41	f m	Phila Pa. 1873		
17	Wood Harry D.	31	m s	Steuersville Ohio 1883		521 W 78 th St. Chicago
18	Brewer Kenneth E.	26	m s	Cleveland Ohio 1888		9300 Pleasant Ave
19	Chapman Frederick F.	27	m s	Westfield Mass 1887		Westfield Mass
20	Reyton Donald E.	27	m m	1887	Father N.Y.C.	720 W 181 st St. N.Y.C.
21	Reyton Florence	25	f m	Danberry Conn 1889		
22	Dwyer Walter	31	m s	Holyoke Mass 1883		Holyoke Mass
23	Brady William F.	28	m s	Watwick Mass 1886		
24	Pilzer Karl	33	m m	Russia 1881	City Court Brooklyn 1908	140 E 19 th St. N.Y.C.
25	Pilzer Louise	27	m m	France 1887	Husband naturalized	
26	Lougnecker William	41	m m	Buffalo N.Y. 1873		891 Richmond Ave. Buffalo
27	Lougnecker Harriette M.	33	f m	" 1881		
28	Rodemaker Mary	46	f w	Jefferson County Mont. 1868		1512-3 rd Ave. Seattle Wash.
29	Rodemaker Dora	28	f s	Billings Montana 1886		
30	Haynes Gertrude	11	f s	Wittsfield Mass 1903		Wittsfield Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. *Arctican* sailing from *Boston*, *Jan 6*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of New York *Jan 10*, 19*14*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN U.S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Schoefer	Wesley	11	m S. Brooklyn N.Y.		Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Schoefer	Twit	5	m S	1909	
3	Sherman	Charles W.	46	m S Brookline Mass.	1868	50 Windsor Ave. Hartford Conn.
4	Brogman	Jack L.	35	m S Hazleton Pa.	1879	Hazleton Pa.
5	Benjamin	Harry M.	23	m S Weehawken N.J.	1891	Hazleton Pa.
6	Banes	Robert	45	m m Phila Pa.	1869	Wallingford Pa.
7	Banes	Marguerite	45	f m Chicago Ill.	1869	
8	Banes	Mary L.	71	f m Philadelphia Pa.	1843	Philadelphia
9	Banes	Margaret	9	f S Phil.	1905	Wallingford Pa.
10	Banes	Warner	14	m S Mass.	1900	
11	Banes	Thomas	11	m S Phila	1902	
12	Hamilton	Edward W.	38	m m Indiana	1876	411 Norwood Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
13	Hamilton	Florence	30	f m Buffalo N.Y.	1884	
14	Hogg	Chas	21	m S Brownville Pa.	1893	300 S. Dallas Ave. Pittsburg
15	Humphreys	William G.	19	m S Pittsburg	1895	303 S
16	Stumer	Abraham	41	m m Chicago Ill.	1893	36 S. State St. Chicago Ill.
17	Stumer	Helen	27	f m Baltimore Ind.	1887	
18	Weiner	Milton	23	m m San Francisco Cal.	1891	614 W 141 St. New York
19	Weiner	Hortense	20	f m New York	1899	
20	Gilchrist	William	35	m m New York	1879	Plaza Hotel N.Y.
21	Gilchrist	Emily	35	f m	1879	
22	Leidenger	Joseph	50	m m Cincinnati Ohio	1864	Astbury Park N.J.
23	Leidenger	Cornelia	44	f m Jerseyville Ill.	1870	
24	Leidenger	Helen	11	f S Cincinnati Ohio	1902	
25	Horton	Laurence	37	m m Cedar Falls Wis.	1877	1658 1/2 St. Minneapolis
26	Horton	Elsie	32	f m Minneapolis Minn.	1882	
27	Horton	Herbert	11	m m Mayville N.Y.	1902	
28	Horton	Katherine	8	f S	1906	
29	Foster	Susie M.	48	f m N.Y.	1858	23 Clement St. Boston
30	Culver	Samuel	30	m m Ohio	1878	

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Case #3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Arcadian*

sailing from *Bermuda*

Jan 6, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York

3

140

1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN U.S.
1	Ackerman Laura G.	53	f m	North Port L.I.	1861	194 Greene Ave. Brooklyn ^{N.Y.}
2	Clarke Jennie	40	f m	Bedfordville N.Y.	1874	184 Macou St. Brooklyn ^{N.Y.}
3	Haynes George E.	38	m m	Boston Mass	1876	Pittsfield Mass
4	Haynes Mary J.	34	f m	"	1880	"
5	Wiswall Richard H.	27	m m	Providence R.I.	1887	4 1/2 Hawthorne St. Salem ^{Mass}
6	Wiswall Katherine C.	24	f m	Salem Mass	1890	"
7	Freund Isadore	35	m m	New York	1879	2603 Connecticut Ave. ^{Washington} D.C.
8	Freund Amelia	34	f m	Washington D.C.	1880	"
9	Rice Emanuel	38	m s	"	1876	"
10	Rice Fannie	28	f s	"	1886	1332 7 th St. Washington
11	Rice Helen	23	f s	"	1891	"
12	Craven William F.	52	m m	Cincinnati Ohio	1862	434 Manor Ave. Woodhaven ^{L.I.}
13	Friedman Henry	31	m s	Custia	1874	31 Nassau St. N.Y.C.
14	Hememann Silas	29	m s	N.Y.C.	1883	1926 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.C.
15	McDonald Thomas E.	25	m m	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	1859	Baltimore Md.
16	McDonald Freda	22	f m	Baltimore Md.	1892	"
17	Jones Robert B.	23	m m	Ohio	1891	Mount Pelier Vermont
18	Jones Eunice	23	f m	Vermont	1891	"
19	Miller Howard	28	m s	Pittsburg	1886	711 Grand St. Pittsburg
20	Miller Nora	18	f s	"	1896	"
21	Miller Marie	18	f s	"	1896	"
22	Rice Albertina	32	f m	"	1882	1022 North Hagley Ave. ^{Pittsburg}
23	Lee Cora	51	f m	Rowe Mass	1863	North Hampton Mass
24	Lee Ethelyn	28	f s	Shelbourne Falls Mass	1886	"
25	Lee Walter A.	53	m m	Greene N.Y.	1861	"
26	Mackierman Douglas S.	30	m m	Groton Mass	1884	Medford Mass ^{Mass}
27	Lane Philip	24	m s	"	1890	107 Mt. Vernon St. Boston
28	Stephany Rose	30	f s	Statesville N.C.	1884	Statesville N.Y.
29	Stephany Leah	34	f s	"	1884	"
30	Denlinger Anna P.	31	f m	Brooklyn N.Y.	1883	Englishtown N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda Jan 6, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	RESIDENCE IN U. S.
1	Denlinger Mary L.	39	f	S	Gordonville Va.	Daybook h. C.
2	Schlecht Edwin C.	39	m	m	New York	1350-53 rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Schlecht Sophie	33	f	m		
4	Schlecht Marguerite	8	f	S		
5	Schlecht Alma	7	f	S		
6	Kneeland James E.	45	m	S	Cambridge Mass	78 Highland Ave, Cambridge Mass
7	Gill Syra	44	f	m	Maine	46 Aubert St. E. Orange N.J.
8	Gill Glona	21	f	S	Jersey City	
9	Tarshes Julius	42	m	m	Russia	Southern District N.Y.C. Ct. 1892 Judge Hyman 1308-7 th St. Washington D.C.
10	Wunderlich Eugenie	35	f	S	New York	Tarrytown, New York
11	Wunderlich Elsa	25	f	S		
12	Lipschitz Frances	22	f	m	New York	999 Aldus St. N.Y.
13	Lipschitz Emanuel	28	m	m	Russia	Father naturalized.
14	Carter Berryhill	65	m	m	Frederic County Va	Stevens City Va.
15	Carter Mary	64	f	m	Orange	
16	Hames George	35	m	m	Detroit	784 Troubel Ave. Detroit
17	Kaufman Louis	25	m	S	Cincinnati	617 Forest Ave. Cincinnati
18	Minster Leonard	26	m	S		3590 Alaska Ave N.Y.
19	Joes Mathewine	38	f	S	Yonkers N.Y.	149 So. 2 nd Ave bet. Vernon
20	Waid D. Wereth	49	m	m	Gouverneur N.Y.	1 Lexington Ave. N.Y. City
21	Waid Eva	44	f	m	Ottawa Kansas	
22	Davidson Helen	25	f	S	Cleveland O.	Passaic N.J.
23	Phillips Isadore H.	47	m			Brooklyn East District 1907. 1916 Cropay Ave Brooklyn
24	Dinkelspiel Joseph L.	41	m	S	San Francisco Cal.	44-5th Ave N.Y.C.
25	Wood Alice L.	35	f	S	Ohio	3615 Newark St. Washington D.C.
26	Perot William H.	20	m	S	Phila Pa.	Phila Pa.
27	Perot Charles P.	15	m	S		
28	Schoefer Louis A.	40	m	m	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Schoefer Clara	34	f	m		
30	Mac Kerracher Isabel	8	f	S	Waterbury Conn	Waterbury Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda Jan 6th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.		
1	Bagley	Joseph	40	m s Grand Rapid Mich.	
2	Bagley	Mary	40	f w	
3	Bigelow	Cleveland	30	m m Boston Mass	1883
4	Bigelow	Frances	24	f m	
5	Mac Kenacher	Alexander	45	m m	
6	Mac Kenacher	Mary	39	f m Waterbury Conn	
7	Irwin	John J.	41	m m Saratoga N.Y.	
8	Klopman	Blanch	31	f m New York	
9	Lewis	Max	37	m m New York	
10	Lewis	Elizabeth	27	f m	
11	Sharp Jr.	Edward	33	m s Brookline Mass	
12	Lynn	Chester H.	30	m s Meriden Conn	
13	Goetze	Frederick A.	43	m m Jersey City N.J.	1890
14	Goetze	Mary J.	43	f s Brooklyn N.Y.	1890
15	Waus	John K.	24	m s Lancaster Pa.	
16	Waus	John M.	50	m m Spring Mills Pa.	
17	Brown	George A.	54	m m New York C.	
18	Brown	Ida	51	f m Hudson Mich	
19	Walter	Louise	17	f s Los Angeles California	
20	Oxton	Ralph A.	30	m s Camden Maine	
21	Welch	James F.	42	m m Waterson N.J.	
22	Riley	Nelson	31	m m St Joseph Mo.	
23	Riley	Catherine	24	f m El Paso Tex.	
24	Braboch	Burton S.	36	m s N.Y. State Hotel Sy.	Oct 3-1913
25	Hawley	Mary	40	f m	Husband born citizen of U.S. 461 Marlborough Road
26	Hawley	Mary	21	f s	
27	Schmer	Charles	28	m s	New York Supreme Court June 21 1913
28	Dauft	Morris	24	m s	New York Supreme Court 1912
29	Thompson	Hattie J.	18	f s New York	25 Ave G. N.Y. City
30	Thompson	Hattie L.	52	f m Troy N.Y.	11 St. Francis Pl. N.Y. 522 W 183 rd St. N.Y.

Loto Club New York
125 Jefferson Ave. ^{Rapids} Grand
251 Commonwealth Ave. ^{Boston}

Waterbury Conn

Winchendon Mass
601 W 115 St. New York
637 Madison Ave N.Y.C.
876 Moradav Bronx ^{N.Y.}
12 Fairbanks St. Brookline ^{Mass.}
North Attleboro Mass
601 West 110th St. N.Y.

34 E Liberty St Lancaster
Butler Pa.
112 Fenimore St. New York ^{Burrow Brooklyn}

St. Mary's Hall Burlington ^{N.J.}
Waltham Mass
Wyckoff N.Y.
Kansas City Mo.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Lincoln* sailing from *Bermuda* *Jan 6*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of New York *2 Jan*, 19*14*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN U.S.A.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Waugh	Robt R.	34	M		Plattsburg N.Y.		Horwood Corner
2	Waugh	Ruth	24	F		Horwood Corner		
3	Aldrich	Robert	53	M				17 Battery Place
4	Aldrich	Mary	43	F				
5	Brune	William	36	M		New York		547 E. 22 St.
6	Brune	Louisa	33	F		New York		135 East 34 St.
7	Fort	Emily E.	35	F		New York		135 East 34 St.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Wilfrid Hardy, Surgeon of the Acadian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Colleges of Surgeons + Physicians of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1917
at St. John's
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Acadian* sailing from *Bermuda*

January 6, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Robertson Niel S.	37	m			Canada	Engl	Ont. Amperior	Amperior Ontario	Ont. Amperior	NON IMMIGR
2	Robertson Ida	35	f					Carlton			NON IMMIGR
3	Morgan Nellie	60	f					St. Ann. Que	St. Ann. Beliveau	Que. St. Ann.	NON IMMIGR
4	Morgan Harold	29	m					Canada Montreal			NON IMMIGR
5	Hughes William	35	m	Butler		England					NON IMMIGR
6	Gurnig Royal L.	35	m			Canada			22 St. J. bish Street	Montreal Canada	Can Montreal
7	Hough John H.	47	m								
8	Sasse Charles	43	m								
9	Walleis Percy	43	m			England					NON IMMIGR
10	Lucker Mary	17	f			Bermuda		B. Ida & Latts	34 Bizard Lane	Princeton N.J. U.S.A.	N.J. Princeton
11	Jennings Morton	19	m			English		U.S. N.Y.C.	298 W. East Ave	New York N.Y.	N.Y. N.Y.C. NON IMMIGR
12	Payla Arthur J.	49	m								N.Y.
13	Hoppe Robert	30	m	valet					W. Morris 139 E. 45 St	N.Y.C.	N.Y.
14	Woodhouse Dudley	40	m			Canada		Canada Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls	Ont. Canada	Can Niagara Falls
15	Woodhouse Robert	11	m								
16	Higley Arnold	33	m			England		R. J. Westley	Highland Ave	Westerly R.I.	R.I. Westerly
17	Higley Arney H.	31	f								
18	Herbert	40	m	Cruiser				U.S. N.Y.C.	North River Hotel	N.Y.C.	Can Montreal
19	Bagshaw Daniel G.	41	m	Doctor				Canada Toronto	J. D. Sunday	Toronto Canada	Toronto Intanist
20	Bagshaw David E.	37	m								
21	Bagshaw Emma	36	f								
22	Bagshaw Sarah	11	f								
23	Lawson Fred A.	34	m	Ins. Broker				N.B. St. John	R. D. Taylor	22 B. Smith Ave	Win. Canada
24	Lawson Amy	30	f								
25	Curie Arthur	66	m					Mass Cambridge	407 Mass Ave	Cambridge Mass	Mass Cambridge
26	Curie Helen	59	f								
27	Curie John	28	m								
28	Gunnberg Mrs.	26	f								
29	Beloff Mrs.	26	f					U.S. N.Y.C.	46 W. 62 St	N.Y.C.	N.Y. N.Y.C. NON IMMIGR
30	Beloff Mrs.	29	f								NON IMMIGR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of *New York*

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by owner, passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Superior Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	4	Br	Ont Canada Superior
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	St Ann Belknap Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	4	Br	Toronto England
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	22 W. 10th St Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	4	Br	Canada Montreal
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	4	Br	England Somerset
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	4	Br	Montreal Canada
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	4	Br	—
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	4	Br	—
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	4	Br	—
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	4	Br	—
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	4	Br	—
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	4	Br	—
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	4	Br	—
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	4	Br	—
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	4	Br	—
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	4	Br	—
16	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	4	Br	—
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	4	Br	—
18	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	4	Br	—
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	4	Br	—
20	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	4	Br	—
21	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	4	Br	—
22	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	4	Br	—
23	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	4	Br	—
24	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	4	Br	—
25	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	4	Br	—
26	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	4	Br	—
27	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	4	Br	—
28	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	4	Br	—
29	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	4	Br	—
30	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	4	Br	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. [Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

UBIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Wilfred Hardy, Surgeon of the "Acadian", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Colleges of Surgeons + Physicians of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1914
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alcantara* sailing from *Bermuda* *Jan 3* 19 *14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F S	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	McDonald, Charles	34	M	S	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Montreal	4022 Loper Ave. Montreal Canada	Can Montreal
2	Morton, H. Thos	50	M	M	-	-	Pa	Phila	Phila	Hans. Meadow Jackson St. Phila Pa.	Pa Phila
3	Bence, Ernest	33	M	S	Teacher	-	Canada	Hamilton	Hamilton	Hamilton Ont. Can.	Can Hamilton Ont.
4	Russell, Henry	26	M	S	Manager	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Johnson, T. H.	27	M	S	-	-	B'da	-	B'da	Hamilton Bermuda	Can Hamilton
6	Costerton, Edward	48	M	S	-	-	England	-	N.Y.	4230 St. New York N.Y.C.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
7	Mayrick, Lloyd	44	M	M	-	-	U.S.	Keutfield	Keutfield	U.S. Keutfield	U.S. Keutfield
8	Moore, Willis	55	M	M	-	-	Nova Scotia	-	-	-	-
9	Anteburg, Henry C.	60	M	M	-	-	B'da	-	B'da	St. John's Nfld.	Nfld. St. John's
10	Richardson, David	61	M	M	-	-	English	-	England	London England	England London
11	Richardson, Mary Ann	58	F	M	-	-	English	-	England	London England	England London
12	Turnbull, James	64	M	M	-	-	Canada	-	Canada	St. John's Nfld.	Nfld. St. John's
13	Turnbull, Elizabeth	56	F	M	-	-	Canada	-	Canada	St. John's Nfld.	Nfld. St. John's
14	Turnbull, Martha	36	F	S	-	-	Canada	-	Canada	St. John's Nfld.	Nfld. St. John's
15	Orl, Lancel P.	44	M	S	-	-	British	-	British	London England	England London
16	Corbett, Julia M.	52	F	M	-	-	French	-	France	Paris France	France Paris

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

147

Arriving at Port of

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick M. [unclear] of the Freedom from Brunswick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. J. Hardy*, Surgeon of the *Academy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Legal College*, *Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Arcturion* sailing from *Lima*, *6 Jan*, 191*4*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Felger</i>	<i>Carl</i>	33		M		<i>Translator in for German German N. York.</i>			<i>N. J.</i>		<i>Mr. M. J. Krumm</i>	<i>2000 1st St</i>	<i>N. York City</i>			NON IMM
2	<i>Felger</i>	<i>Martha</i>	27	7	M												NON IMM
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which Aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. A. McLaughlin of the Breadwiner, from Brunswick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. McLaughlin
Master
Officer.

F. A. McLaughlin
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

19... Arriving at Port of New York

150

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Berkey Daniel	31	M	Clayton Pa. 5 Nov. 1882		Washington D.C.
2	Emmerson	41	M		Supreme Court N.Y. 5/6	14 Holkomad Place
3	Franklin	60	M		Newark N.J.	200 Fifth Ave N.Y.
4	do					do
5	Guthman	32	M	New York N.Y.		239 West 137 St N.Y.
6	Howard	31	M	Colun Pa. 31 Dec. 1894		130 Wash Place New York
7	Morse			Boston. 14 April. 1868.		Denver Col.
8	Norton	50	M	Genevatt Mass		City Square Charleston
9	O'Brien	30	M	Genevatt Mass		do
10	do			Genevatt Mass		do
11	Ryder	40	M			New York N.Y.
12	do	40	M			Windsor Hotel Montreal
13	do	40	M			do
14	Schultz	52	M		Declan. d. Dec. 1863.	450/460 Fifth Ave N.Y.
15	Sturges	20	M	March Mass Aug. 1888		do
16	Turrell	55	M	Newark N.J.		120 Seventh Ave N.Y.
17	do	55	M	do	12/1859.	do
18	Wise			Rushville Ill		Hyde Park Hotel Chicago
19	Walsh			Kentucky		55 So. Dearborn Chicago
20	Whitney	36	M	Boston Mass 20		1-100 N. New York
21	Barnes					147 E. State N.Y.
22	Raphe	19	J	Chicago 7 July 1894		Stable Hotel Chicago
23	Patterson	23	J	Chicago 27 Oct. 1892		Stable Hotel Chicago
24	Macpherson	37	M	Riverside Drive New York City		1140 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.
25	do	34	M	do		do
26	Schiffelin	40	M	142 Lexington Av. N.Y. Dec 1873.		142 Lexington Av. N.Y.
27	Wetzel	62	M	Albany N.Y. 6 Feb 1851		do
28	Gasfield	41	M	Washington D.C. 21/11/1872.		95 Bedford Bldg
29	do	44	M	Cleveland Ohio 17/6/1899		Cleveland Ohio
30	White	40	M	Grand Rapids Mich 12 March 73		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

"Baltic"

sailing from

Liverpool

11/14

19

Arriving at Port of New York

10/14

19

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1 White Elizabeth C. 33 f m Parana. 16 Nov 1881. nat. of U. S. St. Barbara Cal.

1C

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopke, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Rank Private,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Aug, 1902

at

Ashley Hopke

Immigration Officer.

p-101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Adams	22	M							
2	James	22	M							
3	James	22	M							
4	James	22	M							
5	do	22	M							
6	James	22	M							
7	do	22	M							
8	James	22	M							
9	James	22	M							
10	do	22	M							
11	James	22	M							
12	do	22	M							
13	do	22	M							
14	do	22	M							
15	Tashally, Percy Blake	31	M	Rail. supplies		Scotland	New York	116 Y	139 Temple Chs London E.C. 11 Y	116 Y
16	Tashally, Katharine Crosby	31	M			do	do	do	do	do
17	Deerhurst (Uncount) George Wm	48	M	Gentleman		British	England	Worcester	Earl of Coventry, Worcester	11 Y 116 Y
18	Brown, Alexander L.	62	M	Manufacturer		do	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	11 Y 116 Y
19	Taylor, Victor A.	40	M	do		do	Ireland	Ireland	Belfast	11 Y 116 Y
20	Ross, Horatio A.	46	M	Master Mariner		do	Scotland	Canada	Hampshire	11 Y 116 Y
21	Hoyde, Joan	36	F	Pro. Soc.		British	Irish	England	London	11 Y 116 Y
22	Call, Arthur Geo	51	M	Merchant		Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	11 Y 116 Y
23	Campbell, Alan	29	M	Manager		British	England	London	11 Y 116 Y	
24	Montrose, George The Earl of	61	M	None		British	England	London	11 Y 116 Y	
25	Simmons, Robert	41	M	Tailor		British	England	London	11 Y 116 Y	
26	Jockey, Thomas	48	M	Engineer		British	England	London	11 Y 116 Y	
27	do, Anne	39	F	Wife		Canada	Canada	Victoria	do	do
28	do, Francis	17	M	Wife		do	do	do	do	do
29	Cree, d	17	M	Wife		do	do	do	do	do
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1907

153

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1					apata 430 Havana City											
2					transmission											
3																
4																
5																
6					York											
7																
8																
9				1913												
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	GRANT ALIEN															
15	GRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	1913	West 68th St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	fair brown blue	None	England. Northampton	
16	GRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6		✓	USA. Decat	
17	GRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	1913	Waldorf Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	grey blue	✓	England. London	
18	GRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	1913	Belmont Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	dark grey blue	✓	Ireland. Galashield	
19	GRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	1913	Hotel Seville Madison Ave. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	fair blue	None	Ireland. Belfast	
20	GRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	1912	Globe Hotel Ballingwood Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fair blue	✓	England. Chesham	
21	GRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	1912	Hotel Adard Rotterdam. Dijkhuizen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	fair black br	None	Ireland. Co. Wicklow	
22	GRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	1913	Hotel Adard Rotterdam. Dijkhuizen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fair blue	✓	Canada. Toronto	
23	GRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	1913	Waldorf Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair dark br	None	Scotland. Glasgow	
24	GRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	1907	Waldorf Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 1	fair blue	✓	Edinburgh	
25	GRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	1907	Waldorf Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	dark dark brown	✓	England. Surrey	
26	GRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	1900	Home Chesham	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		
27	GRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	1913	Home Chesham	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		
28	GRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		
29	GRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		
30	GRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Mason*, Master, of the *S. S. "Ball"* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 9 (Sex).—The entry in column 9 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 10 (Married or single).—The entry in column 10 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 11 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 11 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 12 (Able to read and write).—Column 12 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 13 (Nationality).—Column 13 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 14 (Race or people).—The entry in column 14 should show the race or people as shown on the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 16 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 16 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 17 (Final destination).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 20 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 21 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 22 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 22 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the *St. Paul*, *Sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *August*, 190*2*, at *New York*

day of *August*, 190*2*

Ashley Hopper

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Head.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.	
1	Ward		22										Ward		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**January*, 190*14*

155

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether a non-probationary passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

GRANT ALIEN

*England**No. 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Phausan* Master of the *St. Cath*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *January*, 190*4*
at *Liverpool*

Phausan
Master

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, Salting Herwick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. A. Weston, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1914, at New York.

Ashley Hopper

Immigration Officer.

156

28 55 23 - 10
28 87 22 - 102

Attended
U.S. I
2nd Class 55 28 83
1st Class 87 22 102

Revised

55 28 83
80 22 102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

11-1115											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	W. S.	W. S.	30	M							
✓ 2	W. S.	W. S.	30	M							
✓ 3	W. S.	W. S.	30	M							
✓ 4	W. S.	W. S.	30	M							
✓ 5	W. S.	W. S.	30	M							
✓ 6	W. S.	W. S.	30	M							
✓ 7	W. S.	W. S.	30	M		Yes	English	England	London	NY New York	
✓ 8	W. S.	W. S.	30	M							
✓ 9	W. S.	W. S.	30	M			English	England	London	NY New York	
✓ 10	W. S.	W. S.	30	M							
✓ 11	W. S.	W. S.	30	M							
✓ 12	W. S.	W. S.	30	M							
✓ 13	W. S.	W. S.	30	M							
✓ 14	W. S.	W. S.	30	M							
✓ 15	W. S.	W. S.	30	M		Yes	British	English	England	NY New York	
✓ 16	W. S.	W. S.	30	M							
✓ 17	W. S.	W. S.	30	M							
✓ 18	W. S.	W. S.	30	M							
✓ 19	W. S.	W. S.	30	M							
✓ 20	W. S.	W. S.	30	M							
✓ 21	W. S.	W. S.	30	M							
✓ 22	W. S.	W. S.	30	M							
✓ 23	W. S.	W. S.	30	M							
✓ 24	W. S.	W. S.	30	M							
✓ 25	W. S.	W. S.	30	M							
✓ 26	Alexander.	T. H.	30	M			Scotch	England	Colchester	NY New York	
✓ 27	Lewis.	Lewis.	51	M			Welsh	England	London	NY New York	
✓ 28	McKers on	John	37	M			Scotch	USA	USA	NY New York	
✓ 29	Lauretta. M.	Lauretta. M.	34	F							
✓ 30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

January 1906

157

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4					Ames Goy											
5					Chicago											
6																
7	Yes self	Yes	Yes			No	No	No	Good	No				None		
8																
9					43 East 10th St											
10																
11																
12																
13					Yes 1913 New York											
14																
15	Yes	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	No	No	No	Good	No				None		
16																
17																
18																
19					1913 New York											
20																
21					Chicago											
22					New York											
23																
24																
25																
26					621 Broadway New York											
27					Hotel 171 Madison Ave New York City											
28					Home 440 Riverside Drive New York City											
29																
30																

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Hask, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, with therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1904
at Liverpool

day of March, 1904

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

SPAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158 Number

Q1

11-1712

S. S. *Pattie*

sailing from *Superstition*

Superstition

15 January 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

15

January, 1914

Q1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	<i>James</i>	<i>Pattie</i>	41	✓		<i>Duchess County, N.Y.</i>	<i>Home 1800 Avenue</i>
2	<i>Shea</i>	<i>John</i>	29	✓		<i>County Court, N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
3	<i>Lytle</i>	<i>John</i>	20	✓		<i>Sullivan County Court, N.Y.</i>	<i>Monticello, New York</i>
4	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	48	✓			
5	<i>O'Brien</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	28	✓	<i>4th July 1886</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>312 W. 17th St. New York</i>
6	<i>White</i>	<i>John</i>	33	✓			
7	<i>Smith</i>	<i>James</i>	37	✓			
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

4C

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the United States, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1915
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

11-428

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-428

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Paltic*

sailing from *Queenstown* *2nd* January, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Conna</i>	<i>Mary</i>			<i>do do do</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do do do</i>
2			<i>Conna</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>do do do</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do do do</i>
3			<i>Conna</i>	<i>Margaret</i>			<i>do do do</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do do do</i>
4			<i>Conna</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>do do do</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do do do</i>
5			<i>Conna</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>do do do</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do do do</i>
6			<i>Conna</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>do do do</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do do do</i>
7			<i>Conna</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>do do do</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do do do</i>
8			<i>Conna</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>do do do</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do do do</i>
9			<i>Conna</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>do do do</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do do do</i>
10			<i>Conna</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>do do do</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do do do</i>
11			<i>Conna</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>do do do</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do do do</i>
12			<i>Conna</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>do do do</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do do do</i>
13			<i>Conna</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>do do do</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do do do</i>
14			<i>Conna</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>do do do</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do do do</i>
15			<i>Conna</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>do do do</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do do do</i>
16			<i>Conna</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>do do do</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do do do</i>
17			<i>Conna</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>do do do</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do do do</i>
18			<i>Conna</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>do do do</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do do do</i>
19			<i>Conna</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>do do do</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do do do</i>
20			<i>Conna</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>do do do</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do do do</i>
21			<i>Conna</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>do do do</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do do do</i>
22			<i>Conna</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>do do do</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do do do</i>
23			<i>Conna</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>do do do</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do do do</i>
24			<i>Conna</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>do do do</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do do do</i>
25			<i>Conna</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>do do do</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do do do</i>
26			<i>Conna</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>do do do</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do do do</i>
27			<i>Conna</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>do do do</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do do do</i>
28			<i>Conna</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>do do do</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do do do</i>
29			<i>Conna</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>do do do</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do do do</i>
30			<i>Conna</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>do do do</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do do do</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

15 January, 1914

List

Q 2

160

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	NY Long Island	yes	Self	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	NY do	yes	Self	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	NY New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

GRANT ALIEN
GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Robertson Master, of the *Swallow*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 19 *1911*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triestina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

161

11-4712

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from Liverpool

Savvy 1st

1914

Arriving at Port of New York

1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wood Henrietta G.	61	F	Citizen through husband who was born in the U.S.A.		654 Madison St., Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Wing Harry K.	55	M		Wilmington, Luzerne Co. Pa. Sep. 22, 1841	Plymouth Luzerne Co. Pa.
3	Glenn John	20	M	Salt Lake City Utah 1893		2300 East 12th St Salt Lake City
4	Book James Roy	28	M	Bountiful Utah 17/4/1885		Hooper Weber Co Utah 2nd
5	Hoble William A.	24	M	Smithfield Utah 1884	Sn	Smithfield Utah
6	Fisher George S.	57	M	100 10th St. 1846		Home Kansas City
7	McNamara James Stephen	20	M	Citizen through parents		Home Iron River Irons Mich
8	Raymond Lizzie Belle	28	F	Valley Nebraska Sept 8th 1881	London Ohio 5/12/1895	102 W 75th St New York
9	Akerland Fritz R.	29	M	Utah Sept 2nd 1887		Home Valley Nebraska
10	Smith L. Howard H.	24	M	Idaho April 18th 1895		Home Western Idaho
11	Steel Charles E.	26	M	Washington D.C. Jan 28th 1894		Home 409 C Street N.W.
12	Loukey J. Gertrude	19	F	Chicago Ill. July 16 1892		Home Washington D.C.
13	Bouchard Charles	22	M	Chicago Ill. July 16 1892		Home 401 W. Park Ave Chicago
14	Waite J. Elbert	24	M	Rayton Utah Aug 18th 1891		Home Rayton Utah

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Foppe, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
M. B. Ch. B. Victor, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____ 1 _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1928

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

Jan. 1st, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of										
1			Craig Ebenezer	36	m	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada Hamilton	Brother. W. D. Craig. Silverleigh Stanley Park Rd. Carleton Place
2			Gledhill Annie	31	f	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	England Huddersfield	Father. Mr B. Gledhill Lockwood. Huddersfield
3			Huggins Ernest	24	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada Hamilton	Mrs H. Huggins Sleep St. Lane Etchingham Sussex
4			* Law Louisa Georgina	24	f	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	England Dorchester	Mother. Mrs. Law. 8. Marles Rd. Kensington London W.
5			* Lawrence William James	46	m	Govt. Off.	Yes	Yes	do	do	Grenada St. George	Mrs Lawrence 420 West 122 nd St. New York
6			* Lawrence Grace Ethel	22	f	Indep	No	Yes	do	do	New York New York	New York 72 4
7			* Mead Ellen Esther	30	f	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	England Dorchester	John Hy. J. cad. Whitecombe Broadmayne Dorchester
8			Sefton Henry Telford	28	m	Cashier	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada Toronto	J. H. B. Sefton 170 Springhurst Tronto
9			Thompson John		m	Indep	Yes	Yes	do	do	England Middlesboro	Mrs. Arist. 11 Hamilton Terrace Leeds
10			Manuel James Walter	22	m	Refgr	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	Canada Toronto	Joseph Manuel 120 1/2 Lippewest St Toronto
11			Depew James	40	m	Indep	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Friends: - Mr Tom Essop 9 Agor St. Thiers London W.C
12			Bohoun Bella	58	f	w House	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	do	do
13			Euphar Philippa	38	m	Indep	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do
14			Nicholson Richard Henry	26	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada Oshville	Brother: - Mr Nicholson Westforth Lichfield
15			do Alice Ada	20	f	w House	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do
16			do Herbert Charles	11	m	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do
17			Sullivan John	40	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Sask.	Barryvale Sask. Mother James Sullivan
18			Learyd Leonard	23	m	Govt. Serv	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Shipley	Father. Mr. Learyd Minder House Shipley Yorks
19			Learyd Harriette	26	f	Govt. Serv	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	130 1/2 St. Lawrence St. Yorks

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

15 January, 1914

163

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended before permanent settlement.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.									
State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.										
1	Ont. Hamilton	Yes	Self	Yes	No	101 1/2 King Street East	Hamilton, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. dark brown	none	England	Liverpool	
2	Ont. Port Arthur	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. Bray	Port Arthur	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med. dark brown	none	England	Huddersfield	
3	Ont. Hamilton	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. Jocelyn	160, 100 St. West Hamilton, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Buddy dark brown	none	England	St. John's	
4	Bermuda Hamilton	Yes	Robert Jackson	Yes	No	Cottage Hospital	Hamilton Bermuda	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	fair brown grey	none	Scotland	Portobello	
5	B.W.I. Grenada	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1913	New York Mrs. Lawrence	420 West 122nd St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	med. brown blue	none	England	London	
6	B.W.I. Grenada	No	Father	Yes	Yes 1913	New York Mother	Cottage Hospital	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	fair brown blue	none	England	London	
7	Bermuda Hamilton	Yes	Hamilton, Bermuda	Yes	No	Cottage Hospital	Hamilton Bermuda	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown grey	none	England	Dorchester	
8	Ont. Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1913	New York Home 70 Springhurst Toronto	Ontario, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	fair brown blue	none	Canada	Toronto	
9	Ont. Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes on transit	Mr. Manuel	170 1/2 Leppiment St Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh grey grey	none	England	London	
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Br Br Br	do	Canada	Niagara Falls	
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Br Br Br	do	do	Hamilton	
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Br Br Br	do	do	do	
13	Que. Montreal	No	do	do	do	Home:-	21 Craig St West, Montreal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Sk Sk Sk	do	Russia	Dyalstok	
14	Ont. Toronto	Yes	do	Yes	No	Home:-	Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10 1/2	med Br blue	do	England	Stanton	
15	do	do	do	Husband	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do do do	do	do	Rothman	
16	do	do	do	Child	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	do	do	Child	do	do	Still	
17	Sask. Carleton Place	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1913	New York Home	Carleton Place Sask	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Med. Blue	do	Ireland	Co. Wick	
18	Jamaica Kingston	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1913	New York Imperial Hotel	Kingston Jamaica	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair Fair blue	do	England	Shipton	
19	Que. Montreal	No	Self	Yes	No	do	Trinidad, Mr. A.F. Craig	444, 2700 Ave. St. Louis	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Med. Dark blue	do	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benson Task, of the Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1914, at Liverpool.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Stopp, Surgeon of the Seaboard, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. R. C. B. Victor,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Stopp

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at

Immigration Officer

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Baltic"

sailing from Liverpool

1st January, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Exemption.									In Transit.	Immunities U. S. Citizens.		Country.	City or Town.
1								Armstrong	Emma	2	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	England	Workington	Father: Mark W Brown 36 Longroyd Place Leeds	
2								do	Herbert		m	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
3								do	Edwin		m	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
4								Beattie	Victor	23	m	child	Rail Road Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	U. S. & Pittsburgh	do	Andrew Beattie 40 Fitzwilliam Sq. Dublin	
5								Beattie	Jessie	24	f	Wife	do	Yes	Yes	British	England	Leeds	Parents: 58 Craven Rd Woodhouse Leeds	
6								Clifton	16 Caroline	44	f	Wife	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs H. Clifton 8 Bulling St Cong Rd Leeds	
7								Crawley	307150 (Bertha)	34	f	Wife	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Arlesey	Mother: Mrs Pike High St Arlesey Beds	
8								do	Thellicent Lillian	2	f	Wife	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	
9								Dobbins	Louisa Maria	30	f	Wife	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Birmingham	Sister: Mrs Briggs 52 Priestman St Manningham Bradford	
10								Dullerton	Margaret	29	f	Wife	Hospital Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	England	Mother: Mrs W. Dullerton Ballyross Bushmill Ireland	
11								Dood	Winnie	33	f	Wife	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	W. Donaldson (Son-in-law) 60 Deramaragh	
12								Gehrke	Mary	38	f	Wife	do	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Sister: Mrs Hanna 14 Kensington Liverpool
13								Jacob	Annie	22	f	Wife	do	Yes	Yes	Russia	(Refused to declare Liverpool & Bristol Foreign Alien sheet)	do	do	do
14								Jones	Ellenor Louie	30	f	Wife	do	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Welsh	U. S. A	Scranton	Mrs Ellen Collins 12 Courtney St Swansea
15								do	Alexandra Mary	2	f	Wife	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
16								do	Francis Patrick	29	m	Editor	do	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Friend: W. D. Coxley 14 Upper Bagginot St Dublin
17								Jarnis	Ida Jarnis	41	f	Wife	do	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	London	Sister: Mrs Emily Long 51 East Bedford St Vinters
18								McKeown	Gertrude	23	f	Wife	House Keeper	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father: 24 Prospect St Belfast
19								Newton	Frederick	33	m	Wife	do	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Melton	Sarah Newton (Mother) Melton Mowbray
20								do	Sarah Jane	21	f	Wife	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
21								do	Ida Mary	6	f	Wife	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
22								Paddison	John	33	m	Wife	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	U. S. A New York	Mrs Paddison 28 Chester Rd Watford	
23								do	Ellen Krustianca	33	f	Wife	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
24								Prevette	Marie	50	f	Wife	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ingleswood	Rose Carlson 608 Spooner Ave Plainfield N. J.	
25								Scott	Katherine A	41	f	Wife	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Colchester	Shas is a Scott 5 North Hill Colchester (Mother)
26								Newton	Frederick Weston	34	m	Wife	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	do	Melton Mowbray	Brother: Sarah Newton 16 Bentley St Melton Mowbray	
27								do	Sarah Jane	38	f	Wife	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
28								do	Ida Mary	6	f	Wife	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
29								Garron	Ester	29	f	Wife	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sunderland	Mrs Garron 6 Montague St. Newcastle on Tyne	
30								Shaw	Bred Goldwin	24	m	Wife	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	U. S. A Philadelphia	Father: Mrs Shaw 59 Waverley Rd Bradford	

List **H**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

10 January, 1914

165

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years, Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.									
1	N. J. Fair Hills	no	Self	\$25	no	Husband: Fred Armstrong Fair Hills, New Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	red	Brn	Brn	none	England	Workington
2	do	do	no	mother	-	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do
3	do	do	no	do	-	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	do	-	-	do	do	do
4	Pa. Pittsburg	yes	Self	yes	yes	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	dk	Brn	blue	do	Ireland	Dublin
5	Ill. Chicago	no	do	yes	no	Friend: Mrs W. Todd Arcola, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Br	Brn	grey	do	England	Bradford
6	Pa. Plymouth	no	do	yes	yes	Plymouth, Pa.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	Br	Brn	blue	do	do	Leeds
7	Ohio South Dover	yes	do	yes	yes	South Dover, Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	dk	Brn	Brn	do	do	Arlesley
8	do	do	yes	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	Child	-	-	do	U.S.A.	Dover
9	Conn. Bridgeport	no	father	no	no	Brother: Mrs J. J. Barker 35 Orange St. Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	Br	Brn	grey	do	India	Calcutta
10	Ill. Chicago	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend: Mrs Davis 915 St. Charles Ave. Maywood, Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	dk	dk	blue	do	Ireland	Bushmills
11	Pa. Pittsburg	yes	do	yes	no	Brother: Mrs Charles 38 Sumner St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	yellow	Brn	blue	do	do	Castlegarrell
12	N. Y. Buffalo	yes	Self	yes	yes	Brother: Mrs J. J. Barker 63 Varney St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	dk	dk	blue	do	England	Liverpool
13	N. Y. New York	do	do	yes	no	Brother: Mrs J. J. Barker 508 East 86 St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	red	dk	grey	do	Russia	Ville
14	La. Muscatine	no	Robt J. Jones	yes	yes	Husband: Robt J. Jones 508 East 86 St. Muscatine, La.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dk	dk	Brn	none	Wales	Swansea
15	do	do	yes	father	-	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	Child	-	-	do	U.S.A.	Scranton
16	N. Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother: Mrs J. J. Barker 68 East 123 St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	6 0	dk	Brn	blue	do	Ireland	Dublin
17	do	Yonkers	no	do	yes	Brother: Mrs J. J. Barker 51 East Bradford St. Yonkers	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	Br	Brn	grey	do	England	Walsley
18	Ill. Chicago	no	Self	yes	no	Brother: Mrs J. J. Barker North Downing 645 E. 113 St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	Br	Brn	do	do	Ireland	Belfast
19	N. Y. Uniontown	no	do	yes	no	Brother: Mrs J. J. Barker Uniontown	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	dk	dk	Brn	do	England	Mowbray
20	"	do	no	Husband	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	red	do	grey	do	do	Leicester
21	"	do	no	father	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	Child	-	-	do	do	Melton
22	N. Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother: Mrs J. J. Barker 24 Rader Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7 1/2	dk	dk	Brn	do	do	Malvern
23	do	do	yes	mother	yes	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do	Brn	Brn	do	Norway	Christiania
24	N. J. Plainfield	no	Self	yes	yes	Brother: Mrs J. J. Barker Plainfield, N.J.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	Br	Brn	blue	do	England	London
25	Mass. Boston	yes	do	yes	yes	Brother: Mrs J. J. Barker 661 Mass Ave. Boston	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4 1/2	Br	Brn	grey	do	England	Colchester
26	N. Y. New York	no	Self	yes	no	Brother: Mrs J. J. Barker New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	dk	dk	Hazel	do	do	Melton
27	do	do	no	Husband	yes	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6 1/2	Br	Brn	grey	do	do	do
28	do	do	no	father	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do
29	Ind. Clinton	no	Self	yes	no	Brother: Mrs J. J. Barker Clinton, Ind.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	Br	Brn	grey	do	do	Newcastle
30	Pa. Philadelphia	no	do	yes	yes	Brother: Mrs J. J. Barker 537 S. 5th Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	dk	Brn	grey	do	England	Bradford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robinson, John, of the Swamp, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Koppert, Surgeon of the State of Kansas, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Kansas,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

11-403

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1024

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

1st January, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Resident.									Country.	City or Town.		
1			<i>Estrein Lucie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U. S. A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Mr. Slicer, Seckels St. Blackheath, York</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
2			<i>do Edmund</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
3			<i>McCarthy Vera</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>Brother: Alex. Ivanoff, Lilla Robertsg. Helsinki</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
4			<i>do Charles</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
5			<i>Weissman Luise</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Floesti</i>	<i>Parents: Floesti Roumania</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
6			<i>Jacob Annie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilno</i>	<i>Mother: Wilno Russia</i>	
7			<i>Veiga Maria Varela</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Corunna</i>	<i>Mother: Jose Dars, Corunna</i>	
8			<i>do Manuel</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
9			<i>do Leonor</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
10			<i>Akerlund Fritz R</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Arvika</i>	<i>Mother: Albin Andersson, Arvika</i>	
11			<i>Segerberg Ike</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Arvika</i>	<i>Mother: Albin Andersson, Arvika</i>	
12			<i>Tacoma Johannes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Mrs. Tacoma, Poststraat 48, Amsterdam, Holland</i>	
13			<i>Heter Ernesto</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>Service</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Honduras</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Honduras</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mother: Mary, 47 St. Louis, Mo</i>	
14			<i>do Marjorie</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
15			<i>do Almita</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
16			<i>do Ernesto</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
17			<i>do Raphael</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
18			<i>Lunningham Evelyn</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Lpool</i>	<i>23, Ellesmere, The Highgate, Lpool</i>	
19			<i>Butterworth Sarah</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Oldham</i>	<i>420, Oldham Rd, Oldham</i>	
20			<i>Bergmann Harriett</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>Stenographer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Griegesend</i>	<i>Friend: Upper Rd, Graveling, Greend, 24, Woodale, Greend</i>	
21			<i>Hansen Charles L</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>24, Woodale, Greend</i>	
22			<i>do Edward</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>Comm. m. l. do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Shipley</i>	<i>Shipley, 124, Prospect St, Shipley</i>	
23			<i>Richardson Alice</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>Spec. m. l. do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U. S. A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Home: 124, Prospect St, New York</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
24			<i>Smith Alice</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>Assist. m. l. do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>24, Woodale, Greend</i>	
25														
26			<i>Casey Fred</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>24, Woodale, Greend</i>	
27			<i>do Albert</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>24, Woodale, Greend</i>	
28			<i>Whittington Mary E</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Oldham</i>	<i>24, Woodale, Greend</i>	
29														
30														

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

10 January, 1911

167

No. on List.	Final Destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	IGRANT ALIEN	N.Y. New York	Yes	Husband	\$25	Yes	1908	Sweden	Good	no	5	4	ash	blue	hazel	none	England	Low Moor
2	GRANT ALIEN	do	Yes	Father	1	Yes	1908	Sweden	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	U.S.A.	New York
3	do	do	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	Sweden	Good	no	5	6	lt	br	blue	do	Ireland	Nasa
4	do	do	Yes	Mother	1	Yes	1908	Sweden	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
5	GRANT ALIEN	do	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	Sweden	Good	no	5	4	dk	br	gray	do	Romania	Bloesti
6	do	do	Yes	do	\$15	Yes	1908	Sweden	Good	no	5	7	dk	br	br	do	Russia	Wibno
7	do	do	Yes	do	\$30	Yes	1908	Sweden	Good	no	4	10	dk	br	br	do	Spain	Corunna
8	do	do	Yes	Mother	1	Yes	1908	Sweden	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
9	do	do	Yes	do	—	Yes	1908	Sweden	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
10	do	do	Yes	do	—	Yes	1908	Sweden	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
11	do	do	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	Sweden	Good	no	5	10	dk	br	blue	none	Sweden	Arvika
12	do	do	Yes	do	—	Yes	1908	Sweden	Good	no	6	—	dk	br	blue	do	Holland	Wiermarum
13	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Sweden	Good	no	5	10	dk	br	blue	do	Holland	Yabanga
14	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1908	Sweden	Good	no	5	0	dk	br	blue	do	U.S.A.	St Louis
15	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1908	Sweden	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
16	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1908	Sweden	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
17	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1908	Sweden	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
18	do	do	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1908	Sweden	Good	no	5	0	dk	br	blue	do	U.S.A.	New York
19	do	do	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1908	Sweden	Good	no	5	4	dk	br	blue	do	U.S.A.	New York
20	do	do	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1908	Sweden	Good	no	5	4	dk	br	blue	do	U.S.A.	New York
21	do	do	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1908	Sweden	Good	no	5	4	dk	br	blue	do	U.S.A.	New York
22	do	do	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1908	Sweden	Good	no	5	4	dk	br	blue	do	U.S.A.	New York
23	GRANT ALIEN	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Sweden	Good	no	5	2	dk	br	blue	none	Eng	Haarlem
24	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1908	Sweden	Good	no	5	1	dk	br	blue	do	do	do
25	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1908	Sweden	Good	no	5	4	dk	br	blue	do	do	do
26	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1908	Sweden	Good	no	5	4	dk	br	blue	do	do	do
27	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1908	Sweden	Good	no	5	4	dk	br	blue	do	do	do
28	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1908	Sweden	Good	no	5	4	dk	br	blue	do	do	do
29	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1908	Sweden	Good	no	5	4	dk	br	blue	do	do	do
30	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1908	Sweden	Good	no	5	4	dk	br	blue	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hanson Master, of the SS. Loe Pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 19,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Amley Toffe, Surgeon of the Sailing Service Co.
(State whether Surgeon of the Health Force employed by
owners thereof, or the same is not.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
Robert C. T. Toffe, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____, Mo. _____ 24 _____

Immigration Officer

11-463

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from *Liverpool.*

Jan 1st, 191*7*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to.		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Spent Property.	In Transit.	Immatured.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yes.	Mus.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
1										Adendorff	John	34	m	m Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Mr. A. O. Adendorff, Germis Con Namoraal
2										Adendorff	Lucy	32	f	m Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister, Miss Jennie Barmby, Wellesbrook, Welles, Trichy, Church St.
3										Barmby	Agnes Harriet	46	f	s Indep.	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	654 970 - Mrs. Eve, 49 Vauxhall St. Lambeth London
4										Eve	Elizabeth	38	f	s Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	USA.	do	Mother & Sister, 23 Nelson St. Dublin
5										Griffith	Edward W.	35	m	s Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs. Gallagher, Cheltenham
6										Gallagher	James C.	40	m	m Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Bham	Mother, Jane Hallaway, 37 Ten Ave
7										Hallaway	Tommy	36	m	m Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	St. Nicholas
8										do	Mary	25	f	m Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs. Nellie, 37 Ten Ave
9										do	Maud Vera	5	f	s Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Sutton, Goldfield
10										Single	Moham	28	m	s Avia	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	U.S.	Hammondport	Anti. Aeroplane Co. Hammond, N.Y.
11										White	John	33	m	s Conductor	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	U.S.	New York	Mother, Kate White, Bath, Keale
12										Thomas	Morris	33	m	m Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	U.S.	Red Bank	Sutton, 37 New Rd. Pwllheli
13										do	Kate	33	f	m Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
14										White	John	33	m	s Conductor	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. Kate White, Red Bank Co. Offshore, Ireland

5

169

[Signature]

10 January, 1914

47A-12A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. Hanson Master, of the *Harpoon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hanson First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Nov*, 19*14*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hefke, Surgeon of the City of Baltimore, Salmon H. Henshaw, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914
at New York

Ashley Hefke

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Queenstown*, ^{2nd} *January*, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	1924 ✓ Cork ✓ John	21	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	London	London
2	✓ Reeffs ✓ Mary	16	F	"	"	"	"	Seaff	"	"
3	✓ Mahoney ✓ Patrick	24	M	Laborer	"	"	"	London	London	London
4	✓ P. O'Neil ✓ Martin	23	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	London	London
5	✓ Cunningham ✓ Mary	16	F	"	"	"	"	Ballygannon	"	Ballygannon
6	✓ P. O'Neil ✓ Michael	23	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Ballygannon	"	Ballygannon
7	✓ P. O'Neil ✓ Bernard	32	M	"	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	London	London
8	✓ P. O'Neil ✓ Thomas	24	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Ballygannon	"	Ballygannon
9	✓ Kelly ✓ Julia	19	F	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	London	London
10	✓ P. O'Neil ✓ Edward	36	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Ballygannon	"	Ballygannon
11	✓ Dunn ✓ Thomas	43	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	London	London
12	✓ Dunn ✓ Margaret	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	✓ Dunn ✓ Patrick	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	✓ Dunn ✓ William	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓ Dunn ✓ Mary Ann	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	✓ Dunn ✓ Thomas	33	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Ballygannon	"	Ballygannon
17	✓ Kelly ✓ Julia	14	F	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Ballygannon	"	Ballygannon
18	✓ Kelly ✓ Mary	10	F	"	"	"	"	Ballygannon	"	Ballygannon
19	✓ Kelly ✓ Mary	15	F	"	"	"	"	Ballygannon	"	Ballygannon
20	✓ Kelly ✓ Mary	6	F	"	"	"	"	Ballygannon	"	Ballygannon
21	✓ Kelly ✓ Mary	62	F	"	"	"	"	Ballygannon	"	Ballygannon
22	✓ Smith ✓ John	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	London	London
23	✓ P. O'Neil ✓ Edward	30	M	"	"	"	"	Ballygannon	"	Ballygannon
24	✓ P. O'Neil ✓ James	23	M	"	"	"	"	Ballygannon	"	Ballygannon
25	✓ P. O'Neil ✓ James	33	M	"	"	"	"	Ballygannon	"	Ballygannon
26	✓ P. O'Neil ✓ Lillie	14	F	"	"	"	"	Ballygannon	"	Ballygannon
27	✓ P. O'Neil ✓ Susan	60	F	"	"	"	"	Ballygannon	"	Ballygannon
28	✓ P. O'Neil ✓ Susan	3	F	"	"	"	"	Ballygannon	"	Ballygannon
29	✓ P. O'Neil ✓ James	25	M	"	"	"	"	Ballygannon	"	Ballygannon
30	✓ P. O'Neil ✓ William	38	M	"	"	"	"	Ballygannon	"	Ballygannon

171

Arriving at Port of

New York,

January, 1944

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.							
						Yes No.	Year of period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes Sister	50	No	1913	Sister, Ethel, 100 377 East 127th St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Queen's											
2	Yes Uncle	20	No	1913	Uncle James McNeel 1273 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Killaloe											
3	Yes Sister	20	No	1913	Sister Mary Ellen Monaghan 1273 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Fair	Fair	None	Ireland	Fermoy											
4	Yes Cousin	25	No	1913	Cousin James Coffey 509 West 47th St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Tipperary											
5	No Aunt	20	No	1913	Aunt Mrs. Mary McNeel 403 Warren St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballygown											
6	Yes Self	20	No	1913	Self, Mary, 100 377 East 127th St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Dundalk											
7	Yes Self	20	No	1913	Self, Mary, 100 377 East 127th St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballygown											
8	Yes Self	20	No	1913	Self, Mary, 100 377 East 127th St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballygown											
9	Yes Self	20	No	1913	Self, Mary, 100 377 East 127th St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballygown											
10	Yes Self	20	No	1913	Self, Mary, 100 377 East 127th St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballygown											
11	Yes Uncle	20	No	1913	Uncle Pat Dunne Armenia Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballygown											
12	"	20	No	1913	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballygown											
13	"	20	No	1913	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballygown											
14	"	20	No	1913	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballygown											
15	"	20	No	1913	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballygown											
16	Yes Self	20	No	1913	Self, Mary, 100 377 East 127th St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballygown											
17	Yes Self	20	No	1913	Self, Mary, 100 377 East 127th St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballygown											
18	" wife	20	No	1913	" wife, Mary, 100 377 East 127th St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballygown											
19	" Mother	20	No	1913	" Mother, Mary, 100 377 East 127th St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballygown											
20	"	20	No	1913	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballygown											
21	Yes Self	20	No	1913	Self, Mary, 100 377 East 127th St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Fair	Fair	None	Ireland	Ballygown											
22	Yes Self	20	No	1913	Self, Mary, 100 377 East 127th St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballygown											
23	Yes	20	No	1913	Self, Mary, 100 377 East 127th St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballygown											
24	No	20	No	1913	Self, Mary, 100 377 East 127th St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballygown											
25	Yes	20	No	1913	Self, Mary, 100 377 East 127th St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballygown											
26	"	20	No	1913	Self, Mary, 100 377 East 127th St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballygown											
27	"	20	No	1913	Self, Mary, 100 377 East 127th St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballygown											
28	Yes	20	No	1913	Self, Mary, 100 377 East 127th St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballygown											
29	"	20	No	1913	Self, Mary, 100 377 East 127th St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballygown											
30	"	20	No	1913	Self, Mary, 100 377 East 127th St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballygown											

allow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Hanson, of the *St. Peter*, from *Quenston*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *January*, 19*14*,
at *New York*

J. B. Hanson
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2 172

11-4712

S. S. "Paltic" sailing from Queenstown, 2nd January 1914 Arriving at Port of New York January 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
11	✓ <u>Macarag</u>	✓ <u>Thomas</u>	<u>13</u>				
12	✓ <u>Macarag</u>	✓ <u>Thomas</u>					
13	✓ <u>Macarag</u>	✓ <u>Thomas</u>					
14	✓ <u>Macarag</u>	✓ <u>Thomas</u>					
15	✓ <u>Macarag</u>	✓ <u>Thomas</u>					
16	✓ <u>Macarag</u>	✓ <u>Thomas</u>					
17	✓ <u>Macarag</u>	✓ <u>Thomas</u>					
18	✓ <u>Macarag</u>	✓ <u>Thomas</u>					
19	✓ <u>Macarag</u>	✓ <u>Thomas</u>					
20	✓ <u>Macarag</u>	✓ <u>Thomas</u>					
21	✓ <u>Macarag</u>	✓ <u>Thomas</u>					
22	✓ <u>Macarag</u>	✓ <u>Thomas</u>					
23	✓ <u>Macarag</u>	✓ <u>Thomas</u>					
24	✓ <u>Macarag</u>	✓ <u>Thomas</u>					
25	✓ <u>Macarag</u>	✓ <u>Thomas</u>					
26	✓ <u>Macarag</u>	✓ <u>Thomas</u>					
27	✓ <u>Macarag</u>	✓ <u>Thomas</u>					
28	✓ <u>Macarag</u>	✓ <u>Thomas</u>					
29	✓ <u>Macarag</u>	✓ <u>Thomas</u>					
30	✓ <u>Macarag</u>	✓ <u>Thomas</u>					

4 out

Sheriff Court Boston 15th April 1910
District Court New York 27th July 1896
District Court West District Chicago 23rd Aug 1891 207 Franklin St. Ed. Pradok Pa.
161 Duane St. Brooklyn N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the U.S. District Court, Eastern District of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *"Baltic"* sailing from *Liverpool* *1st* *January*, 191*4*.

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.								Country	City or Town		
1			Clark, William	29	M	Hotel Clerk	Yes Yes	British	English	England	West Bridgeford	Thomas Clark Exchange Rd. West Bridgeford	NON IM. In Ho
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													

List

In transit

New York

10/1/14

191

174

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Johnston. Nash, of the St. Baltho, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Sp. Bath, Sailing Revenue, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. S. C. McElone,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

175

Ashley Hopper
Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 19 14
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *1st* *January*, 191*4*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		RESIDENT OF				Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People.		Country. City or Town.	
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shatof	J	Wolf	30	M	S Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	St Petersburg	Mother M ^{rs} Shatof	Englen Gut Beech ne is Soine Russia		
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Schneider	J	Max	26	M	S Traveller	do	do	do	do	England	Southend-on-Sea	Cousin M ^{rs} Kosenok		
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bronberg	J	Rebecca	19	M	S Domestic	do	do	do	do	England	247 Sea	7 Portland Ave Southend-on-Sea		
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Schwitz	J	Max	42	M	M Operator	do	do	Austria	do	England	10475 Liverpool	Wife Rebecca Schwitz		
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gonnelle	J	Sam	20	M	S Labourer	do	do	Italy	South Africa	England	28 Mulberry St Liverpool	Father John Gonnelle		
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Andrak	J	Morris	24	M	M Tailor	do	do	Russia	Russian	England	Manchester	Brother Etra Andrak		
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	J	Rikel	24	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	J	Chane	26	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	J	Adela	41	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Schepes	J	Brow	19	M	S Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Van Bell	J	John	23	M	S Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Roseman	J	Solomon	21	M	S Tailor	do	do	Russia	Russian	England	Stockport	Brother Isaac Roseman		
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uson	J	Gustav	20	M	S Labourer	do	do	Sweden	Swedish	Denmark	Stockport	Brother Gustav Uson		
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Samson	J	Michael	19	M	S Labourer	do	do	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stockport	Brother Michael Samson		
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Alt	J	John	23	M	S Labourer	do	do	Dutch	Dutch	England	Stockport	Brother John Alt		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

10/1/14

191

176

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of any military, naval, or air service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	NY New-York	Yes	Self	\$50	1902 New-York	Friend, Koleson, Koleson	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Fair Light Blue	None	Russia, Grodno		
2	NY Belham	do	Self	Yes	No	Friend, M. Max Heller	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair Fair Blue	None	Russia, Grodno		
3	Ohio Columbus	do	Self	\$3	No	M. R. Klein	No	No	No	No	Good	5		Brunette Brown Brown	None	Russia, Riga		
4	NY New-York	do	Son	\$5	No	663 South Parsons St. Columbus, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	5		Brunette Brown Brown	None	England, Newcastle		
5	Mich. Detroit	do	Self	No	No	633 East 5th Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair Black Grey	None	Austria, Budapest		
6	New-York	do	Uncle	No	No	14th Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Fair dark brown	None	Italy, Russia		
7	do	do	in America	No	No	14th Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fair dark blue	None	Russia, St. Petersburg		
8	do	do	do	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	do do brown	None	do do		
9	do	do	do	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	do do brown	None	do do		
10	do	do	do	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	do do brown	None	do do		
11	Chicago	no	Self	\$10	No	14th Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Fair brown brown	None	Russia, St. Petersburg		
12	NY New-York	Yes	Brother	\$5	No	14th Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Fair fair blue	None	Russia, St. Petersburg		
13	NY New-York	Yes	Self	\$3	No	14th Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Fair dark brown	None	Russia, St. Petersburg		
14	NY New-York	Yes	Self	\$3	No	14th Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair fair blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm		
15	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	14th Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Fair fair blue	None	Holland, Rotterdam		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Johnson Master, of the % B. A. B., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 1st January, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, 1914 177

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	✓ Skelomith	J Edgar	28	M	Consolidated Dec. 12 July 1885.	Returning home 49 State St., Newark, N.J.
2	✓ do	J Evelyn	22	F	Wife of U.S. Citizen	do
3	✓ Roberts	Maggie	21	F	Born South Poutney 29 Dec. 1892	Home: John J. Roberts Arvonia, Buckingham Co., Virg.
4	✓ Waite	Edith Ernest	24	F	Born South Poutney 1st Jan. 1890	do
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the U. S. District, Eastern District, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. District, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *"Baltic"* sailing from *Liverpool* 1st January, 1914

No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinese or Jap.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							Country.	City or Town.	
11131	1											Wilcock	Elizabeth	25	F	M	House	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Chorley	Ballinacorney, Chorley, Lancashire
2181996	2											Cottrell	William	22	M	S	Professional	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Eliza Cottrell
2181997	3											McDonald	Patrick	24	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Bethaghtown	Mother Mary Mc Donald
2181998	4											Walker	Jane	37	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	Bethaghtown, Drogheda.
2181999	5											Richardson	Lily	21	F	S	Inspector	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	Beans Park, Clontarf, Ireland
2182000	6											Owens	Mary Ann	32	F	M	House	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Holmes	Johnston St. Mafford, Holmes.
2182001	7											do	Edith	10	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2182002	8											do	Viola May	7	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2182003	9											do	Sarah	8	F	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
2182004	10											Hopkins	Margaret	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
2182005	11											Margrove	Lilian	35	F	S	Weaver	do	do	do	English	England	Heywood	Father Mr. Margrove
2182006	12											do	William	29	M	S	Labourer	No	No	do	do	do	Brook	7 Middleton Rd. Heywood
2182007	13											Lamb	Fredrick	37	M	M	Jockey	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Brook	White Lea St. Brook, Chesham
2182008	14											Allard	Joseph	27	M	S	Preacher	do	do	do	do	do	Wantage	Father Joseph Allard
2182009	15											Williams	Annie	25	F	M	House	do	do	do	do	do	on-woon	Father Thomas Williams
2182010	16											do	William	2	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	9 Mill St. Llangefell, Wales
2182011	17											Hill	Andrew	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Grandfather - do
2182012	18											Farris	Charles	31	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Leeds	Father Andrew Hill
2182013	19											Tanderson	William	39	M	M	Liner	no	Yes	do	do	do	Brook	Francis St. Drogheda
2182014	20											Russell	Agnes	28	F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Clayton	Mrs. Russell, 5, Market St. Clayton, Leamington
2182015	21											Williams	John	34	M	S	Cutter	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Wales	Cardiff	Father John Williams
2182016	22											Dixon	Mose	43	M	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Cardiff	9 Mill St. Llangefell, Wales
2182017	23											Dixon	Jane	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father James Dixon
2182018	24											Cornally	John	30	M	S	Electrician	do	do	do	do	do	do	32, Birds Road, Clattermoor
2182019	25											Meads	Emily	48	F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs. Meads, 463 High Rd.
2182020	26											M. Carron	Joseph	19	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Father Joseph Carron
2182021	27											do	Patrick	do	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Charles Wall, Roudon, Derry
2182022	28											do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
2182023	29											do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
2182024	30											do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

10/1/14

191

179

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking by means of any other, subversive, seditious, or illegal influence to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		
1	Ind ^a Greenhatch	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Husband William Wilcock New York Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Dark Blue	None	England Chelley
2	N.Y New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend Frank Lewis 16 East 42 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light Brown Blue	None	England Devon
3	Louis Orleans	do	Aunt	No	No		Aunt Miss Cowan (M ^r Mrs Pope 11 Plus St New Orleans Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair do	None	Ireland Drogheda
4	N.Y Bronx	do	Self	Yes	No		Friend M ^r M ^r Catechion 970 Kithins Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Dublin
5	N.Y Newark	No	Self	No	No	Newark	127 Prospect St Newark (N.J.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Brown Grey	None	England Manchester
6	Pa Nequehoning	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	2 yrs Mahony City	Husband M ^r Brown Nequehoning Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Light Grey	None	Wales Abercarn
7	do	do	Father	do	do	do	Father - do	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	do do
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	America Mahony
9	do	do	do	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	Wales Abercarn
10	do	do	Uncle	do	No		Uncle - do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Dark Blue	None	Wales Merfan
11	N.Y Arlington	do	Self	No	No		Sister M ^r C. Fenton 38 Grove St Arlington (N.Y)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black Blue	None	England Leeds
12	Pa Pheasant	do	Self	No	No		Brother in law Henry Wright 5048 Valley Ave Canton Pheasant	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Black Brown	None	England Gronow
13	Mich Detroit	do	Self	Yes	No		Friend M ^r J Goddard Cass Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown Grey	None	England Liverpool
14	Wis Van Claire	do	Self	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brown Grey	Mole left side of throat & neck	England Pelworth
15	Mich Biobee	do	Self	No	No		Husband John Williams Box 484 Biobee Arizona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Dark Brown	None	Wales Portth
16	do	do	Mother	do	No		Father - do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			child	None	Wales Longreafall
17	N.Y Maurice Plains	No	William Hill	No	No		Brother William Hill Maurice Plains New-Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair dark br	None	Ireland Drogheda
18	N.Y New-York	Yes	Self	No	No	New York City	Brother in law Kate Henderson High Street 50 St. Niles N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark dark grey	None	England Leeds
19	Pa Scranton	Yes	Brother	No	No		Miss Mary M. Kelly 125 Sumner St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown Blue	None	do Frammouth
20	Pa Philadelphia	do	Self	No	No		Friend Ed Williams Janita House West St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair fair grey	None	Wales Leeds
21	N.Y New-York	Yes	Self	No	No	11 years	Long Home to Brother's home Laden Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark dark blue	None	England Cumbland
22	Pa Philadelphia	do	Self	No	No	11 years	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do do	None	do do
23	N.Y Atlantic City	Self	Self	No	No	11 years	Mr. Eowatt Shaw 52 2nd Ohio Ave Atlantic City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair brown blue	None	do do
24	Pa Philadelphia	do	Self	No	No	11 years	36 most ave Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Dark brown grey	None	do do
25	do	do	Self	No	No	11 years	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair brown brown	None	Ireland Lonsbury
26	New Orleans	do	Self	No	No	11 years	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown brown blue	None	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Johnson Master, of the S. B. Bate, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-2117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the White Star Line, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M B A H Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of Liverpool New York
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914
 at New York

Ashley Hopper

Pattie
 180

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 15th Jan'y, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	T. S. Officer.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.				
1								<i>Obunker</i>	<i>Tym</i>	16	m	m	<i>Specimen</i>	yes	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brother, Semchik, Charnick</i>
2								<i>Janiger</i>	<i>Olivia</i>	20	m	m	<i>Housewife</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Semchik, Charnick</i>
3								<i>do</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	21	f	m	<i>Wife</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Semchik, Charnick</i>
4								<i>Neumann</i>	<i>Schmuel</i>	20	m	m	<i>Worker</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Semchik, Charnick</i>
5								<i>Shapiro</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	18	m	m	<i>Worker</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Semchik, Charnick</i>
6								<i>Mellner</i>	<i>Chap</i>	18	f	m	<i>Worker</i>	no	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Semchik, Charnick</i>
7								<i>Kramarsky</i>	<i>Abel</i>	20	m	m	<i>Worker</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Semchik, Charnick</i>
8								<i>Silbermann</i>	<i>Schloim</i>	17	m	m	<i>Sales</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Semchik, Charnick</i>
9								<i>Leinert</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	22	m	m	<i>Worker</i>	no	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Semchik, Charnick</i>
10								<i>Kolodensky</i>	<i>Konstantyn</i>	20	m	m	<i>Worker</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Semchik, Charnick</i>
11								<i>Podzwinski</i>	<i>Leit</i>	18	m	m	<i>Worker</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Semchik, Charnick</i>
12								<i>Yankowsky</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	21	f	m	<i>Worker</i>	no	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Semchik, Charnick</i>
13								<i>Yankowsky</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	21	m	m	<i>Worker</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Semchik, Charnick</i>
14								<i>Wernick</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	23	m	m	<i>Worker</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Semchik, Charnick</i>
15								<i>Kislika</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	30	m	m	<i>Worker</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Semchik, Charnick</i>
16								<i>Polonsky</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	23	m	m	<i>Worker</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Semchik, Charnick</i>
17								<i>Polonsky</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	26	m	m	<i>Worker</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Semchik, Charnick</i>
18								<i>Polonsky</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	18	m	m	<i>Worker</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Semchik, Charnick</i>
19								<i>Yakimovich</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	28	m	m	<i>Worker</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Semchik, Charnick</i>
20								<i>Skalsky</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	19	m	m	<i>Worker</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Semchik, Charnick</i>
21								<i>Trinkel</i>	<i>Schmuel</i>	22	m	m	<i>Worker</i>	no	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Semchik, Charnick</i>
22								<i>Lissens</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	18	m	m	<i>Worker</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Semchik, Charnick</i>
23								<i>Burman</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	33	m	m	<i>Worker</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Semchik, Charnick</i>
24								<i>Kanner</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	28	m	m	<i>Worker</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Semchik, Charnick</i>
25								<i>Gitterman</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	19	m	m	<i>Worker</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Semchik, Charnick</i>
26								<i>Hardus</i>	<i>Wolf</i>	18	m	m	<i>Worker</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Semchik, Charnick</i>
27								<i>Levinton</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	21	m	m	<i>Worker</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Semchik, Charnick</i>
28								<i>Levinton</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	21	m	m	<i>Worker</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Semchik, Charnick</i>
29								<i>Wernick</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	42	m	m	<i>Worker</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Semchik, Charnick</i>
30								<i>do</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	36	m	m	<i>Worker</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Semchik, Charnick</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10/1/14, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or whether a member of the United States Army or Navy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	self	25	no	brother in law, Harry Oppenheimer, New York City, 100 West 42nd St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	110111	Russia	Warsaw
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	40	no	brother in law, Harry Oppenheimer, Brooklyn, N.Y., 100 West 42nd St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Gibault
3			do		no		do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	
4	N.Y.	New York	do	28	no	brother, Jacob Oppenheimer, New York City, 100 West 42nd St	no	no	no	do	do	5	3	do	black	do	do	Warsaw
5	N.Y.	New York	do	25	no	brother in law, Samuel Oppenheimer, New York City, 100 West 42nd St	no	no	no	do	do	5	5	do	light	do	do	Warsaw
6	N.Y.	New York	do	30	no	brother in law, Samuel Oppenheimer, New York City, 100 West 42nd St	no	no	no	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	Warsaw
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	30	no	brother, Jacob Oppenheimer, Brooklyn, N.Y., 100 West 42nd St	no	no	no	do	do	5	4	do	brown	gray	do	Warsaw
8	N.Y.	New York	do	15	no	brother in law, Samuel Oppenheimer, New York City, 100 West 42nd St	no	no	no	do	do	5	4	do	do	brown	do	Warsaw
9	N.Y.	New York	do	25	no	brother in law, Samuel Oppenheimer, New York City, 100 West 42nd St	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Warsaw
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	25	no	brother in law, Samuel Oppenheimer, Brooklyn, N.Y., 100 West 42nd St	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	do	gray	do	Warsaw
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	30	no	brother in law, Samuel Oppenheimer, Brooklyn, N.Y., 100 West 42nd St	no	no	no	do	do	5	3	do	do	brown	do	Warsaw
12	N.Y.	Elizabeth Port	do	40	no	brother in law, Samuel Oppenheimer, Elizabeth Port, N.Y., 100 West 42nd St	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	do	brown	do	Warsaw
13	N.Y.	Throgs	self	25	no	brother in law, Samuel Oppenheimer, Throgs, N.Y., 100 West 42nd St	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Warsaw
14	N.Y.	Webster	do	30	no	brother in law, Samuel Oppenheimer, Webster, N.Y., 100 West 42nd St	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	do	gray	do	Warsaw
15	N.Y.	Biddle	do	30	no	brother in law, Samuel Oppenheimer, Biddle, N.Y., 100 West 42nd St	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	black	brown	do	Warsaw
16	N.Y.	Glenville	do	25	no	brother in law, Samuel Oppenheimer, Glenville, N.Y., 100 West 42nd St	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	do	gray	do	Warsaw
17	N.Y.	New York	do	25	no	brother in law, Samuel Oppenheimer, New York City, 100 West 42nd St	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	do	brown	do	Warsaw
18	do	do	do	25	no	brother in law, Samuel Oppenheimer, New York City, 100 West 42nd St	no	no	no	do	do	5	5	do	black	do	do	Warsaw
19	do	do	self	40	no	brother in law, Samuel Oppenheimer, New York City, 100 West 42nd St	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Warsaw
20	do	do	do	40	no	brother in law, Samuel Oppenheimer, New York City, 100 West 42nd St	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Warsaw
21	do	do	do	90	no	brother in law, Samuel Oppenheimer, New York City, 100 West 42nd St	no	no	no	do	do	5	5	do	black	gray	do	Warsaw
22	do	do	do	24	no	brother in law, Samuel Oppenheimer, New York City, 100 West 42nd St	no	no	no	do	do	5	5	do	do	brown	do	Warsaw
23	N.Y.	Biddle	do	30	no	brother in law, Samuel Oppenheimer, Biddle, N.Y., 100 West 42nd St	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	brown	gray	do	Warsaw
24	N.Y.	New York	do	25	no	brother in law, Samuel Oppenheimer, New York City, 100 West 42nd St	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	do	brown	do	Warsaw
25	do	do	do	25	no	brother in law, Samuel Oppenheimer, New York City, 100 West 42nd St	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	black	do	do	Warsaw
26	do	do	do	25	no	brother in law, Samuel Oppenheimer, New York City, 100 West 42nd St	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Warsaw
27	do	do	do	30	no	brother in law, Samuel Oppenheimer, Brooklyn, N.Y., 100 West 42nd St	no	no	no	do	do	5	5	do	do	gray	do	Warsaw
28	N.Y.	Watsonburg	do	25	no	brother in law, Samuel Oppenheimer, Watsonburg, N.Y., 100 West 42nd St	no	no	no	do	do	5	5	do	brown	gray	do	Warsaw
29	N.Y.	Yanov	do	25	no	brother in law, Samuel Oppenheimer, Yanov, N.Y., 100 West 42nd St	no	no	no	do	do	5	5	do	fair	brown	do	Russia
30	do	do	do	25	no	brother in law, Samuel Oppenheimer, Yanov, N.Y., 100 West 42nd St	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Blason *Master*, of the *St. Balthazar*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *January*, 19*14*,
at *New York*

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ep Baltic Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Mr. Ch. A. Velona, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

White Star Line

Liverpool, New York

Baltic

182

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Lpool*, *1 Jan*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Bernstein</i>	<i>Alram</i>	17	m	maker	no	no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Petrova</i>	grand father <i>Alram</i> <i>Ex-officio</i>
2			<i>Korcznoj</i>	<i>Schulim</i>	18	m	dresser	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Pogorilow</i>	father <i>Alram</i> <i>Hebrew</i>
3			<i>Pisarek</i>	<i>Mikolaj</i>	31	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Petrova</i>	father <i>Alram</i> <i>Russian</i>
4			<i>Zagumiko</i>	<i>Apollon</i>	22	m	do	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Luka</i>	father <i>Alram</i> <i>Russian</i>
5			<i>Kuban</i>	<i>Alfon</i>	24	m	do	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father <i>Alram</i> <i>Russian</i>
6			<i>Kurpenko</i>	<i>Emilian</i>	27	m	do	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father <i>Alram</i> <i>Russian</i>
7			<i>Taneczniakow</i>	<i>Lew</i>	19	m	tailor	yes	yes	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Gard. exow</i>	mother <i>Alram</i> <i>Russian</i>
8			<i>Pisarek</i>	<i>Altkewi</i>	38	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Petrova</i>	father <i>Alram</i> <i>Russian</i>
9			<i>Pisarek</i>	<i>Vera</i>	19	f	maid	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Petrova</i>	mother <i>Alram</i> <i>Russian</i>
10			<i>Pisarek</i>	<i>Lebastian</i>	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Petrova</i>	father <i>Alram</i> <i>Russian</i>
11			<i>Koder</i>	<i>Altkewi</i>	30	m	do	yes	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Petrova</i>	father <i>Alram</i> <i>Russian</i>
12			<i>Koder</i>	<i>Altkewi</i>	18	f	maid	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Petrova</i>	mother <i>Alram</i> <i>Russian</i>
13			<i>Andriyouski</i>	<i>Yann</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Petrova</i>	father <i>Alram</i> <i>Russian</i>
14			<i>Kirchuta</i>	<i>Pawel</i>	31	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Petrova</i>	father <i>Alram</i> <i>Russian</i>
15			<i>Pisarek</i>	<i>Pawel</i>	23	m	do	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Petrova</i>	father <i>Alram</i> <i>Russian</i>
16			<i>Riszkowski</i>	<i>Pawel</i>	18	m	do	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Petrova</i>	father <i>Alram</i> <i>Russian</i>
17			<i>Therm</i>	<i>Altkewi</i>	19	f	maid	yes	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Petrova</i>	mother <i>Alram</i> <i>Russian</i>
18			<i>Lukhrmann</i>	<i>Lew</i>	40	m	do	yes	yes	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Petrova</i>	father <i>Alram</i> <i>Russian</i>
19			<i>Lukhrmann</i>	<i>Simon</i>	11	m	do	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Petrova</i>	father <i>Alram</i> <i>Russian</i>
20			<i>Schlenker</i>	<i>Lotta</i>	17	f	maid	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Petrova</i>	father <i>Alram</i> <i>Russian</i>
21			<i>Lukhrmann</i>	<i>Altkewi</i>	16	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Petrova</i>	father <i>Alram</i> <i>Russian</i>
22			<i>Kate Pavilau</i>	<i>Alexandre</i>	19	f	do	yes	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Petrova</i>	father <i>Alram</i> <i>Russian</i>

...packages of baggage... from Russia, have been disinfected under the supervision of the American Consulate, Liverpool, England.

Wm. J. St. John
American Deputy Consul.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *6*

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *10/1/14*, 191*4*

183

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or by reason of any military service, or by reason of any military service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	<i>New York</i>			<i>self</i>		<i>25</i>			<i>brother Michael Tuckerswicz</i>				<i>good</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>green</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Herson</i>											
2	<i>Rochester</i>			<i>do</i>		<i>30</i>			<i>brother John Tuckerswicz</i>				<i>good</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>green</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Herson</i>										
3	<i>Binghamton</i>			<i>do</i>		<i>25</i>			<i>brother John Tuckerswicz</i>				<i>good</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Herson</i>										
4	<i>Portland</i>			<i>do</i>		<i>20</i>			<i>brother John Tuckerswicz</i>				<i>good</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Herson</i>									
5	<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>		<i>20</i>			<i>brother John Tuckerswicz</i>				<i>good</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Herson</i>									
6	<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>		<i>20</i>			<i>brother John Tuckerswicz</i>				<i>good</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Herson</i>									
7	<i>New York</i>			<i>do</i>		<i>25</i>			<i>brother John Tuckerswicz</i>				<i>good</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Herson</i>									
8	<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>		<i>25</i>			<i>brother John Tuckerswicz</i>				<i>good</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Herson</i>									
9	<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>		<i>25</i>			<i>brother John Tuckerswicz</i>				<i>good</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Herson</i>									
10	<i>Mass. Peabody</i>			<i>do</i>		<i>20</i>			<i>brother John Tuckerswicz</i>				<i>good</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Herson</i>									
11	<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>		<i>25</i>			<i>brother John Tuckerswicz</i>				<i>good</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Herson</i>									
12	<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>		<i>25</i>			<i>brother John Tuckerswicz</i>				<i>good</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Herson</i>									
13	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>			<i>do</i>		<i>30</i>			<i>brother John Tuckerswicz</i>				<i>good</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Herson</i>									
14	<i>N. Springfield</i>			<i>do</i>		<i>35</i>			<i>brother John Tuckerswicz</i>				<i>good</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Herson</i>									
15	<i>N.Y. New York</i>			<i>do</i>		<i>34</i>			<i>brother John Tuckerswicz</i>				<i>good</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Herson</i>									
16	<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>		<i>34</i>			<i>brother John Tuckerswicz</i>				<i>good</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Herson</i>									
17	<i>N.Y. Longoton</i>			<i>do</i>		<i>19</i>			<i>brother John Tuckerswicz</i>				<i>good</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>green</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Herson</i>									
18	<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>		<i>30</i>			<i>brother John Tuckerswicz</i>				<i>good</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Herson</i>									
19	<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>		<i>30</i>			<i>brother John Tuckerswicz</i>				<i>good</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Herson</i>									
20	<i>Conn. Middletown</i>			<i>do</i>		<i>30</i>			<i>brother John Tuckerswicz</i>				<i>good</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Herson</i>									
21	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>			<i>do</i>		<i>30</i>			<i>brother John Tuckerswicz</i>				<i>good</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Herson</i>									
22	<i>Mass. Boston</i>			<i>do</i>		<i>30</i>			<i>brother John Tuckerswicz</i>				<i>good</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Herson</i>									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shannon Nash, of the St. Bath, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914
at New York

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Port of Baltimore, dark complexion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

184

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *1st Jan*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to--		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	T. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Liczke</i>	<i>Liczke</i>	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	brother <i>Nikolaj Liczke</i>
2								<i>Liczke</i>	<i>Liczke</i>	19	m	do	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	father <i>Shuley Liczke</i>
3								<i>Liczke</i>	<i>Liczke</i>	25	m	do	no	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	brother <i>Shuley Liczke</i>
4								<i>Liczke</i>	<i>Liczke</i>	17	m	do	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	brother <i>Shuley Liczke</i>
5								<i>Liczke</i>	<i>Liczke</i>	20	f	maid	no	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	brother <i>Shuley Liczke</i>
6								<i>Liczke</i>	<i>Liczke</i>	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	brother <i>Shuley Liczke</i>
7								<i>Liczke</i>	<i>Liczke</i>	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	brother <i>Shuley Liczke</i>
8								<i>Liczke</i>	<i>Liczke</i>	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	brother <i>Shuley Liczke</i>
9								<i>Liczke</i>	<i>Liczke</i>	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	brother <i>Shuley Liczke</i>
10								<i>Liczke</i>	<i>Liczke</i>	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	brother <i>Shuley Liczke</i>
11								<i>Liczke</i>	<i>Liczke</i>	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	brother <i>Shuley Liczke</i>
12								<i>Liczke</i>	<i>Liczke</i>	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	brother <i>Shuley Liczke</i>
13								<i>Liczke</i>	<i>Liczke</i>	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	brother <i>Shuley Liczke</i>
14								<i>Liczke</i>	<i>Liczke</i>	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	brother <i>Shuley Liczke</i>
15								<i>Liczke</i>	<i>Liczke</i>	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	brother <i>Shuley Liczke</i>
16								<i>Liczke</i>	<i>Liczke</i>	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	brother <i>Shuley Liczke</i>
17								<i>Liczke</i>	<i>Liczke</i>	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	brother <i>Shuley Liczke</i>
18								<i>Liczke</i>	<i>Liczke</i>	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	brother <i>Shuley Liczke</i>
19								<i>Liczke</i>	<i>Liczke</i>	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	brother <i>Shuley Liczke</i>
20								<i>Liczke</i>	<i>Liczke</i>	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	brother <i>Shuley Liczke</i>
21								<i>Liczke</i>	<i>Liczke</i>	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	brother <i>Shuley Liczke</i>
22								<i>Liczke</i>	<i>Liczke</i>	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	brother <i>Shuley Liczke</i>
23								<i>Liczke</i>	<i>Liczke</i>	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	brother <i>Shuley Liczke</i>
24								<i>Liczke</i>	<i>Liczke</i>	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	brother <i>Shuley Liczke</i>
25								<i>Liczke</i>	<i>Liczke</i>	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	brother <i>Shuley Liczke</i>
26								<i>Liczke</i>	<i>Liczke</i>	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	brother <i>Shuley Liczke</i>
27								<i>Liczke</i>	<i>Liczke</i>	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	brother <i>Shuley Liczke</i>
28								<i>Liczke</i>	<i>Liczke</i>	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	brother <i>Shuley Liczke</i>
29								<i>Liczke</i>	<i>Liczke</i>	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	brother <i>Shuley Liczke</i>
30								<i>Liczke</i>	<i>Liczke</i>	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	<i>Caroseba</i>	brother <i>Shuley Liczke</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

10/1/14

191

185

List 7

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of any order, society, or organization, or whether engaged in any political activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	N.Y. New York		self	18	no	brother Sylwester Gutkewicz					no	5	7	fair	light	Russia Cherevka			
2	N.Y. Woodhaven		do	20	no	brother E. J. N.Y. Gutkewicz				no	5	7	fair	light	Russia Cherevka				
3	N.Y. Brooklyn		do	25	no	brother N.Y. Gutkewicz				no	5	6	do	do	do	do			
4	N.Y. New York		do	25	no	brother N.Y. Gutkewicz				no	5	6	do	do	do	do			
5	N.Y. Woodhaven		do	18	no	brother N.Y. Gutkewicz				no	5	5	do	do	do	do			
6	do do		do	17	no	brother N.Y. Gutkewicz				no	5	5	do	do	do	do			
7	do Brooklyn		do	30	no	brother N.Y. Gutkewicz				no	5	7	do	do	do	do			
8	do New York		do	15	no	brother N.Y. Gutkewicz				no	5	7	do	do	do	do			
9	do do		do	25	no	brother N.Y. Gutkewicz				no	5	6	do	do	do	do			
10	do do		do	30	no	brother N.Y. Gutkewicz				no	5	7	do	do	do	do			
11	do do		do	25	no	brother N.Y. Gutkewicz				no	5	6	do	do	do	do			
12	N.Y. New York		brother	30	no	brother N.Y. Gutkewicz				no	5	3	do	do	do	do			
13	Oregon Portland		self	23	no	brother N.Y. Gutkewicz				no	5	4	do	do	grey	Russia Cherevka			
14	N.Y. Syracuse		do	20	no	brother N.Y. Gutkewicz				no	5	6	do	do	do	do			
15	N.Y. Brooklyn		do	20	no	brother N.Y. Gutkewicz				no	5	3	do	do	blue	do			
16	N.Y. Paterson		do	20	no	brother N.Y. Gutkewicz				no	5	3	do	do	blue	do			
17	N.Y. Paterson		do	20	no	brother N.Y. Gutkewicz				no	5	3	do	do	blue	do			
18	N.Y. New York		do	30	no	brother N.Y. Gutkewicz				no	5	6	do	do	grey	do			
19	N.Y. do		do	25	no	brother N.Y. Gutkewicz				no	5	6	do	do	do	do			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hanson, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the St. Ball's Sailing Barge, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Veloz,
 and that I have made a personal examination of Liverpool New York
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January 1914
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

186

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 18th Jan, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			Migroni	John	31	✓	yes	Russian			
2			Yakov	Yakov	33	✓	yes	Russian			
3			Lukowski	John	33	✓	yes	Russian			
4			Lukowski	John	33	✓	yes	Russian			
5			Lukowski	John	33	✓	yes	Russian			
6			Lukowski	John	33	✓	yes	Russian			
7			Lukowski	John	33	✓	yes	Russian			
8			Lukowski	John	33	✓	yes	Russian			
9			Lukowski	John	33	✓	yes	Russian			
10			Lukowski	John	33	✓	yes	Russian			
11			Lukowski	John	33	✓	yes	Russian			
12			Lukowski	John	33	✓	yes	Russian			
13			Lukowski	John	33	✓	yes	Russian			
14			Lukowski	John	33	✓	yes	Russian			
15			Lukowski	John	33	✓	yes	Russian			
16			Lukowski	John	33	✓	yes	Russian			
17			Lukowski	John	33	✓	yes	Russian			
18			Lukowski	John	33	✓	yes	Russian			
19			Lukowski	John	33	✓	yes	Russian			
20			Lukowski	John	33	✓	yes	Russian			
21			Lukowski	John	33	✓	yes	Russian			
22			Lukowski	John	33	✓	yes	Russian			
23			Lukowski	John	33	✓	yes	Russian			
24			Lukowski	John	33	✓	yes	Russian			
25			Lukowski	John	33	✓	yes	Russian			
26			Lukowski	John	33	✓	yes	Russian			
27			Lukowski	John	33	✓	yes	Russian			
28			Lukowski	John	33	✓	yes	Russian			
29			Lukowski	John	33	✓	yes	Russian			
30			Lukowski	John	33	✓	yes	Russian			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

10/1/19

191

187

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25					26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, or whether subject to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	Ill. Chicago	husband		no	1908	Chicago, Ill. 111				good		5 7	fair	brown	blue	None	Russia	Cherkassk			
2	Ill. East St. Louis	brother in law		20	no	brother in law Vincent, 400 N. 1st St. East St. Louis, Mo.						5 7	do	do	grey	do	do	Polish			
3	Mass. Lowell	brother		5	no	brother in law Vincent, 400 N. 1st St. East St. Louis, Mo.						5 10	do	do	blue	do	do	Polish			
4	do	do		5	no	brother in law Vincent, 400 N. 1st St. East St. Louis, Mo.						5 3	do	do	brown	do	do	Polish			
5	do	do		5	no	brother in law Vincent, 400 N. 1st St. East St. Louis, Mo.						5 4	do	do	grey	do	do	Polish			
6	N.Y. New York	self		15	no	brother in law Vincent, 400 N. 1st St. East St. Louis, Mo.						5 8	fair	brown	blue	None	Russia	Polish			
7	N.Y. Jersey City	self		15	no	brother in law Vincent, 400 N. 1st St. East St. Louis, Mo.						5 8	do	do	brown	do	do	Polish			
8	Prussia Berlin			15	no	brother in law Vincent, 400 N. 1st St. East St. Louis, Mo.						5 6	do	do	blue	do	do	Polish			
9	do	do		15	no	brother in law Vincent, 400 N. 1st St. East St. Louis, Mo.						5 6	do	do	blue	do	do	Polish			
10	Prussia Berlin			20	no	brother in law Vincent, 400 N. 1st St. East St. Louis, Mo.						5 6	do	do	grey	do	do	Polish			
11	do	do		20	no	brother in law Vincent, 400 N. 1st St. East St. Louis, Mo.						5 6	do	do	grey	do	do	Polish			
12	do	do		20	no	brother in law Vincent, 400 N. 1st St. East St. Louis, Mo.						5 6	do	do	grey	do	do	Polish			
13	N.Y. Brooklyn	brother in law		20	no	brother in law Vincent, 400 N. 1st St. East St. Louis, Mo.						5 6	do	do	blue	do	do	Polish			
14	Ill. Chicago	self		10	no	brother in law Vincent, 400 N. 1st St. East St. Louis, Mo.						5 7	do	do	blue	do	do	Polish			
15	Pa. Philadelphia			20	no	brother in law Vincent, 400 N. 1st St. East St. Louis, Mo.						5 6	do	do	blue	do	do	Polish			
16	do	do		20	no	brother in law Vincent, 400 N. 1st St. East St. Louis, Mo.						5 7	do	do	blue	do	do	Polish			
17	do	do		20	no	brother in law Vincent, 400 N. 1st St. East St. Louis, Mo.						5 6	do	do	brown	do	do	Polish			
18	do	do		20	no	brother in law Vincent, 400 N. 1st St. East St. Louis, Mo.						5 6	do	do	do	do	do	Polish			
19	Cal. Los Angeles	son		15	no	son, Toy, 100 N. 1st St. Los Angeles, Cal.						5 7	do	do	do	do	do	Polish			
20	do	do		15	no	son, Toy, 100 N. 1st St. Los Angeles, Cal.						5 7	do	do	grey	do	do	Polish			
21	do	do		15	no	son, Toy, 100 N. 1st St. Los Angeles, Cal.						5 7	do	do	do	do	do	Polish			
22	do	do		15	no	son, Toy, 100 N. 1st St. Los Angeles, Cal.						5 7	do	do	do	do	do	Polish			
23	do	do		15	no	son, Toy, 100 N. 1st St. Los Angeles, Cal.						5 7	do	do	do	do	do	Polish			
24	Mass. Cambridge	brother		20	no	brother in law Vincent, 400 N. 1st St. East St. Louis, Mo.						5 6	do	do	do	do	do	Polish			
25	do	do		20	no	brother in law Vincent, 400 N. 1st St. East St. Louis, Mo.						5 6	do	do	blue	do	do	Polish			
26	Mass. Boston	father		6	no	brother in law Vincent, 400 N. 1st St. East St. Louis, Mo.						5 8	do	do	grey	do	do	Polish			
27	do	son		15	no	brother in law Vincent, 400 N. 1st St. East St. Louis, Mo.						5 6	do	do	do	do	do	Polish			
28	do	do		15	no	brother in law Vincent, 400 N. 1st St. East St. Louis, Mo.						5 6	do	do	do	do	do	Polish			
29	do	do		15	no	brother in law Vincent, 400 N. 1st St. East St. Louis, Mo.						5 6	do	do	do	do	do	Polish			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom Master, of the S. S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Sp. Balt. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of KB Ch B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

188

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *1st January*, 191*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Sattman</i>	<i>Moses</i>	20	m	<i>yeoman</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Valigura</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18	m	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polyn</i>	<i>Saslafka, Woffyn Rube</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Carmen</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	23	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Polyn</i>	<i>Saslafka, Woffyn Rube</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Gittel</i>		12	f							<i>do</i>
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1974

189

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Hanson Master, of the S. S. Batic, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,
at New York

J. P. Hanson
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Sp. Police, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Kellogg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

January, 1913

at

New York

Ashley Hopper

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Is. of Rattle, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Kelsoe, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

January, 1913

at

New York

Ashley Hopper

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bellic* sailing from *Liverpool 1st January*, 19*14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Pickham</i>	<i>John</i>	10	m	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>Mr. Pickham</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>
2	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	24	m	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Kschancki</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	19	ms	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Mr. Kschancki</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>do</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	17	ms	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

10/1/14

1914

191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
			Yes or No.	Years passed of years.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country. City or Town.			
1	Brother	no			Brother, 319 E. Randolph St. Chicago Ill			good	no	55	br	br	Poland			
2	do	3			Brother, 715, 19th St. Chicago Ill			good	no	56	br	br	Poland			
3	do	no			Brother, 1627 2nd St. Chicago Ill			good	no	54	br	br	Poland			
4	do	no			Brother, 1627 2nd St. Chicago Ill			good	no	55	br	br	Poland			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanson Mack, of the Is. Balto, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914.
at New York

10 Blanson
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the White Star Line, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Chas. Victor,
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1912
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

Liverpool, Boston
Atlantic

192

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officers of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *1st Jan*, 191*3*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.									Cuba.	Mexico.		Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinese or Japanese.	Country.	City or Town.
1					<i>Kaplan</i>	<i>25</i>					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Father Eli Weinmann</i>
2					<i>Stepan</i>						<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Father Eli Weinmann</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

Arriving at Port of

New York

10/1/14

191

193

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Johnston Master, of the S. B. B. B., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnston
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the of Baltimore, Sabing Research, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer

194

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

1st Jan

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Hernatbalt Viktor</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓ M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland Pärmo</i>	<i>Father John H. Järnabba</i>
2			<i>Manttilainen T. Dori</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓ M</i>	<i>Builder</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Kuusjärvi</i>	<i>Father Olli Manttilainen</i>
3			<i>Sumest J. J. J.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓ M</i>	<i>Chaffeur</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Helsinki</i>	<i>Mother Olli J. J.</i>
4			<i>Seppälä Hilda</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓ F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Tampere</i>	<i>Father Oscar Seppälä</i>

List 12

Arriving at Port of New York

10/1/14

191.

195

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, advertisement, prospectus, or notice in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Com- plexion.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Wis	Rhineland	Yes	Self	\$25 no		Friend Selma Nylund 139 Messert Rhineland Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11 1/2	Light	light blue	none	Finland	Purmo
2	Wm	Chickston	do	do	\$40 no		Cousin Matti Waulila 307 38th Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	blond	do	do	Kuusjoki
3	Wm	Chickston	no	do	\$25 no		Friend Matti Waulila 307 38th Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Kuusjoki
4	N.Y.	do	do	p.p.	25- no		Brunhau. Kalle Koppala 1441 W. 52 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Kuusjoki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hanson, Master, of the St. Balthazar, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the White Star Line,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1914
 at New York

Ashley Hopper

Liverpool New York

"Baltic"

196

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

11

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Goldes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belz</i>
2			<i>Pyrunick</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Chomish</i>
3			<i>Silber</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Tomaropol</i>
4			<i>Lurawski</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Rivny</i>
5			<i>Brownstein</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>dresser</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Polonovska</i>
6			<i>Koninski</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Charki</i>
7			<i>Katz</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Charki</i>
8			<i>Lebowitz</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
9				<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
10				<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
11				<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
12				<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
13			<i>Anster</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Go Kschan</i>
14			<i>Werter</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Chomish</i>
15				<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
16				<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17				<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
18				<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19				<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
20			<i>Frank</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Polonovska</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. B. Hanson ^(Print or Stamp Master, First or Second Officer) of the Sp. B. A. S., from L. B. Pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. B. Hanson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the U. S. A., Sal. J. Hewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1916
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Prattie* sailing from *Liverpool* *1st January*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. citizen.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Bazanti Fritz</i>	<i>21</i>										
2					<i>Andreasen Kristine</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Scand.</i>
3					<i>Moquistup Alfreda</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Infant</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Scand.</i>
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

New York

10/1/14

191

199

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

New York

10/1/14

, 191

199

No on List.	Final Destination. <small>(Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before In the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1													
2	Woback	N.Y.	brother	\$5	no	Brother Ernst Nielsen Woback N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5	fair	blue	norsk	Copenhagen Denmark
3	do.	do.	do.	no			no no no no do.	no		do	do	norsk	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Hanson Master, of the S. S. Bath, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Hanson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hoppe, Surgeon of the 1st Battle, Sailing the north, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-217

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Paltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *11*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. citizen.	Diplomat.	Tongist.	Channel.	Cable.	Resident.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Polafair	Gerre	26		f	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Milna	Mother, Lore Glesfain
2								Lukaszynage	Lopiba	19		m	laborer	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Brokha	Brother, Jozef Lukaszynage
3								Flombain	Chaya	28		f	housewife	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Pukhtly	Father, Jozef Flombain
4								do	Schmut	8		m	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
5								do	Schlimma	3		f	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
6								Wodokinokaj	Chava	30		f	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Radomy	Father, Elia Wodokinokaj
7								do	Protol	3		m	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
8								do	Benjamin	2		m	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
9								Miezukows	Serzey	47		m	laborer	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Alexandria	Father, Kozim Miezukows
10								do	Efima	42		f	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
11								do	Hsenia	18		f	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
12								do	Pelagia	6		f	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
13								Heller	Kusell	19		m	laborer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Piga	Mother, Rosa Heller
14								Nachmanowicz	Chaim	19		m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ozaron	Father, Beresh Nachmanowicz
15								Razimowsky	Michail	26		m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Roschitz	Father, Isidor Razimowsky
16								Banikowsky	Jean	16		m	laborer	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Michalez	Mother, Pauline Banikowsky
17								Streletz	Hiel	36		m	laborer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Charbin	Brother, Isaac Streletz
18								do	Proza	32		f	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
19								do	Aron	10		m	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
20								Mahankler	Diveire	36		f	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wilna	Brother, Isaac Mahankler
21								do	Lore	9		f	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wilna	do
22								Prochorez	Arten	26		m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Antoniss	Father, Antoniss Prochorez
23								Lehrman	Samson	27		m	dealer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cynpiopod	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

10/1/11

191

201

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	N.Y. New York	yes brother	no			no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk. br.	none	Russia	Wilna
2	N.Y. New York	yes self	no			no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do do do	do	do	Brooklyn
3	N.Y. New York	yes Aband	no			no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do do do	do	do	Pukhty
4	do	yes father	no			no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do
5	do	yes do	no			no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do
6	N.Y. New York	yes Aband	no			no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk. br.	do	do	Radomyslo
7	do	yes father	no			no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do
8	do	yes father	no			no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do
9	Calif. Los Angeles	yes self	no			no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk. br.	do	do	Alexandria
10	do	yes Aband	no			no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do do do	do	do	do
11	do	yes father	no			no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do do do	do	do	do
12	do	yes do	no			no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do
13	N.Y. New York	yes Self	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	light dark brown	do	do	Piza
14	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes Self	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light dark brown	do	do	Azaron
15	N.Y. New York	yes Self	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light dark brown	do	do	Rozhizze
16	N.Y. New York	yes Self	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light dark brown	do	do	Michalez
17	N.Y. New York	yes Self	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light dark brown	do	do	Charbin
18	N.Y. New York	yes Husband	no			no	no	no	Good	no			do	do	do
19	N.Y. New York	yes Father	no			no	no	no	Good	no			do	do	do
20	N.Y. New York	yes Self	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light dark brown	do	do	Liban
21	N.Y. New York	yes Self	no			no	no	no	Good	no			do	do	Liban
22	N.Y. New York	yes Self	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light dark brown	do	do	Antonios
23	N.Y. New York	yes do	no			no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do do do	do	do	Gitavot

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. A. [Signature] Master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel stiling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. A. [Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the of Baltimore, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1914
at Baltimore

Ashley Hopper

Immigration Officer.

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-215

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Tuller* sailing from *Liverpool* *January 1st*, 191*3*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
	RESIDENT OF		In Transit.		Family Name.		Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country. City or Town.				
U. S. Citizen.		Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.			Married or Single												
24291							1	20	✓	Sp. of Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Pullsholm	Father: Lars Nilsson				
24292							1	20	✓	Sp. of Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Lars Nilsson				
24293							1	20	✓	Sp. of Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Lars Nilsson				
24294							1	20	✓	Sp. of Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Lars Nilsson				
24295							1	20	✓	Sp. of Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Lars Nilsson				
24296							1	20	✓	Sp. of Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Lars Nilsson				
24297							1	20	✓	Sp. of Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Lars Nilsson				
24298							1	20	✓	Sp. of Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Lars Nilsson				
24299							1	18	✓	Sp. of Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Lars Nilsson				
24300							1	17	✓	Sp. of Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Lars Nilsson				
24301							1	17	✓	Sp. of Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Lars Nilsson				
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Hanson, Master, of the Gate, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Hanson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. —The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Tappan, Surgeon of the Sp. Baltic, Sailing Research, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer

204

Actual
238 bit
245 Total
26 SI
18 TR
3 BL

Revised
235 bit
242 Total

Jan. 10 / 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

Jan 15th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	British.	Canadian.	Other.	Maritime.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ~~10~~ 17

Arriving at Port of New York

10/1/14, 191

205

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	RANT ALIEN	Louis	New Orleans	Yes	Owner.	No	Yes	as sailor	Joining S/S Preston Capt. H. von de Helve 2nd Orleans Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blond	Light Blue	None	Norway	Bergen													
2	do	do	do	Yes	Ortogens	No	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Blue	do	do	do													
3	do	do	do	Yes	Bergen	No	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	do	do	do													
4	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Light Blue	do	do	do													
5	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light Blue	do	do	do													
6	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	do	do	do													
7	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Yellow Blue	do	do	do													
8	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Red Blue	do	do	do													
9	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Yellow Blue	do	do	do													
10	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	do Blue	do	do	do													
11	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blond	Fair Blue	do	do	do													
12	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	do	Blue	do	do	do													
13	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blond	Light Blue	do	do	do													
14	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Yellow Blue	do	do	do													
15	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blond	Light Blue	do	do	do													
16	RANT ALIEN	do	do	Yes	do	No	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light Blue	do	do	do													
17	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	do	do	do													
18	RANT ALIEN	Louis	New Orleans	Yes	Owner.	No	Yes	do	Joining S/S Preston Capt. H. von de Helve 2nd Orleans Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light Blue	do	do	do													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom master, of the Balthasar from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,
at New York
J. B. Ransom
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

206

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

207

S. S. BALTIC (White Star Line.)

arrived January 10, 1914.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Urbanowicz, Jacob	8	9	1	"	brother	Bro Gregory 1816 St. City	D	15	1000	5	5	5
2	Alsunker, Joyne	8	1	1	"	b-i-l	Can. Perry Lighten	A	12	1100	2	2	2
3	Guttman, Moses	9	1	1	"	sister	Uncle Sam F. 21 W 20 St	F	11	1100	1	1	1
4	Mellner, Chaje	5	6	1	"	sister	Bro Frank 30 Orchard Ave	"	11	1100	1	1	1
5	Sykora, Asafat	6	9	1	"	tel	Bro Josef 467 Milwaukee St	"	10	3	1	1	1
6	Andrejowski, <i>Imun</i>	6	13	1	"	brother	Uncle Sam F. 21 W 20 St	F	11	1100	1	1	1
7	Owens, Mary & 3 ch and						Hust John Box 407						
8	Hopkins, Margaret	4	6	1	4	"	Respeckoming Pa	D	10	200	4	4	4
9	Kelly, Julia	10	17	1	"	aunt	Cons Mary Nolan	D	10	2	1	1	1
10	Aronsberg, Rebecca	2	3	1	"	tel	Cons Mary Nolan	D	10	2	1	1	1
11	Keefe, Mary	1	2	1	"	uncle	Cons Mary Nolan	D	10	3	1	1	1
12	Mc Carran, Jos	4	26	1	"	brother	Cons Mary Nolan	D	10	2	1	1	1
13	Cunningham, Mary	1	5	1	"	aunt	Cons Mary Nolan	D	10	2	1	1	1
14	Flombein, Chaje & 2 ch	15	3	3	"	husband	Cons Mary Nolan	D	10	2	1	1	1
15	Pisarek, Trofim	6	15	1	"	brother	Cons Mary Nolan	D	10	2	1	1	1
16	Goldfein, Pesse	15	1	1	"	brother	Cons Mary Nolan	D	10	2	1	1	1
17	Gamson, Lina & ch	9	3	2	"	husband	Cons Mary Nolan	D	10	2	1	1	1
18	Postrelkin, Jewel	7	13	1	"	brother	Cons Mary Nolan	D	10	2	1	1	1
19	Walker, Jane	4	4	1	"	sister	Cons Mary Nolan	D	10	2	1	1	1
20	Silberfarb, Schmul	7	1	1	"	uncle	Cons Mary Nolan	D	10	2	1	1	1
21	Wodotinokaja, Chawa & 2 ch	15	6	3	"	tel	Cons Mary Nolan	D	10	2	1	1	1
22	Takterman, Sarah & ch	6	13	2	"	husband	Cons Mary Nolan	D	10	2	1	1	1
23	Achtentuch, Lottie	6	20	1	"	tel	Cons Mary Nolan	D	10	2	1	1	1
24	Pavelaus, Alex.	6	22	1	"	tel	Cons Mary Nolan	D	10	2	1	1	1
25	Wliliszewska Sofia	7	12	1	"	brother	Cons Mary Nolan	D	10	2	1	1	1
26	Warter, Leie & 5 ch	13	14	6	"	husband	Cons Mary Nolan	D	10	2	1	1	1
27	Wochitz, Frank	13	20	1	"	tel	Cons Mary Nolan	D	10	2	1	1	1
28	Harrove, Lilian	4	11	1	"	sister	Cons Mary Nolan	D	10	2	1	1	1
29	Kraarowski, Mottel	5	7	1	"	brother	Cons Mary Nolan	D	10	2	1	1	1
30	Ein. lstein, " 11	7	13	1	"	tel	Cons Mary Nolan	D	10	2	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Dalt

arrived

191

M.

from

208

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5132
Jan 9-10-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....**UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS** and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....**DEC 27 1943**....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 27 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 5133, from January 10th, 1914, to , 191

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS
1	January 10th	President Line In	Hamburg, Southampton, Boulogne	58
		Paros	Fiume, Patras, Naples, Trieste	39
		Cristobal	Cristobal	4
4				
5				
11				
12				
13				
14				

5133

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5133
Jan 10-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICRO FILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 27 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 27 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. H. Lane*, Surgeon of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, *sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have *spoken* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named *in* that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JAN 10 1914

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *January*, 19*14*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Indian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Hamburg*

December 30th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence departed.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Korth	Martha	27	Single	Yes	German	German	Berlin	own residence. Berlin-Helmstedt	" "
2	Breuer	Hermann	35	Married	Yes	Prussian	German	" "	Aunt: Mrs. B. Forster Bln. W. Luisenparkstr. 11	New York City
3	Prater	Arthur	25	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Mrs. Friedel Prater Trepfow/Berlin-Helmstedt	" "
4	Hellmann	Arnold	14	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Ex-luz. M. Hellmann Berlin, Helmholtzstr. 11	" "
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year, had ceased to be permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence for purposes of this regulation.

List

4-4 1A

, 19

JAN 10 1914

44-2110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. [Signature] of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN from [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write); No (can neither read nor write); or Yes (No can read but can write).

Column 8 (Country). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or origin). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of nearest relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2

11-4712

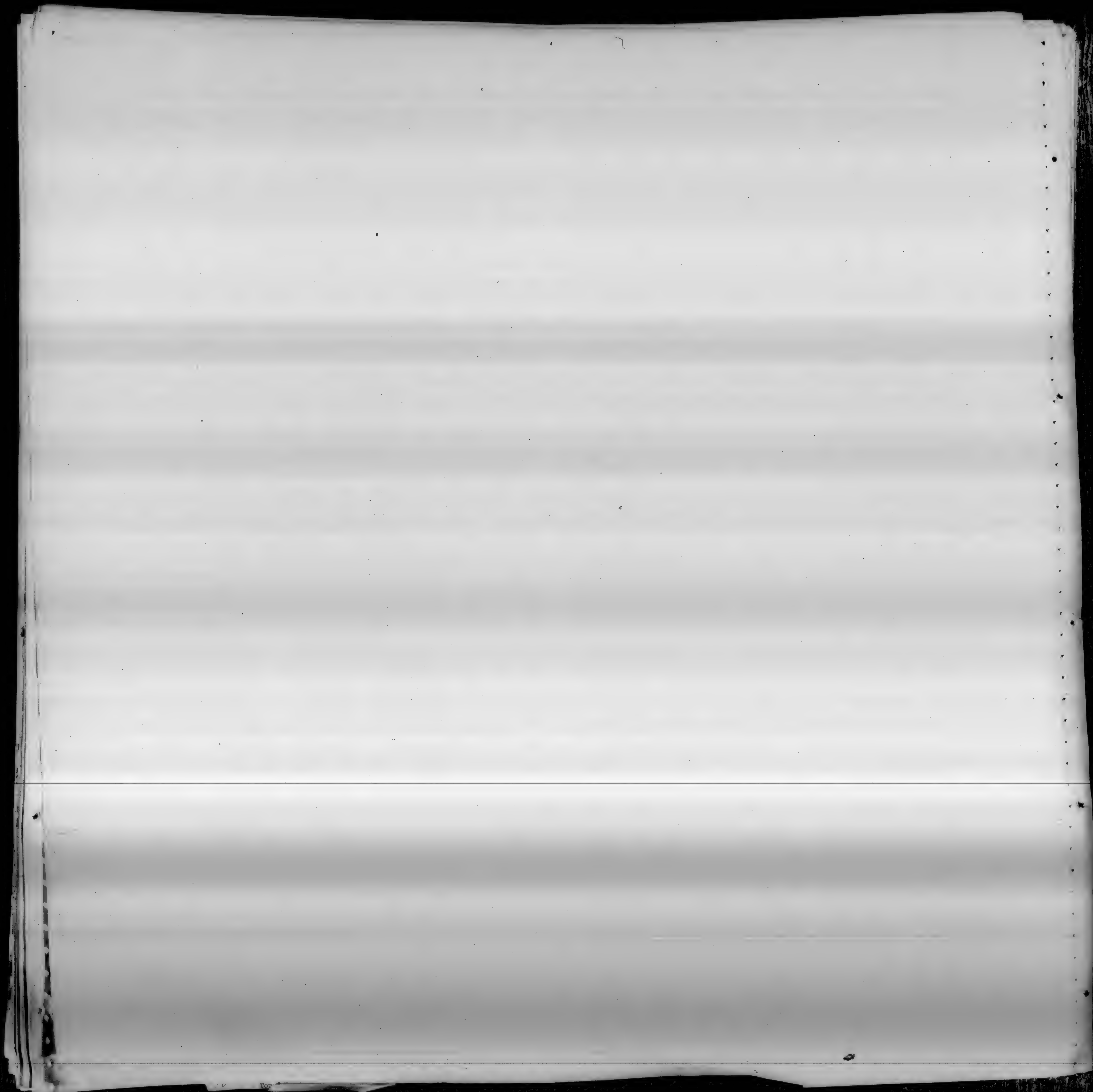
S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Hamburg* *Dec. 30th* 191*3* Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 10 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDITIONAL NOTES.
1	<i>Critzman</i>	<i>Walter R</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Los Angeles (Calif) March 14 1870</i>		<i>For Bliss (Calif)</i>
2	<i>Poinsett</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Los Angeles (Calif) March 14 1887</i>		<i>Los Angeles (Calif) 225 (Calif)</i>
3	<i>Newman</i>	<i>Elsie H.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f. S. Boston, Mass. Nov. 30th 18</i>		<i>Boston, Mass.</i>
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *F. J. Handell*, Surgeon of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, *sailing to New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Surgeon General*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 10 1914** day of *January*, 19*14*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Hamburg*

December 30th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Schilling Helmut	35 6 m	m	farmer	yes yes	Germany	German	Guatemala Coban	brother Mr. Richard Schilling	Guatemala Coban
2	do Rilli	20 8 f	f					Germany Essen	brother in law H. Stuttgart	Guatemala Coban
3	Wegfrap Fritz	22 9 m	m	clerk				Hamburg	father Mr. Carl Wegfrap	
4	Eilers Walter	20 4 m	m					Hamburg	father A. Eilers	
5	Prenke Ernst	25 9 m	m					Hamburg	mother G. Prenke	
6	Bardenwyck R.	42 m	m	merchant				Hamburg	brother in law H. Bardenwyck	
7	do R.	40 f	f	wife				Hamburg	brother in law H. Bardenwyck	
8	Koskowsky Paul	35 6 m	m	farmer				Hamburg	wife Mrs. M. Koskowsky	
9	Eichler Franz Georg	36 11 m	m					Hamburg	brother in law H. Eichler	
10	Muggenthaler August	37 8 m	m	physician				Hamburg	brother in law H. Muggenthaler	
11	Landois Felix	24 11 m	m					Baden Baden	brother in law H. Landois	
12	Künne Kurt	21 11 m	m	merchant				Düsseldorf	brother in law H. Künne	
13	Weckesser Curt	20 11 m	m	clerk				Hamburg	brother in law H. Weckesser	
14	Vonder Heyden Gertrude	25 2 f	f					Coblenz	brother in law H. Vonder Heyden	
15	Deukohmann W.	43 2 m	m	merchant				Dresden	brother in law H. Deukohmann	
16	Schilling Hans	43 11 m	m	consul	yes yes			Berlin	brother in law H. Schilling	
17	Maus Martha	32 11 f	f					Hamburg	brother in law H. Maus	
18	Perkins Jenny	58 11 f	f					Hamburg	brother in law H. Perkins	
19	Vonder Heyden Gertrude	25 2 f	f					Coblenz	brother in law H. Vonder Heyden	
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** JAN 10 1914

19

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	self	more	yes	NY	house				good	no	5 7	fair	blond	blue	Germany	Freudenstadt
2		hbd.		no		friend				good	no	5 5				Germany	Essen
3		self				friend						5 11				Germany	Berlin
4	yes	father				friend						5 7				Germany	Hamburg
5		H.A.R.				Hamburg										Germany	Hamburg
6		self	more	yes	1907	NY	Hotel Seville					6 -	4	4		Germany	Hamburg
7												5 5				Germany	Hamburg
8	yes	H.A.L.	more	yes	1913	NY	Hamburg					6 1	black	brown		Germany	Hamburg
9		do			1913							5 5	black	blue		Germany	Halle
10		self			1911		friend					6 -				Germany	Cham
11					1912		John Hopkin Hospital					5 8				Germany	Guipswald
12					1913		friend					6 1				Germany	Dresden
13		H.A.R.					Hamburg					5 7	black	blue		Germany	Berlin
14		self					Hotel					5 6				Germany	Berlin
15	yes				1912	NY	in					5 8				Germany	Potsdam
16	no	self	more	yes	1891	San Francisco	Panama Pacific					5 6				Germany	Berlin
17	yes				1913	NY	home					5 4				Germany	Hamburg
18					1912	NY	daughter					5 6	white			Canada	Lundee
19							daughter					5 6	blond			Germany	Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. [Signature], of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JAN 10 1914

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

[Signature]
Officer.at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct it should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the permanent examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes. Yes, can read and write; No. No, can neither read nor write; or Yes. No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer and Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the name of the country and last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain, show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and present address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. Name and relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended residence). Intended future permanent residence, such as the intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ever been naturalized). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, never, or No, not known.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether is possessed of, or has, any money). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether is known in the United States). The entry in column 16 should show whether known, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place or places, known.

Column 17 (Whether is a member of a family). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to, or coming from, a family or family, and if so, what relative or relatives, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

JAN 10 1914
JAN 10 1914

5

10

IV S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 10, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN, AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDITIONAL NOTES
1	Westing	Adolf	33	m	New York City 1878 Aug. 7 th	South Orange N. J.
2	Peters	Fredrick	37	m m		NY NY
3	do	Mary	34	f m		NY NY
4	Thorner	Bernard	54	m m		NY NY
5	do	Bertha	42	f m		NY NY
6	Albrecht	Geo.	58	m		NY NY
7	White	M. R.	57	m m	Brook Mass. 6/20/1856	849 President St. Brooklyn N. Y.
8	do	L. S.	44	f m	Brooklyn N.Y. 10/27/1869	340 Lang done Ave.
9	Hunt	L. W.	55	m m	W. Birmingham Ala. Feb. 25 th 1858	Mount Union N. Y.
10	Hough	Charles J.	40	m m	St. Albans Vt. May 23 1872	Hudson N. Y.
11	do		24	f m		Co Colorado Springs
12	Schelling	Carl	56	m m		617 Edward St.
13	Shaffort	Henry Lewis	50	m m		Shreveport La.
14						Robert Woods Ills.
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

V

11-4712

S. S.

Per Lincoln

sailing from

Boulogne

Dec 31st 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 10 1914

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MALE OR FEMALE		
1	Wettingel	Mary J.	36	f m Aug 5. 1877	Monrovia
2	Sangfield	Wm	45	f m Oct 22. 1868	Scranton, Pa.
3	Swinn	Laura	38	f m March 5. 1876	Scranton, Pa.
4	Pfeiffer	Carl J.	45	m m Dec 10th 1870	Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Elser	Carl Allen	40	m m Nov. 23rd 1873	Princeton, N.J.
6	Von Tschubert	Dorothea	35	f m Jan 1. 1878	Bridgeport, Conn.
7	McLennan	John	28	f m San Francisco Cal 885	Aug 12th
8	Lay	J. J. Howard	47	m m Washington D.C.	Aug 9th 1872
9	Lay	Robert	40	m m	
10	McCauley	Louis	39	m m	
11	Brinkshank James		30	m m	
12			24	m m	
13	Garbinoss	Leland	28	m m	father American. Born in Italy. Flowed 885. Dec 2nd
14		Georgetta	7	f m	1896. Aug 7th

Great Northern Hotel 7. 7.
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
resident in Paris
1. W. 81 St. New York
McAlpin Hotel, 34 St. N.Y.
22 W. Way, Bridgeport.
350 W 53rd New York City
1820 Penn St. Washington D.C.
M. J. Conroy, National Bank
14th St. N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. H. Smith*, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *JAN 10 1914* day of *January*, 19*14*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pres. Lincoln* sailing from *Boulogne S. M.* *December 31, 1913*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yes. No.	Sex. Male Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address, of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Churruar</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Baden Mannheim</i>	<i>father: Carl Helmreich Mannheim L 22</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Gottmorse</i>	<i>Leland</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>free</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
3	<i>Grazzetta</i>									
4	<i>Yermonie</i>	<i>Lell and</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>free</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List

3

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 10 1914

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Lincoln, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1914 day of JAN, 1914,
at NEW YORK Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, carner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Southampton*, *Dec. 31st, 1913*, Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 10 1914

10/14

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Robinson	Jay C.	43	m		Cashortox, Ohio. <i>April 25th</i>		1385 Euclid Ave.
2	Freeland	Helen J.	41	f	m	Crestline Ohio. <i>July 14, 1872</i>		Cleveland, Ohio
3	Fyler	Emma J.	7	f	m	Lisbon, Mo. <i>April 8th 1843</i>		2148 Fernside Ave., <i>Granston</i>
4	Jagues	Edward J.	46	m	m	Warsaw Ind. <i>25th 1867</i>		Hollywood, California
5	"	Katherine R.	40	f	m	Detroit Mich <i>Oct 18th 1873</i>		Kansas City Mo.
6								1207 24th St
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Handel*, Surgeon of the *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *JAN 10* 1914 day of *January*, 19 at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Southampton*, *Dec 3/13*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Barnes	Edneaton	36	✓ m	Mr. J. M. Barnes	yes	Liberian	African	Namibia	Colonial	Liberian Legation	Baltimore
2	Bartoli	A. Alies	45	m	Consul	yes	Argentin	Spanish	Report City	General Consul of	Cherito Barrios	
3	Encarnacion	id	31	f	of Argentin					Argentine	us	
4	Shenk	Abigail	13	s	maid		English	Engl		Salvador (Central America)		
5	Lohmann	Georg	39	m	Farber	yes	German	German	Hamburg, Prussia, Prussia			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. J. J. J., of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

JAN 10 1914

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORSE.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-Norse." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTHERN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resides with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country or State* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence (nationality, etc.).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of sum of money).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1896-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. Handel*, Surgeon of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, *Pauline Theron*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK
at

10 day of *January*, 19*14*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Hamburg* *December 30th*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Colling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kruger — Hedwig	48	f.	Yes.	Prussian	German	German	Berlin	own residence: Berlin	N.Y.	New York
2	Grünstein — Miksa	20	m.	Yes.	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	father: David Grünstein Budapest, 11 Köhly ut 3 H.		
3	Grünberg — Zmaz	20	f.	Yes.	"	"	"	"	father: János Grünberger Budapest, Galagatn Peter m.		
4	Mazanc — Johann	37	m.	Yes.	Austrian	Austrian	German	Berlin	father: J. Mazanc Berlin		
5	Phor — Arar	33	m.	Yes.	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	father: J. Phor Lublin		Frankfurt
6	Drangelis — Yosias	37	m.	Yes.	Russian	Lithuanian	Russian	Kaunas	father: Drangelis Drangelis Kaunas		New York
7	Idolowicz — Altor	19	f.	Yes.	Romanian	Hebrew	Romanian	Jassy	father: Altor Idolowicz Jassy		New York
8	Preininger — Robert	23	m.	Yes.	Austrian	German	Austrian	Graz	father: Altor Preininger Graz		
9	Wesler — Benjamin	22	m.	Yes.	Austrian	Hebrew	Austrian	Kolaczyn	father: Chiel Wesler Kolaczyn		New York
10	Hoehl — Josef	36	m.	Yes.	German	German	U. S. A.	New York	mother: Louise Hoehl Breslau		New York
11	" — Mary	30	f.	None	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMM.
12	Werblin — Marcus	68	m.	Yes.	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	W. Ushin	"		New York
13	" — Minnie	59	f.	None	"	"	"	"	sister: Lena Werblin Kowno		"
14	" — Helena	23	f.	None	"	"	"	"	"		"
15	" — Bertha	22	f.	None	"	"	"	"	"		"
16	" — Sonia	18	f.	None	"	"	"	"	"		"
17	Gundlach — Fritz	20	m.	Yes.	German	German	German	Basel	mother: G. Gundlach Basel		New York
18	Lahstanowa — Sophie	22	f.	None	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Gommel	husb. L. S. Lahstanowa Gommel		Chicago
19	Misser — Neurhaus	22	m.	Yes.	Austrian	"	Austrian	Linz	wife: Regina Misser Linz		New York
20	Sommesfeldt — Anna	38	f.	None	German	German	German	Berlin	father: Hermann Sommesfeldt Berlin		New York
21	Perez — Albert	40	m.	Yes.	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Győr	wife: Jenny Perez Győr		New York
22	Kochman — Marya	27	f.	Yes.	Austrian	Hebrew	Austrian	Krakau	father: Kochman Krakau		New York
23	Becker — Tauchner	22	m.	Yes.	Russian	Hebrew	German	Wiesbaden	sister: F. Becker Wiesbaden		New York
24	Berlin — Georg	51	m.	Yes.	German	German	Switzerland	St. Gallen	friend: Johann Berger St. Gallen		New York
25	Maiblum — Helene	23	f.	Yes.	Austrian	Hebrew	Austrian	Bregenz	parents: Salomon Maiblum Bregenz		New York
26	Brodski — Tirkus	27	m.	Yes.	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Bessa	mother: Brodski Bessa		New York
27	" — Lisa	22	f.	None	"	"	"	"	"		"
28	" — Ischolle	2	m.	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"		"
29	Landgraf — Anna	60	f.	Yes.	German	German	German	Wiesbaden	brother: Michael Landgraf Wiesbaden		New York

13

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JAN 10 1914

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$50	1883	Sister: Mrs. Katharine Kruger, 1133 Park Ave, New York	✓	good	5 6	fair	dark	Germany Brandenburg a. d. Wehr	
2	"	"	\$30	1905	Brother: M. Salaman, 151 E. 12th St. New York	✓	"	5 5	"	dark	Hungary Budapest	
3	"	"	\$25	"	Friend: J. Kararowitz, 573 E. 11th St. New York	✓	"	5 4	"	dark	"	
4	"	"	\$100	"	Brother: Joseph, 300 St. John St. New York	✓	"	5 6	"	dark	Austria Vienna	
5	no	self	\$100	"	Brother: J. Kararowitz, 573 E. 11th St. New York	✓	"	5 5	"	dark	Russia Krasno	
6	yes	self	\$25	yes	Brother: J. Kararowitz, 573 E. 11th St. New York	✓	"	5 5	"	dark	Romania Targu	
7	yes	self	\$30	no	Brother: J. Kararowitz, 573 E. 11th St. New York	✓	"	5 4	"	dark	Austria Habsburg a. d.	
8	yes	self	\$25	no	Brother: J. Kararowitz, 573 E. 11th St. New York	✓	"	5 5	"	dark	Austria Habsburg a. d.	
9	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother: J. Kararowitz, 573 E. 11th St. New York	✓	"	5 5	"	dark	Germany Dresden	
10	yes	self	\$10	yes	Brother: J. Kararowitz, 573 E. 11th St. New York	✓	"	5 5	"	dark	Russia Witten	
11	"	husb.	"	yes	Brother: J. Kararowitz, 573 E. 11th St. New York	✓	"	5 5	"	dark	"	
12	no	self	"	no	Brother: J. Kararowitz, 573 E. 11th St. New York	✓	"	5 6	"	dark	"	
13	"	husb.	"	"	Brother: J. Kararowitz, 573 E. 11th St. New York	✓	"	5 4	"	dark	"	
14	"	father	"	"	Brother: J. Kararowitz, 573 E. 11th St. New York	✓	"	5 5	"	dark	"	
15	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. Kararowitz, 573 E. 11th St. New York	✓	"	5 5	"	dark	"	
16	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. Kararowitz, 573 E. 11th St. New York	✓	"	5 5	"	dark	"	
17	"	self	"	"	Brother: J. Kararowitz, 573 E. 11th St. New York	✓	"	5 5	"	dark	"	
18	"	"	\$50	"	Brother: J. Kararowitz, 573 E. 11th St. New York	✓	"	5 4	"	dark	"	
19	"	"	\$30	"	Brother: J. Kararowitz, 573 E. 11th St. New York	✓	"	5 5	"	dark	"	
20	"	"	\$25	yes	Brother: J. Kararowitz, 573 E. 11th St. New York	✓	"	5 5	"	dark	"	
21	yes	self	\$36	yes	Brother: J. Kararowitz, 573 E. 11th St. New York	✓	"	5 5	"	dark	"	
22	"	"	\$50	no	Brother: J. Kararowitz, 573 E. 11th St. New York	✓	"	5 5	"	dark	"	
23	yes	self	\$35	no	Brother: J. Kararowitz, 573 E. 11th St. New York	✓	"	5 4	"	dark	"	
24	no	"	\$130	"	Brother: J. Kararowitz, 573 E. 11th St. New York	✓	"	5 6	"	dark	"	
25	yes	"	\$80	yes	Brother: J. Kararowitz, 573 E. 11th St. New York	✓	"	5 5	"	dark	"	
26	yes	self	yes	yes	Brother: J. Kararowitz, 573 E. 11th St. New York	✓	"	5 4	"	dark	"	
27	"	husb.	"	"	Brother: J. Kararowitz, 573 E. 11th St. New York	✓	"	5 1	"	dark	"	
28	"	father	"	"	Brother: J. Kararowitz, 573 E. 11th St. New York	✓	"	"	"	dark	"	
29	no	self	yes	"	Brother: J. Kararowitz, 573 E. 11th St. New York	✓	"	"	"	dark	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hoffmann, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

10th day of January, 1914,

C. Hoffmann
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Hamburg* *Dec. 30th* 19*13*, Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 10 1914, 19*14*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Fler John L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>Robert, Ill. 11th Aug. 1885</i>		<i>Robert, Ill.</i>
2	<i>Stafford Henry Leon</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m. m.</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. April 1887</i>	<i>Hubbard Woods Ill.</i>
3	<i>Gebhardt Freda</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f. s.</i>	<i>Father is American citizen</i>		<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>
4	<i>Gebhardt Gertrude</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f. s.</i>	<i>Oct. 27th 1895 Hartford, Conn.</i>		
5	<i>Müller Franz</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m. m.</i>		<i>State of Indiana Vanderburgh County 1910. Evansville Ind. 6th Maryland 1500.</i>	
6	<i>Fiel Peter</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m. s.</i>		<i>Eastern District of New York 17 September 1906. Troy City 782. West. Side ave.</i>	
7	<i>Longhenry Martin</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m. m.</i>		<i>State of New York of Grant 14 October 1907. Platteville Wis.</i>	
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Handel, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, Medical Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from HAMBURG

30. DEZ. 1913

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Wicken	20	✓	Spouse	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witels aunt: Lia Malakowskii
2			Schmidt	28	✓	Spouse			Germany	German	Germany	Witels mother: D. Schmidt, Hamburg
3			Terkas	60	✓	Teacher			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Witels friend: Earl Salomon
4			Thorn	28	✓	Spouse						Witels mother: Earl Salomon
5			Thorn	3	✓	Spouse						Witels mother: Earl Salomon
6			Tonyau	25	✓	Spouse	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witels mother: Earl Salomon
7			Thorn	35	✓	Spouse						Witels mother: Earl Salomon
8			Thorn	2	✓	Spouse						Witels mother: Earl Salomon
9			Jappe	37	✓	Teacher	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Witels mother: Earl Salomon
10			Kuermann	28	✓	Spouse			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witels mother: Earl Salomon
11			Mindel	21	✓	Spouse						Witels mother: Earl Salomon
12			Kraus	22	✓	Spouse						Witels mother: Earl Salomon
13			Bunge	30	✓	Spouse			Germany	German	U.S.A.	Witels mother: Earl Salomon
14			Henrichs	28	✓	Spouse						Witels mother: Earl Salomon
15			Schwarz	48	✓	Spouse			Hungary	German	Hungary	Witels mother: Earl Salomon
16			Schwarz	68	✓	Spouse						Witels mother: Earl Salomon
17			Ezick	40	✓	Spouse						Witels mother: Earl Salomon
18			Blanket	20	✓	Spouse			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witels mother: Earl Salomon
19			Opelbreit	22	✓	Spouse						Witels mother: Earl Salomon
20			Schloppauski	22	✓	Spouse						Witels mother: Earl Salomon
21			"	23	✓	Spouse						Witels mother: Earl Salomon
22			"	23	✓	Spouse						Witels mother: Earl Salomon
23			Toschelski	20	✓	Spouse	yes					Witels mother: Earl Salomon
24			Kanucha	27	✓	Spouse						Witels mother: Earl Salomon
25			"	27	✓	Spouse						Witels mother: Earl Salomon
26			"	34	✓	Spouse						Witels mother: Earl Salomon
27			Tarkany	17	✓	Spouse	yes		Austria		Austria	Witels mother: Earl Salomon
28			Hess elbach	25	✓	Spouse			Germany	German	Germany	Witels mother: Earl Salomon
29			"	21	✓	Spouse						Witels mother: Earl Salomon
30			"	21	✓	Spouse						Witels mother: Earl Salomon

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN 10 1914

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
										Hair.	Eyes.			
1	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dunkel	dunkel	none	Russia Tilsit
2	Cal San Francisco	yes self	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	blond	blond	none	Germany Hamburg	
3	N.Y. New York	yes children	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	green	dunkel	2	none	Hungary Marmaros
4	"	husband	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dunkel	dunkel	none	"	"
5	"	father	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dunkel	dunkel	none	"	"
6	Pa. Philad.	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dunkel	dunkel	none	"	Budapest
7	N.Y. New York	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	dunkel	dunkel	none	"	Russia Odessa
8	"	father	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dunkel	dunkel	none	"	Wilna
9	Tenn. Port	yes self	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray	brun	none	"	Germany Alton
10	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	dunkel	dunkel	none	"	Russia Tiskit
11	"	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	dunkel	dunkel	none	"	Loz
12	" New York	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	dunkel	dunkel	none	"	Prague
13	"	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	dunkel	dunkel	none	"	"
14	"	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	blond	blond	none	"	Germany Hamburg
15	"	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	blond	blond	none	"	Russia
16	Ohio Cleveland	no	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	dunkel	dunkel	none	"	Hungary Gyaztes
17	"	son	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	gray	dunkel	none	"	"
18	"	self	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	dunkel	dunkel	none	"	Russia
19	N.Y. New York	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	dunkel	dunkel	none	"	Russia Tinaschow
20	"	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	dunkel	dunkel	none	"	Oslog
21	" Brooklyn	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	dunkel	dunkel	none	"	Croschke
22	"	husband	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	dunkel	dunkel	none	"	Minsk
23	"	father	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	dunkel	dunkel	none	"	Croschke
24	"	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	dunkel	dunkel	none	"	Stamir
25	" Bronx	husband	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	dunkel	dunkel	none	"	Odessa
26	"	father	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	dunkel	dunkel	none	"	Oslog
27	" New York	self	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	gray	gray	dunkel	none	Austria Krakow
28	"	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5 3	dunkel	dunkel	none	"	Austria Krakow
29	Cuba	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	blond	blond	none	"	Germany Hamburg
30	N.Y. Newark	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	dunkel	dunkel	none	"	Germany Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hoffmann, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of January, 1914

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

President Lincoln

sailing from

HAMBURG

30. DEZ.

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN 10 1914

79

17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Alldis	Maria	32	f			New York
2	Baldwin	Anna	57	f			
3	Lamm	Rose	21	f	Baltimore 18 Novbr. 1892		2140 Broadway Baltimore
4	Schmitt	Josephine	29	f	St. Louis Mo. 8 Febr. 1884		1413 N. 1st St. St. Louis Mo.
5	Andersen	Hans	38	m		San Francisco Cal. 27 March 1879	Cataland Cal. 2227 Franklin
6	Gorman	Hugo	11	m	Hoboken N.J. 4 November 1902		Hoboken N.J. Hudson St. 108
7	Quast	Gustav	31	m		State of Illinois County of Cook 28 March 1904	3101 Logan Chicago Ill.
8	Feiler	Sybil	40	f		State of New York County of Erie 7 August 1895	Buffalo N. Y. 18 Nord Park
9	Landgraf	Anna	60	f			
10	Placanow	Anton	41	m		State of New Jersey County of Essex 25 Septbr. 1913	Newark 159 Camden St.
11	Franz	John	60	m		State of Illinois County of Cook 27 February 1890	2214 Lake Chicago Ill.
12	Bayfield	Thomas	44	m			
13	Faulstich	Frieda	32	f		State of New York County of Cook 2 Sept. 1913	New York 707 W. 63 rd St.
14		Freddy	5	m	New York N.Y. 7 March 1914		
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

10

day of January, 1912

Immigration Officer

18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN

sailing from

1917

No. on List	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS	DEPOSITS									
<small> (This space for use by Government officials.) U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Immigrant, U. S. Citizen, Family Name, Given Name, Yes, Mos, Married or Single, Country, City or Town. </small>											
1			Halon- Eusebio	32	M	Immigrant		Austria	Austria	Puba	nearby: Maria Halon
2			Maria	25	F	Immigrant		Austria	Austria	Puba	nearby: Maria Halon
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

17-10-8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

JAN 10 1914

, 191

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intention to take permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Italy	Self	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light Gray	Italy, Ancona
2	Italy	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light Gray	Italy, Ancona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hoffmann, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Hoffmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, Antonia Karonik, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **President Lincoln**

sailing from

HAMBURG

30. DEC. 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Skinner — Moriz	18		m	Blocksmith	yes		Hungary	Slavic	Hungary	Komarko	parents: Emanuel Skner, Lesniewsk / Hungary
2			Cornet — Marie	26		f	tailor			Russia	"	Russia	Zwanetz	father: Chaskel Cornet, Zwanetz, Somo Podolsk, Russ.
3			Hammering — Bluma	30		f	none			"	"	"	Naga	father: Moritz Hammer, Naga, Plaga b. Warschau
4			" — Chua	10		m	"			"	"	"	"	grandfather
5			" — Hanna	9		f	"			"	"	"	"	father
6			Glaser — Chaja	19		f	"			"	"	"	"	parents: J. Turzman, Naga b. Warschau
7			Turzman — Reize	20		f	"			"	"	"	"	parents: J. Turzman, Naga b. Warschau
8			" — Jure	17		f	"			"	"	"	"	mother: Frau K. Rubin, Metzinger
9			Rubin — Fritz	26		m	tailor			Germany	German	Germany	Metzinger	Mladislawa Bozangowski, Metzinger
10			Bozangowski — Harold	25		m	merchant			Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	father: J. Bozangowski, Wilna
11			Karpel — Sima	50		f	none	no		Austria	Slavic	Austria	Kolomea	son: J. Karpel, Kolomea
12			Träger — Georg	21		m	salesman	yes		Germany	German	Germany	H. Egidi	parents: Franz Träger, H. Egidi
13			Koppel — Louise	49		f	none			"	"	"	Hindelsdalen	address: Frau Louise Koppel, Hindelsdalen
14			Schulz — Frieda	32		f	none			U. S. A.	"	"	"	"
15			" — Freddy	5		m	"			"	"	"	"	"
16			Schneider — Hermann	17		m	Blocksmith	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Esslingen	parents: K. Schneider, Esslingen
17			Schmidt — Eugen	52		m	salesman			"	"	"	Frankfurt	family: Schmidt, Frankfurt, E. E.
18			Alperowitz — Salomon	21		m	workman			Russia	Slavic	Russia	Imorgon	parents: B. Alperowitz, Imorgon
19			Umann — Otto	22		m	salesman			Austria	Austrian	Germany	Dresden	parents: C. Umann, Dresden b. Schneiders, 60
20			Hallawa — Hubert	39		m	"			"	German	Austria	Almütz	address: Frau Hubert, Almütz
21			Sümann — Leo	35		m	merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Kippberg	parents: C. Sümann, Kippberg
22			Grauskas — Josef	22		m	workman			Russia	Slavic	Russia	Wzani	parents: J. Grauskas, Wzani
23			" — Anna	20		f	tailor			"	"	"	"	"
24			Bauer — János	38		m	merchant			Hungary	German	Hungary	Karlsdorf	father: J. Bauer, Karlsdorf
25			" — Johann	9		m	none			"	"	"	"	grandfather
26			" — Anton	7		m	"			"	"	"	"	"
27			Thiers — Loto	42		f	maid	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	address: Thiers, Alt. Rahlstedt, Hamburg, Rahlstedt
28			" — Paul	10		m	"			"	"	"	"	"
29			" — Ernst	4		m	"			"	"	"	"	"
30			" — Amelien	3		f	"			"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JAN 10 1914

21

191

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intending to remain permanently or not?)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	sister	✓		sister: Mary Jones New York, 1509 City 136 St.	✓		good	no	5	3	fair	dunkel	dunkel	scarce	Hungary	Yiddish
2	"	"		father	✓		brother: Benjamin Jones Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓		"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Russia	Smorgon
3	"	"	yes	husband	25		husband: Michael Schwartz N.Y. Hotel St. 1st	✓		"	"	5	3	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	Warschau
4	"	"	"	father	"		father	"		"	"	"	"	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"		father	"		"	"	"	"	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"		brother: L. Glaser 140 E. 9th St.	✓		"	"	5	4	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"
7	"	Brooklyn	brother	✓			brother: Solomon Schwartz Brooklyn 400 Partridge	✓		"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"		"	✓		"	"	5	4	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"
9	N.Y.	New York	self	✓			friend: Eugene Giger Hotel Manhattan, New York	✓		"	"	5	6	"	blond	blau	"	Germany	Wittenberg
10	"	Little River	no	"	✓		cousin: Joseph Schwartz Little R. N.Y. 468 Elizabeth St.	✓		"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Russia	Wilna
11	"	New York	yes	son	2		son: Louis Koppel 44/51 St. 102 N.Y.	✓		"	"	5	5	"	grau	dunkel	"	Austria	Kolomea
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	✓		son: Louis Koppel 44/51 St. 102 N.Y.	✓		"	"	5	6	"	blond	blau	"	Germany	Lehrsteden
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	✓		son: Louis Koppel 44/51 St. 102 N.Y.	✓		"	"	5	5	"	grau	blau	"	"	Hirschthal
14																			
15																			
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	other	✓		sister: Frieda Paulsich N.Y. 101 W. 63 St.	✓		good	no	5	4	"	blond	blau	"	Germany	Wittenberg
17	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self	✓		brother: David Paulsich Los Angeles 1233 Broadway	✓		"	"	5	6	"	grau	blau	"	"	Kernsheim
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	✓		brother: David Paulsich N.Y. 534 W. 121 St.	✓		"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Russia	Smorgon
19	"	"	yes	"	✓		brother: David Paulsich Brooklyn N.Y. 229 - 8th St.	✓		"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Austria	Salzburg
20	N.Y.	Elliswood	yes	"	✓		cousin: J. Koppel Elliswood.	✓		"	"	5	6	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	Bukowitz
21	N.Y.	Elliswood	no	"	✓		cousin: J. Koppel Elliswood.	✓		"	"	5	5	"	blond	blau	"	Germany	Rosenthal
22	N.Y.	Elliswood	no	"	✓		cousin: J. Koppel Elliswood.	✓		"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Russia	Wizani
23	"	"	"	"	no		sister: E. M. Schmidt Elliswood.	✓		"	"	5	4	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"
24	Pa.	Philad.	yes	"	no		wife: Anna Bauer Philad. Pa. 422 6th St.	✓		"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Hungary	Kentodop
25	"	"	"	"	no		mother	✓		"	"	"	"	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	no		mother	✓		"	"	"	"	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"
27	Or.	Mountview	yes	no	✓		son: Frank Thiesse Mountview Ore.	✓		"	"	5	5	"	blond	blau	"	Germany	Altona
28	"	"	"	"	✓		brother	✓		"	"	"	"	"	blond	blau	"	"	Hindenburg
29	"	"	"	"	✓		"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	blond	blau	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	✓		"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	blond	blau	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Q. Hoffmann, of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of January, 1914.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Smith, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1898
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **President Lincoln**

sailing from

HAMBURG

30. DEZ

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Windberg, Sigmond	43	M	soliman	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	family: Windberg
2			Schwarz, Julia	21	F	none			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	mother: P. Schuch
3			Pickmann, Theres	46	F				Germany	German	Germany	b.i.l. E. Hausen, Wismar
4			Matzen, Bernhard	15	M				"	"	"	at Wismar
5			Koztbei, Tanka	31	F	none	yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	sister: Laura Berger
6	3/2	10.00 - 10.00	Abad, L.	8	M				"	"	"	Tapo
7			Urschi, L.	1	F				"	"	"	amst
8			Charlotte, L.	12	F				"	"	"	
9			Sawidowski, Martha	24	F				Russia	"	Russia	uncle: J. Polron Kopanik
10			Uhlir, Hilda	24	F				Germany	German	Germany	uncle: R. Uhlir, Bismarck
11			Goldmann, Joseph	38	M	merchant			Austria	"	Austria	family: v. Goldmann
12			Herzschke, Paul	29	M				Germany	"	Germany	friend: J. Kopanik
13			Kopstein, Edward	16	M				Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	father: Kopstein
14			Hermann, Paul	20	M				Germany	German	Germany	friend: B. J. Minde
15			Mührlinger, Heinrich	49	M				"	"	"	family: Mührlinger
16			Leber, Gerta	18	F				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	uncle: G. Leber
17			Torst, Elie	16	M				Germany	German	Germany	parents: Heinrich, Torst
18			Ortag, Elisabeth	19	F				Hungary	German	Hungary	parents: Peter, Orttag
19			Krumler, Margit	22	F				"	"	"	parents: L. Krumler
20			Kinkel, Margda	37	F				"	"	"	mother: Margda Schmidt
21			Peter, L.	10	M				"	"	"	grandmother: L.
22			Torau, Katalin	61	F				"	"	"	father: L. Jäger
23			Bohn, Erzi	18	F	tailor			"	"	"	father: Jakob, Bohn
24			Krebs, Margaretha	29	F				"	"	"	father: Bohn
25			Torau, Barbara	27	F	none			"	"	"	b.i.l. Jäger, Mäslak
26			Boch, Anna	32	F				Germany	German	Germany	mother: Kramm, Boch
27			Hofler, Marie	36	F				Austria	"	Austria	parents: P. Hofler
28			Hofler, Marie	3	F				"	"	"	Ragnitz 15
29			Yhrahl, Elfride	16	F				Germany	"	Germany	grandmother: E. Yhrahl
30			Noel, Peter	27	M	carriage			Hungary	"	Hungary	mother: Anna, Noel

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN 10 1914

191

23

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
												Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ill Chicago no	self	yes	no							5 6	fair	dusky	dusky	none	Russia	Moscow	
2	N.Y. N.Y. yes	sister									5 4	"	dusky	dusky	"	Hungary	Buda	
3	Ill Poltava no	self	yes	no							5 5	"	blond	blond	"	Germany	Frankfurt	
4	" " " "	father		no							5 3	"	blond	blond	"	"	"	
5	Ohio Cleveland no	husband	yes	no							5 5	"	dusky	dusky	"	Hungary	Papa	
6	" " " "	father									"	"	dusky	dusky	"	"	"	
7	" " " "	"									"	"	dusky	dusky	"	"	"	
8	" " " "	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Ill Chicago no	cousin		no							5 4	"	dusky	dusky	"	Russia	Loz	
10	N.Y. New York yes	brother		no							5 5	"	blond	blond	"	Germany	Koblenz	
11	" " " "	self		no							5 5	"	dusky	dusky	"	Austria	Leuberg	
12	Conn New London no	"		no							5 6	"	blond	blond	"	Germany	Ulm	
13	Ohio Cleveland no	uncle		no							5 5	"	dusky	dusky	"	Hungary	Papa	
14	" " " "	self		no							5 6	"	blond	blond	"	Germany	Gern	
15	Ill Chicago yes	"									5 5	"	green	brun	"	"	Patterson	
16	N.Y. New York no	"	yes	no							5 5	"	dusky	dusky	"	Austria	Kolonia	
17	Mich Detroit no	parents		no							5 5	"	blond	blond	"	Germany	Altona	
18	Ill Chicago no	self		no							5 4	"	dusky	dusky	"	Hungary	Szeged	
19	" " " "	"									5 5	"	dusky	dusky	"	"	"	
20	" " " "	"									5 5	"	dusky	dusky	"	"	"	
21	" " " "	mother									5 2	"	dusky	dusky	"	"	"	
22	N.Y. New York yes	self		no							5 5	"	green	dusky	"	"	Wastak	
23	" Brooklyn " "	yes									5 3	"	dusky	dusky	"	Hungary	Bacs	
24	" " " "	"									5 4	"	dusky	dusky	"	"	"	
25	" New York " "	"									5 4	"	dusky	dusky	"	"	Wastak	
26	" " " "	"									5 5	"	green	blond	"	Germany	Brauns	
27	" " " "	parents	yes	yes							5 5	"	dusky	dusky	"	Austria	Kambach	
28	" " " "	"									"	"	dusky	dusky	"	"	"	
29	Conn New Haven no	father	3	yes							5 2	"	blond	blond	"	"	"	
30	N.Y. New York yes	self	40	yes							5 5	"	dusky	dusky	"	Hungary	Sombolya	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hoffmann, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from Hoffmann, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1911.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Handel, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, Salina, Kansas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1917
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from

HAMBURG

30. DEZ. 1912

, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																								
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	T. R. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.								Given Name.	Yes.			Mus.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.
1										Jacobs	Archard	36	✓	mm	teacher	yes	Germany	German	USA	N. Y.	brother: Mr. Carl Jacobs	NON IMM		
2										"	Sofie	43	✓	fm	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	NON IMM		
3										Albarn	Salomon	41	✓	mm	merchant	"	Russia	Hebrew	America	Wilhowick	father: M. Albarn	✓		
4										"	Rebecca	34	✓	ff	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Wilhowick	✓		
5										Kachar	Arwen	14	✓	fs	child	"	"	"	"	"	Wilhowick	✓		
6										Weigl	Gesilie	26	✓	fs	Seamstress	"	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	father: J. Weigl	✓		
										Hornick	Rudolf	20	✓	fs	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	father: R. Hornick	✓		
										Alert	Margarette	39	✓	fm	Wife	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Marie Andrews	✓		
										Rachtigall	Alex. niece	4	✓	fs	niece	"	"	"	"	"	father: G. Rachtigall	✓		
										Winack	Olga	28	✓	fs	daughter	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stamitz	father: Salo. Winack	✓		
										Weigelt	Carl	23	✓	mm	architect	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	mother: Anna Weigelt	✓		
										"	Louise	29	✓	fm	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Stamitz	✓		
										Itadi	George	23	✓	mm	tailor	"	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Nasod	father: Ed. Itadi	✓		
										Gloe	Melba	17	✓	fs	daughter	"	Germany	German	Germany	Burg	father: Ed. Gloe	✓		
										Gerritz	John	25	✓	mm	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Stamitz	✓		
										Tobenbaum	Olga	25	✓	fs	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	Stamitz	✓		
										Tousson	Christian	49	✓	mm	tailor	"	Panish	Spanish	Panish	Stamitz	father: Salo. Winack	✓		
										"	Eva	48	✓	mm	Wife	"	USA	American	"	"	Stamitz	✓		
										"	Ellois	11	✓	fs	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	Stamitz	✓		
										Lajzer	Schid	21	✓	mm	tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lipman	father: Alex. Lajzer	✓		
										Hoffmann	Meirische	42	✓	mm	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kriwoe	brother: Alex. Lajzer	✓	
										"	Rifke	44	✓	mm	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kriwoe	brother: Alex. Lajzer	✓
										"	Hersch	49	✓	mm	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kriwoe	brother: Alex. Lajzer	✓
										Herschhowitz	Henri	60	✓	mm	Wife	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Vi	brother: Henri Herschhowitz	✓		
										Korngold	Chane	40	✓	fm	Wife	yes	Russia	"	Germany	Berlin	brother: Henri Herschhowitz	✓		
										"	Samuel	10	✓	fs	niece	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Henri Herschhowitz	✓	
										"	Blume	38	✓	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Henri Herschhowitz	✓	
										Ingdall	Anna	50	✓	mm	Wife	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Buday	brother: Henri Herschhowitz	✓		
										Samantun	Petri	28	✓	mm	workman	"	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Nagyfennetor	brother: Henri Herschhowitz	✓		
										Szöenyi	Anna	17	✓	fs	tailor	"	"	Magyar	"	Fiumen	brother: Henri Herschhowitz	✓		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN 10 1914

, 191

25

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
		25		26		27		28		29												
		Height.		Color of		Complexion.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.												
		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.						Country.		City or Town.										
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intend to make permanent residence?)	State.	City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	My Brly	yes	ref	1902	1902	1902	Rome	no	no	5	6	fair	blond	blond	none	Germany	Pruten					
2	"	"	"	husb	1913	1913	254 Linden Street	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blond	"	"	Pruten					
3	"	nyork	yes	self	300	1913	visior. Sophie Albam	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Austria	Wilkesville					
4	"	"	"	husb	no	no	75 E. 124 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"					
5	"	"	"	self	300	no	friend: Sophie Albam 1302 - Harold Street	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"					
6	Mich. Sagenow	no	"	1908	1908	1908	brother: Josef Weyl + wife 32 Rowlett Sagenow	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blond	"	Germany	Hagenow					
7	My N.Y.	yes	"	1908	1908	1908	friend: Emil Mach 380 W. 124 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	5	4	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Austria	Stein					
8	My Portland	no	"	no	no	no	husb: G. Alert	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blond	"	Germany	Kochershausen					
9	"	"	"	airnt	no	no	husb: G. Alert	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blond	"	"	Alt Rastatt					
10	My N.Y.	yes	self	1900	1900	1900	husb: B. Middel 459 Vandam Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Austria	Narajuf					
11	N.Y. Hoboken	"	"	1900	1900	1900	friend: F. W. Becker 202 W. 124 St. Flushing	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	blond	"	Germany	Königsbrunn					
12	"	"	"	husb	no	no	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grau	"	"	Königsbrunn					
13	N.Y. Hunter	no	self	1905	1905	1905	husb: E. Lucan 287 W. 124 St. Yonkers	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Hungary	Szabo					
14	N.Y. Ellersworth	yes	father	1905	1905	1905	husb: E. Lucan 287 W. 124 St. Yonkers	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blond	"	Germany	Burg					
15	Cal. Catalina	no	self	1905	1905	1905	husb: E. Lucan 287 W. 124 St. Yonkers	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blond	"	"	Arizona					
16	Tenn. Brown	yes	"	1905	1905	1905	husb: E. Lucan 287 W. 124 St. Yonkers	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blond	"	"	Arizona					
17	Cal. Santa Lucia	"	"	1905	1905	1905	husb: E. Lucan 287 W. 124 St. Yonkers	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blond	"	"	Arizona					
18	"	"	"	husb	1905	1905	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blond	"	"	Arizona					
19	"	"	"	father	1905	1905	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blond	"	"	Arizona					
20	N.Y. Buffalo	"	brother	1905	1905	1905	husb: E. Lucan 287 W. 124 St. Yonkers	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Russia	Szabo					
21	"	New York	self	1905	1905	1905	husb: E. Lucan 287 W. 124 St. Yonkers	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	Pruten					
22	"	"	"	husb	1905	1905	"	"	"	5	4	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"					
23	"	"	"	father	1905	1905	"	"	"	5	4	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"					
24	"	"	"	self	1905	1905	husb: E. Lucan 287 W. 124 St. Yonkers	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"					
25	"	"	"	self	1905	1905	husb: E. Lucan 287 W. 124 St. Yonkers	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"					
26	"	"	"	mother	1905	1905	husb: E. Lucan 287 W. 124 St. Yonkers	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"					
27	"	"	"	"	1905	1905	husb: E. Lucan 287 W. 124 St. Yonkers	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"					
28	NY Newpethow	self	1905	1905	1905	1905	husb: E. Lucan 287 W. 124 St. Yonkers	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Austria	Pruten					
29	Pa Philad.	yes	1905	1905	1905	1905	husb: E. Lucan 287 W. 124 St. Yonkers	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Hungary	Hagenow					
30	N.Y. New York	"	58	no	no	no	husb: E. Lucan 287 W. 124 St. Yonkers	"	"	5	2	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"					

Cor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hoffmann, of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Hoffmann
J. H. Z. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1917.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Handell, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1917
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Hamburg* , *December 30th, 1913*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiries.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
1								Glaustein	Sawid	24	✓	imm. av.	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalisch	wife: S. Hel Glustein
2								Goldschlag	Johann	21	✓	ms. av.	"		"	"	"	Pinzow	father: Samuel Goldschlag
3								"	Soscha	17	✓	ms. av.	"		"	"	"	"	father: Sawid Goldschlag
4								Wink	Jan	39	✓	ms. av.	"		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lykowsky	mother: H. Wink
5								Thlahn	Rosa	19	✓	ms. av.	"		"	Hebrew	"	Lohman	father: Leis Thlahn
6								Lohel	Squatz	25	✓	mm. vaker	"		"	"	"	"	father: Salomon Lohel
7								"	Soscha	25	✓	ms. av.	"		"	"	"	"	father: Sawid Rosenberg
8								Ramberg	Fanny	19	✓	ms. av.	"		"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Salomon Ramberg
9								Berger	Gertrude	28	✓	ms. av.	"		Hungary	"	Hungary	Ungar	mother: Salomon Berger
10								"	Gertrude	30	✓	ms. av.	"		"	"	"	"	Ungar
11								"	Lohman	18	✓	ms. av.	"		"	"	"	"	Ungar
12								Csepregi	Isaef	73	✓	mm. lab.	"		"	Hungary	"	Lohsgerger	comin: H. Csepregi
13								Edolgan	Armin	35	✓	mm. merchant	yes		"	Heb.	"	Andaput	wife: Leona Edolgan
14								Theriac	Marie	21	✓	ms. av.	"		Austria	German	Austria	Graz	uncle: Josef Theriac
15								Malinowski	Franzisek	34	✓	ms. s. merchant	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warszawa	father: Wladyslaw Malinowski
16								Andricha	Sala	19	✓	ms. av.	"		"	Heb.	"	"	mother: Mrs. Andricha
17								Teil	Peter	28	✓	ms. av.	"		"	"	"	"	Warschau
18								Longhony	Martin	31	✓	ms. av.	"		"	"	"	"	brother: H. Longhony
19								Stolz	Walter	37	✓	ms. s. merchant	"		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Clara Stolz
20								Hampster	Isaef	45	✓	ms. av.	"		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tartakow	mother: Anna Hampster
21								Till	Johann	23	✓	ms. s. flab.	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Salonika	brother: Till
22								Horn	Lorenz	23	✓	ms. s. flab.	yes		"	"	"	"	brother: Horn
23								Bury	Gertrude	21	✓	ms. av.	"		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Pinzow	father: Carl Bury
24								"	Gertrude	23	✓	ms. av.	"		"	"	"	"	Pinzow
25								Grossmayer	Johann	25	✓	ms. s. flab.	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Salonika	brother: Johann Grossmayer
26								Hoffor	Heinrich	27	✓	ms. av.	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Elizabeth Hoffor
27								Miss Bayfield	Therese	24	✓	ms. av.	"		Austria	German	Austria	Graz	brother: Josef Bayfield

W. J. G. Lohman

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JAN 10 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
List.	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years, Where?												
1	My	York	yes	self	no	friend: A. Friedman 147 1/2 Broadway N.Y.			discharged to friend		5 4	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kabuck	
2	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	comin Schapi Feinstein " " N.Y.			"		5 4	"	dark	dark	"	"	Poland	
3	"	"	"	"	"	bro. il. 368 Montauk Ave Bklyn			"		5 4	"	dark	dark	"	"	"	
4	All	Chicago	no	"	30	comin St. Louis Mo. 1445 Corn St. Chicago			"		5 5	"	dark	dark	"	Austria	Sitoyce	
5	My	York	yes	brother	no	brother: Max Klein 1688 1/2 Park Ave N.Y.			"		5 4	"	dark	dark	"	"	Poland	
6	"	"	"	self	no	comin Wm Rosenthal " " " "			"		5 4	"	dark	dark	"	"	Russia	
7	"	"	"	husb.	no	245 E 2nd St. N.Y.			"		5 4	"	dark	dark	"	"	"	
8	La	Old Forge	no	brother	no	brother: Louis Rosenberg 1000 Old Forge			"		5 5	"	dark	dark	"	"	Hungary	
9	My	York	"	husb.	"	bro. ad. J. Berger " " " "			"		5 4	"	dark	dark	"	Hungary	Hungary	
10	"	"	"	father	"	613 E 6 N.Y.			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	La	Shilad.	"	self	no	wife: Luiza Gaspary 1631 W. Vermont St. Shilad.			"		5 5	"	swet	dark	"	"	Russia	
13	"	Brooklyn	no	"	30	friend: Mor Klein 208 Spruick St. Brooklyn			"		5 5	"	dark	dark	"	"	Győr	
14	All	Chicago	no	"	25	comin Mrs. Bergfeld 454 W Adams St. Chicago			"		5 5	"	black	black	"	Austria	Graz	
15	N.Y.	Defeniet	"	"	50	broth.: Max Malinowski 53 Defeniet N.Y.			"		5 5	"	dark	dark	"	Russia	Warsaw	
16	"	Brooklyn	"	"	None	broth.: J. H. H. 107 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn			"		5 4	"	dark	dark	"	"	"	
17																		
18																		
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	mother: Minna Glack 68 W. 162 St. New York			no	no	5 6	fair	black	black	none	Germany	Berlin	
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	broth.: Samuel Glack 85 1/2 1st Ave Brooklyn			"		5 5	"	black	gray	"	"	Poland	
21	La.	Tranton	yes	self	12	broth.: Johann Glack Tranton 45 1/2 Howard St. 211			no	no	5 6	fair	black	gray	none	Hungary	Salonika	
22	"	"	"	"	11	comin: Anton Glack 821 1st St.			"		5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	La.	Int-ven	no	"	26	brother: David Glack Main Street Auburn. N.Y.			"		5 5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	La.	Shilad.	yes	"	25	father: Nicolai Gossman 580 1/2 3rd St. N.Y.			"		5 5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Győr	
26	La.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	broth.: George Glack 107 Howard St. Brooklyn			"		5 6	"	dark	black	"	"	Poland	
27	All	Chicago	no	"	50	broth.: Frank Hayfield 954 Chicago Ill			"		5 6	"	dark	black	"	Austria	Gersdorf	
28																		
29																		
30																		

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hoffmann, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~at the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1917,
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Handel*, Surgeon of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, *swearing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am *entitled* to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

10

day of *January*, 19*17*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tres Lincoln* sailing from *Boulogne s. M.*, *Dec. 31. st.*, 19 *13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.							
1	<i>Pena</i>	<i>Ignacio</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>P. Anicla, Ton Beja, P. Rico</i>	<i>P. Rico Ton Beja</i>
2	<i>Garab</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>Business</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Coms</i>	<i>Brother: Mr. Youssef Garab, Hama, Syria</i>	<i>N. Y. Hoboken</i>
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

20

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 10 1914

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hoffmann, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from Boulogne Fr, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hoffmann Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *F. Sandell*, Surgeon of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *January*, 19*18*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Southampton*, *Lez* *3/27*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Frank	Alfred	26	m	yes			German	Engl.	London		Frank, Hotel		New York	
2	Arshizowitz	Louis	29	m	Merchant			German		Tilsit		Arshizowitz			
3	McRae	John	21	m	doctor			Canada	Canadian	Edmonton		Arshizowitz			
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

List

31

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 10 1914

, 19 / 2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	self	\$25		Wm. J. Spetke, Esq. 431 East 51 Street Mr. L. Koope, 49 Waverly St. Dorchester Mass. U. S. A. Wm. J. Spetke Fla. M.			in a good way			5 5	low dark grey	none	Germany, Eisenach		
2			\$40								6	fair	none	Podolsk, Russia		
3											5 7			Prussia, Berlin		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hoffmann, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,
at NEW YORK

C. Hoffmann
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Handel, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1914.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Boulogne /mer*, *Dec 31st*, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Goesecke + Wilhelm</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>in S. Express</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Mr. Ch. Goesecke</i>
2			<i>Berti Leopoldo</i>	<i>46</i>		<i>in Times</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Riva</i>	<i>Wife Maria Berti</i>
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Third class cabin

List 13

33

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or in hospital, or in any other place, for any crime, or for any offense, or for any violation of the laws of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, than to reside in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend Mr. Max Meyer 18 W. 27th St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	1 m 71	only	Dark brown	None			Germany Sankov
2	N.Y. Kemmerer	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend Antonio Stanga Box 277 Kemmerer N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	1-68						Germany Sankov Anabua Riva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hoffmann of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1918,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *President Lincoln*

sailing from

Hamburg

December 23rd 1914

Arriving at Port of

New York JAN 10 1914, 19

34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			

1	<i>Heubler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f. s.</i>	<i>see mfr 23 no 12</i>	<i>born 2nd of February 1892 at Plymouth, Pa</i>	<i>Lawrenceburg, Pa</i>
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1917
 at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

December 28th 1913, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Privilege.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

36

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 10 1914

, 191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Hamilton	brother	10 yrs	1899/1901	Red Man Pyeover	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	bl. brn	none	Austria	Hilles
2	N.Y.	Medina	self	0	no	brother: August Baulke, Medina, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	Russia	Verdof
3	"	"	mother	-	-	"	no	no	no	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wis.	Coleman	self	yes	-	brother: Friedr. Zalewski, 68 Marinet St., Coleman, Wis.	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Malin
5	"	"	husb.	-	-	"	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mass.	Clinton	self	10 yrs	03/15	daughter: Antonina Warkowski, Clinton, Mass.	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	blond grey	"	"	Lowst
7	"	"	father	yes	no	"	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wolke
8	"	"	father	-	-	"	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"
9	"	"	great father	-	-	"	no	no	no	no	-	-	"	blue	"	"	"
10	Wis.	Coleman	"	-	-	father: Jan Kistjens, 68 Marinet St., Coleman, Wis.	no	no	no	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	-	-	"	no	no	no	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	-	-	"	no	no	no	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	-	-	"	no	no	no	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	-	-	"	no	no	no	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	self	20	-	brother: Simek Zarak, 1179 Colver ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Makaropi
16	"	"	"	25	-	brother: Oskar Lieberman, 477 Parkman St.	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	1	-	"	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	Chimelink
18	R.I.	Providence	"	-	-	brother: Elje Heller, 292 S. Main Providence, R.I.	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	-	-	"	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
20	N.Y.	New York	"	3	-	brother: Lejzer Winkowski, 2138 St. 115th New York	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	brown blue	"	"	Brest
21	"	"	"	25	-	brother: Sam Salimova, 70 Lenox St.	no	no	no	no	5	-	"	grey	"	"	Makow
22	"	"	brother	8	-	brother: Emil Lichanski, 211 St. 52nd	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	blond brown	"	"	Kishinev
23	"	"	brother	5	-	brother: Mojzhe Hekowicz, 2123 Caven St.	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Kayla
24	"	"	mother	25	-	brother: Melwel Mark, 54 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	-	"	black	"	"	Wilkomir
25	Ill.	Chicago	father	30	-	father: Chaim Roman, 1807 Race Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	brown grey	"	"	Konowinsk
26	N.Y.	New York	husb.	3	-	brother: Monte Bronsowski, 100 St. 220 New York	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Balta
27	"	"	father	-	-	"	no	no	no	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mass.	Alton	no self	27	-	brother: Friedr. Lichowski, 116 Indiana Ave Alton, Mass.	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Perepanski
29	"	"	mother	-	-	"	no	no	no	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
30	N.Y.	Medina	brother	5	-	brother: August Baulke, Medina, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Sandorf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hoffmann of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fandel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914
at St. Paul
W. C. Fandel
Immigration Officer

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

December 29th. 1913

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)																				
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
1										Filipczuk	Anna	36	m. f. lab.	no	no	Lithuanian	Russian	U. S. A.	Newark, N. J.	wife: Maria Filipczuk
2										Marcus	Anna	22	f.	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Harding	father: Jurgis Markovsk
3										Skupf	Anna	34	f. m.	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Trials	wife: Anna Skupf
4										Perisk	Meier	27	m.	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Chelmsky	mother: Anna Perisk
5										Perisk	Lea	16	f.	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Chelmsky	father: Susan Perisk
6										Chala	Lea	18	f.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Chelmsky	sister: Wajinski
7										Mannick	Lea	26	f.	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Chelmsky	wife: Frieda Mannick
8										Mannick	Lea	16	f.	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Chelmsky	father: Peter Mannick
9										Wichol	Lea	19	f.	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Chelmsky	mother: Helma Mannick
10										Wichol	Lea	19	f.	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Chelmsky	father: Herman Mannick
11										Pietkowsky	Lea	18	f.	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Chelmsky	mother: Helma Mannick
12										Amann	Lea	20	f.	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Chelmsky	father: Samuel Liparski
13										Liparski	Lea	18	f.	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Chelmsky	father: Meier Liparski
14										Levitz	Lea	20	f.	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Chelmsky	wife: Maria Perisk
15										Perisk	Lea	43	f.	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Chelmsky	wife: Ferge Segall
16										Segall	Lea	50	f.	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Chelmsky	mother: Ferge Segall
17										Segall	Lea	18	f.	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Chelmsky	brother: Chaim Bichowski
18										Gonimovsk	Lea	40	f.	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Chelmsky	brother: Chaim Bichowski
19										Gonimovsk	Lea	11	f.	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Chelmsky	brother: Chaim Bichowski
20										Gonimovsk	Lea	9	f.	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Chelmsky	brother: Chaim Bichowski
21										Gonimovsk	Lea	7	f.	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Chelmsky	brother: Chaim Bichowski
22										Pomeroy	Lea	18	f.	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Chelmsky	brother: Chaim Bichowski
23										Pomeroy	Lea	19	f.	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Chelmsky	brother: Chaim Bichowski
24										Pomeroy	Lea	43	f.	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Chelmsky	brother: Chaim Bichowski
25										Pomeroy	Lea	36	f.	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Chelmsky	brother: Chaim Bichowski
26										Pomeroy	Lea	57	f.	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Chelmsky	brother: Chaim Bichowski
27										Pomeroy	Lea	39	f.	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Chelmsky	brother: Chaim Bichowski
28										Pomeroy	Lea	16	f.	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Chelmsky	brother: Chaim Bichowski
29										Pomeroy	Lea	57	f.	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Chelmsky	brother: Chaim Bichowski
30										Pomeroy	Lea	18	f.	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Chelmsky	brother: Chaim Bichowski

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York JAN 10 1914

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N. J.	Newark	no self	18 yrs	1909	N. J. again: Antoni Piskowsky	100 Newark St. Newark, N. J.	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Poland	Warsaw
2	Ill.	Chicago	yes	25	no		102 W. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.					5	10			bl.		Russia	Rosolov
3	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	15			174 1/2 W. 1st St. Los Angeles, Cal.					5	10			br.			Kauai
4	N. Y.	New York	yes	brother	3		1075 Hill St. New York					5	6			black			Russian
5	"	"	"	brother	3		1075 Hill St. New York					5	4			bl. gr.			Russian
6	Ill.	Chicago	"	br. 96	2		1015 S. Jefferson St. Chicago, Ill.					5	6			br. br.			Russian
7	N. Y.	New York	"	brother	2		1075 Hill St. New York					5	6			red gr.			Russian
8	"	Brooklyn	"	br. 96	3		1075 Hill St. New York					5	5			br. br.			Russian
9	"	New York	"	"	20		1075 Hill St. New York					5	6			"			Russian
10	"	Brooklyn	"	male	10		1075 Hill St. New York					5	6			"			Russian
11	"	New York	"	self	20		1075 Hill St. New York					5	7			gr.			Russian
12	"	Brooklyn	"	"	20		1075 Hill St. New York					5	6			"			Russian
13	Neb.	Omaha	no	"	25		1075 Hill St. New York					5	6			"			Russian
14	N. J.	Newark	"	"	24		1075 Hill St. New York					5	6			br.			Russian
15	Ind.	Ind. Harbor	"	"	20		1075 Hill St. New York					5	6			gr.			Russian
16	N. Y.	New York	"	"	30		1075 Hill St. New York					5	5			gray br.			Russian
17	"	"	"	"	30		1075 Hill St. New York					5	5			black			Russian
18	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	3		1075 Hill St. New York					5	6			bl. br.			Russian
19	"	New York	"	father	3		1075 Hill St. New York					5	6			gr.			Russian
20	"	"	"	"	"		1075 Hill St. New York					5	6			"			Russian
21	"	"	"	"	"		1075 Hill St. New York					5	6			"			Russian
22	"	"	"	br. 96	3		1075 Hill St. New York					5	6			"			Russian
23	"	"	"	"	25		1075 Hill St. New York					5	6			br.			Russian
24	Pa.	Scranton	self	21	no		1075 Hill St. New York					5	6			br.			Russian
25	O.	Cincinnati	"	26	no		1075 Hill St. New York					5	7			"			Russian
26	"	"	"	29	no		1075 Hill St. New York					5	6			"			Russian
27	"	"	"	34	no		1075 Hill St. New York					5	6			"			Russian
28	"	"	"	"	"		1075 Hill St. New York					5	5			"			Russian
29	"	Brooklyn	"	"	8		1075 Hill St. New York					5	6			"			Russian
30	N. Y.	New York	"	br. 96	6		1075 Hill St. New York					5	6			black br.			Russian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hoffmann, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do
solemly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1917,
at W. T. C.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Handel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1917

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg December 29th. 1915, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			Tilovnik	Judy	30	✓	m	6-86470-2/14/10	Russian	Russian	wife: Zinaida Tilovnik
2			Horvack	Alexander	28	✓			"	"	wife: Alexandra Horvack
3			Puckewitz	Anton	24	✓			"	"	wife: Olga Puckewitz
4			Varolch	Loma	21	✓			"	"	wife: Loma Varolch
5			Spiegelmann	David	22	✓			"	"	wife: David Spiegelmann
6			Chingari	Mina	19	✓			"	"	wife: Mina Chingari
7			Hochel	Mie	46	✓	m	n tailor no no	"	"	wife: Mie Hochel
8			Echer	Helio	25	✓			"	"	wife: Helio Echer
9			Bass	Chaja	24	✓			"	"	wife: Chaja Bass
10			Horvack	Mordche	24	✓			"	"	wife: Mordche Horvack
11			Horvack	Mordche	44	✓			"	"	wife: Mordche Horvack
12			Horvack	Israel	20	✓			"	"	wife: Israel Horvack
13			Horvack	Mordche	25	✓			"	"	wife: Mordche Horvack
14			Horvack	Mordche	25	✓			"	"	wife: Mordche Horvack
15			Horvack	Mordche	33	✓			"	"	wife: Mordche Horvack
16			Horvack	Mordche	31	✓			"	"	wife: Mordche Horvack
17			Horvack	Mordche	16	✓			"	"	wife: Mordche Horvack
18			Horvack	Mordche	14	✓			"	"	wife: Mordche Horvack
19			Horvack	Mordche	34	✓			"	"	wife: Mordche Horvack
20			Horvack	Mordche	26	✓			"	"	wife: Mordche Horvack
21			Horvack	Mordche	31	✓			"	"	wife: Mordche Horvack
22			Horvack	Mordche	27	✓			"	"	wife: Mordche Horvack
23			Horvack	Mordche	20	✓			"	"	wife: Mordche Horvack
24			Horvack	Mordche	33	✓			"	"	wife: Mordche Horvack
25			Horvack	Mordche	28	✓			"	"	wife: Mordche Horvack
26			Horvack	Mordche	30	✓			"	"	wife: Mordche Horvack
27			Horvack	Mordche	27	✓			"	"	wife: Mordche Horvack
28			Horvack	Mordche	24	✓			"	"	wife: Mordche Horvack
29			Horvack	Mordche	28	✓			"	"	wife: Mordche Horvack
30			Horvack	Mordche	28	✓			"	"	wife: Mordche Horvack

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York JAN 10 1914, 191

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	self	25	✓	1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5'7"	brn.	blu	none		Russia	Warsaw	
✓ 2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	25	✓	1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	gr	"		"	"	
✓ 3	"	"	"	25	✓	1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	blu	"		"	"	
✓ 4	"	"	"	25	✓	1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	blu	"		"	"	
✓ 5	"	"	"	25	✓	1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	br	gr		"	Michigan	
✓ 6	"	New York	"	25	✓	1892	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	blu	"		"	Connecticut	
✓ 7	"	"	"	25	✓	1892	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	gr	"		"	Massachusetts	
✓ 8	"	"	"	25	✓	1892	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	blu	"		"	"	
✓ 9	"	"	"	25	✓	1892	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	gr	"		"	Russia	
✓ 10	"	Brooklyn	"	25	✓	1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	blu	"		"	Poland	
✓ 11	"	New York	"	25	✓	1892	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	blu	"		"	Germany	
✓ 12	"	"	"	25	✓	1892	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	blu	"		"	Germany	
✓ 13	"	Brooklyn	"	25	✓	1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	br	gr		"	Germany	
✓ 14	"	New York	"	25	✓	1892	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	blu	"		"	Germany	
✓ 15	"	"	"	25	✓	1892	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	blu	"		"	Germany	
✓ 16	"	"	"	25	✓	1892	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"		"	"	
✓ 17	"	"	"	25	✓	1892	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	blu	gr		"	Germany	
✓ 18	"	"	"	25	✓	1892	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	br	"		"	Germany	
✓ 19	"	"	"	25	✓	1892	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	blu	"		"	Germany	
✓ 20	"	"	"	25	✓	1892	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"		"	Germany	
✓ 21	"	Brooklyn	"	25	✓	1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	blu	gr		"	Germany	
✓ 22	"	New York	"	25	✓	1892	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	blu	"		"	Germany	
✓ 23	"	Brooklyn	"	25	✓	1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	blu	"		"	Germany	
✓ 24	"	"	"	25	✓	1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"		"	Germany	
✓ 25	"	New York	"	25	✓	1892	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"		"	Germany	
✓ 26	"	Brooklyn	"	25	✓	1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"		"	Germany	
✓ 27	"	Hudson	"	25	✓	1892	Hudson, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	blu	"		"	Germany	
✓ 28	"	Brooklyn	"	25	✓	1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"		"	Germany	
✓ 29	"	New York	"	25	✓	1892	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	blu	"		"	Germany	
✓ 30	"	Philadelphia	"	25	✓	1892	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	blu	"		"	Germany	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Swear, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African blood should be placed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Handel**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **fourteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **January**, 19**14**

at **St. Louis**
Immigration Officer.

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

December 29th 1913, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Foreigner.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Wisniewski	Josef	18	m.	f.	lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Lwowski	father: Jacob Wisniewski
2								Tayinski	Albin	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Hartford	brother: Jacob Tayinski
3								Lhermann	Chane	20	f.	"	tailor	no	no	Hebrew	Russian	Russ	"	wife: Telenia Lhermann
4								Lerocznik	Wistarsk	36	"	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wolitz	father: Telenia Lerocznik
5								Duska	Grizon	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	brother: Telenia Duska
6								Barbourn	Julius	22	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russian	Antyk
7								Kegians	Oganes	30	"	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Armenian	Erivan	wife: Telenia Kegians
8								Gregoroff	Gregor	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Telenia Gregoroff
9								Mardivossian	Kram	29	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Telenia Mardivossian
10								Davidian	David	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Telenia Davidian
11								Davidian	Hegezdiz	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Telenia Davidian
12								Lapostis	Paul	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Telenia Lapostis
13								Tinkenis	Jones	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Telenia Tinkenis
14								Ponczak	Joel	21	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Telenia Ponczak
15								Kapaczenia	Praskovia	18	f.	"	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Telenia Kapaczenia
16								Kimunelsk	David	18	"	"	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Telenia Kimunelsk
17								Glatysy	Ford	18	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Telenia Glatysy
18								Andrejka	Anna	18	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Telenia Andrejka
19								Kazanoviy	Chaim	17	m.	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Telenia Kazanoviy
20								"	Bornik	16	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Telenia Bornik
21								Lewarty	Tia	16	f.	"	house-	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Telenia Lewarty
22								"	Rosa	18	"	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Telenia Rosa
23								Meilstein	Mojshie	19	m.	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Telenia Meilstein
24								Offorio	Manoel	30	"	"	f. lab.	no	no	Portug.	Portug.	U. S. A.	San Francisco	brother: Telenia Offorio
25								Offorio	Manoel	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Telenia Offorio
26								de Freitas	Leiny	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Telenia de Freitas
27								Litvinka	Dmytro	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Telenia Litvinka
28								Czerwinski	Bernon	19	"	"	clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Hebrew	brother: Telenia Czerwinski
29								"	Leine	20	f.	"	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Telenia Leine
30								Leibowitz	Chaskel	20	m.	"	pedler	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Telenia Leibowitz

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 10 1914

... 191

42

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
State. City or Town.		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?		If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?																													
1	Pa. Plymouth	yes	self	12	no	1902	Hartford	brother: Franz Wischniewski	415 Main st. Plymouth, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dbl. blue	none	Prussia	Prussia													
2	Conn. Hartford			8	yes	1902	Hartford	friend: Vincent Pagnan, giving	56 Holton st. Hartford, Conn.							5	5		bl. gr.																
3	New York, N.Y.			25	no			brother: Samuel Wischniewski	94 Kinder st. New York, N.Y.							5	6		dbl. br.																
4	N.Y. Wallula	no		15		1911	New York	friend: Samuel Wischniewski	Box 4 Wallula, N.Y.							5	8																		
5	New York, N.Y.	yes		5		1907		brother: Meyer Rosen	153 Orchard st. New York, N.Y.							5	7		br. gr.																
6	Conn. Pottersville	yes		40	no			friend: Lysa Shepoff	Box 229 Pottersville, Conn.							5	6																		
7				25				brother: Lysa Shepoff								5	8		br.																
8				40												5	7																		
9	Ind. Ind. Harbor			15				friend: Miria Larkoff	3733 Cedar st. Ind. Harbor, Ind.							5	5		bl.																
10				23				friend: Moses Larkoff	3116 Bloke st.							5	9		dbl. bl.																
11	Ills. Chicago			15				brother: John Lipanski	3144 Auburn ave. Chicago, Ills.							5	6																		
12				15				brother: John Lipanski	Chicago, Ills.							5	8																		
13	New York, N.Y.	crisis	25					brother: Samuel Langer	330 E. 121 st. New York, N.Y.							5	7		bl. br.	none															
14		brother	10					brother: John Walzoff	184 E. 3rd ave.							5	4		dbl.																
15		brother	25					brother: Max Kimmelfort	309 Boston st.							5	4		br. gr.																
16	Pa. Taylor		3					brother: Michael Taylor	Box 152 Taylor, Pa.							5	6		dbl. blue																
17	Conn. Lonsdale		12					brother: Ben Kimmelfort	318 Lysen st. Lonsdale, Conn.							5			bl. br.																
18	New York, N.Y.	father	3					brother: Israel Kimmelfort	34 - 2nd ave. New York, N.Y.							5	3		dbl.																
19																5																			
20	Mich. Virginia							brother: Frank Langer	124 Spring st. Virginia, Mich.							5	5		bl.																
21																5	4		dbl. blue																
22																5	6		dbl. br.																
23	New York, N.Y.		25			1910	Lansdown	brother: Pedro de Freitas	50 Kinder st. Pottersville, Pa.							5	7		br.																
24	Mass. New Bedford	no	self	25	yes	1920	New Bedford	brother: Samuel Wischniewski	Box 4 Wallula, N.Y.							5	9																		
25				40	no			brother: Samuel Wischniewski	Box 4 Wallula, N.Y.							5	9		gray																
26	N.Y. Pottersville			15				brother: Samuel Wischniewski	Box 4 Wallula, N.Y.							5	7		br.																
27	N.Y. Hoboken	yes	wife	5				brother: Samuel Wischniewski	Box 4 Wallula, N.Y.							5	7		dbl.																
28	Ohio Cleveland		self	3				brother: Samuel Wischniewski	Box 4 Wallula, N.Y.							5	6		dbl. br.																
29			brother													5	7																		
30	Conn. Waterbury		self	3				brother: Samuel Wischniewski	Box 4 Wallula, N.Y.							5	6																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hoffmann, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hoffmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914.

at Hamburg
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914.

at W.C. Handel
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

December 29th 1911

1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.												HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.												NAME IN FULL												Age.												Sex.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
U. S. Citizen.												Diplomat.												Tourist.												Canada.												Cuba.												Mexico.												Special Inquiry.												In Transit.												Citizen of U. S.												Family Name.												Given Name.												Yrs. Mos.												Married or Single.												Occupation.												Read.												Write.												Country.												City or Town.												Country.												City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York JAN 10 1914, 191

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Pa	Elephant	brother	10	no	brother: Jan Lyski Elephant Pa Lake Ave 15 no no no no good no					5	5	fair	old gr.	none			Russia	Lyski	
2	Wis.	Beaver Dam	self	25		brother: Victor Lyski Beaver Dam, Wisconsin 110					5	6		black bl.				"	Lyski	
3	Mass.	Fall River		25		brother: Paul Lyski Fall River, Mass. 111					5	10						"	Lyski	
4	Conn.	Granford		25		brother: Joseph Lyski Granford, Conn. 112					5	7						"	Lyski	
5	Mass.	Rehoboth		25	yes	brother: Anton Lyski Rehoboth, Mass. 113					5	8		br.				Austria	Lyski	
6	Pa	Monessen	br. i. l.	4	no	brother: Michael Lyski Monessen, Pa. 114					5	4		old bl.				"	Lyski	
7	Ill.	Chicago		20		brother: Michael Lyski Chicago, Ill. 115					5	8		gr.				"	Lyski	
8	Pa	Greensburg	brother	2	yes	brother: Paul Lyski Greensburg, Pa. 116					5	6		brn blue				Hungary	Lyski	
9	no	Monaca City	brother	no		brother: Paul Lyski Monaca City, 117					5	6		black br.				Russia	Lyski	
10	P.	Chippewa	no br. i. l.	4		brother: Paul Lyski Chippewa, P. 118					5	8						"	Lyski	
11	P.	New York	brother	10		brother: Paul Lyski New York, P. 119					5	7						Romania	Lyski	
12	Pa	Taylor	step father	15		brother: Paul Lyski Taylor, Pa. 120					5	5		old blue				Austria	Lyski	
13	P.	New York	brother	5		brother: Paul Lyski New York, P. 121					5	5		black br.				Russia	Lyski	
14	"	"	brother	5		brother: Paul Lyski New York, P. 122					6	2						"	Lyski	
15	"	"	"	"		brother: Paul Lyski New York, P. 123					4	7		old br.				"	Lyski	
16	Pa	Hantecoke	husband	3		husband: Paul Lyski Hantecoke, Pa. 124					5	6		gr.				"	Lyski	
17	"	"	"	"		husband: Paul Lyski Hantecoke, Pa. 125								blue				"	Lyski	
18	"	"	"	"		husband: Paul Lyski Hantecoke, Pa. 126												"	Lyski	
19	"	Hantecoke	brother	3		brother: Paul Lyski Hantecoke, Pa. 127					5	6						"	Lyski	
20	Mich.	Flint	friend	6		friend: Paul Lyski Flint, Mich. 128					5	8		black				"	Lyski	
21	P.	New York	br. i. l.	3		brother: Paul Lyski New York, P. 129					5	7		br.				"	Lyski	
22	Pa	Phoenixville		no		brother: Paul Lyski Phoenixville, Pa. 130					5	5		br.				Hungary	Lyski	
23	P.	New York	self	24		brother: Paul Lyski New York, P. 131					5	8						Montenegro	Lyski	
24	Ill.	Chicago		20		brother: Paul Lyski Chicago, Ill. 132					5	9						"	Lyski	
25	Pa	Monessen		4		brother: Paul Lyski Monessen, Pa. 133					5	5		blue				Austria	Lyski	
26	"	"		25		brother: Paul Lyski New York, P. 134					5	5						"	Lyski	
27	P.	New York		20		brother: Paul Lyski New York, P. 135					5	4		bl.				"	Lyski	
28	P.	Tarara		30		brother: Paul Lyski Tarara, P. 136					5	6		gr.				"	Lyski	
29	Conn.	Ansonia		21		brother: Paul Lyski Ansonia, Conn. 137					5	6						"	Lyski	
30	Mass.	Framingham		25		brother: Paul Lyski Framingham, Mass. 138					5	6						"	Lyski	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hoffmann, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hande, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

December 29th, 1913, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Gebel	—	45	m	Teacher			Russian	Hebrew	Russia		father: Isaac Gebel
2										—	Reine	40	f	wife			"	"	"	"	—
3										—	Rachel	20	f	student			"	"	"	"	—
4										—	Moshe	14	m	"			"	"	"	"	—
5										—	Isak	12	m	"			"	"	"	"	—
6										—	Abraham	2	m	"			"	"	"	"	—
7										Antoniuk	—	19	m	lab			Polish	"	Poland		father: Antoniuk Antoniuk
8										Pichkow	—	26	m	"			Russian	"	Galicia		father: Pichkow Pichkow
9										Pindur	—	45	m	wife			Hebrew	"	Galicia		father: Pindur Pindur
10										—	Shay	16	m	"			"	"	"	"	—
11										—	Simone	15	m	"			"	"	"	"	—
12										—	Yankel	9	m	"			"	"	"	"	—
13										Wanowicz	—	18	m	"			Polish	"	Poland		father: Wankel Wankel
14										Kobleski	—	18	m	"			Polish	"	Poland		father: Kobleski Kobleski
15										Korak	—	38	m	"			Slovak	"	Slovakia		father: Korak Korak
16										Lagi	—	19	m	"			Hungary	"	Hungary		father: Lagi Lagi
17										Czwar	—	21	m	"			"	"	"	"	—
18										Wiel	—	22	m	"			Russia	"	Russia		father: Wiel Wiel
19										Blochowitz	—	27	m	"			Hebrew	"	Russia		father: Blochowitz Blochowitz
20										Korabing	—	34	m	"			"	"	"	"	—
21										Spice	—	14	f	"			"	"	"	"	—
22										Cerdynski	—	35	m	"			Polish	"	Poland		father: Cerdynski Cerdynski
23										Goralnik	—	14	m	"			Hebrew	"	Poland		father: Goralnik Goralnik
24										Polonowski	—	32	m	"			"	"	"	"	—
25										Rubacha	—	27	m	"			"	"	"	"	—
26										Kohn	—	25	m	"			"	"	"	"	—
27										Meister	—	38	m	"			"	"	"	"	—
28										Kleiner	—	18	m	"			"	"	"	"	—
29										Ernstel	—	33	m	"			"	"	"	"	—
30										Romowski	—	21	m	"			"	"	"	"	—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 10 1914

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, limited, or other contract, or by means of a contract in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	brother: Emily Lachfield 202 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	gr	bl	none	Russia	Samarkand	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	bl	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	self	3	brother: Abraham Lachfield 508 Harrison St. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	bl	"	"	Samarkand	
8	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	"	5	brother: Isaac Lachfield 441 1/2 Bridge St. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	br	"	"	Samarkand	
9	N.Y.	Binghamton	yes	brother	15	brother: Isaac Lachfield 441 1/2 Bridge St. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	bl	gr	"	Samarkand	
10	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	N.Y.	Schenectady	yes	brother	3	brother: Isaac Lachfield 1006 Broadway St. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	bl	"	"	Samarkand	
14	N.Y.	Schenectady	yes	brother	6	brother: Isaac Lachfield 1006 Broadway St. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	Samarkand	
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	brother: Isaac Lachfield 1006 Broadway St. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	bl	"	"	Samarkand	
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	19	brother: Isaac Lachfield 1006 Broadway St. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	bl	"	"	Samarkand	
17	"	"	no	"	10	brother: Isaac Lachfield 1006 Broadway St. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Samarkand	
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	15	brother: Isaac Lachfield 1006 Broadway St. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	bl	"	"	Samarkand	
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	22	brother: Isaac Lachfield 1006 Broadway St. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	bl	"	"	Samarkand	
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	21	brother: Isaac Lachfield 1006 Broadway St. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	bl	"	"	Samarkand	
21	"	"	"	brother	15	brother: Isaac Lachfield 1006 Broadway St. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	bl	"	"	Samarkand	
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	brother: Isaac Lachfield 1006 Broadway St. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	Samarkand	
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	4	brother: Isaac Lachfield 1006 Broadway St. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Samarkand	
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	brother: Isaac Lachfield 1006 Broadway St. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	bl	"	"	Samarkand	
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	15	brother: Isaac Lachfield 1006 Broadway St. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	bl	"	"	Samarkand	
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	4	brother: Isaac Lachfield 1006 Broadway St. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	bl	"	"	Samarkand	
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	27	brother: Isaac Lachfield 1006 Broadway St. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	bl	"	"	Samarkand	
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	58	brother: Isaac Lachfield 1006 Broadway St. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	bl	"	"	Samarkand	
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	15	brother: Isaac Lachfield 1006 Broadway St. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	bl	"	"	Samarkand	
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	14	brother: Isaac Lachfield 1006 Broadway St. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	bl	"	"	Samarkand	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hoffmann, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914.

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Handel**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, **Swearing there**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **fourteen** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **January**, 19**12**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from

Hamburg

December 23th. 1914

Number of allens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

48

Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN 10 1914

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hoffmann of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hoffmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, there do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of 35 in number, are, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

January

1904

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnialk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg December 29th. 1913, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.										
								Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
1								Grony	Jan	29	m	f. lab. yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Ponikavice	wife: Marya Grony
2								Nicks	Anastasya	19	f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	father: Lukman Nicks
3								Limerukh	Yaref	33	m	"	no no	"	"	"	wife: Nunka Limerukh
4								Bergemblukh	Nunka	30	f.	wife	"	"	"	"	friend: Tyndok Paanicki
5								Poghatnia	Makaryna	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Poghatnia
6								Whinberg	Salomon	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	father: Paul Whinberg
7								Korukh	Marya	25	f. m.	wife no no	Hungary/Croatian	Hungary	Yosvica	"	father: Lukman Lukhitch
8								"	Shikha	6	f.	child	"	"	"	"	Yosvica
9								Orarorukh	Samko	18	m	f. lab. yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jasupol	mother: Justyna Orarorukh
10								Popp	Steka	18	f.	maid	"	"	"	"	mother: Zsuzsa Popp
11								Rajer	Vron	30	m	disc. his wife	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Rajer
12								Shinkat	Eli	31	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	wife: Chane Shinkat
13								Kausgeld	Leiser	19	m	s. tradesman	"	"	"	"	father: Aaron Kausgeld
14								Kahan	Judel	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	father: Altit Kahan
15								Kaplan	Chaim	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	father: Eliezer Kaplan
16								Koryki	Hersch	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	father: Yisroel Koryki
17								Chonensohn	Chane	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	brother: David Chonensohn
18								Shukensio	Jons	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Elie Shukensio
19								Romavaska	Panel	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jonas Romavaska
20								Levin	Benjamin	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	father: Meyer Levin
21								Dubavinsk	Ivan	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zsuzsa Dubavinsk
22								Reit	Repar	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Reit
23								Schlegel	Kiel Hersch	43	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Ulla Schlegel
24								"	Leur	16	f.	s. h. maid	"	"	"	"	Syranets
25								Lorinski	Stefan	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Katerina Lorinski
26								Schwartz	Hersch	25	m	husband no no	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Falticini	friend: Hersch Schwartz
27								"	Chai	55	f.	wife no no	"	"	"	"	Falticini
28								"	Rebeka	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
29								"	Salomon	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
30								Schwartz	David	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Feige Schwartz

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 10 1914

191

50

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																					
		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of arrival Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																		
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																	
1	N.Y.	Trenton	yes	self	25 yrs	1909 Trenton, N.J.	brother: <u>Emilio Katalinicki</u> , Trenton, N.J. <u>3rd Ave. 16</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl'd	gr.	none	Austria	Pomikowice															
2	Pa.	Leranton	"	"	25 no	"	brother: <u>Janko Katalinicki</u> , Leranton, Pa. <u>Gibson st. 318</u>	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Carmanas															
3	N.Y.	New York	"	"	26 yrs	1909 New York	friend: <u>Tany Motkoyi</u> , New York 318 1/2 st. 5 st. 2	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Cornistarska															
4	"	Brooklyn	"	"	2 no	"	husband: <u>Emilio Katalinicki</u> , Brooklyn 44 Moore st. 245	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl'd	"	"	"	Toki															
5	N.Y.	Jessy City	"	"	20 yrs	1906 Jessy City, Nebraska	friend: <u>Maryna Janeczka</u> , Jessy City, N.Y. <u>Washington st. 106</u>	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Kanazawa															
6	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25 no	"	friend: <u>Wily Lincauter</u> , New York Grand st. 369	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl'd	"	"	Roumania	Bucharest															
7	Pa.	Dayton	"	husband	24	"	husband: <u>Stefan Kowalk</u> , Dayton, O. <u>Dallas st. 237</u>	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	br.	"	Hungary	Josica															
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
9	N.Y.	New York	"	br. i. l.	3	"	br. i. l. <u>Therap Turkewich</u> , New York 6 Roosevelt st. 37	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl'd	bram	"	Austria	Zampol															
10	Pa.	Shaniville	"	father	nd	"	father: <u>Daniel Lapp</u> , Shaniville, Pa. <u>Brick st. 112</u>	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	Hungary	Taborany															
11	N.Y.	Boonton	"	br. i. l.	2	"	br. i. l. <u>Jana Vojilek</u> , Boonton, N.J. <u>High st.</u>	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl'd	blue	"	"	Loose															
12	N.Y.	New York	"	self	20	"	friend: <u>Emilio Katalinicki</u> , New York 6 Broadway st. 355	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	br.	"	Russia	Kach															
13	"	"	"	"	10	"	husband: <u>Emilio Katalinicki</u> , New York 510 Stanton st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Endow															
14	"	"	"	"	15	"	husband: <u>Emilio Katalinicki</u> , New York 55 1/2 st. 1100	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Elizabetz															
15	"	"	"	"	18	"	husband: <u>Emilio Katalinicki</u> , New York 47 1/2 st. 84	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	amen															
16	"	"	"	"	14	"	husband: <u>Emilio Katalinicki</u> , New York 47 1/2 st. 84	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl'd	gr.	"	"	amen															
17	"	"	"	"	10	"	husband: <u>Emilio Katalinicki</u> , New York 47 1/2 st. 84	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl'd	"	"	"	Horowitz															
18	N.Y.	Elizabeth	"	"	6	"	husband: <u>Emilio Katalinicki</u> , Elizabeth, N.J. 337 Brunswick Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leckure															
19	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	husband: <u>Emilio Katalinicki</u> , Chicago 311 1/2 Wabash st. 3319	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	"	"	Nature															
20	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20	"	husband: <u>Emilio Katalinicki</u> , New York 47 1/2 st. 84	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	br.	"	"	Pambrowa															
21	N.Y.	New York	"	"	7	"	husband: <u>Emilio Katalinicki</u> , New York 47 1/2 st. 84	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Kunenka															
22	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	husband: <u>Emilio Katalinicki</u> , New York 47 1/2 st. 84	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl'd	br.	"	"	Potroze															
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	28 yrs	1909 Detroit, Michigan	husband: <u>Emilio Katalinicki</u> , New York Ridge st. 92	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl'd	bl.	"	"	Turawitz															
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"															
25	Pa.	Easton	yes	"	24	"	husband: <u>Stefan Kowalk</u> , Easton, Pa. 13 1/2 Franklin st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl'd	gr.	"	Austria	Rosochy															
26	N.Y.	New York	"	br. i. l.	3	"	br. i. l. <u>Welf Weckhold</u> , New York 67 1/2 st. 55	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Roumanian	Salticeni															
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"															
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: <u>Moses Schwartz</u> , New York 17 1/2 Madison st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl'd	gr.	"	"	Bracta															
30	"	"	"	brother	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl'd	gr.	"	"	"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hoffmann, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,

at Wetzel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914.

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer

14-216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 23th. 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
	RESIDENT OF											Country.	City or Town.							
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinese to U. S.	Others.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1																				
ADMITTED 2																				
ADMITTED 3																				
ADMITTED 4																				
5																				
ADMITTED 6																				
7																				
ADMITTED 8																				
9																				
10																				
ADMITTED 11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
ADMITTED 17																				
18																				
ADMITTED 19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
ADMITTED 28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 10 1914

191

52

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.							
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other special privilege, or when in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Conn. Wallingford	no	self	25	yes	1904 falling	wife: Mela Kormanik 28 Franklin St. Wallingford, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blt. br.	none	Hungary, Bonyi	
2	New York, L. I.	yes	no	2	no		no							5	6	"	gr.	right groin	Prussia, Biele
3	Conn. Danbury	no	self	13			no							5	9	"	blt. blue	none	Hungary, Bonyi
4	Wash. D. C.			25	yes	1904	no							5	6	"	"	"	U. S. A. Chicago
5	N. Y. Brooklyn			25	no		no							5	6	"	gr.	"	Prussia, Wolkowisch
6	New York, L. I.	yes		23			no							5	2	"	gr.	right groin	Hungary, Bonyi
7	Conn. Danbury	no		50			no							5	4	"	blt. blue	none	Hungary, Bonyi
8				20	yes	1908	no							5	4	"	blt. gr.	"	Hungary, Bonyi
9	Mass. Springfield			30	no		no							5	6	"	"	"	Hungary, Bonyi
10	Ill. Springfield			20			no							5	4	"	"	"	Hungary, Bonyi
11	N. Y. Brooklyn			30			no							5	6	"	br.	"	Hungary, Bonyi
12	New York, L. I.	yes		25			no							5	5	"	blt.	"	Hungary, Bonyi
13	Ill. Chicago			4			no							5	2	"	gr.	"	Hungary, Bonyi
14							no												
15	N. Y. Newark	no	br. 13				no							5	5	"	blt. br.	"	Hungary, Bonyi
16	New York, L. I.	yes	brother 13				no							5	6	"	br.	"	Hungary, Bonyi
17		no	self 25				no							5	8	"	blt.	"	Hungary, Bonyi
18				20			no							5	8	"	blt.	"	Hungary, Bonyi
19	Ill. Chicago			25			no							5	10	"	blt. blue	"	Hungary, Bonyi
20	New York, L. I.			10			no							5	5	"	blt. br.	"	Hungary, Bonyi
21	N. Y. Brooklyn			30			no							5	5	"	blt.	"	Hungary, Bonyi
22	Pa. Philadelphia		25	no			no							5	6	"	blt. blue	"	Hungary, Bonyi
23				24			no							5	5	"	br. br.	"	Hungary, Bonyi
24	N. Y. Cassan	no		28			no							5	5	"	blt. blue	"	Hungary, Bonyi
25	New York, L. I.	yes		8			no							5	5	"	"	"	Hungary, Bonyi
26				2			no							5	7	"	"	"	Hungary, Bonyi
27	N. Y. Alpha	no		16	yes	1902	no							5	8	"	"	"	Hungary, Bonyi
28	N. Y. Jersey City	yes		18	no		no							5	6	"	"	"	Hungary, Bonyi
29	N. Y. Brooklyn			22			no							5	4	"	"	"	Hungary, Bonyi
30	N. Y. Bronx			26			no							5	6	"	br. br.	"	Hungary, Bonyi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, C. Hoffman, of the SS. Hamburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Hoffman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Handel**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, sailing therewith^o solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **fourteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **September**, 19**14**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

December 28th, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11			
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		RESIDENT OF		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.													
		U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.																					
1				Theriss	Hennrich	25	m	shoemaker	yes	Hungary	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Elvira Thieris Budapest									
2				Ellenbogen	Ignace	30	m	joiner	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Horozynch	wife: Hanna Ellenbogen Horozynch									
3				Hinatink	Dimetro	18	m	f. lab.	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sernovka	father: Jewlych Hinatink Sernovka									
4				Kucharyzh	Piotr	32	m	joiner	"	"	"	U.S.	Boston, Mass.	wife: Irene Kucharyzh Balabarvka									
5	ADMITTED 27/12/13			Ceravuk	Nikita	19	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russia	Sernovka	father: Olea Ceravuk Sernovka									
6				Lemorenko	Wawili	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Natalia Lemorenko Sernovka									
7				Lewinski	Edmar	19	m	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wroclaw	father: Wawili Lewinski Wroclaw									
8				Grinberg	Genewel	19	f	housemaid	no	"	Hebrew	"	Radom	wife: Justel Grinberg Radom									
9	1/2 567/204			Sokol	Jozif	35	m	laker	yes	"	"	"	Torowet	wife: Mischle Sokol Torowet									
10				Lapornik	Ester	18	f	denmark	"	"	"	"	Uman	father: Boruch Lapornik Uman									
11				Blinder	Chane	43	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	Skwir	brother: Meier Rezn Skwir									
12				"	"	17	m	denmark	"	"	"	"	"										
13				Hjkan	Rosa	33	m	h. wife	no	"	"	"	"										
14				"	Idel	16	m	child	"	"	"	"	Tolozyn	wife: Bender Bokermann Tolozyn									
15				"	Hjok	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"										
16				Bokermann	Marion	63	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"										
17				Anron	Gershon	18	m	tailor	no	"	"	"	Czrowo	father: David Anron Czrowo									
18				Kremin	Simke	19	f	housemaid	yes	"	"	"	Slonin	wife: Hirsch Kremin Slonin									
19				Trenko	Lore Leie	17	m	"	no	"	"	"	Jedwabne	wife: Chane Trenko Jedwabne									
20				Kinzigberg	Elie	24	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Zablukow	wife: Lure Kinzigberg Zablukow									
21	ADMITTED 27/12/13			Melamed	Abraham	22	m	pedlar	yes	"	"	"	Mogilno	wife: Udel Melamed Mogilno									
22				Amidoljuk	Artip	24	m	f. lab.	"	"	Russian	"	Kiew	father: Jan Amidoljuk Kiew									
23	1/55 27/12/13			Makromuk	Lofia	22	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	Nowawla	wife: Dominika Januzuk Nowawla									
24				"	Piotr	16	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Hagda Janchoras Nowawla									
25				Janikowas	Josar	23	m	f. lab.	"	"	Lith.	"	Juodburpe	wife: Antonia Janikowas Juodburpe									
26				Witlura	Wladyslaw	20	m	"	yes	"	Polish	"	Luwalki	wife: Antonia Witlura Luwalki									
27				Bernstein	Braina	39	f	h. wife	no	"	"	"	"	father: Elie Niedzwizki Jedwabne									
28				"	Moinche	11	m	child	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jedwabne	wife: Elie Niedzwizki Jedwabne									
29				"	Alaje	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Bere Janwidow Bilke									
30	ADMITTED 27/12/13			Janwidow	Jude	20	m	pedlar	yes	"	"	"	Bilke	wife: Bere Janwidow Bilke									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 10 1914

191

54

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ill. Granite City	yes	1	no		brother: Elizabeth Lyschanski Granite City, Ill.					5	6	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Opate	
2	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	2			brother: Charles Lyschanski 124 Eney Island, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	5	"	black blue	"	Austria	Horowitz	
3	Ill. Chicago	self	25			brother: Ivan Pyko 1229 Jefferson St. Chicago, Ill.					5	6	"	"	"	Russia	Lomwka	
ANT ALIEN	Mass. Boston	"	30	yes 10/13	Boston	brother: Ivan Pyko 39 Pleasant St. Boston, Mass.					5	6	"	"	"	"	Lomwka	
5	Ill. Chicago	"	20	no		brother: Alex. Kryzanski 1229 Jefferson St. Chicago, Ill.					5	6	"	"	"	"	Lomwka	
6	Mass. Quincy	"	6			brother: Konstanty Kryzanski 42 Walnut St. Quincy, Mass.					5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
7	N.Y. New York City	"	17			brother: Josef Pawelczyk 27 St. 115 New York City, N.Y.					5	8	"	"	grey	"	Wroclaw	
8	"	"	2			brother: Heinrich Grunberg 1182 St. 309 New York City, N.Y.					5	4	"	"	black brown	"	Radom	
9	"	"	26			brother: Elzbieta Fochel Houston St. 49					5	6	"	"	black blue	"	Wroclaw	
10	" Brooklyn	br. v. l.	6			brother: Alex. Fochel 82 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	5	"	"	brown	"	Uman	
11	" New York City	husb.	—			brother: Berel Blinder 48 E. 14th St. New York City					5	3	"	"	black	"	Warsaw	
12	"	path.	—								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	husb.	—								5	8	"	"	black	"	Polozyn	
14	N.Y. Brooklyn	path.	—			brother: Nathan Hyskan 124 E. 14th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					—		"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	—								—		"	"	grey	"	"	
16	"	husb.	—			brother: Elzbieta Hyskan					5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
17	" New York	br. v. l.	20			brother: Alex. Fochel 141 Liberty St. New York					5	5	"	"	brown	"	Ostrow	
18	" Rochester	"	3			brother: Konstanty Kryzanski 100 E. 14th St. Rochester, N.Y.					5	6	"	"	grey	"	Romin	
19	" New York	husb.	3			brother: Elzbieta Hyskan 24 St. 77 New York					5	4	"	"	"	"	Jedwabne	
20	"	"	25			brother: Wenker Polig 483 St. Houston St.					5	7	"	"	brown	"	Zaklikow	
21	"	"	—			brother: Elzbieta Hyskan 1874 Belmont Ave.					5	5	"	"	black grey	"	Hogslaw	
22	" Irvington	br. v. l.	25			brother: Karl Polczewski 741 Grove Irvington, N.Y.					5	10	"	"	black blue	"	Konstantin	
23	"	husb.	18			brother: Elzbieta Hyskan 61 E. 14th St. New York					5	7	"	"	grey	"	Wroclaw	
24	" Watervliet	path.	—								—		"	"	"	"	"	
25	Pa. Nantuxoke	yes br. v. l.	3			brother: Antonia Hyskan 6448 Nantuxoke, Pa.					5	9	"	"	blue	"	Wroclaw	
26	" Shamokin	brother	3			brother: Antonia Hyskan 219 Webster St. Shamokin, Pa.					5	6	"	"	grey	pink marked	Lomwka	
27	"	husb.	9								5	6	"	"	black brown	none	Jedwabne	
28	N.Y. New York	path.	—			brother: Elzbieta Hyskan 33 Pike St. New York					—		"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	—								—		"	"	"	"	"	
30	Wis. Milwaukee	husb.	2			brother: Elzbieta Hyskan 117 St. 559 Milwaukee, Wis.					5	6	"	"	"	"	Pilka	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hoffman, of the Switzerland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Fandel**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, sailing therefrom, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **fourteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **January**, 19**14**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

December 25th 1913, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	T. B. (Alien).	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.								Country.	City or Town.	
1						Rickowicz Mariana	21	f	lab	yes	Austria Polish	Austria	Moravia		with: Marie Rickowicz
2						Rickowicz Wojciech	38	m	lab	no	"	"	"	"	with: Marie Rickowicz
3						Lach Wil 451/298	34	m	lab	no	"	"	"	"	with: Kunigunda Lach
4						Matusow Feisach	34	m	pedlar	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow	with: Maria Matusow
5	ADMITTED					Neiler Metyan	42	m	lab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bombaly	with: Maria Neiler
6						Balwa Anna	34	f	lab	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	with: Anna Balwa
7						Gura Zwick	1	m	lab	no	"	"	"	"	with: Anna Gura
8						Komarczyk Jozef	14	m	lab	no	"	"	"	"	with: Anna Komarczyk
9						Churich Helen	14	f	lab	no	"	"	"	"	with: Anna Churich
10						Bedukiewicz	44	m	lab	no	"	"	"	"	with: Anna Bedukiewicz
11						Kurczuk Michal	12	m	lab	no	"	"	"	"	with: Anna Kurczuk
12						Echlerin Ede	17	m	lab	no	"	"	"	"	with: Anna Echlerin
13						Echlerin Ede	17	m	lab	no	"	"	"	"	with: Anna Echlerin
14						Echlerin Ede	17	m	lab	no	"	"	"	"	with: Anna Echlerin
15						Echlerin Ede	17	m	lab	no	"	"	"	"	with: Anna Echlerin
16						Echlerin Ede	17	m	lab	no	"	"	"	"	with: Anna Echlerin
17						Echlerin Ede	17	m	lab	no	"	"	"	"	with: Anna Echlerin
18	ADMITTED					Echlerin Ede	17	m	lab	no	"	"	"	"	with: Anna Echlerin
19						Echlerin Ede	17	m	lab	no	"	"	"	"	with: Anna Echlerin
20						Echlerin Ede	17	m	lab	no	"	"	"	"	with: Anna Echlerin
21						Echlerin Ede	17	m	lab	no	"	"	"	"	with: Anna Echlerin
22						Echlerin Ede	17	m	lab	no	"	"	"	"	with: Anna Echlerin
23						Echlerin Ede	17	m	lab	no	"	"	"	"	with: Anna Echlerin
24						Echlerin Ede	17	m	lab	no	"	"	"	"	with: Anna Echlerin
25						Echlerin Ede	17	m	lab	no	"	"	"	"	with: Anna Echlerin
26						Echlerin Ede	17	m	lab	no	"	"	"	"	with: Anna Echlerin
27						Echlerin Ede	17	m	lab	no	"	"	"	"	with: Anna Echlerin
28						Echlerin Ede	17	m	lab	no	"	"	"	"	with: Anna Echlerin
29						Echlerin Ede	17	m	lab	no	"	"	"	"	with: Anna Echlerin
30						Echlerin Ede	17	m	lab	no	"	"	"	"	with: Anna Echlerin

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

56

JAN 10 1914

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hoffmann ^{Master, First or Second Officer} of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hoffmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Fandel**, Surgeon of the **Port of New York**, sailing therewith, **fourteen** years' experience as a Physician **the German Government**, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **January**, 19**10**, at **New York**.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 23th 1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.																			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.																			NAME IN FULL.																			Age.																			Sex.																			Calling or Occupation.																			Able to—																			Nationality.																			Race or People.																			Last Permanent Residence.																			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
No. on List.																			Family Name.																			Given Name.																			Yrs. Mos.																			Married or Single.																			Read.																			Write.																			Country.																			City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

List

58

JAN 10 1914

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hoffmann, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hoffmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Landel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg**, December 29th 1913, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Freyer — Grotal	22		m.	lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish	wife: Anna Freyer
2			Both — Biria	23		f.	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Carroll	father: Charles Biria
3			Kitter — Janos	22		m.	carpenter	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Andreas	wife: Cecy Biria
4			Geyer — Esel	18		f.	housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skolov	father: Abraham Geyer
5			Bakur — Danko	20		m.	lab.			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skolov	wife: Tekla Bakur
6			Gural — Wanka	25		f.	housewife	no	no			Malayovir		husband: Paul Gural
7			Kator — Dickoa	26		m.	lab.					Polish		wife: Kater
8			Gaber — Liza	22		f.	housewife	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew			father: Frank Gaber
9			Brayer — Nisik	20		f.	lab.			Hebrew	Hebrew			mother: Malka Brayer
10			Wolynska — Anna	32		f.	housewife			Polish	Polish			husband: Joseph Wolynski
11			Wolynska — Anna	32		f.	housewife			Polish	Polish			husband: Joseph Wolynski
12			Lapovnik — David	18		m.	lab.			Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Lawlor	mother: Maria Lapovnik
13			Wistimoff — Lazar	27		m.	lab.	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Lawlor	wife: Sara Wistimoff
14			Gappas — Edward	20		m.	lab.	yes	yes	Polish	Polish			father: Elias Gappas
15			Proda — Katerina	34		f.	housewife			Polish	Polish			wife: Anna Proda
16			Proda — Katerina	34		f.	housewife			Polish	Polish			wife: Anna Proda
17			Perchotnik — Finkel	20		m.	lab.	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew			mother: Fannie Perchotnik
18			Bukyn — Wamyl	19		m.	lab.			Russian	Polish	Russian	Lawlor	wife: Anna Bukyn
19			Dante — Chikno	25		m.	lab.			Hebrew	Hebrew			husband: David Dante
20			Diemnik — Karl	18		m.	lab.			Polish	Polish			friend: Paul Diemnik
21			Eutmann — Katerina	22		f.	housewife			Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Lawlor	father: Joseph Eutmann
22			Berland — Samuel	20		m.	lab.			Hebrew	Hebrew			wife: Anna Berland
23			Lazaryszak — Jan	31		m.	lab.			Russian	Polish	Russian	Lawlor	wife: Anna Lazaryszak
24			Jameloki — Fedor	16		m.	lab.	no	no			Russian		father: Vasya Jameloki
25			Peleny — Ivan	12		m.	lab.			Russian	Polish	Russian	Lawlor	mother: Maria Peleny
26			Wasion — Antyey	26		m.	lab.			Polish	Polish			husband: Anna Wasion
27			Feyer — Fedor	12		m.	lab.	yes	yes					wife: Anna Feyer
28			Transemay — Wital	27		m.	lab.							father: Vasya Transemay
29			Dunpoyk — Anna	19		f.	housewife	no	no					husband: Vasya Dunpoyk
30			Weinberger — Nerses	25		m.	lab.	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew			husband: Anna Weinberger

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York JAN 10 1914, 191

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>Yes or No.</div> <div>Year or period of years.</div> <div>Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Chicago	Ill. Union Hill	self	12	1900	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	blue	none	Austria, Tyrol
2	Pa. Erie	Pa. Erie	self	12	1900	Erie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br.	br.	blue	none	Germany, Breslau
3	Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	24	1900	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br.	br.	blue	none	Prussia, Berlin
4	New York City	N.Y. New York	self	12	1900	New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br.	br.	blue	none	Austria, Lemberg
5	N.J. Passaic	N.J. Passaic	self	16	1900	Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	br.	br.	blue	none	Prussia, Posen
6	New York City	N.Y. New York	self	14	1900	New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br.	br.	blue	none	Austria, Lemberg
7	N.J. Newark	N.J. Newark	self	4	1900	Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	br.	br.	blue	none	Prussia, Posen
8	New York City	N.Y. New York	self	15	1900	New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	br.	br.	blue	none	Austria, Lemberg
9	P.R. Providence	P.R. Providence	self	25	1900	Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br.	br.	blue	none	Prussia, Posen
10	N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	self	25	1900	New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br.	br.	blue	none	Austria, Lemberg
11	N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	self	25	1900	New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br.	br.	blue	none	Austria, Lemberg
12	N.Y. Union Hill	N.Y. Union Hill	self	3	1900	Union Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br.	br.	blue	none	Austria, Tyrol
13	Cal. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles	self	24	1900	Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	br.	br.	blue	none	Prussia, Posen
14	Ill. Chicago	Ill. Chicago	self	18	1900	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br.	br.	blue	none	Prussia, Posen
15	N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	self	25	1900	New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br.	br.	blue	none	Austria, Lemberg
16	N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	self	25	1900	New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br.	br.	blue	none	Austria, Lemberg
17	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	2	1900	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br.	br.	blue	none	Austria, Lemberg
18	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	12	1900	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	br.	br.	blue	none	Austria, Lemberg
19	New York City	N.Y. New York	self	3	1900	New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	br.	br.	blue	none	Austria, Lemberg
20	Ill. Chicago	Ill. Chicago	self	5	1900	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br.	br.	blue	none	Austria, Lemberg
21	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	5	1900	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br.	br.	blue	none	Austria, Lemberg
22	N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	self	25	1900	New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br.	br.	blue	none	Austria, Lemberg
23	Pa. Lancaster	Pa. Lancaster	self	12	1900	Lancaster	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br.	br.	blue	none	Austria, Lemberg
24	Pa. Lancaster	Pa. Lancaster	self	32	1900	Lancaster	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	br.	br.	blue	none	Austria, Lemberg
25	Pa. Lancaster	Pa. Lancaster	self	32	1900	Lancaster	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	br.	br.	blue	none	Austria, Lemberg
26	Pa. Lancaster	Pa. Lancaster	self	5	1900	Lancaster	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br.	br.	blue	none	Austria, Lemberg
27	Pa. Lancaster	Pa. Lancaster	self	30	1900	Lancaster	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br.	br.	blue	none	Austria, Lemberg
28	Pa. Lancaster	Pa. Lancaster	self	30	1900	Lancaster	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br.	br.	blue	none	Austria, Lemberg
29	Pittsburgh	Pa. Pittsburgh	self	16	1900	Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br.	br.	blue	none	Austria, Lemberg
30	New York City	N.Y. New York	self	1	1900	New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	br.	br.	blue	none	Austria, Lemberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. P. Hoffmann, Master of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Landel

I, Dr. Landel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *President Lincoln*

Hamburg

sailing from

December 28th 1913, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							Country.	City or Town.							
1		acadian			Lucas	Lucas	28	m	h. wife		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	brother: Johann Lucas							
2		12/12/30			Lucas	Anna	30	f	h. wife	yes											
3					Lucas	Anna	28	f	h. wife												
4					Lucas	Anna	28	f	h. wife		Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	wife: Beile Rose Schuchman							
5					Lucas	Anna	30	f	h. wife		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	brother: Johann Lucas							
6		Transferred to 2nd class			Lucas	Anna	28	f	h. wife		Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	wife: Beile Rose Schuchman							
7		Transferred to 2nd class			Lucas	Anna	28	f	h. wife												
8					Lucas	Anna	28	f	h. wife		Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	wife: Beile Rose Schuchman							
9					Lucas	Anna	28	f	h. wife		Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	brother: Johann Lucas							
10					Lucas	Anna	28	f	h. wife												
11					Lucas	Anna	28	f	h. wife												
12					Lucas	Anna	28	f	h. wife		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: Johann Lucas							
13					Lucas	Anna	28	f	h. wife												
14					Lucas	Anna	28	f	h. wife												
15					Lucas	Anna	28	f	h. wife												
16		662119 10-21			Lucas	Anna	28	f	h. wife		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	brother: Johann Lucas							
17					Lucas	Anna	28	f	h. wife												
18					Lucas	Anna	28	f	h. wife												
19					Lucas	Anna	28	f	h. wife												
20					Lucas	Anna	28	f	h. wife		Polish	Polish	Poland	wife: Beile Rose Schuchman							
21					Lucas	Anna	28	f	h. wife		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	brother: Johann Lucas							
22					Lucas	Anna	28	f	h. wife												
23					Lucas	Anna	28	f	h. wife												
24		103018-5-29-14-18			Lucas	Anna	28	f	h. wife												
25					Lucas	Anna	28	f	h. wife		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: Johann Lucas							
26					Lucas	Anna	28	f	h. wife												
27					Lucas	Anna	28	f	h. wife												
28					Lucas	Anna	28	f	h. wife												
29					Lucas	Anna	28	f	h. wife												
30					Lucas	Anna	28	f	h. wife												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 10 1914

, 191

62

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any office, employment, promise, or agreement with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	17	sister: Anna Neminska 529 6th St. New York						5	6	fair br.	gr.	none		Andria Polakow	
2	"	"	"	"	23	Neminska Joseph Andria 62 1/2 St. New York						5	4	bl.	bl.			"	
3	"	"	"	"	17	brother: Joseph Andria 100 St. New York						5	5	br.	gr.			"	
4	"	"	"	"	21	Neminska Joseph Andria						5	5	bl.	bl.			Ignacio	
5	"	Brooklyn	"	"	21	brother: Peter Waszynski 124 St. 157 Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	6	black gr.				Brooklyn	
6	"	Brooklyn	"	"	16	brother: Peter Waszynski						5	5	bl.				Brooklyn	
7	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Peter Waszynski						5	5	"				"	
8	"	And. Lomnie	yes	"	20	brother: Michael Lomnie 195 1st St. New York						5	6	br.	br.			Hungary And. Lomnie	
9	N.Y.	New York	"	brother	3	brother: Michael Lomnie 163 East 10th St. New York						5	6	"	gr.			Hungary And. Lomnie	
10	"	"	"	brother	"	brother: Michael Lomnie						5	5	"	br.			Hungary And. Lomnie	
11	"	"	"	brother	"	brother: Michael Lomnie 388 8th St. New York						"	"	"	"			"	
12	"	"	"	"	8	"						"	"	"	"			"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"			"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"			"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"			"	
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	sister	20	sister: Julia Gulyas 18-15 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	5	bl.	bl.			Hungary And. Lomnie	
17	P.	Lykens	"	self	28	brother: Joseph Lykens 337 West 11th St. Lykens, Pa.						5	6	"	gr.			Hungary And. Lomnie	
18	"	Samford	"	"	"	brother: Joseph Lykens 337 West 11th St. Lykens, Pa.						5	6	br.	br.			Hungary And. Lomnie	
19	N.Y.	Waterbury	"	"	18	brother: Joseph Lykens 27 Craig St. Waterbury, N.Y.						5	5	bl.	gr.			Hungary And. Lomnie	
20	P.	Lykens	"	"	28	brother: Joseph Lykens 337 West 11th St. Lykens, Pa.						5	6	"	br.			Hungary And. Lomnie	
21	"	Lykens	"	"	23	brother: Joseph Lykens 337 West 11th St. Lykens, Pa.						5	6	"	gr.			Hungary And. Lomnie	
22	"	"	"	"	23	brother: Joseph Lykens 337 West 11th St. Lykens, Pa.						5	6	"	"			"	
23	"	"	"	"	20	brother: Joseph Lykens 337 West 11th St. Lykens, Pa.						5	5	"	br.			"	
24	"	Lykens	"	"	21	brother: Joseph Lykens 337 West 11th St. Lykens, Pa.						5	6	"	bl.			Hungary And. Lomnie	
25	Mr. St.	Joseph	"	"	18	brother: Joseph Lykens 337 West 11th St. Lykens, Pa.						5	6	br.	br.			Hungary And. Lomnie	
26	"	"	"	"	25	brother: Joseph Lykens 337 West 11th St. Lykens, Pa.						5	5	"	"			Hungary And. Lomnie	
27	Mr. Cooker	"	"	"	23	brother: Joseph Lykens 337 West 11th St. Lykens, Pa.						5	6	"	"			Hungary And. Lomnie	
28	"	"	"	"	23	brother: Joseph Lykens 337 West 11th St. Lykens, Pa.						5	5	"	gr.			Hungary And. Lomnie	
29	And. Lomnie	"	"	"	16	brother: Joseph Lykens 337 West 11th St. Lykens, Pa.						5	6	"	br.			Hungary And. Lomnie	
30	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Joseph Lykens 337 West 11th St. Lykens, Pa.						5	5	"	"			Hungary And. Lomnie	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

President Lincoln

Hamburg

I, G. Hoffmann, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1911,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. I. andel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 19 18
New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

December 29th 1918, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)												
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of:	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.		Country.	City or Town.
1			Ptosh	Israel	24	m	dealer	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Gomrov	wife: Chane Potosh
2	ADMITTED		Schislowsky	Basie	51	f	nd. h. wife	no	"	"	Stonin	cons: Lure Parashinski
3	ADMITTED		Spektor	Hersch	26	m	s. hatmak.	yes	"	"	Odessa	fath: Moses Spektor
4			Neiman	Heasia	36	f	m h. wife	no	"	"	"	Odessa
5			"	Mirel	16	f	s. dressmak.	yes	"	"	Delatyn	st. moth: Chaje Lifshitz
6			"	Nachman	14	m	child	"	"	"	"	Delatyn
7			"	Itirel	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
8			Role	Chaim	22	m	mechanic	no	"	"	Warnhan	fath: Chastel Role
9			Gerson	Schick	19	"	tailor	yes	"	"	Odessa	moth: Lurie Gerson
10			Leibman	Lure Rivke	18	f	dressmak.	"	"	"	Swangrod	fath: Lure Leibman
11			Lubitz	Daniet	18	m	shoemak.	"	"	"	Grodno	Moishe Lubitz
12			Shrobski	Wilhelmine	26	f	m h. wife	"	"	"	Chlebiotki	fath: Johann Shrobski
13			"	Wilhelm	1.6	m	child	no	"	"	"	Chlebiotki
14			Jurewicz	Stanislaw	23	"	s. f. lab.	"	"	"	Malune	uncle: Karim Weckowicz
15	DEPORTED		Kestcher	Jacob	43	"	m pedlar	yes	Austria	Hebrew Austria	Przygowo	wife: Baria Kestcher
16			Stub	Hela	20	f	h. maid	"	"	"	Tarnow	fath: Mendel Stub
17			Fink	Moses	30	m	tailor	"	"	"	Baranow	wife: Hanan Fink
18			Weckler	Markus	48	f	"	f. lab.	"	"	Shepaw	Helena Weckler
19			Tubiel	Iwan	46	"	"	"	"	"	Wolce	Kenia Tubiel
20	DEPORTED		Kallen	Wasyel	36	"	"	no	"	"	Wolce	Polize gorn
21			Lemier	Kasia	31	f	s. h. maid	"	"	"	Wolce	fath: Iwan Lemier
22			Tubiel	Fedor	36	m	m f. lab.	yes	"	"	Wolce	broth: Wasyel Tubiel
23			Trarow	Judiel	24	"	s. pedlar	"	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Smolensk	moth: Lea Trarow
24			Vombkowska	Alexandra	34	f	m h. wife	"	"	"	"	Smolensk
25			"	Jadwiga	8	"	child	"	"	"	"	"
26			"	Helena	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27			"	Josef	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
28			"	Marya	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	ADMITTED		Filipowski	Mojzhe	16	m	s. ginner	yes	"	"	Korotif	fath: Lazar Filipowski
30			Preiburg	Chaim	24	"	m ginner	"	"	"	Makow	wife: Chane Preiburg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York JAN 10 1914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.										Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	New York	ger birth.	25	no		broth: Chaim Potosh, 15 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair blond	blue	none	Russia	Gornio
2	"	"	son	25	"	son: Abram Shkolowski, 44 E. 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Stonin
3	"	"	uncle	3	"	uncle: Hensche Aboluck, 1112 St. L. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Odessa
4	"	"	husb.	3	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Delatzer
5	"	"	path.	—	"	husb: Israel Kerman, E. 3rd St. 56	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pa. Shamokin	"	uncle	13	"	uncle: Josef Goodman, 574 E. 10th St. Shamokin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
9	New York City	"	br. i. l.	3	"	bro: Eli Sender, Paris, 245 St. 315 New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Odessa
10	"	"	cons.	3	"	cons: Leob. Weiss, 100 E. 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	Trangenit
11	N.Y. Glen Falls	"	self	10	"	bro: Mordechai Abramson, 44 First St. Glen Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Grodno
12	"	"	"	15	"	husb: Gustav Skolowski, E. 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Chlebrutski
13	"	"	no	moth.	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ill. Chicago	ger self	25	"		broth: Jonas Furman, 3402 Austin Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Maline
15	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	"	28	no	friend: Sagan, 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	scarred	Austria	Kopylov
16	"	New York	"	24	"	uncle: Leon Lippman, 233 Ave. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	Tarnow
17	"	"	"	20	"	broth: Abe Frank, 14 Mangin St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Bzranov
18	Pa. Berwyn	ger	"	130	"	daughter: Hattie Silver, 446 Berwyn St. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey grey	"	"	Siefran
19	"	Nahtivoke	no	3	yes 5/4	Pa. Berwyn	broth: Dmytro Dubiel, 7 St. 31 Berwyn, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	left hand short fingers crippled	"	Wolze
20	Mass. Holyoke	ger	"	2	no	bro: Michael Dubiel, Box 57 Nahtivoke, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	"	Wolze
21	"	"	no	25	"	broth: Maria Dubiel, Lynman St. 134 Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black grey	"	"	Wolze
22	"	"	"	25	yes 0/12	Mass. Holyoke	broth: Katarzyna Dubiel, " " " "	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Wolzowa
23	New York	ger	"	25	no	cons: Shmuel Granat, Bave 63 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond brown	"	Russia	Swolenski
24	"	"	self	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Kisowo
25	"	"	moth.	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mass. Holyoke	"	"	—	"	husb: Josef Frankowski, 103 Maple St. Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	New York	ger self	7	"		broth: Elisebeth Karpinski, 86 St. 118 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Korotki
30	"	"	"	30	"	broth: Leander Karpinski, 33 Avenue St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Karkow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hoffmann, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Handel**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing **therewith**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **fourteen** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **January**, 19**14**
 at **New York**

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from

Hamburg

December 28th. 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinese or Japanese.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	
1																		wife: Ewa Lomke Akmanai
2																		wife: Dominika Lubinski
3																		father: Hirsch Friedman, Lith.
4																		birth: Meier Schulmann, Poltawa
5																		wife: Freida Weinberg, Janow
6																		wife: Isidora Speinberg, Przemyśl
7																		father: Tymko Kryzma, Hluborek
8																		wife: Anna Kravets, Krostovne
9																		wife: Anna Kravets, Krostovne
10																		wife: Anna Kravets, Krostovne
11																		wife: Anna Kravets, Krostovne
12																		wife: Anna Kravets, Krostovne
13																		wife: Anna Kravets, Krostovne
14																		wife: Anna Kravets, Krostovne
15																		wife: Anna Kravets, Krostovne
16																		wife: Anna Kravets, Krostovne
17																		wife: Anna Kravets, Krostovne
18																		wife: Anna Kravets, Krostovne
19																		wife: Anna Kravets, Krostovne
20																		wife: Anna Kravets, Krostovne
21																		wife: Anna Kravets, Krostovne
22																		wife: Anna Kravets, Krostovne
23																		wife: Anna Kravets, Krostovne
24																		wife: Anna Kravets, Krostovne
25																		wife: Anna Kravets, Krostovne
26																		wife: Anna Kravets, Krostovne
27																		wife: Anna Kravets, Krostovne
28																		wife: Anna Kravets, Krostovne
29																		wife: Anna Kravets, Krostovne
30																		wife: Anna Kravets, Krostovne

66

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York JAN 10 1914, , 191

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.																
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																	
1	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no				St. sister: St. Valentyn, 535 Bridge Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none		Russia	Almau															
2	"	"	son	10					son: Justynas Moilunas, 53 Hudson St.			5	6	black	brown				Panama																
3	"	"	broth.						broth.: Schalie Friedmann, 828 1/2 St. Ave.																										
4	N.Y. Syracuse	"	"	25					broth.: Dyese Schulinbaum, 4117 1/2 St. Ave.			5	6	black					Poltawa																
5	" New York	"	"	3					broth.: Chanya Felling, 66 Canyon St.			5	4	grey	blue				Jarrow																
6	"	"	sons.	25					fath.: Erik Steinberg,			5	3	black	brown				Przemysl																
7	"	"	fath.	3					broth.: Stefan Hanisko, 110 E 3rd St.			5	5	blond	grey				Klubowice																
8	"	"	broth.	10					St. brother: Andrey Romanov, 60 Hanover St.			5	4	black	brown				Korotkove																
9	" Rochester	"	St. broth.	5					broth.: Marko Kravet, 1000 Ave. E.			5	6	black	brown				Lubovka																
10	Pa. Roms	"	broth.	15					Roms, Pa.			5	5	black	brown				Hungary	mench.															
11	Ohio Dayton	no	self	30	yes	07/13	Rublin,		broth.: Ivan Kossuth, 1000 Ave. E.			5	5	black	brown				Hungary	mench.															
12	"	"	broth.						broth.: Ivan Kossuth, 1000 Ave. E.																										
13	"	"	broth.						broth.: Ivan Kossuth, 1000 Ave. E.																										
14	"	"	self	10					broth.: Ivan Kossuth, 1000 Ave. E.																										
15	Mo St Louis	yes	"	30					fath.: Nicholas Grommayer, 1530 1/2 St. Ave.			5	5	black	grey				Przemysl																
16	Pa. Pittsburg	"	"	30					broth.: George H. Oliver, 1000 Ave. E.			5	7	black	brown				Przemysl																
17	Mich Detroit	"	"	30					broth.: Peter Hecop, 166 Wood Avenue.			5	5	black	grey				Przemysl																
18	Pa. Carnegie	"	"	25	yes	08/09	Carnegie		broth.: Anton Kamienietzki, Carnegie, Pa.			5	6	black	grey				Przemysl																
19	"	"	"	25	yes	08/10	"		broth.: Stefan Chmaniec, 7 Chelyst.			5	7	black	grey				Przemysl																
20	N.Y. New York	"	"	25	yes	07/09	New York		broth.: Julia Lorker, 1134 Suffolk St.			5	6	black	brown				Przemysl																
21	Oh. Cambridge	"	"	25	yes	10/13	Cambridge		broth.: Mary Kate Solaryn, 515 Ave. E.			5	6	black	blue				Przemysl																
22	"	"	"	25	no							5	7	black	brown																				
23	Pa. Kingston	"	"	25					broth.: Peter Ferencik, Kingston, Pa.			5	6	black	grey				Przemysl																
24	N.Y. Rochester	"	"	25	yes	10/11	Rochester		broth.: Dmytro Los, 4 Wagner St.			5	6	black					Przemysl																
25	New York City	yes	"						broth.: Dmytro Los, 248 1/2 St. Ave.			5	6	black	blue				Przemysl																
26	"	"	"						broth.: Dmytro Los, 248 1/2 St. Ave.			5	6	black	grey				Przemysl																
27	Brooklyn	no	broth.	1	no				broth.: Jakob Lippmann, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	5	black	brown				Austria	Stamislau															
28	"	yes	broth.						broth.: Peter Lippmann, 2 Superior St.			5	5	black	brown				Hungary	Pallo															
29	Pa. Latrobe	"	fath.						broth.: Peter Lippmann, 2 Superior St.																										
30	"	"	"																																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, J. Hoffmann, of President Lincoln, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hoffmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,
at

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing thence,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

December 28th. 1913

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Changeable U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.									
1										Zahorsky	János	27	m.	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Saramszky	wife: Tamas Zahorsky								
2										Skovron	Josel	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Skovron								
3										Wesga	Josel	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Wesga								
4										Calon	Harin	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Katarina Calon								
5										Cruparu	Abraam	40	"	m.	junior	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Tamas Cruparu								
6										"	Beile	39	"	f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7										"	Bettel	17	"	"	freeman	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Lucia Cruparu								
8										"	Reisel	11	"	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9										"	Minna	8	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Katarina Calon								
10										"	Lehman	7	"	m.	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11										"	Fraate	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12										"	Feige	11	"	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13										Kramberg	Lerke	32	"	m.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	"	brother: Hersi Kramberg								
14										"	Perish	10	"	m.	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Olga Kramberg								
15										"	Israel	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16										"	Reidln	6	"	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17										Kasgalaba	Eva	18	"	"	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Tamas Kasgalaba								
18										Koyar	Maryanna	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Koyar								
19										Simko	Olga	18	"	"	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Tamas Simko								
20										Eutmann	Israel	18	"	m.	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Tamas Eutmann								
21										Saluker	Henry	26	"	m.	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Saluker								
22										Reidtor	Walter	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23										Liskewitz	Grigori	24	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Tamas Liskewitz								
24										Brhamm	Isro	36	"	m.	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	"	"	"	mother: Anna Brhamm								
25										Botnar	Dmytro	38	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Tamas Botnar								
26										"	Nykolai	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										Larowem	Zakym	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Tamas Larowem								
28										Belak	Luko	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Belak								
29										Witak	Lavko	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Tamas Witak								
30										Curba	Simbas	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Tamas Curba								

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York JAN 10 1914, _____, 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hoffmann, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

69

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Handel

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1912, at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *President Lincoln*

sailing from

Hamburg

December 23th. 1913

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																									
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.													HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.												
NAME IN FULL.													Age.												
Sex.													Able to—												
Nationality.													* Last Permanent Residence.												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																									
Family Name.													Given Name.												
Yrs. Mos.													Married or Single.												
Calling or Occupation.													Read. Write.												
Country.													City or Town.												
T. S. Citizen.													Resident of												
Diplomat.													Special Inquiry.												
Tourist.													In Transit.												
Canada.													Citizen of U. S.												
Cuba.													Citizen of U. S.												
Mexico.													Citizen of U. S.												
Special Inquiry.													Citizen of U. S.												
In Transit.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S.												
Citizen of U. S.													Citizen of U. S												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 19

70

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	N.Y. Jersey City	no	self	35	no	brother: Joseph L. Szwedowski 1214 Wilson Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	bl	br	none	Poland	Polkowice
2	"	"	"	18	no	brother: Henry Kuziel Jersey City 1213 Communipaw Ave	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
3	"	"	"	14	yes	brother: Nicholas Kuziel Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	21	yes	brother: Aaron Kuziel Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	28	yes	brother: Ivan Kuziel Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	26	no	brother: Andrew Kuziel Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	23	yes	brother: Michael Kuziel Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ill. Chicago	no	"	14	yes	brother: Nicholas Kuziel Chicago Ill 1515 N. 15th St	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
9	Pa. Pittsburgh	yes	"	12	yes	brother: Joseph Kuziel Pittsburgh Pa 12th St 13	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
10	N.Y. Jersey City	no	"	36	yes	brother: Joseph Kuziel Jersey City 1213 Communipaw Ave	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
11	"	"	"	18	no	brother: Joseph Kuziel Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
12	N.Y. New York	yes	"	26	yes	brother: Joseph Kuziel New York 155 Rivington St	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
13	"	"	"	18	yes	brother: Joseph Kuziel New York 155 Rivington St	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
14	"	"	"	28	yes	brother: Joseph Kuziel New York 155 Rivington St	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
15	"	"	"	30	yes	brother: Joseph Kuziel New York 155 Rivington St	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
16	"	"	"	24	yes	brother: Joseph Kuziel New York 155 Rivington St	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
17	Ill. Chicago	no	"	28	yes	brother: Joseph Kuziel Chicago Ill 1515 N. 15th St	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
18	Ill. Chicago	yes	"	30	yes	brother: Joseph Kuziel Chicago Ill 1515 N. 15th St	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
19	"	"	"	35	yes	brother: Joseph Kuziel Chicago Ill 1515 N. 15th St	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
20	"	"	"	14	yes	brother: Joseph Kuziel Chicago Ill 1515 N. 15th St	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
21	N.Y. New York	"	"	3	no	brother: Joseph Kuziel New York 155 Rivington St	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
22	N.Y. Jersey City	no	"	8	yes	brother: Joseph Kuziel Jersey City 1213 Communipaw Ave	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
23	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	"	6	yes	brother: Joseph Kuziel Brooklyn 155 Rivington St	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
24	Pa. Tonawanda	yes	"	10	yes	brother: Joseph Kuziel Tonawanda Pa 155 Rivington St	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
25	N.Y. New York	"	"	25	no	brother: Joseph Kuziel New York 155 Rivington St	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
26	"	"	"	23	yes	brother: Joseph Kuziel New York 155 Rivington St	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
27	N.Y. New York	"	"	25	no	brother: Joseph Kuziel New York 155 Rivington St	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
28	"	"	"	26	yes	brother: Joseph Kuziel New York 155 Rivington St	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
29	N.Y. New York	"	"	25	no	brother: Joseph Kuziel New York 155 Rivington St	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
30	"	"	"	25	no	brother: Joseph Kuziel New York 155 Rivington St	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hoffmann, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,
New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Handel**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing **therewith**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **fourteen** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**

71

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Handel

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **January**, 19 **1914**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *President Lincoln*

sailing from

Hamburg

December 23rd 1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	T. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Toth	25	m	housewife			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Conor	wife: Anna Janas
2								Josef	11	m				"	"	"	"	Conor
3								Karin	9	f				"	"	"	"	
4								Terence	7	m				"	"	"	"	
5								Luisa	46	f				"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Lasin
6	DEPORTED							Lagin	38	m	family			"	"	"	Podgry	wife: Borbala Lasin
7								Tsarak	35	m				"	"	"	"	father: Josef Tsarak
8								Liptak	16	f				"	"	"	"	wife: Lina Tsarak
9								Hamburg	31	m	bookkeeper			"	"	"	"	wife: Lina Tsarak
10								Polak	18	f				"	"	"	"	wife: Lina Tsarak
11	ADMITTED							Harek	17	m	family			"	"	"	"	wife: Lina Tsarak
12								Hungar	31	f				"	"	"	"	wife: Lina Tsarak
13	DEPORTED							Wolock	17	m				"	"	"	"	wife: Lina Tsarak
14								Davidowicz	15	m				"	"	"	"	wife: Lina Tsarak
15								Repele	17	m	family			"	"	"	"	wife: Lina Tsarak
16								Gornic	25	m				"	"	"	"	wife: Lina Tsarak
17								Nass	29	m				"	"	"	"	wife: Lina Tsarak
18								Bassarab	42	m				"	"	"	"	wife: Lina Tsarak
19								Toth	22	f				"	"	"	"	wife: Lina Tsarak
20								Medwedz	26	m				"	"	"	"	wife: Lina Tsarak
21								Bobowska	17	f				"	"	"	"	wife: Lina Tsarak
22								Walawyer	21	m				"	"	"	"	wife: Lina Tsarak
23								Faglin	24	m				"	"	"	"	wife: Lina Tsarak
24	DEPORTED							Lidowicz	23	m				"	"	"	"	wife: Lina Tsarak
25	DEPORTED							Grazza	26	f	serv. maid			"	"	"	"	wife: Lina Tsarak
26								Königsberg	17	m	dressmaker			"	"	"	"	wife: Lina Tsarak
27								Schwarz	19	m	clerk			"	"	"	"	wife: Lina Tsarak
28								Silwimmis	21	m	painter			"	"	"	"	wife: Lina Tsarak
29								"	20	f	housewife			"	"	"	"	wife: Lina Tsarak
30								Niedzielska	26	m				"	"	"	"	wife: Lina Tsarak

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 10 1914

191

List 20

72

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether, by reason of any crime, or other cause, he is inadmissible under the laws of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	21	yes	1901 Cleveland	husband: Frank Tolk	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	none		Hungary	Fenn
2	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	Cleveland, Ohio 274. 70 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Cleveland Ohio
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Cleveland Ohio
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	N. Y.	Stamington	yes	self	23	yes	1901	brother: Antal Lavin	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	none		Hungary	Fenn
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stamington N. Y. 111. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	"	9	no	1901	brother in law: Joseph Kralai	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	none		"	"
9	N. Y.	New York	yes	brother in law	25	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa. 76 Pennsylvania St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	N. Y.	Lowell	yes	father	3	"	"	brother in law: Joseph Kralai	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	none		"	"
11	Ill	Chicago	yes	brother in law	22	"	"	Chicago Ill. 111. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	yes	brother	30	"	"	Chicago Ill. 111. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	yes	cousin	1	"	"	Chicago Ill. 111. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	N. Y.	New York	yes	father	4	"	"	Chicago Ill. 111. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	20	"	"	Chicago Ill. 111. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	N. Y.	New York	yes	"	25	"	"	Chicago Ill. 111. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	"	20	"	"	Chicago Ill. 111. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	N. Y.	New York	yes	"	24	yes	1901	brother in law: Joseph Kralai	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	none		"	"
19	N. Y.	New York	yes	"	9	yes	1901	brother in law: Joseph Kralai	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	none		"	"
20	Pa	Hazleton	yes	bro. in l.	10	no	"	brother in law: Joseph Kralai	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	none		"	"
21	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	12	"	"	brother in law: Joseph Kralai	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	none		"	"
22	Mich.	Ann Arbor	yes	"	30	"	"	brother in law: Joseph Kralai	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	none		"	"
23	Pa	Caledonia	yes	broth.	13	"	"	brother in law: Joseph Kralai	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	none		"	"
24	N. Y.	Yonkers	yes	self	20	"	"	brother in law: Joseph Kralai	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	none		"	"
25	"	"	yes	"	20	"	"	brother in law: Joseph Kralai	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	none		"	"
26	N. Y.	New York	yes	"	20	"	"	brother in law: Joseph Kralai	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	none		"	"
27	Mich.	Ann Arbor	yes	sister	15	"	"	brother in law: Joseph Kralai	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	none		"	"
28	N. Y.	Newark	yes	self	35	"	"	brother in law: Joseph Kralai	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	none		"	"
29	"	"	yes	husb.	"	"	"	brother in law: Joseph Kralai	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	none		"	"
30	"	Panama	yes	self	15	"	"	brother in law: Joseph Kralai	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	none		"	"

See back for 49

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hoffmann, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1911,

at Hamburg, Germany,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Handel**, Surgeon of the **United States Army**, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **fourteen** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **January**, 19 **18**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from

Hamburg

December 29th. 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Supers	34		f	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	husband: Lajos Supers
2			Briechner	19		f	housemaid			German	German	Germany	Germany	parents: Michael Briechner
3			Soudinoff	18		f				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Polachine	mother: Ignacia Soudinoff
4			Chimozoff	17		f								father: Andrew Chimozoff
5			Hitor	17		f				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berlin	mother: Rachel Hitor
6			Tuen	18		f	stone cutter			Austria		Austria	Linakow	father: Abraham Tuen
7			Friedmann	23		f	tailor			Russia		Russia	Moscow	father: Joseph Friedmann
8			"	12		f	wife							husband: Isaac Friedmann
9			Kalvitz	29		f	housewife			Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Galatz	wife: Clara Kalvitz
10			Feldman	21		f	housemaid	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Atyria	father: Joseph Feldman
11			Horn	17		f	housemaid	yes	yes					father: Benish Horn
12			Fidulak	25		f	housewife	no	no	Ruthenian				wife: Anna Fidulak
13			Dolinowski	17		f		yes	yes					father: Piotr Dolinowski
14			Lakutski	26		f				Hungary	Slovak	U. S. A.	Bridge & T.	wife: Anna Lakutski
15			Lazar	24		f	housewife			Romanian	Hungary	Romanian	Bucarest	mother: L. Lazar
16			Marginan	19		f	child							father: L. Marginan
17			Vlad	40		f	housewife	no	no					husband: Paul Vlad
18			Luciu	42		f	housewife							wife: Anna Luciu
19			Trigicci	47		f								wife: Rachina Trigicci
20			Raci	18		f	housemaid	yes	yes					mother: Ignacia Raci
21			Purba	43		f								wife: Eva Purba
22			Kichacnicoff	18		f		no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bochov	father: Ignacia Kichacnicoff
23			Hojna	18		f	housewife	yes	yes					father: Ignacia Hojna
24			Feldmann	34		f	housewife			Hebrew		Atyria		father: Joseph Feldmann
25			Korotko	18		f	housewife			Polish		Podmonastore		father: Ignacia Korotko
26			Korota	38		f		no	no	Ruthenian		Podpierzary		wife: Anna Korota
27			Artus	31		f								wife: Marya Artus
28			Kalinsky	27		f				Russia	Russian	Russia	Kadysoren	stepmother: Anna Kalinsky
29			Goldenberg	28		f				Hebrew		Atyria		wife: Rachel Goldenberg
30			Bemis	13		f				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Starawa	father: Ignacia Bemis

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

74

New York

JAN 10 1914

191

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y. New York	yes self	17 yes	friend: John Kopin New York City	no	no	5 5	fair br. br.	Hungary Szarany
2	Ohio Martins Ferry	"	18 no	friend: Joseph Krass Martins Ferry, W. Va.	"	"	5 6	" " "	Austria Lachau
3	L.I. Southampton	"	22	friend: Daniel Hoffman Southampton, N.Y.	"	"	5 3	dbl gr.	Austria Lachau
4	N.Y. Troy	"	15	friend: Julia Ryback Troy, N.Y.	"	"	5 5	" " "	Russia Bortars
5	N.Y. New York	"	20	friend: Adam Turen New York City	"	"	5 4	" gr.	Austria Lachau
6	"	" sister	70	friend: David Roschitz New York City	"	"	5 6	" bl.	Russia Mureck
7	"	" uncle	350	friend: George Pavicic New York City	"	"	6 6	" br.	Hungary Szarany
8	"	" self	40	friend: Joseph Hoffman New York City	"	"	5 6	" " "	Austria Lachau
9	"	"	8	friend: Michael Katt Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 5	black black	" Lachau
10	"	"	3	friend: Anthony Katt Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	dbl bl.	" Lachau
11	Pa Hazelton	yes	20	friend: Stefan Delinski Hazelton, Pa.	"	"	5 6	" " "	" Lachau
12	"	"	24	friend: Michael Katt Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 5	" " "	Hungary Szarany
13	N.Y. High Bridge	no	18	friend: Michael Katt Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 5	br. br.	" Lachau
14	Pa Youngstown	yes	35	friend: Michael Katt Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 5	" " "	" Lachau
15	"	" acqu.	"	friend: Michael Katt Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 5	" " "	" Lachau
16	Pa Erie	self	8	friend: Michael Katt Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	" " "	" Lachau
17	Pa Miles	"	27	friend: Michael Katt Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 5	" " "	" Lachau
18	"	"	11	friend: Michael Katt Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 5	" " "	" Lachau
19	Pa Hooker Rock	"	19	friend: Michael Katt Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	" " "	" Lachau
20	Pa Alliance	"	17	friend: Michael Katt Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	dbl bl.	Austria Lachau
21	N.Y. New York	" sister	10	friend: Michael Katt Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	" " "	" Lachau
22	Ill Chicago	godfather	10	friend: Michael Katt Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	" " "	" Lachau
23	N.Y. New York	" br. i. l.	10	friend: Michael Katt Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	" " "	" Lachau
24	"	" uncle	10	friend: Michael Katt Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	" " "	" Lachau
25	Pa Josephine	no self	25	friend: Michael Katt Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	" " "	" Lachau
26	"	"	25	friend: Michael Katt Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	" " "	" Lachau
27	N.Y. New York	yes friend	12	friend: Michael Katt Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	" " "	" Lachau
28	"	" brother	3	friend: Michael Katt Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	" " "	" Lachau
29	N.Y. New York	yes self	25	friend: Michael Katt Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	" " "	" Lachau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, E. Hoffmann, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn New York before me this 10 day of January, 1912.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Handel**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **fourteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **35** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **January**, 19**14**, at **New York**.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from

Hamburg

December 29th. 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.
1			Fath Maria	17	f.	h. maid	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	mother: Maria Fath
2			Nikola Gasi	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Nae Petruschky
3			Peter Petruschky	18	"	h. maid	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother: Maria Fath
4			Fath Maria	17	f.	h. maid	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	father: Nae Petruschky
5			Nikola Gasi	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Fath
6			Peter Petruschky	18	"	h. maid	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father: Nae Petruschky
7			Fath Maria	17	f.	h. maid	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	mother: Maria Fath
8			Nikola Gasi	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Nae Petruschky
9			Peter Petruschky	18	"	h. maid	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother: Maria Fath
10			Fath Maria	17	f.	h. maid	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	father: Nae Petruschky
11			Nikola Gasi	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Fath
12			Peter Petruschky	18	"	h. maid	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father: Nae Petruschky
13			Fath Maria	17	f.	h. maid	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	mother: Maria Fath
14			Nikola Gasi	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Nae Petruschky
15			Peter Petruschky	18	"	h. maid	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother: Maria Fath
16			Fath Maria	17	f.	h. maid	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	father: Nae Petruschky
17			Nikola Gasi	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Fath
18			Peter Petruschky	18	"	h. maid	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father: Nae Petruschky
19			Fath Maria	17	f.	h. maid	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	mother: Maria Fath
20			Nikola Gasi	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Nae Petruschky
21			Peter Petruschky	18	"	h. maid	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother: Maria Fath
22			Fath Maria	17	f.	h. maid	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	father: Nae Petruschky
23			Nikola Gasi	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Fath
24			Peter Petruschky	18	"	h. maid	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father: Nae Petruschky
25			Fath Maria	17	f.	h. maid	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	mother: Maria Fath
26			Nikola Gasi	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Nae Petruschky
27			Peter Petruschky	18	"	h. maid	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother: Maria Fath
28			Fath Maria	17	f.	h. maid	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	father: Nae Petruschky
29			Nikola Gasi	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Fath
30			Peter Petruschky	18	"	h. maid	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father: Nae Petruschky

Number of allens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List.

New York JAN 10 1914

Arriving at Port of

191

76

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Hoffmann, of the Frederick Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Hoffmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1917,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Handel**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **fourteen** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **January**, 19**14**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

December 29th. 1913, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Warkya	Bonifario	26	m	f. cab.	yes	Russia	Lith.	Russia	Wzwenty	path.	Stasia Warkya Wzwenty							
2			Abolnik	Lere	45	f	m h. w. k.	4													
3			"	Etzel	22	m	s. h. maid	4													
4			"	Rubin	9	m	child	2-709007 2/4/40													
5			"	Lara	7	f	"	no													
6			Kohlin	Zelde	18	m	s. Denmark	yes													
7			Kohler	Max	24	m	s. shoemaker	no													
8			Kaplan	Hersch	20	m	s. tailor	no													
9			Apiznaka	Isolina	44	f	m	no													
10			"	Thompson	8	m	"	no													
11			Linger	Blime	18	m	s. Denmark	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Komarshke	path.	Heinrich Linger Komarshke							
12			Drabko	Anna	21	f	s. cook	no													
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hoffmann, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Handel**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** **Failing therewith**
fourteen years' experience as a Physician
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **the German Government**
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **January**, 19**10**
 at **New York**

Immigration Officer

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 25th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. citizen.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1														
2			Loring — Cal	53		m.	m. f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Ester Loring
3			Perar — Joan	34		m.	"	no	no	Rumanian	U. S. A.	Detroit, Mich		NON IMM
4			Lazaros — Kati	21		f.	m. housewife	yes	yes	German	Hungary	Lengelt		father: Carl Lazaros
5			" — Martin	16		m.	p. child	no	no	"	"	"		grandfather: " Lengelt
6			Nikara — Joan	34		m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Rumanian	"	Marot		wife: Marianna Nikara
7			Vrasmas — Nicolae	22		m.	"	no	no	"	"	Prozognin		wife: Joana Vrasmas
8			Balan — Simon	42		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Joana Balan
9			Shaffer — Salomon	25		m.	power	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Ujest		mother: Liza Shaffer
10			Latzyl — Heine	19		f.	furrier	"	"	Russian	"	Lodka		father: Liza Heine
11			Cochnerster — Fungb	30		m.	m. f. lab.	"	"	Polish	"	Wodniki		wife: Chaska Cochnerster
12			Kruschke — Anna	16		f.	m. maid	"	"	German	German	Germany	Kremitz	father: Josef Kruscher
13			Poslan — Josef	18		m.	f. lab.	"	"	Russian	Polish	Russian	Podgum	mother: Josef Poslan
14			Calinetyke — Anne	17		f.	f. dressm	"	"	Hebrew	Russian	Russian	Podgum	father: Josef Calinetyke
15			Alexandrovsky — Stanislaw	20		m.	f. lab.	no	no	Lithuanian	"	Cylin		mother: Our Alexandrovsky
16			Misyansters — Juras	22		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Barbageske		father: Juras Misyansters
17			Friedmutter — Israel	17		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Kovel		mother: Friedmutter
18			Epikmann — Scheine	16		f.	"	no	no	"	"	Kolna		father: Josef Epikmann
19			Freshtel — Mendel	19		m.	labor	yes	yes	Russian	"	Mikhelovka		mother: Mendel Freshtel
20			Jann — Abraham	59		m.	merchant	no	no	Rumanian	"	Tassay		father: Jann Jann
21			Barbovic — Mita	20		f.	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Russian	Hungary	Podgum	mother: Mita Barbovic
22			Grimfeld — Chiel	17		m.	labor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Lodka	father: Chiel Grimfeld
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 10 1914

191

80

List 24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, foreign or domestic, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	N.Y. Kreischerville	no	self	4	yes 1905	1896	friend: Harold Teget	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	none	Hungary Tazzyand
2	New York, N.Y.	yes		34	yes 13	1910	friend: George Casano							5	6				Marok
3	P. Harrisburg			2	no		friend: Anne Casano							5	5				Spainish
4			mother				friend: George Casano							5	6				Marok
5	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	18	yes 12	1911	friend: Lily Kohn							5	6				Pragymand
6				27										5	5				
7			brother	19			brother: Barbara Shaffer							5	5				Tyfasst
8				3			brother: Aaron Shaffer							5	5				Austria Gyorker
9				10			brother: Aaron Shaffer							5	7				Prussia
10				4			brother: Aaron Shaffer							5	3		gr.		Germany Kossitz
11	Cincinnati		sister	3			brother: Aaron Shaffer							5	6		blue		Prussia Polyzum
12	Clio Cleveland		stepfather	3			brother: Aaron Shaffer							5	5		bl. bl.		Turkey
13	New York, N.Y.		brother	3			brother: Aaron Shaffer							5	6		bl. blue		Lywli
14	Wisc. Thorp		mother	25			brother: Aaron Shaffer							5	6				Prussia
15	P. Wilkes Barre			3			brother: Aaron Shaffer							5	6				Prussia
16	New York, N.Y.		father	3			brother: Aaron Shaffer							5	7		bl. br.		Kowal
17	N.Y. Brooklyn			1			brother: Aaron Shaffer							5	4		br. gr.		Kolux
18	New York, N.Y.		brother	8			brother: Aaron Shaffer							5	6		bl. br.		Austria Mithelp
19	N.Y. Brooklyn		self	20			brother: Aaron Shaffer							5	8		gr.		Prussia Jassy
20	P. Newellinton		brother	10			brother: Aaron Shaffer							5	9		bl. br.		Hungary Obedo
21	New York, N.Y.		father	15			brother: Aaron Shaffer							5	6		bl. gr.		Prussia Tottum

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hoffmann, of the PROTECTOR, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914.

at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Handel**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **fourteen** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **January**, 19**16**.
at **New York**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

December 29th. 1913, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Livie	Melie	27	f	m	wife	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Podsedlo	mother: Mlle. Lacie							
2			Fiagaj	Isul	24	m	taylor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Faston	other: Reize Fiagaj							
3			Karlson	Fiagaj Rachel	20	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	other: Reize Fiagaj							
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

List 25.

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 10 1914

191

82

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Grounds for exclusion or exclusion of rights to citizenship, or for denial of naturalization, or for suspension of rights, or for deportation, or for removal, or for exclusion from the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ill. Zoliet		yes	husband	no							5 7	4	fair	dbl. br.	none	Hungary	Podsedla
2	W. Brant		"	self	15							5 7	4	bl.	"	"	Russia	Tartar
3	"		"	"	"							5 5	4	black	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hoffmann, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1911,
at New York

J. Hoffmann
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Hande, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, Willingboro, N.J.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had burken years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, all, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

10

day of January, 1917

Immigration Office

Jan 10

th

1917

Actual
890
24 Cut
914 Total

156 St
12 Tr
19 Cl

Revised
872
24 Cut
895 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

W

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Boulogne* *Fr*, Dec *31st*, 1913.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Country.	City or Town.						
1	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Blum	Leon	28	M	Steamer	20	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdin	Sister, Lebe, P. Berstein Chellitz (Karschau)								
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Steering

84

Arriving at Port of New York JAN 10 1914, _____, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hoffmann, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hoffmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,
at New York
W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a different race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from CUXHAVEN 30. DEZ. 1913 19 , Arriving at Port of New York JAN 10 1914 19 85

Number 1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes. Mos.			
1	Kanischke	Alast	51		Lycamore Ill. 3 rd Dec. 1844	Yapou Ill.
2	Mullen	Wm	30		City of Washington 7 th April 1913	Delaware, Penn
3	"	Valeriu	4			
4	Warg	Rindoll	51		County of Douglas 23 rd Dec. 1891.	Plattsburgh, N. Y.
5	Gluska	Joseph	160		State of Wisc. Milwaukee 6 th Feb. 1887	New York
6	"	Wm	40			
7	Thorne	Louis	21		County of Kansas City, Mo 14 th Sept. 1904	Chicago, Ill
8	Geschke	Paul	48		State of Wisc. County of Madison 26 th Sept. 1904	Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	Bohmer	Lena	15		City of Washington 3 rd Dec. 1913	Detroit, Mich
10	Footitt	Emma	28			
11	Hafner	Friedrich	28			Buffalo N. Y. 1 st May 1912
12	Tiper	Anton	36			Buffalo, N. Y.
13	"	Chonore	34		County Mrs Scotland Albany N. Y.	A Watervliet, N. Y.
14	"	Justav	9		11 th Feb. 1912	
15	"	Berta	7			
16	"	Taula	3			
17	Kohn	Georg	43		State of N. Y. Monroe City, 27 th Feb. 1902	Rochester, N. Y.
18	Eckhardt	Wm	40		City of Washington 1 st Dec. 1913	Tassara, N. Y.
19	Vingze	Isaac	40		Common Pleas Niagara Falls Co. N. Y. 11 th Dec. 1913	Cleveland, O.
20	"	Maria	34		11 th Dec. 1913	Stanton, N. Y.
21	"	Janos	9		6 th Dec. 1913	
22	Schachter	Abraham	46		Sup. Ct. N. Y. 31.9.13	
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2 & 3 discharged by Pearsall as per information from Morrison - H. C. B.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Handel**, Surgeon of the **German Government**, sailing **therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **fourteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the **mental** and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **January**, 19 **14**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

86

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. C. DEZ 1912

191

S. S.

FEDERAL MARCOLE

sailing from CUXHAVEN

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)															2															3															4															5															6															7															8															9															10															11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.															HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.															NAME IN FULL.															Age.															Sex.															Calling or Occupation.															Able to—															Nationality.															Race or People.															Last Permanent Residence.															The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
No. on List.															Family Name.															Given Name.															Yrs. Mos.															Married or Single.															Read.															Write.															Country.															City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
1															Fischer															Elze															32															f															m															wife															yes															yes															German															German															Germany															Hilde 12															father: Hermann Kuehnke																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
2															"															Hans															7															m															s															IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED																																																																																																									Hilde																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
3															Olinghaus															Ferdinand															31															"															"															former															"															"															Austria															Austria															Hamburg															father: Hermann Kuehnke																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
4															Pomusch															Simon															24															"															"															seam															"															"															Austria															Austria															Hamburg															mother: Alois Kuehnke																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
5															Yorovic															Stanko															20															"															"															former lab.															"															"															Hungary															Hungary															Clavic															wife: Clara Kuehnke																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
6															Jellis															Josef															40															"															m															merchant															"															"															Austria															Austria															Paraguel															wife: Sophia Kuehnke																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
7															Tanai															Michael															33															"															"															former															"															"															Hungary															Hungary															Ommer															wife: Sophia Kuehnke																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
8															Koch															Peter															27															"															"															seam															"															"															"															"															"															"															wife: Maria Kuehnke																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
9															Barak															Caroline															21															"															"															former lab.															"															"															Slovak															"															Prag															wife: Ade Kuehnke																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
10															Fensterbach															Wolf															28															"															m															blacksmith															"															"															Austria															Austria															Ryckow															father: Ade Kuehnke																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
11															Kaudelke															Anton															16															"															s															"															"															"															German															"															Hamburg															father: Ade Kuehnke																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
12															Lucinovich															Jelena															20															f															m															wife															"															"															Hungary															Hungary															Tikar															father: Ade Kuehnke																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
13															Mijatovic															Ljilja															19															"															m															s															former lab.															"															"															"															"															"															"															father: Ade Kuehnke																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
14															Varic															Milena															20															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															father: Ade Kuehnke																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
15															Mijatovic															Marica															20															f															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															mother: Ade Kuehnke																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
16															Yorovic															Marica															21															"															"															housemaid															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															father: Ade Kuehnke																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
17															Golubovic															Julos															30															m															m															former lab.															yes															yes															"															"															Austria															Austria															Altana															father: Ade Kuehnke																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
18															Rudner															Chaim															20															"															s															former															"															"															Austria															Austria															Altana															father: Ade Kuehnke																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
19															Koss															Philipp															45															"															m															former lab.															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															father: Ade Kuehnke																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
20															"															Katharina															44															f															"															wife															"															"															"															"															German															Germany															Tuchow															father: Ade Kuehnke																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
21															"															Heinrich															13															m															s															child															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															father: Ade Kuehnke																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
22															"															Jakob															11															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															father: Ade Kuehnke																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
23															"															Philip															8															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															father: Ade Kuehnke																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
24															"															Sofia															4															f															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															father: Ade Kuehnke																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
25															"															Ida															3															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															father: Ade Kuehnke																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
26															Sahlgren															Edward															38															m															m															seaman															yes															yes															Lebanese (Finland)															German															Hamburg															wife: Anna Kuehnke																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
27															Wersz															Bertha															54															"															"															former lab.															"															"															Hungary															Hungary															Hamburg															wife: Anna Kuehnke																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
28															"															Cirkas															15															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"															"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hoffmann, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914
at New York

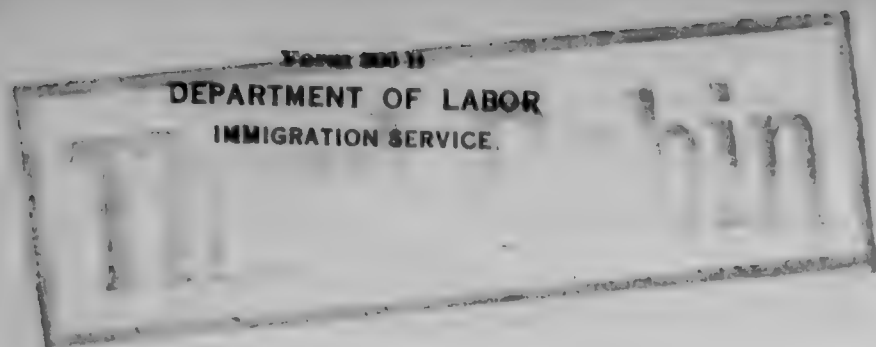
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

3

S. S.

PRESIDENT LINCOLN

sailing from

30. DEC. 1913

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.	
1									Langer —	19	m	2-660964		Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	father: Sammel Langer, Hamburg
2									Grund —	36	m	tailor		Germany	German		Ellerpfes	mother: Elisabeth Grund, Ellerspfes
3									Ha —	46	f	wife						Wiedt
4									Nylahi —	35	m	booksmith		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Zestvagyarnat	father: Josef Nylahi, Zestvagyarnat
5									" —	48	m	6-4505						Zestvagyarnat
6									Rakotai —	28	f	3-194008 4-13-40					Hall	father: Gyogy Rakotai, Hall
7									" —	8	f	child						
8									" —	4	f	child						
9									Opau —	36	m	wife		Austria	German	Austria	Landberg	no address
10									Ritter —	33	m	"		Austria	"	U.S.	Clinton	no address
11									" —	3	f	child						
12									Sellner —	19	m	clerk		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Grossmisch	brother: Seltzer Seltzer, Grossmisch
13									Wiss —	18	m	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Holoknyfalva	mother: Kani Weiss, Holoknyfalva
14									Jarusinsky —	22	f	wife					Obosringe	mother: Franko Arner, Obosringe
15									" —	11	f	child						
16									Kadarasy —	28	m	merchant					Rudapest	father: Andrej Kadarasy, Rudapest
17									" —	19	m	butcher						wife: Drina Kleiner, Rudapest
18									Kleiner —	33	m	merchant		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bruckau	wife: Drina Kleiner, Bruckau
19									Lander —	33	m	"					Priner	wife: Drina Kleiner, Priner
20									Spigler —	28	m	plumber					Hartgen	wife: Drina Kleiner, Hartgen
21									Kueper —	50	m	dealer					Schlagora	brother: Drina Kleiner, Schlagora
22									" —	48	f	wife						brother: Drina Kleiner, Schlagora
23									Wahlmann —	27	m	farmer					Halle	brother: Drina Kleiner, Wahlmann
24									Fandrei —	24	m	2-288242		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Otto Fandrei, Hamburg
25									Partin —	43	m	cooper		Hungary		Hungary	Lippau	wife: Drina Kleiner, Lippau
26									" —	17	m	child						mother: Drina Kleiner, Lippau
27									Paase —	35	m	flab		Germany		Germany	Belgard	father: Drina Kleiner, Belgard
28									" —	25	f	wife						father: Drina Kleiner, Belgard
29									" —	6	f	child						
30									Lander —	26	m	chemicals		Austria		Austria	Wien	father: Drina Kleiner, Wien

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York JAN 10 1914, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject by reason of any other disability, physical, mental, or moral, to deportation, or to exclusion from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	uncle: Aaron Langer New York City 209 First St.						5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Austria	Hungary
2	"	Baltimore	no	self	yes		brother: Gust Kunkelshuber Baltimore, Md						5	9	gray	gray		Germany	Frankfurt
3	"	"	husband				Baltimore, Md						5	7	light			"	Philadelphia
4	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	self	45	yes	brother: Anton Bujdos Pittsburgh, Pa 305 Carson St.						5	6	brown	brown		Hungary	Gyomay
5	"	"	"	"	"		"						5	6	"	"		"	Switzerland
6	"	Wilkes-Barre	"	"	no		husband: Gary Rebellin Wilkes-Barre, Pa 316 York St.						5	5	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	husband				"								"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"								"	"		"	"
9	My	My	"	self	10		husband: Jacob Gann New York, My						5	4	"	"		Austria	Salzburg
10	Pa	Harrisburg	"	"	10	yes	husband: Mr. Potter Harrisburg, Pa						5		light	blue		Germany	Frankfurt
11	"	"	mother		"	"	Harrisburg, Pa								"	"		"	"
12	My	My	"	self	5	no	brother: Sarah Langer New York, My 310 3 103 St.						5		brown	brown		Austria	Vienna
13	"	"	brother				brother: Sarah Langer New York, My 442 8 86 St.						5	5	"	"		Hungary	St. Elizabeth
14	Pa	Harrisburg	yes	husband			husband: Morris Jermine Harrisburg, Pa Box 246						5	6	"	"		"	Lebanon
15	"	"	father				"								light	"		"	"
16	My	My	yes	self	10	yes	friend: Elsie Brown New York, My 345 8 84 St.						5	6	brown	gray		"	Lebanon
17	"	"	"	"	10	no	"						5	6	"	brown		"	"
18	My	My	"	brother	10		brother: Elsie Klein New York, My 155 8 84 St.						5	7	light	gray		Austria	Prague
19	"	"	"	"	10		brother: Elsie Klein New York, My 155 8 84 St.						5	7	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	"	"	18		brother: Elsie Klein New York, My 155 8 84 St.						5	4	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	"	son	3		son: Elsie Klein New York, My 155 8 84 St.						5	6	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"		son: Elsie Klein New York, My 155 8 84 St.						5	6	"	"		"	"
23	Pa	Harrisburg	brother: Elsie Klein	yes			brother: Elsie Klein New York, My 155 8 84 St.						5	6	"	"		"	"
24	Ohio	Toledo	uncle				uncle: Elsie Klein Toledo, Ohio 851						5	11	black	black	supplied	Germany	Alton
25	N.Y.	New York	self	35	yes	106 Chicago	brother: Elsie Klein New York, My 155 8 84 St.						5	7	gray	gray		Hungary	Prague
26	"	"	father		no		uncle: Elsie Klein New York, My 155 8 84 St.						5	7	brown			"	"
27	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	uncle	yes	30	uncle: Elsie Klein Pittsburgh, Pa						5	6	"	"		Germany	Prague
28	"	"	"	"			"						5	6	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	"	"			"								"	"		"	"
30	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	30		brother: Elsie Klein Chicago, Ill						5	6	black	black		Austria	Prague

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Hoffmann, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Handel**, Surgeon of the **SS LINCOLN**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had **fourteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental~~ and physical condition of such aliens.

90

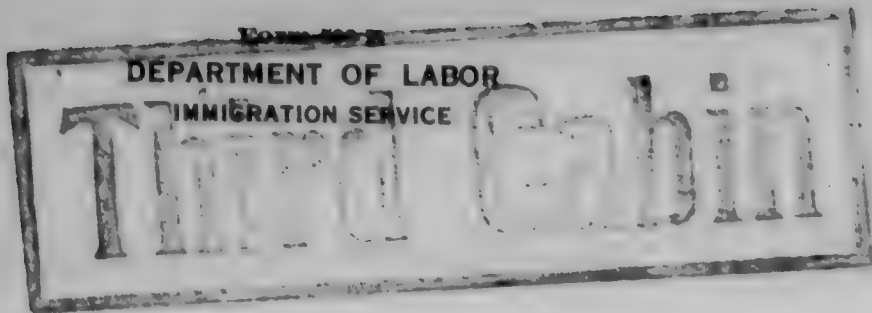
Sworn to before me this **10** day of **January**, 19**14**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *PRESIDENT LINCOLN* sailing from *BRISBANE*, 191*1*

1 (This space for use by government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Seifer</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Seifer</i>	<i>Seifer</i>
2			<i>Joachim</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>from photographer</i>		<i>Brazil</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Heinrich Muller</i>
3			<i>Wiley</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Friedrichstadt</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Hoffmann of the PREMIER LINDEN, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,
at NEW YORK

John A. Hoffmann
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of January, 1914
at New York

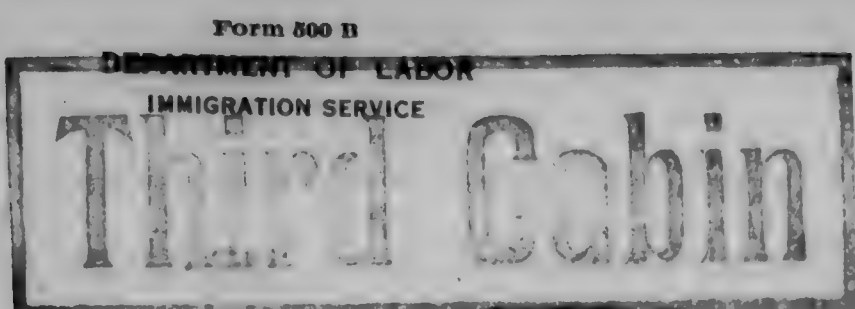
Immigration Officer.

92

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PREMIER LINCOLN**

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								
	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1						18	f	factory lab.		Germany	Hamburg	mother: Maria Gardner
2						41	m	packer		Germany	Hamburg	wife: Marie
3						24	f	lock smith		Austria	Mittelfeld	father: Georg
4						25	m	waiter			Lerben	father: Thomas
5						31	m	lock smith		Germany	Köln	father: Thomas
6						26	f	wife				friend: Fritz
7						26	m	lock smith		Russia	Königsberg	friend: Fritz
8						29	f	wife				friend: Fritz
9						8	m	child				
10						5	f	child				
11						28	f	dress maker		Germany	Berlin	father: Johann
12						31	m	clerk			München	mother: Anna
13						39	m			Hebrew	Berlin	wife: Jeanette
14						25	m	shoe maker		Hungary	Budapest	mother: Elisabeth
15						39	f	clerk		Germany	Heidelberg	father: Richard
16						39	f	wife		Germany	Hamburg	mother: Marie
17						7	f	child			Burg	wife: stepfather: Walter
18						22	m	father				father: Jakob
19						18	m	clerk		Austria	Wien	father: Benjamin
20						26	f	wife		U. S. A.	Brooklyn	father: Joseph
21						4	f	child				relat. Joh. Krumm
22						39	m	joiner		Switzerland	Zürich	broth. Alfred
23						34	m	merchant		Germany	Berlin	father: Chaun
24						19	m	engineer		Austria	Wien	father: Josefina
25						50	m	factory lab.		Germany	U. S. A.	father: Ludwig
26						17	f	bach		Germany	Zeichenbühl	father: Ludwig
27						24	f	sew maid				
28						28	m	merchant		Austria	Wien	father: Leib
29						28	m			Germany	Spandau	father: Wilhelm
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

JAN 10 1914

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Mich. Detroit	yes Mrs. John	yes	born Mich.	brother. Maria Gardner			good		54	fair	blek brown	none	U. S. A.			Detroit, Mich.		
2	Ind. Washington	self	67	no	friend. Washington D.C.					58				Germany			Bonn		
3	Mo. Cape Girardeau	yes	20	no	friend. Cape Girardeau Mo.					55				Austria			St. John		
4										6		brown grey					Vilack		
5					friend. Cape Girardeau Mo.					6		brown					Wolfsberg		
6		husband								51		blue					Schepfing		
7	N.Y. New York	self			brother. A. Wismert					56		grey		Russia			Novos		
8		husband			217 Prospect St. Brooklyn N.Y.					55									
9		father																	
10																			
11	N.Y. Jersey City	self	10	no	brother. Anton Tontello					54		brown		Germany			Wolstein		
12	N.Y. New York		40	no	brother. Frank Miller					56							Jersey City		
13	Ill. Chicago	brother	25	no	brother. 1526 Orleans St. Chicago Ill.					56		blek blue					Boston		
14	Ill. Granite City	yes sister	5	no	brother. 217 Fulton St. Granite City Ill.					55		blek grey		Hungary			apate		
15	O. Youngstown	self	33	yes	brother. 217 Fulton St. Youngstown O.					410		blek		Germany			Schley		
16	the Young	self	yes		husband. Gustav Hert					56		blek blue		Germany			Kochbittel		
17		mother			R.F. Schick 217 Fulton St. Youngstown O.												St. Gallen		
18	Pa. Akron	self	25	no	uncle. Jakob Beck					57							Durg		
19	Ill. Chicago		44	yes	brother. 1903 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.					52		blek brown		Austria			Walditz		
20	N.Y. Brooklyn	husband	yes	1901 13 Brooklyn	husband. Josef Wismert					411		blek blue		U. S. A.			Brooklyn, N.Y.		
21		father	born		wife. 121 1/2 Broadway St. New York														
22	Ill. Chicago	self	30	no	brother. 2438 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.					55		blek		Switzerland			Frauenfeld		
23	Pa. Philadelphia	self	yes	no	uncle. 1130 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa.					54		blek blue		Germany			Frederic		
24	N.Y. New York		12	no	cousin. 1130 Locust St. New York N.Y.					53		brown grey		Austria			Wien		
25	Ind. Michigan City		yes	yes	wife. 1130 Locust St. Michigan City Ind.					54		blek blue		Germany			Eschenbittel		
26					uncle. Frank					53		brown brown							
27										411		blek							
28										411									
29	N.Y. New York	brother	5	no	brother. Jakob Samuel					52		blek grey		Austria			Bruck		
30	Brooklyn	self	yes	yes	friend. 1314 Brooklyn, N.Y.					56		blek		Germany			Berlin		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hoffmann, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, Sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1912
at New York

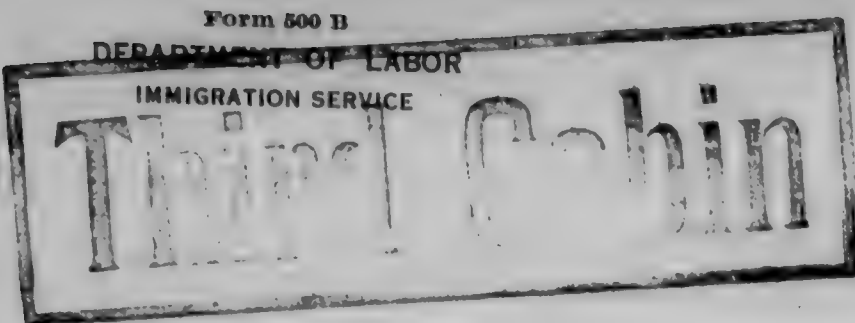
Immigration Officer.

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

PRESIDENT LINCOLN

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

1911

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. Citizen.	Head Tax Deposits.								Country.	City or Town.				
1			Wigdorowicz	Salva	32	f	wife	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	fath: Josef Ruchtmann		
2				Jacob	7	m	child						Austria Prague		
3				Anna	6	f									
4			Grieswald	Beilla	28	f	wife		Germany	German	Germany	Brandenburg	fath: Karl Grieswald		
5				Hedwig	9	f	child						Brandenburg		
6				Marie	7	f									
7				Heinrich	4	m									
8			Meller	Josef	18	f	house maid	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hanau	sist: Fanny Hattstein		
9			Langer	Edle	20	f	wife		Hungary	German	Hungary	Reisza	fath: Josef Jordan		
10				Viktor	12	m	child						Reisza		
11			Tengler	Adel Barbara	24	f	wife				U. S. Cincinnati		moth: Anna Spick		
12				Nikolaus	2	m	child		claim to be citizen		U. S. Cincinnati		Esomabola		
13				Maria	3	f					U. S. Cincinnati				
14			Margot	Magdalena	17	f	maid	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Esomabola	fath: Johann Margot		
15			Fellenz	Barbara	25	f							Esomabola		
16			John	Paul	32	m							Barbara Fellenz		
17			Rajek	Josef	11-57	f	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnob	wife: Elise John		
18			Wincenz	Wincenz	28	m			Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnob	step father: Josef Rajek		
19			Fotka	Josef	21	m		yes	Germany	German			moth: Marianna Wincenz		
20			Grünwald	Paulina	31	f	dress maker		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	fath: David Grünwald		
21			Glutmann	Anna	19	f	maid						Wien		
22			Salkin	Abraham	22	m	merchant		Russia		Germany	Stona	moth: L. Salkin		
23			Gurica	Ferdinand	29	m	plb.		Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Pressburg	wife: Katha Gurica		
24			Edlich	Josef	19	m	broker		Austria	Polish	Austria	Velh, Tsch	moth: Anna Edlich		
25			Reyer	Jacob	38	m	plb.		Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	wife: Katalin Reyer		
26			Goof	Barbala	27	f	serv. maid						moth: Elisabeth Goof		
27			Gabo	Leuzza	19	f	house wife						moth: Leuzza Gabo		
28			Gias	Agota	22	f							fath: Janos Gias		
29				Janos	33	m	carpenter						relations: —		
30			Tirag	Etelka	19	f	dress maker								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 10 1914

191

95

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	N.Y. New York	husband	20	no	husband: Moritz father: Magdalena 165 Ave B. New York	no	no	52	fair	black	none	Austria Shawee					
2	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Shawee					
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Ill. Springfield	husband	45	no	husband: Karl Grisonach father: 15 st. 133 Springfield Ill	"	"	56	old	blue	"	Germany Dresden					
5	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	N.Y. New York	self	25	no	broth: Mrs. Keller 26 Minton st. New York	"	"	34	"	brown	"	Austria Stanislaw					
9	Ill. Chicago	"	20	no	husband: Adam Langner father: 1652 Oak St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	57	"	"	"	Hungary Peseiza					
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	ANT ALIEN O. Cincinnati	mother	30	yes	husband: Mathias Langner 1644	"	"	57	"	old grey	"	U.S. Cincinnati					
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	"	self	25	no	brother: Filip Franj 3145 W 105 st. Cleveland, O	"	"	56	"	brown	"	Hungary Zombolya					
15	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	57	"	old grey	"	"					
16	Mich. Gayton	"	35	"	father: Mathias Hunst R. F. T. 1 Gayton Mich	"	"	58	"	old	"	Austria					
17	Ill. Chicago	cousin	8	no	cousin: Edward Horvath 1438 W 11 st. Chicago, Ill	"	"	34	"	brown	"	Austria Budapest					
18	Pa. Wilkes Barre	self	25	"	cousin: Jan Lehen Washington st. 670 Wilkes Barre	"	"	34	"	old grey	"	Russia Musilowicz					
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"					
20	N.Y. New York	"	16	yes	cousin: acquaintances: Herman Most Allene st. 123 New York	"	"	5	"	black	"	Hungary Sopodin					
21	"	"	4	"	niece: Sadie Weinfeld Beckman ave 358 New York	"	"	56	"	"	"	Austria Farnow					
22	"	"	25	no	male: Varet st. 28	"	"	55	"	brown	"	Russia Bialystok					
23	Pa. Brownsville	"	4	"	friend: Peter Andras P. F. T. 20 Brownsville, Pa	"	"	56	"	old grey	"	Hungary Treasburg					
24	Philadelphia	brother	25	"	broth: Walter Andras Herbauch st. 1426 Philadelphia	"	"	51	"	blue	"	Austria Villy Joh					
25	N.Y. New York	self	25	"	cousin: Peter Meyer 132 E 93 st. New York, NY	"	"	56	"	brown	"	Hungary Zephegy					
26	"	"	25	"	cousin: Anna Bar 866 Grand st.	"	"	55	"	"	"	Austria Zombolya					
27	Pa. Danstown	"	25	"	broth: Peter Gabor Box 16 Danstown, Pa	"	"	55	"	"	"	Hungary					
28	Chester	husband	25	"	friend: Joseph Fluty 315 East 104 st	"	"	55	"	blue	"	Gatalla					
29	"	self	25	"	"	"	"	54	"	old	"	"					
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	59	"	brown	"	Vegvar					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Q. Hoffmann, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,
at New York

Q. Hoffmann
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914
at New York

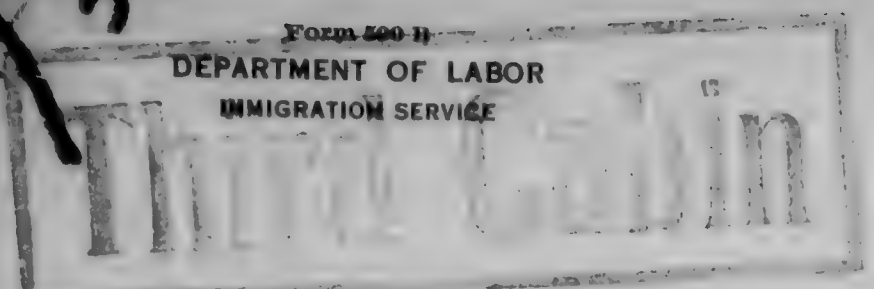
Immigration Officer.

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

30 DEC 1915

S. S. sailing from COXHANE, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Lomko	Tchla	40	f	W	housewife	no	no	Austria	Polonian	Austria	Andyniege	sister: Anna Czopik
2								Zaradovska	Marya	28	m		wife	yes	yes					father: Tymko Maryda
3								Haduch	Michal	44	m	W	flab				Polish		Zagorze	broth: Jan Haduch
4								Lymyrah	Michal	42	m								Andyniege	wife: Wiktorya Zimbrak
5								Czapha	Tymite	48	m								Jaslo	broth: law: Jakob Wjnasowicz
6									Marya	40	f		wife	yes	no					Jaslo
7									Julius	9	m		child		yes					
8								Gottwald	Hans	19	m		engineer			Germany	German	Germany	St. Mi.	moth: Mariamne Gottwald
9								Issa	Emanuel	27	m		tailor			Turkey	Greek	Alexandria	Malta	wife: Magdalena Issa
10								Tetros	Tolis	34	m									broth: Maria Tetros
11								Müller	Janos	31	m		flab			Hungary	German	Hungary	Bykmanator	wife: Anna Müller
12								Kramer	Mihaly	37	m									broth: Miklós Kramer
13								Simtiam	George	44	m					Rumanian			Byd	broth: Maria Simtiam
14								Luzica Molnar	Istvan	26	m			9-13669	3-11-36	Magyar		Budapest		broth: Jozsef Molnar
15								Tiros	Sandor	48	m			2-2902 191- 7/24/41				Budapest		broth: Jozsef Tiros
16								Adler	Lari	18	f		maid			Hebrew		St. Louis		broth: Alexander Adler
17								Eckmann	Johannes	48	m		musician			Germany	German	Germany	Kortof	wife: Benedikt Eckmann
18								Ruf	Adolf	26	m		flab					St. Louis		broth: Benedikt Ruf
19								Schlachter	Bernhard	24	m		butcher			U.S.A.		St. Louis		broth: Michael Schlachter
20								Schäpper	Ferdinand	24	m		flab			Germany		St. Louis		broth: Michael Schäpper
21								Willam	Heinrich	16	m							St. Louis		broth: Michael Willam
22								Pasen	Petriu	28	m					Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Dohlin	wife: Barbara Pasen
23								Lorenz	Mark	29	m					German			Jasanyfabra	broth: Mark Lorenz
24								Havranek	Ferencz	26	m									broth: Mark Havranek
25								Ketterer	Antal	18	m		joiner			Magyar		St. Louis		broth: Mark Ketterer
26								Vaclavski	Johann	35	m		factory			Austria	German	Austria	Hohenstadt	wife: Jozsef Vaclavski
27								Agiosser	Clara	20	f		dress			Hebrew			St. Louis	broth: Clara Agiosser
28								Hitzig	Chaim	14	m		plumber							broth: Chaim Hitzig
29								Trarhies	Rebecca	21	f		dress							broth: Chaim Trarhies
								Wimburger	Moses	25	m		farmer							broth: Chaim Wimburger

ADMITTED

DEPORTED

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

JAN 10 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.															
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	N.Y. New York	yes self	30	no	father: Felinka Tostamachy 349 Houston st. New York	no	no	no	good	55	fair	old grey	none	Custria	Prubymize
2	" William Bridge	no	26	yes 03/11	husband: Mrs. Lawrence 1001 1/2 W. 2nd St. William Bridge	"	"	"	"	55	"	black brown	"	"	"
3	N.J. Elizabethport	"	28	yes 01/02	son: John 155 Elizabethport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	56	"	old grey	"	"	Lagorje
4	"	"	38	no	father: John 155 Elizabethport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Lagorje
5	Ill. Chicago	yes	78	yes	son: John 1463 Grand Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	57	"	brown	"	"	Sabonica
6	"	"	no	yes 04/05	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	56	"	grey	"	"	Tarnomha
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	Chyzenice
8	GRANT ALIEN	yes	no	yes 09/13	acquaint: August Hoff Tschonville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	57	fair	dark blue	none	Germany	Postach
9	N.Y. New York	yes	yes	yes 09/10	friend: Abraham Halgoul 61 West st. New York	"	"	"	"	6	"	black brown	"	"	Prusa
10	"	"	yes	yes 09/10	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pa. Homestead	"	19	no	cousin: Andrew Schuller Homestead, Pa.	"	"	"	"	56	"	brown brown	"	"	Hungary
12	"	"	19	yes 03/06	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	grey	"	"	"
13	O. Canton	"	33	no	cousin: Annie Tancoret 1081 Canton	"	"	"	"	56	"	brown	"	"	Czod
14	N.Y. New York	"	62	yes	husband: James Tancoret 32 Pearl st. New York	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Budapest
15	Conn. Bridgeport	no	yes	yes	husband: James Tancoret 361 Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Konfalva
16	N.Y. New York	"	63	yes	husband: Marie Tancoret 426 1/2 7th New York	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Memariget
17	Nb. Hoshino	yes son	25	yes	son: Johannes Tancoret Hoshino, Pa.	"	"	"	"	56	"	old blue	"	"	Germany
18	Mich. Detroit	self	25	yes 04/15	husband: William Tancoret 1520 1st Detroit	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Stenbach
19	GRANT ALIEN	"	25	yes 04/15	husband: William Tancoret 1520 1st Detroit	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	no	cousin: Fiddler Meyer 200 Russell st.	"	"	"	"	57	"	dark	"	"	"
21	"	father	25	yes	husband: Henry Tancoret 1001 Mack Ave.	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown	"	"	Zell
22	Pa. Bethlehem	self	30	"	husband: John Tancoret 321 st. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	56	"	brown	"	"	Hungary
23	Ill. Chicago	no	30	"	husband: John Tancoret 2026 W. 21st Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	56	"	old grey	"	"	Jeromephka
24	"	"	30	"	husband: John Tancoret 12043 W. 21st Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	24	yes	husband: John Tancoret 1719 Hudson Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	56	"	brown	"	"	Almas
26	"	yes sister	24	yes	husband: John Tancoret 2230 W. 21st Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	52	"	old black	"	"	Germany
27	N.Y. New York	uncle	3	"	uncle: Joe Tancoret 111 1/2 st. 531 New York	"	"	"	"	5	"	old grey	"	"	Austria
28	"	"	"	"	uncle: John Tancoret 111 1/2 st. 531 New York	"	"	"	"	56	"	dark brown	"	"	"
29	"	sister	3	"	sister: Marie Tancoret 111 1/2 st. 531 New York	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Prudy
30	"	amin	15	"	amin: Marie Tancoret 111 1/2 st. 531 New York	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown grey	"	"	Prudy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Hoffman, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,
at NEW YORK

J. C. Hoffman
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Handel**, Surgeon of the _____, **sailing therewith**, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith is employed by "owner" or "charter", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **fourteen** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Government**
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **January**, 19**14**
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

30. DEZ. 1913

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	1 Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
on List.	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Chinese or other U. S. Aliens.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.
1			Franz — Josef	35	m	tailor	yes	Austria	German	Prague
2			Anton — " "	45	m	tailor	yes	Austria	German	Prague
3			Schneider — Jakob	40	m	tailor	yes	Austria	German	Prague
4			Wiese — Bernward	30	m	tailor	yes	Austria	German	Prague
5			Anna — Christine	21	f	tailor	yes	Austria	German	Prague
6			Schmidt — Otto	28	m	tailor	yes	Austria	German	Prague
7			Wagner — Peter	20	m	tailor	yes	Austria	German	Prague
8			Reinhardt — Lambert	25	m	tailor	yes	Austria	German	Prague
9			Maria — Christine	16	f	tailor	yes	Austria	German	Prague
10			Scholz — Rudolf	36	m	tailor	yes	Austria	German	Prague
11			Wiel — Josef	11	m	child	yes	Austria	German	Prague
12			Lux — Henry	24	m	tailor	yes	Austria	German	Prague
13			Euse — Barbara	19	f	tailor	yes	Austria	German	Prague
14			Thommer — Katharina	33	f	tailor	yes	Austria	German	Prague
15			Golda — Lusia	22	f	tailor	yes	Austria	German	Prague
16			Kanyak — Nikolaj	33	m	tailor	yes	Austria	German	Prague
17			" — Stefan	28	m	tailor	yes	Austria	German	Prague
18			Opudra — Michael	23	m	tailor	yes	Austria	German	Prague
19			Baron — Michael	41	m	tailor	yes	Austria	German	Prague
20			Shanderet — Paul	49	m	tailor	yes	Austria	German	Prague
21			Wawruska — Jan	34	m	tailor	yes	Austria	German	Prague
22			Wierak — Bernishawa	18	f	tailor	yes	Austria	German	Prague
23			Walew — Wojciech	18	m	tailor	yes	Austria	German	Prague
24			Woleja — Jan	17	m	tailor	yes	Austria	German	Prague
25			Waban — Agnieszka	24	f	tailor	yes	Austria	German	Prague
26			Waugner — Anna	19	f	tailor	yes	Austria	German	Prague
27			Wagner — Michael	18	m	tailor	yes	Austria	German	Prague
28			Wawruska — Anna	18	f	tailor	yes	Austria	German	Prague
29			Wawruska — Paul	31	m	tailor	yes	Austria	German	Prague
30			Blau — Josef	19	m	tailor	yes	Austria	German	Prague

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

JAN 10 1914

191

Arriving at Port of New York

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, institution, or government.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Elizabethtown	Self	no					5 8 1/2	fair	br	br	Hungary Kornye
2	Ill	St. Paul	Self	no					5 8	"	"	"	Bersekow
3	Wisc	Keweenaw	Self	no					5 7	bl	"	"	Austria Kolyan
4	"	Michowick	Self	no					5 10	bl	bl	"	Russia Lodz
5	Ill	Chisago	Self	no					5 5	br	br	"	Austria Radom
6	Wisc	Chilwaukee	Self	no					5 7	bl	"	"	Russia Belkator
7	NY	New York	Self	no					5 6	"	bl	"	Austria Kosar
8	"	"	Self	no					5 6	br	br	"	Hungary Budapest
9	Ill	Valicago	Self	no					5 4	bl	"	"	Austria Radom
10	Wisc	Chilwaukee	Self	no					5 5	bl	bl	"	" Hemsdorf
11	"	"	Self	no						bl	bl	"	" Oberkautz dorf
12	Ind	Levisville	Self	no					5 7	"	"	"	Germany Golanthal
13	NY	Brooklyn	Self	no					5 6	br	br	"	Hungary Bencobanya
14	And	And Harbor	Self	no					5 5	"	"	"	" Gray Lake
15	W. J.	Jersey City	Self	no					5 6	bl	bl	"	Austria Nadyha
16	NY	Hudson	Self	no					5 5	"	"	"	" Haulenover
17	"	"	Self	no					5 14	"	"	"	"
18	W. J.	Balt Harbor	Self	no					5 6	"	"	"	Hungary Vagocortes
19	NY	Oradell	Self	no					5 6	"	"	"	Austria Bukowina
20	"	"	Self	no					5 5	br	br	"	"
21	"	"	Self	no					5 5	bl	bl	"	"
22	Mont	Chester	Self	no					5 6	"	"	"	" Barwal
23	Ill	Chisago	Self	no					5 5	"	"	"	" Derygro
24	Pa	Chisago	Self	no					5 5	br	br	"	" Drowork
25	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	no					5 5	bl	bl	"	" Dublany
26	W. J.	Balt Harbor	Self	no					5 5	br	br	"	Hungary Eabore
27	"	"	Self	no					5 5	bl	bl	"	"
28	"	"	Self	no					5 6	br	br	"	"
29	NY	New York	Self	no					5 5	bl	bl	"	Austria Bukowina
30	NY	New York	Self	no					5 2	br	br	"	" Kofusko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hoffmann, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the Immigration, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

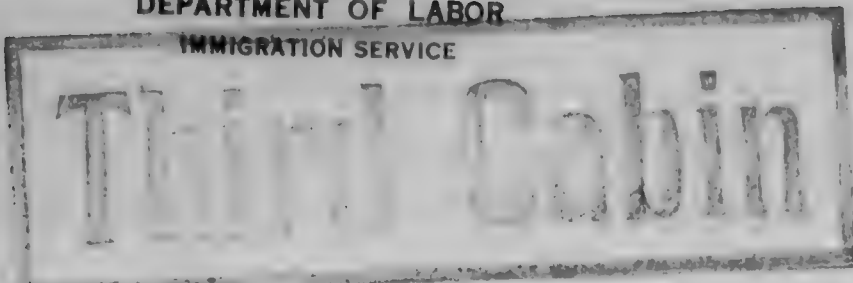
11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

PRESIDENT LINCOLN

sailing from CUXHAVEN

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Head.	Special Inland.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1										Lacey	Lazlo	29	m.	clock yf	yes	Hungary	Lazlo	Hungary	Vystra	father: Jozsef Lacey
2										Lacey	Julia	10	f.	m. h. wife		"	"	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	mother: Istvan Lacey
3										Pringer	Kristina	21	f.	s. h. maid		"	"	Germania	Hungary	mother: Maria Pringer
4										Pringer	Maria	40	m.	m. h. wife		"	"	"	Temesseker	mother: Katalin Pringer
5										Pringer	Johann	19	m.	f. l.		"	"	"	Boksan bang	mother: Jozsef Pringer
6										"	Maria	16	f.	m. h. wife		"	"	"	"	mother: Jozsef Pringer
7										Weller	Antos	35	m.	f. l.		"	"	"	Osikmantar	wife: Sofia Weller
8										Thick	Ezsebet	28	f.	m. h. wife		"	"	"	Reodra	father: Jozsef Thicker
9										"	Karoly	21	m.	m. h. wife		"	"	"	"	father: Jozsef Thicker
10										Princzak	Franciszek	23	m.	m. h. wife		"	"	"	Tarnow	mother: Anna Princzak
11										Princzak	Stanislaw	36	m.	m. h. wife		"	"	"	"	wife: Bronislawa Princzak
12										Princzak	Jozsef	24	m.	m. h. wife		"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Princzak
13										Princzak	Maria	15	f.	m. h. wife		"	"	"	"	father: Anna Princzak
14										Gambal	Jozsef	36	m.	m. h. wife		"	"	"	Lozic	wife: Anna Gambal
15										Lubowski	Piotr	30	m.	m. h. wife		"	"	"	"	mother: Konstancja Lubowski
16										Rybak	"	30	m.	m. h. wife		"	"	"	"	mother: Tekla Rybak
17										Rybak	Leopold	20	m.	m. h. wife		"	"	"	"	mother: Jan Rybak
18										Klimowicz	Oleka	42	m.	m. h. wife		"	"	"	"	wife: Walona Klimowicz
19										Porubski	Jozsef	18	m.	m. h. wife		"	"	"	"	father: Anna Porubski
20										Halas	Wojciech	44	m.	m. h. wife		"	"	"	"	wife: Jozsef Halas
21										Hilt	Abel	36	m.	m. h. wife		"	"	"	"	father: Jozsef Hilt
22										Wagner	Karl	29	m.	m. h. wife		"	"	"	"	mother: Martha Wagner
23										Rosen	Andreas	27	m.	m. h. wife		"	"	"	"	mother: Martha Rosen
24										Rosenthal	Ludyslaw	26	m.	m. h. wife		"	"	"	"	wife: Helena Rosenthal
25										Weiss	Gyula	19	m.	m. h. wife		"	"	"	"	father: Jozsef Weiss
26										Levan	Jandre	20	m.	m. h. wife		"	"	"	"	father: Jozsef Levan
27										Wittmann	Fried	23	m.	m. h. wife		"	"	"	"	father: Jozsef Wittmann
28										Obnan	Pauline	33	m.	m. h. wife		"	"	"	"	wife: Jozsef Obnan
29										Messler	Gisella	16	f.	m. h. wife		"	"	"	"	friend: Maria Messler
30										Buczik	Karoline	24	m.	m. h. wife		"	"	"	"	mother: Katalin Buczik

List... 9

101

JAN 10 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.															
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	friend	John H. H. H.	5	6	fair	bl. blue	none	Hungary	Vienna
2	Pa.	Cleveland	no	self	24	yes 1893	friend	John H. H. H.	5	6	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Vienna
3	"	"	no	self	25	no	friend	John H. H. H.	5	6	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Vienna
4	Pa.	South Philadelphia	no	self	25	no	friend	John H. H. H.	5	6	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Vienna
5	"	"	no	self	25	no	friend	John H. H. H.	5	6	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Vienna
6	"	"	no	self	25	no	friend	John H. H. H.	5	6	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Vienna
7	"	"	no	self	25	no	friend	John H. H. H.	5	6	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Vienna
8	"	"	no	self	25	no	friend	John H. H. H.	5	6	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Vienna
9	"	"	no	self	25	no	friend	John H. H. H.	5	6	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Vienna
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	friend	John H. H. H.	5	6	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Vienna
11	"	"	no	self	25	no	friend	John H. H. H.	5	6	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Vienna
12	Pa.	King of Prussia	no	self	25	no	friend	John H. H. H.	5	6	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Vienna
13	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	25	no	friend	John H. H. H.	5	6	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Vienna
14	"	"	no	self	25	no	friend	John H. H. H.	5	6	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Vienna
15	"	"	no	self	25	no	friend	John H. H. H.	5	6	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Vienna
16	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	25	no	friend	John H. H. H.	5	6	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Vienna
17	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	25	no	friend	John H. H. H.	5	6	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Vienna
18	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	25	no	friend	John H. H. H.	5	6	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Vienna
19	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	25	no	friend	John H. H. H.	5	6	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Vienna
20	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	25	no	friend	John H. H. H.	5	6	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Vienna
21	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	25	no	friend	John H. H. H.	5	6	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Vienna
22	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	25	no	friend	John H. H. H.	5	6	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Vienna
23	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	25	no	friend	John H. H. H.	5	6	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Vienna
24	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	25	no	friend	John H. H. H.	5	6	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Vienna
25	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	25	no	friend	John H. H. H.	5	6	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Vienna
26	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	25	no	friend	John H. H. H.	5	6	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Vienna
27	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	25	no	friend	John H. H. H.	5	6	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Vienna
28	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	25	no	friend	John H. H. H.	5	6	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Vienna
29	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	25	no	friend	John H. H. H.	5	6	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Vienna
30	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	25	no	friend	John H. H. H.	5	6	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Vienna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hoffmann, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,
at New York

Hoffmann
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Handel

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the PRESTON LINCOLN, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

PRESIDENT LINCOLN

sailing from CUXHAVEN

30. DEZ. 1913

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Married.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Amos	Erster	22		f	m wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Baqamer	Father: Salvan Bombor
2								Anna	Anna	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Bagamer
3								"	"	8		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Bagamer
4								"	"	6		"	"	no	no	U. S. A.	"	"	"	Father: Bagamer
5								"	"	1-3		"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	wife: Juliana Frey
6								Ercep	George	45		m	m	yes	yes	Romanian	"	"	"	wife: Maria Korn
7								Rosin	Constantin	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Korn
8								Dall	James	50		"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	wife: Maria Korn
9								Schreiber	Martin	31		"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	wife: Maria Korn
10								Grenkel	Saidan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Korn
11								Chadisz	Gedresej	25		"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"	wife: Maria Korn
12								Remicki	Washor	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Korn
13								alias WITIK	JOSEPH	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Korn
14								Chawnyluk	Osyk	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Korn
15								Ischajlo	Dmytro	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Korn
16								Krynichski	Tubolay	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Korn
17								Chauran	Michael	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Korn
18								Scherbinski	Ladislaus	59		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Korn
19								Rudynski	Osyk	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Korn
20								Yakov	Erster	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Korn
21								Himmel	Salva	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Korn
22								Bilow	Iman	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Korn
23								Geopell	Wilena	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Korn
24								Churpita	Stanislaus	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Korn
25								Kostros	Maria	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Korn
26								"	Jamil	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Korn
27								Tomlyai	Juliana	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Korn
28								Biluni	Raza	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Korn
29								Katanowicz	Attila	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Korn
30								"	Almin	96		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Korn
								Davidisz	Rombaker	54		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Korn

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York** JAN 10 1914, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and if so, where in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.		
1	O. Dayton	no	self	25	yes	10	1904 Dayton	husband: Stanislas Bruns	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	Pagamer
2	"	"	yes	self	19	12	1906 Dayton	husband: Stanislas Bruns	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	mother	no			father: Stanislas Bruns	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	born			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Dayton O.
5	"	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Pagamer
6	"	"	self	8	"			br in l	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	O. Cincinnati	"	"	11	"			daughter: Anna Gaspar	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
8	Ind. Cleveland	"	"	6	yes		1905 New York	husband: Stanislas Bruns	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
9	N.Y. New York	"	"	20	yes	13	1908 New York	husband: Stanislas Bruns	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
10	"	Brooklyn	"	34	no			husband: Stanislas Bruns	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	bl	"	"	"	Germany
11	"	New York	"	24	"			husband: Stanislas Bruns	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Germany
12	Conn. Ferryville	"	"	19	"			husband: Stanislas Bruns	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Germany
13	"	"	"	25	"			husband: Stanislas Bruns	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Stanford	"	27	"			husband: Stanislas Bruns	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
15	"	Pomona	"	25	"			husband: Stanislas Bruns	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
16	"	Raymond	"	24	"			husband: Stanislas Bruns	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
17	La. Butler	no	"	yes	"			husband: Stanislas Bruns	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
18	"	Wicks	yes	"	12	"		husband: Stanislas Bruns	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
19	O. Cleveland	"	son-in-law	2	"			husband: Stanislas Bruns	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Cleveland
20	N.Y. New York	no	self	3	"			husband: Stanislas Bruns	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	bl	"	Austria	Vienna
21	La. New Orleans	"	"	30	yes	12	1909 New Orleans	husband: Stanislas Bruns	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Batavia
22	N.Y. New York	"	"	20	no			husband: Stanislas Bruns	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Germany
23	Jamaica	no	"	20	"			husband: Stanislas Bruns	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
24	Ill. Chicago	yes	husband	"	"			husband: Stanislas Bruns	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Vienna
25	"	"	father	"	"			husband: Stanislas Bruns	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	N.Y. New York	"	br in l	"	"			husband: Stanislas Bruns	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Germany
27	"	"	husband	4	"			husband: Stanislas Bruns	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Germany
28	Ill. Chicago	husband	15	"	"			husband: Stanislas Bruns	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
29	"	"	father	"	"			husband: Stanislas Bruns	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Chicago	son in l	5	"			husband: Stanislas Bruns	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

25 & affidavit from daughter of Stanislas Bruns

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hoffmann, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,
at New York

J. Hoffmann
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract therewith," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of January, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

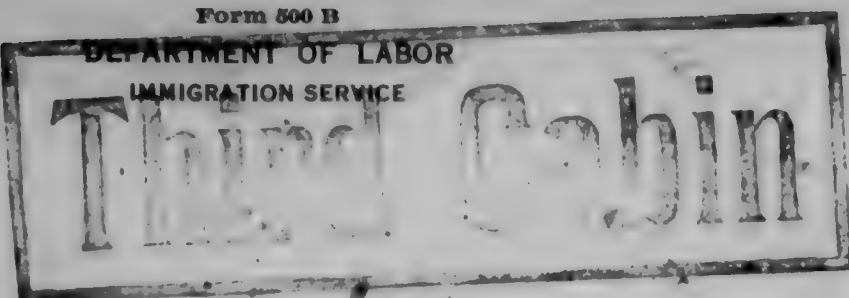
11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from COPENHAGEN, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

105

Arriving at Port of **New York**

JAN 10 1914

191

No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ind. Gary	yes	self	19	no		much: Mary Kiska Gary, Ind. 144 Jefferson St.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	light brown	name Austria Warsaw
2	Ind. Witting	"	"	24	yes		brother: John Mayo Witting, Ind. 525 Liberty Ave	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	" Hungary Warsaw
3	"	"	father	"	no		brother: Michael Kiskur	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" " " " " " " "
4	" Cleveland	"	self	27	"		brother: John Kiska	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	" " " " " " " "
5	"	"	mother	"	"		brother: Andrew Kiskur	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" " " " " " " "
6	" Pittsburgh	"	self	36	yes		brother: John Kiska	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" " " " " " " "
7	" Erie	"	"	12	"		brother: John Kiska	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" " " " " " " "
8	" Erie	"	"	40	no		brother: John Kiska	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" " " " " " " "
9	" Erie	"	"	40	no		brother: John Kiska	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" " " " " " " "
10	" Erie	"	"	40	no		brother: John Kiska	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" " " " " " " "
11	" Erie	"	"	40	no		brother: John Kiska	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" " " " " " " "
12	" Erie	"	"	40	no		brother: John Kiska	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" " " " " " " "
13	" Erie	"	"	40	no		brother: John Kiska	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" " " " " " " "
14	" Erie	"	"	40	no		brother: John Kiska	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" " " " " " " "
15	" Erie	"	"	40	no		brother: John Kiska	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" " " " " " " "
16	" Erie	"	"	40	no		brother: John Kiska	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" " " " " " " "
17	" Erie	"	"	40	no		brother: John Kiska	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" " " " " " " "
18	" Erie	"	"	40	no		brother: John Kiska	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" " " " " " " "
19	" Erie	"	"	40	no		brother: John Kiska	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" " " " " " " "
20	" Erie	"	"	40	no		brother: John Kiska	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" " " " " " " "
21	" Erie	"	"	40	no		brother: John Kiska	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" " " " " " " "
22	" Erie	"	"	40	no		brother: John Kiska	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" " " " " " " "
23	" Erie	"	"	40	no		brother: John Kiska	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" " " " " " " "
24	" Erie	"	"	40	no		brother: John Kiska	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" " " " " " " "
25	" Erie	"	"	40	no		brother: John Kiska	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" " " " " " " "
26	" Erie	"	"	40	no		brother: John Kiska	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" " " " " " " "
27	" Erie	"	"	40	no		brother: John Kiska	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" " " " " " " "
28	" Erie	"	"	40	no		brother: John Kiska	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" " " " " " " "
29	" Erie	"	"	40	no		brother: John Kiska	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" " " " " " " "
30	" Erie	"	"	40	no		brother: John Kiska	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" " " " " " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Hoffmann, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,
NEW YORK

G. Hoffmann
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Handell, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1913.
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Used as 1/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from *Liverpool*, *30 Decem.*, 191*3*.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Friedmann	Harold	18	M	merchant	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Friedmann									
2			Oblak	Frank	29	M			Austria	Slovenian	Vienna	father: Oblak									
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List... 12

744 Kapurde

JAN 10 1914

191

107

		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
No on List.	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	228			Mike Heller Brooklyn Harrison Av. 167	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Hungary	Fayzkevi
2	"	"	"	"	70		9 1905	Friend: Frank Sachs New York, Greenwich	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair dld. gray	"	Austria	Lecraak

Pres de 1/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Holmann, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from Lombardy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

10

day of January, 1911.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

108

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN (Imm. Arr. Arrived January 10, 1914, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Cottwald, Hans	7	6	1	To Hallway	11:45						
2	Gzabar, Shaja	14	8	1	" b-1-1	Bil. Jos. Myer, 960 Clinton St		11	10	1	1	1
3	Olanghouse, Ferdinand	3	3	1	" tel	R. W. Mathe, 122 So. 9th St. Neb		11	10	1	1	1
4	Sapornik, Ester	11	10	1	" sister	Lia. Clara Tustman		11	10	1	1	1
5	Schulmann, Pawel	17	5	1	" brother	Cons. J. 35 N. 17th St. N.Y.		10	35	-	-	-
6	Singer, Blime	23	11	1	" brother	Bro. Morris 70 E. 47th St. N.Y.		12	10	2	2	2
7	Samet, Selig	5	29	1	" brothers	Bro. Jacob, 44 E. 10th St. N.Y.		11	10	1	1	1
8	Paliwada, Taube	2	13	1	" cousin	Cons. Mrs. Deig, 100 E. 10th St. N.Y.		10	40	-	-	-
9	Reinic, Sander	6	3	1	" brother	Bro. Victor 510 E. 79th St. N.Y.		10	4	-	-	-
10	Kupperschmidt, Reisel	22	22	1	" b-1-1	Bro. Mrs. Alice Kreiger, 297 E. 10th St. N.Y.		10	40	-	-	-
11	Teien, Moses	21	6	1	" sister	Bro. S. Duke, 44 E. 10th St. N.Y.		11	10	1	1	1
12	Somlyai, Juliana	10	26	1	" tel	Bil. Jos. Schanberg, 443 E. 10th St. N.Y.		11	10	1	1	1
13	Guttman, Israel	18	20	1	" brother	Bro. Morris, 141 N. 10th St. N.Y.		11	10	1	1	1
14	Homner, Kath'a	8	14	1	" tel	Bro. Jan 37th St. N.Y.		13	3	3	4	3
15	Weniger, Beile	13	4	1	" uncle	Bro. Kersch, 1175 E. 22nd St. N.Y.		10	4	-	-	-
16	Szabo, Zsuzsa	6	27	1	" tel	Bro. Kersch, 1175 E. 22nd St. N.Y.		10	4	-	-	-
17	Adler, Sari	7	16	1	" brother	Bro. Kersch, 1175 E. 22nd St. N.Y.		10	4	-	-	-
18	Varic, Miliva	2	14	1	" tel	Bro. Kersch, 1175 E. 22nd St. N.Y.		10	4	-	-	-
19	Trechtel, Mendel	24	16	1	" brother	Bro. Kersch, 1175 E. 22nd St. N.Y.		10	4	-	-	-
20	Glezel, Pesel	14	4	1	" aur	Bro. Kersch, 1175 E. 22nd St. N.Y.		10	4	-	-	-
21	Koiffman, Farna	10	20	1	" brother	Bro. Kersch, 1175 E. 22nd St. N.Y.		10	4	-	-	-
22	Weniger, Priwe	13	3	1	" father	Bro. Kersch, 1175 E. 22nd St. N.Y.		10	4	-	-	-
23	Merger, Magdalena	6	14	1	" tel	Bro. Kersch, 1175 E. 22nd St. N.Y.		10	4	-	-	-
24	Pellenz, Barbara	6	15	1	" tel	Bro. Kersch, 1175 E. 22nd St. N.Y.		10	4	-	-	-
25	Somber, Veronika	17	1	1	" sister	Bro. Kersch, 1175 E. 22nd St. N.Y.		10	4	-	-	-
26	Kosztros, Maria & oh	10	24	2	" tel	Bro. Kersch, 1175 E. 22nd St. N.Y.		10	4	-	-	-
27	Weisz, Herschko	3	13	1	" brother	Bro. Kersch, 1175 E. 22nd St. N.Y.		10	4	-	-	-
28	Prinz, Papie	2	7	1	" uncle	Bro. Kersch, 1175 E. 22nd St. N.Y.		10	4	-	-	-
29	Grunwald, Karolina	6	10	1	" cousin	Bro. Kersch, 1175 E. 22nd St. N.Y.		10	4	-	-	-
30	Himmel, Salcia	10	20	1	" uncle	Bro. Kersch, 1175 E. 22nd St. N.Y.		10	4	-	-	-

PRESIDENT LINCOLN JAN 10

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

109

S. S. Fr Lincoln

arrived

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Czopel, Milena	10	22	1	10	cousin	12:40 Cousin Milena Czopel, 13-2-2 2 2 2 1911 Allen						
32	Horoszko, Mihaljko	21	25	1	"	uncle	Uncle Mihaljko Horoszko, 11-11-1 1 1 1						
33	Kozar, Marianna	18	26	1	"	tel	Mrs. Kozar, 11-11-1 1 1 1						
34	Kaslan, Josef	24	12	1	"	tel	Josef Kaslan, 11-11-1 1 1 1						
35	Szimanowsky, Ma & ch	10	15	2	"	tel	Ma & ch Szimanowsky, 11-11-1 1 1 1						
36	Schachter, Anna	11	12	1	"	brother	Anna Schachter, 11-11-1 1 1 1						
37	Schlenger, Hinde	12	13	1	"	uncle	Hinde Schlenger, 11-11-1 1 1 1						
38	Gurfink, Leizer	3	23	1	"	sister	Leizer Gurfink, 11-11-1 1 1 1						
39	Klaczak, Bron(a	6	22	1	"	tel	Bron(a Klaczak, 11-11-1 1 1 1						
40	Bank, Finkus	14	19	1	"	father	Finkus Bank, 11-11-1 1 1 1						
41	Semko, Tekla	7	1	1	"	friend	Tekla Semko, 11-11-1 1 1 1						
42	Meller, Rosa	6	3	1	"	brother	Rosa Meller, 11-11-1 1 1 1						
43	Widman, Peppi	12	16	1	"	uncle	Peppi Widman, 11-11-1 1 1 1						
44	Blutman, Anna	5	21	1	"	sunt	Anna Blutman, 11-11-1 1 1 1						
45	Weinfeld, Sadie & ch	5	20	2	"	husband	Sadie & ch Weinfeld, 11-11-1 1 1 1						
46	Pliskin, Motte	4	13	1	"	sister	Motte Pliskin, 11-11-1 1 1 1						
47	Trarkun, Rebecca	7	29	1	"	sister	Rebecca Trarkun, 11-11-1 1 1 1						
48	Szepesi, Maria	21	1	1	"	ind. ad.	Maria Szepesi, 11-11-1 1 1 1						
49	Rowinski, Jankel	7	30	1	"	tel	Jankel Rowinski, 11-11-1 1 1 1						
50	Semozenski, Wasili	11	3	1	"	tel	Wasili Semozenski, 11-11-1 1 1 1						
51	Andruskow, Anna	19	13	1	"	sister	Anna Andruskow, 11-11-1 1 1 1						
52	Schwartz, David	9	30	1	"	brother	David Schwartz, 11-11-1 1 1 1						
53	Riznik, Johan	3	5	1	"	mother	Johan Riznik, 11-11-1 1 1 1						
54	Janczoras, Josas	11	25	1	"	tel	Josas Janczoras, 11-11-1 1 1 1						
55	Choninsohn, Chane	9	17	1	"	uncle	Chane Choninsohn, 11-11-1 1 1 1						
56	Ezkwards, Lonowia & ch	2	28	2	"	tel	Lonowia & ch Ezkwards, 11-11-1 1 1 1						
57	Friedmutter, Israel	24	16	1	"	father	Israel Friedmutter, 11-11-1 1 1 1						
58	Siewinski, Ed	11	7	1	"	friend	Ed Siewinski, 11-11-1 1 1 1						
59	Liskewicz, Grigory	18	13	1	"	uncle	Grigory Liskewicz, 11-11-1 1 1 1						
60	Dalenger, Hersch	22	4	1	"	sister	Hersch Dalenger, 11-11-1 1 1 1						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

110

S. S. Pr Lincoln

arrived

, 191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Wichura, Wlad.	11	16	1		to tel	1:10 Bn Anton 310 West 1st St. New York N.Y. 3 2 3 3 3						
62	Feldman, Chaje	2	23	1		" sister	210 Ave C New York N.Y. 6 Lina Keschovitch D 11 11 1 1 1						
63	Rapaczonia, Praskovia	5	15	1		" bridegroom	Russian Bn 12 2 2 3 2						
64	Papp, Ilka	9	10	1		" tel	Bn 12 2 2 3 2						
65	Grinberg, Genandel	11	8	1		" aunt	309 W 8 St New York N.Y. 13 Bn 11 10 1 1 1						
66	Grinfeldt, Chiel	24	21	1		" father	fact Max 307 E 3rd St New York N.Y. 11 10 1 1 1						
67	Czorniawa, Paranka	19	22	1		" brother	310 West 1st St New York N.Y. 11 12 1 1 1						
68	Karandiuk, Marya	19	16	1		" cousin	Can Juhaska Charnawa A 11 12 1 1 1						
69	Toth, Livia	20	19	1		" sister	Cons Maria Pachinn 136 1/2 St New York N.Y. 13 1 3 3 3						
70	Kozak, Gabriel	7	15	1		" friend	Bn 12 2 2 2 2						
71	Horn, Maria	21	11	1		" cousin	Polish Car 1st St New York N.Y. 15 2 5 6 5						
72	Bycza, Feodora,						Car 1st St New York N.Y. 3 3 3 3 3						
73	Kilar, Anna and						526 E 13 St New York N.Y. 13 3 3 3 3						
74	Temoczko Maria	15	1	3		" sister	307 3 3 9 9 9						
75	Bajer, Veran	9	11	1		" tel	1st St New York N.Y. 2 2 2 3 2						
76	Shermann, Chane	5	3	1		" uncle	12 2 2 2 2						
77	Reiff, Rachel	22	23	1		" brother	Bn Koplan, 233 E 3rd St New York N.Y. 11 10 1 1 1						
78	Fried, Rozalia	12	30	1		" brother	Bn 218 Sackman A 1 10 1 1 1						
79	Lippmann, Wm	17	23	1		" uncle	Unc fact 120 1/2 East 1st St New York N.Y. 10 2 1 1 1						
80	Andziszek, Josef	7	7	1		" tel	Bn 12 2 2 2 2						
81	Gatzel Keine	24	9	1		" brother	Bn 13 2 2 3 3 3						
82	Przynas, Anna	17	8	1		" b-i-l	Bn 11 9 1 1 1						
83	Petruszansky, Zine	25	3	1		" cousin	Bn 11 10 1 1 1						
84	Leibrunder, Sure	16	10	1		" uncle	Can 10 4 1 1 1						
85	Strikoczki, Zouzsa, Kovacs, Peter and						Can 10 4 1 1 1						
86	Kovacs, Peter and						Can 10 4 1 1 1						
87	Perikoczki, Sander	17	26	3		" tel	Can 10 4 1 1 1						
88	Michaszewicz, Broncia	21	22	1		" sister	Can 10 4 1 1 1						
89	Kalnitzki, Blume	24	13	1		" brother	Can 10 4 1 1 1						
90	Mermelstein, Ruza	22	9	1		" cousin	Can 10 4 1 1 1						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

111

S. S. Fr Lincoln

arrived

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Gural, Hanna	14	6	1	To b-1-1	1:40	Con. H. 100 E 102 New York		12	10	2	3	3
92	Hyman, Jankel	4	27	1	" brother		Con. H. 59 E 102 New York		11	10	1	1	1
93	Loweza, Anna	6	27	1	" cousin		Polish 200		14	15	4	4	4
94	Hitzig, Chaim	7	28	1	" father		Jath Meyer 31 E 102 New York		10	30			
95	Olgiesser, Clara	7	27	1	" uncle		Aunt Mrs. Regina Gember 53 E 102 New York		10	10			
96	Kujevic, Marica	2	15	1	" tel		Bilko 100 E 102 New York		13	10	3	3	3
97	Zinlinska, Efrosina	3	10	1	" uncle		233 3rd Ave. New York		11	10	1	1	1
98	Mihaly, Esafia	14	10	1	" b-1-1		Aunt, Paraska Luzak		11	10	1	1	1
99	Stub, Mela	16	16	1	" uncle		See 57 Broadway New York		11	10	1	1	1
100	Brikann, Scheinef	24	17	1	" father		203 River St. New York		11	10	1	1	1
101	Teraszko, Anna	29	8	1	" tel		Aunt Mrs. Annie Lippman		11	10	1	1	1
102	Wechsler, Mina	3	9	1	" sister		fact. Alm. 155 10th Ave. New York		11	10	1	1	1
103	Simkin, Sonia	22	20	1	" int hus		Polish 100 E 102 New York		11	10	1	1	1
104	Szultz, Anna	19	14	1	" friend		See 57 Broadway New York		11	10	1	1	1
105	Kranberg, Serka & 3 ch	18	13	4	" husband		fact. Alm. 155 10th Ave. New York		11	10	1	1	1
106	Blau, Josef	8	20	1	" sister		Polish 100 E 102 New York		11	10	1	1	1
107	Borjalska Bobe & ch	2	26	2	" husband		See 57 Broadway New York		11	10	1	1	1
108	Pengler, Barbara & ch	6	11	2	" husband		fact. Alm. 155 10th Ave. New York		11	10	1	1	1
109	Yassew Rafael	26	13	1	" mother		Polish 100 E 102 New York		11	10	1	1	1
110	Neuman, Chasse & 3 ch	16	4	4	" husband		See 57 Broadway New York		11	10	1	1	1
111	Rosenberg, Marina	2	20	1	" father		fact. Alm. 155 10th Ave. New York		11	10	1	1	1
112	Goriwotzky, Chaje & 3 ch	3	13	4	" husband		Polish 100 E 102 New York		11	10	1	1	1
113	Oz arczuk, Senko	9	9	1	" sister		See 57 Broadway New York		11	10	1	1	1
114	Szarvas, Kati & ch	24	3	1	" tel		fact. Alm. 155 10th Ave. New York		11	10	1	1	1
115	Altman, Lente	15	9	1	" brother		Polish 100 E 102 New York		11	10	1	1	1
116	Grusohka, Anna	24	11	1	" tel		See 57 Broadway New York		11	10	1	1	1
117	Schaferman, Perl	19	13	1	" b-1-1		fact. Alm. 155 10th Ave. New York		11	10	1	1	1
118	Wigdorowicz, Gali & 2 ch	6	13	3	" husband		See 57 Broadway New York		11	10	1	1	1
119	Giesel, Malcia	12	14	1	" b-1-1		fact. Alm. 155 10th Ave. New York		11	10	1	1	1
120	Inglow, Maska	19	2	1	" husband		See 57 Broadway New York		11	10	1	1	1

Pres de 1/10

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

113

S. S. *Pr Lincoln*

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
151	Fischer, Elise	2	1	1		To await ch in hosp	<i>1403 Clinton, N.Y.</i>						
152	Baziuk, Anna & ch	13	13	2		" do do	<i>RR Station Malden, Mass</i>		11/10	1	1	1	1
153	Wechsler, Markus	16	16	1		" let	<i>Hust + child 345 E 40 St NYC</i>		25	11:00	26	24	26
154	Rucinkows, Ruchwera & ch	3	5	2		" tel	<i>San. Maris 16 Beacon St NYC</i>		11	11	1	1	1
155	Bokserman, Ma	11	13	1		" husband	<i>Hust. Gervais 325 Broadway NYC</i>		3	2	6	6	6
156	Rosenfarb, Ester & 2 ch	3	2	1		" tel	<i>Mrs. Schirer, 124 Ames St NYC</i>		11/10	1	1	1	1
157	Pototsky, Erich	5	23	1		" cash check	<i>Hust Abraham 471 E 11th St NYC</i>		17	10	14	14	14
158	Mancha, Fesse & ch (Robin)	1	13	1		" husband	<i>Destination</i>		11/11	1	1	1	1
159	Minasch, Olga	3	10	1		" aunt	<i>Hust Bert 1470 Wash St NYC</i>		10	4			
160	Goldschlag, Soschia	9	3	1		" 1-1-1	<i>Ans Helen Ireland 239 E 11th St NYC</i>		10	4			
161	Till, Johann	9	11	1		" father	<i>Ans. Rudolph Einstein 368 9th St NYC</i>		11/10	1	1	1	1
162	Grossmeyer, Johann	1	13	1		" tel	<i>Yank. Johan 211 Hewitt Pl. NYC</i>		25	1	1	1	1
163	Twerionas, Jonas	3	14	1		" late	<i>Ans. Meindas 530 E 12th St NYC</i>		13	20	3	3	3
164	Flehr, Rosa	2	5	1		" brother	<i>Ans. Sal K. 126 E 118 St NYC</i>		11/12	1	1	1	1
165	Fischer Hans	2	2	1		" front stop	<i>Unit 151</i>		11/10				
166	Basink, Ivan	13	9			" from hosp	<i>Unit 152</i>		23	11:00	8	8	8

11/10/19
11/11/19
11/12/19
11/13/19
11/14/19
11/15/19
11/16/19
11/17/19
11/18/19
11/19/19
11/20/19
11/21/19
11/22/19
11/23/19
11/24/19
11/25/19
11/26/19
11/27/19
11/28/19
11/29/19
11/30/19

Pr Lincoln
Pr Lincoln

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

P. M. D. W. T. I. C. O. T. I.

H. A. M. A. I.

arrived

JUL 10, 1914

, 191

M.,

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
20	21m 1	Jurion Ferdinand	5	21	1	1145	Hublen																	343
	22m 2	Katze Jakob	22	21	1		Mac Lee																	121
	39m 3	Goldstein Eldemar	5	13	1	"	Fitz																	121
	34m 4	Bocker, Abraham	12	18	1	"	Macintos																	111
	40m 5	Weller, Matyas	12	5	1	"	"																	444
	20f 6	Jovovic Maria	2	12	1	"	Forster																	888
	20f	Vukovich Jelena																						
	19f 7	Jubos Bazter	10	19	1	"	Konov n																	454
	24f 8	Lazar, Amira	21	15/6	2	"	Henn																	101010
	10 f	Madginian Amelia																						
	25m 9	Glowacki Andrew	11	16	1	"	1	Schwartz																222
	37m 10	Sawrzuta Jan	8	21	1	"	"	Byck																454
	40f 11	Vlad, Lucratia	21	17	1	"	1	Henn																676
	19m 12	Golder Ilse	6	11	1	"	"	Hublen																111
	17m 13	Goralnik Izale	7	20	1	"	"	Donner																333
	17m 14	Rudowski Cyp	10	18	1	"	"	Donner																666
	26m 15	Blum, Leon	16	1	1	"	"	Finario																999
	20m 16	Buchner heim	2	18	1	"	"	Forster																343
	50m 17	Babos Andre s	11	2/3	2	"	"	Donner																2
	15f	Maria																						
	24f 18	Buczik Terebeth	9	10	1	"	1438	Kontopar																454
	16f 19	Kessler Gisella	9	19	1	"	"	"																454
	23m 20	Aliezenaki Juras	22	15	1	"	"	Mac Lee																333
	23m 21	Trala Michal	3	6	1	"	"	Mac Lee																343
	23m 22	Polajecul Piotr	19	26	1	"	"	Book																454
	20m 23	Lisodnie J. J. J.	2	1	1	"	"	Forster																343
	23m 24	Melamed Abraham	11	21	1	"	"	Mac Lee																222
	25	Andonicez Leonard	10	19	1	"	1430	Donner																1
		Mateja Jan	8	24	1	"	"	Mac Lee																343
			10	18	1	"	"	Donner																454

Pro Lincoln

Pres a

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

PASSED BY INSPECTOR

arrived JUL 10, 1914

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

115

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
18m	28	Madysen, Josef	5	17	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

Pro Lincoln No

Pro Lincoln No

TOTALS

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

FROM RUSSIA

ARRIVED

JUL 10, 1914

, 191

M.,

from

116

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
19	27m. 50	Kalinsky Anton	21	28	1	IP	113	Kann																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

Pres Lincoln No
Pres Lincoln No

94

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S.

P. 4
P. 11117 11331 Jan 10, 1911

arrived

Jan 10, 1911

, 1911

M.

from

117

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
2f	79	Gutman Katarina	17	31	1	LIC	110	Monter	1/2 93 f			1/4 113 CPS 1130												1144
31m	80	Dubasnik Ivan	9	31	1	"		Monter				1/1 15 CPS 120												1. P. 1
45m	81	Rosu Constantine	10	7	1	"		Bo oven	1/2 19 Lr			1/9 167 CPS 1120												989
50f	82	Schielowsky Basse	16	1	1	"		Higgin				1/2 26 Mon 10												212
50m	83	Zell Janos	10	3	1	"		Bo oven	1/2 26 Lr															666
50f	84	Meiluna Orszula	17	31	3	"		Back	1/1 66 pas			1/1 44 CPS 220												222
11f		Pelicans																						
45m	85	Weinberg Wolf	17	6	1	"			1/2 95 gr 1111															202020
35m	86	Weinberger, Moses	73	30	1	"		Conner				1/2 148 gr 135												222
36m	87	Wpziak Stanislaw	10	8	1	"		Bo oven				1/2 10 B 250												222
47m	88	Dregiesi Nicola	31	19	1	"	230	Mon	1/2 96 gr 1111															666
21m	89	Bozanski Stefan	9	25	1	"		Monter				1/2 83 ns 130												222
45m	90	Bredup George	10	6	1	"		Bo oven	1/2 97 gr 1111															666
19f	91	Wolansky Rose	3	30	1	"		Conner				1/3 147C 420												933
50m	92	Rohr, Moruch	13	30/17	6	"		Schwartz				1/1 92 m 935												7-7
48f		Rebeka																						
11f		Schifra																						
10m		Samuel																						
9 m		David																						
7 f		Chaja																						
20f		Hinde																						
45m	93	Swatten Josef	8	3	1	"		Epstein				1/2 110 + 114												222
25m	94	Barnboim Julius	3	6	1	"		Epstein				1/1 29 gr 125												111
31m	95	Koman Joan	3	26	1	"		Epstein																666
50m	96	Mayer Isak	3	31/2	2	"						1/1 181 Mon 1025												2-2
48f		Solde																						
53m	97	Lovins Pal	31	1	1	"		Epstein	1/2 11 Mon 1025															666
34m	98	Herrberg, Pinkas	7	30	1	"		Conner				1/2 120 gr 1150												212
54m	99	Weiss Marko	3	30/1	1	"		Epstein				1/1 91 gr 34												222
16m		Pinkas																						

Pres Lincoln 1/10
Pres Lincoln 1/10

1144

9844

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

OPC S. S. President Lincoln

arrived 1.13-4

, 191

M.,

, from

118

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
19	35m	100	Rosenkrantz, Leib II Cabin	10	8	1	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

Pres Lincoln
Pres Lincoln

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

OPS S. S. Pres Lincoln

1.10.14 arrived

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

119

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
19m	122	Mijatovic, Sekul	2	15	1	LPC	3 pm	Forster	"13127 m				"14136 c	230									444	
46m	123	Stachel, Abe	4	7	1	LPC	2 50	Downing	"1114 B" m								245	"13014 Prof. Valt				202020		
35m	124	Vaclawski, Johann	7	26	1	LPC Med Cert	3 15	Connor	"4111 c	"15136 gas							"	"	"			202020		
27f	125	Golda, Pasie	8	15	1	LPC Med Cert	2 50	Dykes	"1111 gas	"1357 m								"1114 m				666		
40m	126	Gartzbein, Avram	4	11	1	LPC	3 30	Downing	"1111 m									"1114 m				666		
20m	127	Ceska, Marim	6	20	1	LPC	3 25	Hubberho	"1292 m	"15192 m	NS9 48											545		
23m	128	^{Ey. magy. h.} Hidovsk, Ludwig	20	24	2	LPC	4 20	Macatee	"1114 m	"15111 c								"1114 m				1212m		
26f		Gransa, Katarzyna	20	25		Med Cert																		
36m	129	Scholz, Rudolf ward	8	10	2	LPC	3 55	Dykes	"1230 m	"16131 CPS	1020											121012		
11m		Wild, Josef	8	11																				
40m	130	Geller, Leib ch father	2	17	3	LPC	4 40	Forster		"1135 K	130											333		
16f		" , Beile	2	18																				
58m		" , Kalman	2	19		Med Cert																		
16m	131	^{son} Riznik Johan	3	5	167	LPC ST	"11114	1013	Alay	"1133 CPS	110											11		
28m	132	Frankel Sidor	10	10		" cert from Hosp	"10114	1130	Back	"12130 g	"13111 g							"14114 m				565		
33m	133	Schreiber Marku	10	9		LPC cert. from Hosp	"10114	1130	Coran	"10114	1130							"1114 m				1		
35m	134	Seredynski Marcin				LPC cert. from Hosp	"10114	1130	Walt.	"10114	1130							"1114 m				454		
18m	135	Pietrowsky Janhel	3	11		LPC cert. from Hosp	"10114	1130	Zamosh	"10114	1130							"1114 m				1		
59m	136	Szyzterbinsky Ladislaw				LPC from Hosp	"10114	1130	Walt.	"10114	1130							"1114 m				9109		
19m	137	Gottwald Hans	2	8		LPC ST	"10114	10 am	Johnson	"10114	1130							"1114 m				242524		
25m	138	Rewein Johann	5	4		LPC from Hosp	"10114	1130	Schwartz	"10114	1130							"1114 m						
22m	139	Antkuta Adam	11	25																				

Pres Lin col 1/10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Mediterranean Ports*, 18 Dec., 1913, Arriving at Port of New York January, 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Stone	Florence	44	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Born Brookline Mass. Nov 1864		Plainfield New Jersey
2	Southwick	Margaret	29	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Buxton Me. 14 Oct 1884		Stevens Pt. Wisconsin
3	do	Natharine	26	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	— — — — — Jan'y 9. 1887		do
4	Stout	Margaret A	44	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
5	Seibel	Rosa	29	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Born New York City Oct 18. 1884		132 East 65 Street New York City
6	do	Albertina	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	— — — — — Aug 12. 1888		do
7	Barnum	Emma	35	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Born Kentucky 19 Sept 1874		Louisville Ky.
8	Hardin	Haldon H	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Harrodsburg Aug 19. 1879		Harrodsburg Ky.
9	Bogg	Norman J	31	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Born Chicago Ill 14 May 1882		Princeton Club New York City
10	Parker	Earle M	31	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Born Kalamazoo Mich 10 May 1882		Marquette Mich
11	Livingstone	Blauissa	33	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	— — — — — 20 April 1880		400 Green Street San Francisco
12	Pike	William L	52	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Born Saratoga Springs N.Y. 1861		Saratoga Springs New York
13	Blayton	Harry	38	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Born Pittsburg Pa. 16 Feb. 1877		464 - 6 Ave. N. Y. K.
14	Bancroft	Daniel P	67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Born Boston 19 July 1846		351 Atlantic Ave. Boston
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

130

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. D. M. B., C. M. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1914.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

1st Cabin 13
2nd Cabin 3

13 2 15 - 1
= 65 68 7 3

11-1112
JAN 10-14
Aliens
1st Cabin 2 13 15
2nd Cabin 65 3 68

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Liverpool* time *26th December* 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Bancroft</i>	<i>Samuel P.</i>			<i>tourist</i>		<i>USA</i>					
2	<i>Parky</i>	<i>Marton</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tourist</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Mother Istvan Parky Kassa-Loma Hungary</i>	<i>Oh. Slovakia</i>	NON IMMIG
3	<i>Stout</i>	<i>Margaret A.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Scotland</i>		<i>USA</i>	<i>Grand</i>	<i>Fida Grand</i>	NON IMMIG
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List 

122

Arriving at Port of New York

R. J. Cunningham, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert M. M., of the Republic, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 10th day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D., M. B.,
E. M. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1904

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tannoria* sailing from *Fiume*, *Decembre 16th*, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs. Klein	Jenny	31	f	dom. serv.	ys ys	Hungary	German	Hungary	Berouka	fath. Scherf	Brooklyn	New York
2	"	Naroly	4	m	s. child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Miss Walter	Katalin	30	f	s. dom. serv.	ys ys	-	-	U.S. & Brooklyn	-	broth. Walter	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
4	Mrs. Becker	Danabine	43	f	dom. serv.	-	-	-	Hungary	Berouka	son. Becker	New York	New York
5	"	Maria	18	f	s. dom. serv.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Mrs. Kauter	Sakab	31	f	dom. serv.	-	-	-	-	-	broth. Kauter	-	-
7	"	Maria	6	f	s. child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	"	Sakab	3	m	s. child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Miss Rita	Emilia	26	f	s. dom. serv.	ys ys	-	-	magyar	-	broth. Rita	-	-
10	"	Kardos	25	f	s. dom. serv.	-	-	-	-	-	broth. Kardos	-	-
11	Mrs. Raab	Sakab	26	f	dom. serv.	-	-	-	-	-	broth. Raab	-	-
12	"	Courais	9	f	s. child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Miss Tuchs	Rifke	17	f	s. dom. serv.	-	-	-	-	-	broth. Tuchs	-	-

124

Arriving at Port of

100 J. Tomic

10 January

1904

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Master, of the ANNONIA, from NEODERHAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of January, 1904,

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Immigration, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D., M. B.,
L. M. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1914
at _____

Immigration Officer

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Trieste*, *17th December*, 19*13*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Tarabochia</i>	<i>Dominik</i>	16	m	labourer	no	no	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Sansego</i>	<i>Sister: Maria Peinick</i>	<i>Sansego, Austria</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Hoboken</i>
2	<i>Koperman</i>	<i>Szelema</i>	45	m	Bootmaker	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jewish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Berdin</i>	<i>Wife: Sara Koperman</i>	<i>Berdin, gub. Petrowska, Russia</i>		<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Chaim</i>		11	m											
4	<i>Rejteter</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	24	m	Painter							<i>Mother: Mrs. Ginde Rejteter,</i>	<i>Gub. Petrowska Noworadowsk, Gub. Petrowska, Russia</i>		

62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Italy, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,
at St. Louis,
James H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

11-4712

S. S.

Pannonia

sailing from

Friest

15th Dec 1913

Arriving at Port of New York 10 January 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Wokys	Spinos	32	ms	1		7 October 1911	Blackaburg West Va 422 E. 18 Street Blackaburg
2	Baskalis	Filotas	31	ms			19 Sept 1912	Hillsbury St N. Hampshire Superior Court Boston Mass 32 ^a North St Boston Mass
3	Grapentine	Gertrude	20	fs		Long Island 13 June 1911 New Jersey		Long Island Hospital Long Island New York
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

128

I, *J. D. Doherty*, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.D., M.B.,*
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

January 1904

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tannonia* sailing from *Patras*, *20th Dec*, *1903*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Bey</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	23	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>Teacher</i>	yes	yes	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Prossa</i>	<i>His father Ananias Bey</i>	<i>Prossa Turkey</i>	<i>Canada Quebec</i>	
2	<i>Bey</i>	<i>Athina</i>	22	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	<i>Housewife</i>	yes	yes	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Prossa</i>	<i>Her father as above</i>		<i>Canada Quebec</i>	
3	<i>Bey</i>	<i>Anthi</i>	18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	<i>Housewife</i>	yes	yes	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Prossa</i>	<i>as above</i>		<i>Canada Quebec</i>	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

List

129

Arriving at Port of

10 January, 1964

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Explain in detail any such relationship, and the time when it was formed, and the time when it was terminated, if it has been terminated.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Explain in detail any such relationship, and the time when it was formed, and the time when it was terminated, if it has been terminated.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	By himself	Yes	1908-12	Montreal	To his shop North Lane Sheffield	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 6"	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Brousa	
2	By her father	no	-	-	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Brousa	
3	By her father	no	-	-	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 5"	White	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Brousa	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the NI, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blapper
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

(1-111)

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. D. Doherty*, Surgeon of the *U.S.A.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.D., M.B., L.M., Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *January*, 190*14*
at _____

J. D. Doherty
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Patras*, *20th Dec*, 190*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Staropoulos	Costas	18	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Messologi	his father Anagnostis Staropoulos Messologi Greece	N. Y.	New York
2	Satsanas	Thomas	28	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Siatisa	his father Lazaros Satsanas Siatisa Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Catogas	Constantino	25	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	St George	his father John Catogas St George Greece	Mo	St. Louis
4	Athanais	Theodoros	28	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	his father Constantinos Athanais Sparta Greece	Ill	Chicago
5	Kaperonis	Nicolaos	44	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	his wife Theodoros Kaperonis Sparta Greece	N. Y.	New York
6	Christofilis	Constantinos	17	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	his father Christofilis Christofilis Sparta Greece	Ind	Indianapolis
7	Charakas	Andreas	22	M	Hotelproprietor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	his father Panagiotis Charakas Sparta Greece	Ind	Indianapolis
8	Canatras	Anastasio	18	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father Christos Canatras Patras Greece	Mass	Westfield
9	Filipakopoulos	George	27	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Femeni	his wife Eleonora Femeni Femeni Greece	Mass	Westfield
10	Papanagiotou	George	18	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lidoviki	his father John Papanagiotou Lidoviki Greece	Wis	Superior
11	Dimithrakopoulos	Dimithris	18	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lidoviki	his father John Dimithrakopoulos Lidoviki Greece	Wis	Superior
12	Marmaras	Aristomenis	35	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alitouri	his wife Vasilis Marmaras Alitouri Greece	N. Y.	New York
13	Christospatas	Stano	22	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mandari	his wife Helen Christospatas Mandari Greece	N. Y.	New York
14	Belis	Petros	27	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Syrga	his father Belis John Syrga Greece	Mass	Brockton
15	Filipi	Alexandros	31	M	Housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platitsa	her father Michael Kontis Platitsa Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Filipis	Michael	9	M	Schoolboy	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platitsa	his grandfather as above his mother Elena Kontis	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Boulvalis	Angelos	31	M	Confessionist	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Starlo	his mother Elena Boulvalis Starlo Greece	Mass	Porton
18	Poulos	Peter	32	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Silitseni	his brother Sideris Poulos Silitseni Greece	Ill	Chicago
19	Panopoulos	Spinos	35	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nafpaktos	his father Constantinos Panopoulos Nafpaktos Greece	Conn	Waterbury
20	Mintzas	Anastasis	13	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alitouri	his father Elias Mintzas Alitouri Greece	N. Y.	Columbus
21	Aradman	Ranouch	19	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpet	her sister Margaritte Aradman Harpet Turkey	N. Y.	New York
22	Aradman	Helena	17	F	Worker	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpet	his father Aradman Aradman Harpet Turkey	N. Y.	New York

131

Arriving at Port of

10 January, 1964

1-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
No.	on	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	yes	himself	20	no	To his friend George Vachides 115-116 W. 31 st Street New York N.Y. to his friend J. Tole, 1018 Lomb St. Philadelphia Pa. to his cousin Morganis Novas, 202 North Broadway St Luis Mo to his uncle George Matatas, 223 Dearborn St Chicago Ill to his cousin J. Carhakas, 327 East 32 nd St. New York N.Y. to his uncle Mathis Thararakas, 306 Indiana St. Indianapolis Indiana to his Hotel 306 Indiana Street Indianapolis Indiana to his cousin Peter Pigoopoulos, 160 Federal St. Westfield Mass. to his cousin J. Pigoopoulos, 170 Federal St. Westfield Mass to his Brother Constant Papanagiotou, 803 Tower Ave Superior Wis to his Dimitracopoulos Const., 803 Tower Ave, Superior Wis as above to his cousin George Papanagiotou, 208 Amsterdam St. New York N.Y. to his Brother in Law Sparo, Midway 693. 6 th Ave New York N.Y. to his cousin J. Picos 65 Church St. Brooklyn Mass to her husband J. Philip, 807. Wood St Philadelphia Pa. to his father as above to his partner J. Nougoulina, corner Marven Washington St Boston Mass to his friend Peter Contrai, 66 Broadway New York N.Y. to his partner J. Georgiuli, 34 Grand St Waterbury Conn to his Brother V. Mitrak, 300 Box, 135 Columbus Natchez to her bridegroom Aram Piragias, 24 Lafayette Street New York N.Y. to his Brother as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leopoldo Master of the ITALIANA from MEDITERANEA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leopoldo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of January, 1914

at

Italy
Immigration Officer.

11-1015

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the PAHNONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D., M. B.,
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

January

1914

at

Immigration Officer.

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Messina*, *21 December*, 191*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Salara</i>	<i>Michael</i>	26	M	Merchant			<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Catiglion</i>	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Wife Piusa Lino</i>	<i>Catiglion</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
2	<i>Erumba</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	25	M	labourer			<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Wife Cristallo Conatta</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
3	<i>Ciccolo</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	46	F	Domestic							<i>Wife Piusa Lino</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
4	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Anna</i>	16	F								<i>Wife Piusa Lino</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
5	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Luigia</i>	14	F								<i>Wife Piusa Lino</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
6	<i>Cirina</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	55	M	Merchant							<i>Wife Piusa Lino</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
7	<i>Murina</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Piusa Lino</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
8	<i>Carino</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	50	F	Domestic							<i>Wife Piusa Lino</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
9	<i>Lano</i>	<i>Gracia</i>	20	F								<i>Wife Piusa Lino</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
10	<i>Carbonaro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	20	M	labourer							<i>Wife Piusa Lino</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
11	<i>Simunara</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	15	M								<i>Wife Piusa Lino</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
12	<i>La Rosa</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Piusa Lino</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
13	<i>Cacciola</i>	<i>Angela</i>	25	F	labourer							<i>Wife Piusa Lino</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
14	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	5	M								<i>Wife Piusa Lino</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
15	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	4	F								<i>Wife Piusa Lino</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
16	<i>Purello</i>	<i>Norio Catena</i>	23	M								<i>Wife Piusa Lino</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
17	<i>Latella</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	29	M	Merchant							<i>Wife Piusa Lino</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
18	<i>Intersomato</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	39	M	Domestic							<i>Wife Piusa Lino</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
19	<i>Briguglio</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	7	F								<i>Wife Piusa Lino</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
20	<i>Comis</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	57	M	Contractor							<i>Wife Piusa Lino</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
21	<i>Comis</i>	<i>Maria Giuseppa</i>	21	F	Domestic							<i>Wife Piusa Lino</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
22	<i>Comis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	12	F								<i>Wife Piusa Lino</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
23	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	23	M	labourer							<i>Wife Piusa Lino</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

133

Arriving at Port of New York

10 January, 1944

11-1116										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																					
1			Self	\$50		Cousin D'Agata Caporaso 78 Lewis St. Boston N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 6	Sath brown brown	none	Castiglione Catania																					
2			Self	\$50		Brother in law Cristallo Filippini Post Office A.N.H.	ho ho ho ho Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Nesima Nesima																					
3				\$50		Husband Scone Costanzo 32 Hamilton Avenue Brooklyn -			5	" " "	"	"																					
4				\$50		Father			5	" " "	"	"																					
5				\$50					4 6	" " "	"	"																					
NT ALIEN	6			\$50	1886-1913	Wife Janusca Infantino Bachett St. 179 Brooklyn -			5 6	" " "	left internal strabismus + lame	"																					
IT ALIEN	7			\$50	1887-1913	Father Rosano Messina 922 Seagull St. Catalina P.			5	" " "	none	"																					
8				\$50		Husband Giuseppe Ofano 3114 Cleveland St. Washington D.C.			4 6	" " "	"	Tunnesirini Messina																					
9				\$50		Father Ofano Grischiuse Cleveland St. Washington			5	" " "	"	"																					
10				\$50		Brother Salvatore Carbone 12 E Northampton St. Wilkes Barre Pa.			5 4	" " "	"	Piquaglon Catania																					
11				\$50		Aunt Briguolis Antonio 86 Fulton St. New York			5 6	" " "	"	Vizza Messina																					
12				\$50		Cousin Manno Fortunato 45-ET Thompson St. New York			5 2	" " "	"	Giffone Reggio Cal.																					
13				\$50		Husband De Luca 422 Eastern Road New York			5	" " "	"	Vizza Cal.																					
14				\$50		Father De Luca 972 Boston Road N. Yk.	Conjunctivitis		3	" " "	"	"																					
15				\$50		Brother Aurelio Enrico 2226 Cambridge Ave Front N.Y.	Good		2	" " "	"	Castiglione Catania																					
16				\$50		Brothers Primo & Luigi Salati 45 S Main St. Rochester -			5 8	" " "	"	Pelleo Reggio C.																					
17				\$50	1912-1913	Husband Antonino Briguglio 86 Fulton St. New York	ho ho ho ho Good	no	5	dk brown brown	none	Vizzola Messina																					
18			Self	\$50		Father Antonino Briguglio 86 Fulton St. New York	conjunctivitis		3	" " "	"	"																					
19				\$50		Son in law Agostino Domenico Box 96 Shelbyville Ohio	Good		5 5	" " "	"	Sifani Reggio C.																					
20				\$50		Husband Agostino Domenico Box 96 Shelbyville Ohio			4 6	" " "	"	"																					
21				\$50		Father			3	" " "	"	"																					
22				\$25	1913	Simphonio Salvatore Santapane R-61 Boxer Street Birmingham Pa.			5 7	dk dk dk	"	"																					
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the PARANIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blapp
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 19 14
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., - in B.,
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1924
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PANNONIA" sailing from *Tripoli*, *December 22nd*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1															
2	STRAND	VINCENZO	22	M	merchant			Italy	Lo. Pelici	Italy	Catanzaro	mother, law Catanzaro	Italy	Conn.	Birmingham
3	WIFE	VINCENZA	23	F	housewife			Italy	Lo. Pelici	Italy	Catanzaro	mother, law Catanzaro	Italy	Conn.	Birmingham
4	GALLO	CARIBALDI NAZZINI	18	M	merchant			Italy	Lo. Pelici	Italy	Valvata	father Gallo	Italy	Mass.	W. Elizabeth
5	MUCCI	MARIA GIOVANNA	23	F	tailor			Italy	Lo. Pelici	Italy	Tufara	father Antonio Mucci	Italy	Mass.	Seattle
6	FEARNE	JACK	25	M	seaman			England	England	England	New York	Wilmington	Del.	Mass.	New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Blupper Master, of the PANNONIA, from EDINBURGH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blupper
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1904
at Edinburgh
Wm. J. Blupper
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the PANHONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D., M. B., G. M. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Arr. Jan 10/1914 add.
Bull. Jan. 19/1914

alien

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia ¹⁻¹⁰ sailing from June 2-4 ~~Ad. Feb~~, 17 ~~th~~ December, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Freifeld	Margaret	27	f s	Cook		Is Hungary				Mother Freifeld, Szale Bela Magyar Hungary	kg	Hoboken
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Borg Office
Jan 19 1914
Medical Examiner
by Dr. Rammer
Muller
Jms.

✓

68

137

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 January, 19 14

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the PANNONIA, from MEDITERRANEAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blapp
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 1914,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the NIA, CHILDS THEREWITH, do
(State whether surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by same thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B.,
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1916
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pannonia" sailing from Gibraltar, 26th December, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Albiak	Rafael	26	m	Baker		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	Father, Ramon Albiak Calle de Los Valeros 2, Piqueta, Spain.	NY	New York
2	Fuster	Tomás	25	m	Baker		Spain	Spanish	Africa	Algiers	Father, Francisco Fuster Alcazar, Algiers	NY	New York
3	Lorenzo	Manuel	25	m	Labrador		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Antequera	Mother, Maria Suarez Paseo, Antequera	NY	New York
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

139

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th January, 1941

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. L. G. Master, of the PANNONIA, from MEDITERRANEAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blapp
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the U.S.A., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B.
6th, Cincinnati, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1901

at Cincinnati
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Rosinian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cannonia* sailing from *Triest* 15. December, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. citizen.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Lovo Rasie	16	-	m	s aqua lab. yes yes			Austria	Servian	Austria	Klobuk	father Ivan Rasie
2			Bera Milan	25	-	m						Bosnia	Orak	brother Drago Bera
3			Aljanovic Lulejman	25	-	m	agricult habous no no			Austria	Servian	Austria	Orak	father Ismail Aljanovic
4			Wonyk Sofia	20	-	f	m housewife				Polish.		Traybnad	husband Jan Wonyk
5			Schanajda Matwey	25	-	m	s joined yes yes				Ruthenian		Trayme	brother Andriuk Schanajda
6			Rejzic Richim	22	-	m	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Amogol	mother Nechan Rejzic
7			Kordak Wikenty	18	-	m	s aqua lab.				Russian		Ponizom	mother Wikloria Kordak
8			Rebny Zofia	24	-	f	m housewife no no				Polish		Ponizom	brother Zisp Rebny
9			Maria	2	-	f	s child							uncle
10			Podleski Fote	24	-	m	s joined yes yes							wife Maria Podleski
11			Habisczuk Jan	18	-	m	s blacksmith no no							father Zisp Habisczuk
12			Julius Felix	18	-	m	s aqua lab. yes yes							brother Zisp Julius
13			Damant Chaim	21	-	m	s joined				Hebrew		Yamotling	brother Zisp Damant
14			Peculic Maria	27	-	f	m housewife no no			Austria	Boothan	Austria	Berdo	father Michel Peculic
15			Petina	2	-	f	s child							grand father
16			Gigovopoulos Stamatis	18	-	m	s workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Peristea	father Jiquias Jiquovoulos
17			Imynis Nicolar	18	-	m							Lyristena	father Antanas Imynis
18			Gammopoulos Athanasios	18	-	m							Visi	father Elias Gammopoulos
19			Kalogeropoulos Angelis	18	-	m							Lyristena	father George Kalogeropoulos
20			Schinas Antonios	19	-	m							Kalamata	father Gustaf Schinas
21			Wachas Nicolar	22	-	m							Kalamata	mother aqua Wachas
22			Goulas Charalambos	18	-	m							Caipenision	father Constantine Goulas
23			Theodoropoulos Panaiotti	25	-	m							Caipenision	wife Anna Theodoropoulos
24			Thomas Dimitrios	20	-	m							Kalamata	father Harim Thomas
25			Toukalos George	28	-	m							Corintho	wife amalia Toukalos
26			Caralis Anastasios	19	-	m							Radon	father Nicola Caralis
27			Panagopoulos George	29	-	m							Radon	wife Giannoula Panagopoulos
28				29	-	f							Radon	wife Saphoula Panagopoulos
29			Panaiotti	19	-	m							Radon	father Nikside Panaiotti
30			Katsopoulos Dimitrios	18	-	m	s habous yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Antas	father Dim Katsopoulos

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

141

Arriving at Port of

10 January, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
State.	City or Town.				If Yes Yes No Years passed at years. Where?					Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.					Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y. Jersey City	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	none	none	Austria Klobitz
2	Mr. L. Louis	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	grey	grey	none	none	Chak
3	Mr. Thomas	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	grey	none	none	Austria Chak
4	N.Y. Batavia	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	grey	none	none	Germany Freyburg
5	N.Y. Utica	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	brown	none	none	Germany Freyburg
6	Mr. Lowell	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	none	none	Austria Klobitz
7	Pa. H. K. R. R.	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	none	none	Austria Klobitz
8	Ill. Kankakee	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	brown	none	none	Austria Klobitz
9																
10				25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	none	Austria Klobitz
11				25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	none	Austria Klobitz
12	Pa. New Castle	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	grey	none	none	Austria Klobitz
13	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	brown	none	none	Austria Klobitz
14	Pa. Philadelphia	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	brown	none	Austria Klobitz
15				25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	none	none	Austria Klobitz
16	Love Des Moines	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	none	none	Austria Klobitz
17	Mo. Kansas City	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	none	none	Austria Klobitz
18	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	none	none	Austria Klobitz
19	Kansas Topeka	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	none	none	Austria Klobitz
20	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	brown	none	none	Austria Klobitz
21				25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	none	none	Austria Klobitz
22				25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	none	Austria Klobitz
23				35	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	none	none	Austria Klobitz
24				25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	none	none	Austria Klobitz
25	Brooklyn yes			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	none	none	Austria Klobitz
26	Brooklyn yes			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	brown	none	none	Austria Klobitz
27	Brooklyn yes			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	none	none	Austria Klobitz
28	New York			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	brown	none	none	Austria Klobitz
29				25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	brown	none	none	Austria Klobitz
30	Ill. Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	brown	none	none	Austria Klobitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the ITALIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blaffer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1911.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *peasants* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *peasant* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the U.S.A., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. D. M. B.
E. M. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1917
at Edinburgh
J. D. Doherty
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Pannonia

sailing from Trieste

15th December, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Deput.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1								Smurnios	Georgios	40	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milidini	Wife: Radouthe Smurnios, Milidini, Greece. Sister: Helene Smurnios, Tsouma, Messink
2								Smurnios	Paraskevi	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Messink	
3								"	Constantina	15	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4								"	Maria	12	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son: Melkon Terzianian, Gervetcheh, Turkey.
5								Germanian	Helen	16	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Gervetcheh	
6								"	Marina	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7								"	Harutyan	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8								Massegen Anne	Anna	20	f	s	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Gervetcheh	Wife: Susanna Tikelis, Milidini, Greece.
9								Tikelis	Socratis	41	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milidini	
10								"	Mandis	11	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Ioannis Vamurka, Milidini, Greece.
11								Vamurka	Efterpi	20	f	s	housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Christos Panos, Milidini, Greece.
12								Panos	Joannis	26	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Prini Couletis, Kama, Turkey.
13								Couletis	Maria	27	m	m	"	"	"	Turkey	"	Turkey	Kama	Wife: Pagona Androutsopoulos, Zaza, Messink
14								Androutsopoulos	Elias Angelikos	45	m	m	cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zaza, Messink	Father: Fotis Angelopoulos, Zaza, Messink
15								"	Angeliki	100	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16								"	"	32	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mountain Fakos, Jacos, Smyrna, Greece.
17								Fakos	Michele	26	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Sofie Michalakelis, Milidini, Greece.
18								Michalakelis	George	38	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Marigo Markelis, Milidini, Greece.
19								Makralis	Antonios	26	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Maria Skeuteragi, Zaza, Messink
20								Zacharopoulos	Serafin	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Bedros Berberian, Gervetcheh, Turkey.
21								Berberian	Hiran	44	m	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Gervetcheh	
22								"	Anna	32	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23								"	Houdi	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24								"	Karnik	8	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
25								"	Vahan	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Georges Tikelis, Milidini, Greece.
26								Tikelis	Dimetrios	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milidini	Father: Eumer Hussienoglon, Sivas, Turkey.
27								Eumer	Emin	41	m	m	"	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	Mother: Panorgia Tsakili, Iordanion St. 8, Athens.
28								Tsakalis	George	29	m	s	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Iordanion	Father: Papathanoussian, Pozani, Greece.
29								Papathanoussian	Dehilea	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mahmoud Mahmoudoglon, Sivas, Turkey.
30								Mahmoudoglon	Charbet	17	m	s	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Master, of the SS. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to seek final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Giving name of relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

144

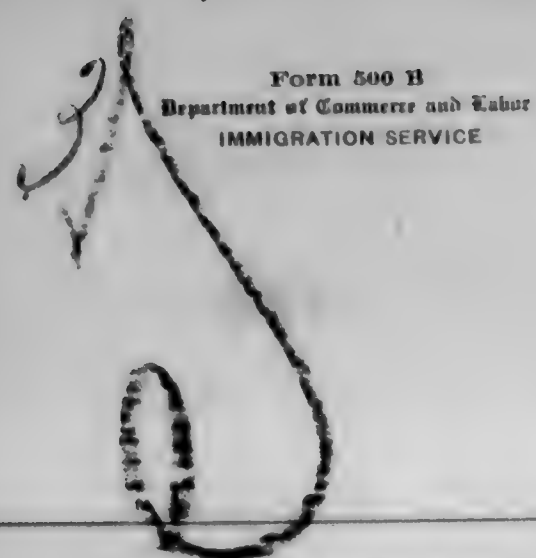
I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. M. B.
E. M. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1914
 at _____
J. D. Doherty
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Pannonia*

sailing from

Trieste

13. December, 1913.

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
1	REPORTED		Camerozian — Hussein	14	m	no	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	father — Hussein Kermisloglan
2	ADMITTED		Camerozian — George	14	m	no	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	father — Emmanuel Kermisloglan
3	REPORTED		Kermisloglan — Habet	30	m	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	wife — Habet Kermisloglan
4	ADMITTED		Habet — George	21	m	no	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	father — Habet Kermisloglan
5	REPORTED		Kermisloglan — Habet	28	m	no	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	father — Habet Kermisloglan
6	ADMITTED		Kermisloglan — Habet	21	m	no	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	father — Habet Kermisloglan
7	ADMITTED		Kermisloglan — Habet	22	m	no	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	father — Habet Kermisloglan
8	ADMITTED		Kermisloglan — Habet	21	m	no	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	father — Habet Kermisloglan
9	ADMITTED		Kermisloglan — Habet	22	m	no	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	father — Habet Kermisloglan
10	ADMITTED		Kermisloglan — Habet	22	m	no	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	father — Habet Kermisloglan
11	ADMITTED		Kermisloglan — Habet	22	m	no	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	father — Habet Kermisloglan
12	ADMITTED		Kermisloglan — Habet	22	m	no	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	father — Habet Kermisloglan
13	ADMITTED		Kermisloglan — Habet	22	m	no	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	father — Habet Kermisloglan
14	ADMITTED		Kermisloglan — Habet	22	m	no	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	father — Habet Kermisloglan
15	ADMITTED		Kermisloglan — Habet	22	m	no	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	father — Habet Kermisloglan
16	ADMITTED		Kermisloglan — Habet	22	m	no	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	father — Habet Kermisloglan
17	ADMITTED		Kermisloglan — Habet	22	m	no	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	father — Habet Kermisloglan
18	ADMITTED		Kermisloglan — Habet	22	m	no	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	father — Habet Kermisloglan
19	ADMITTED		Kermisloglan — Habet	22	m	no	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	father — Habet Kermisloglan
20	ADMITTED		Kermisloglan — Habet	22	m	no	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	father — Habet Kermisloglan
21	ADMITTED		Kermisloglan — Habet	22	m	no	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	father — Habet Kermisloglan
22	ADMITTED		Kermisloglan — Habet	22	m	no	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	father — Habet Kermisloglan
23	ADMITTED		Kermisloglan — Habet	22	m	no	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	father — Habet Kermisloglan
24	ADMITTED		Kermisloglan — Habet	22	m	no	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	father — Habet Kermisloglan
25	ADMITTED		Kermisloglan — Habet	22	m	no	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	father — Habet Kermisloglan
26	ADMITTED		Kermisloglan — Habet	22	m	no	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	father — Habet Kermisloglan
27	ADMITTED		Kermisloglan — Habet	22	m	no	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	father — Habet Kermisloglan
28	ADMITTED		Kermisloglan — Habet	22	m	no	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	father — Habet Kermisloglan
29	ADMITTED		Kermisloglan — Habet	22	m	no	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	father — Habet Kermisloglan
30	ADMITTED		Kermisloglan — Habet	22	m	no	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	father — Habet Kermisloglan

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

145

10 January, 1914

Arriving at Port of										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
11-1906																			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
	State. City or Town.		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, agreement, English, or other law to naturalization.										
1	His. Racine	no	self	25	no	no	friend, Tarkis Chabirian Racine, Wis. West 1st St. 1113	good	110	5	dark brown	none	Turkey Sivas						
2	A. J. New York	yes	"	25	no	no	friend, Charles Tziodopoulos New York, 235 E. 6th St.	"	"	"	chest, chest.	"	Texas						
3	His. Racine	no	"	25	no	no	friend, George M. M. M. Racine, Wis. West 1st St. 1113	"	"	"	chest, chest.	"	Greece Athens						
4	A. J. New York	yes	"	25	no	no	friend, John J. J. J. New York, 123 E. 12th St.	"	"	"	chest, chest.	"	Turkey Amassian						
5	His. Fresno	no	"	25	no	no	friend, H. H. H. H. Fresno, Cal. Full address	"	"	"	chest, chest.	"	Turkey Harvelahit						
6	A. J. New York	yes	"	25	no	no	friend, J. J. J. J. New York, 123 E. 12th St.	"	"	"	chest, chest.	"	Turkey Harvelahit						
7	His. Racine	no	"	25	no	no	friend, J. J. J. J. Racine, Wis. West 1st St. 1113	"	"	"	chest, chest.	"	Turkey Harvelahit						
8	A. J. New York	yes	"	25	no	no	friend, J. J. J. J. New York, 123 E. 12th St.	"	"	"	chest, chest.	"	Turkey Harvelahit						
9	His. Racine	no	"	25	no	no	friend, J. J. J. J. Racine, Wis. West 1st St. 1113	"	"	"	chest, chest.	"	Turkey Harvelahit						
10	His. Racine	no	"	25	no	no	friend, J. J. J. J. Racine, Wis. West 1st St. 1113	"	"	"	chest, chest.	"	Turkey Harvelahit						
11	His. Racine	no	"	25	no	no	friend, J. J. J. J. Racine, Wis. West 1st St. 1113	"	"	"	chest, chest.	"	Turkey Harvelahit						
12	His. Racine	no	"	25	no	no	friend, J. J. J. J. Racine, Wis. West 1st St. 1113	"	"	"	chest, chest.	"	Turkey Harvelahit						
13	His. Racine	no	"	25	no	no	friend, J. J. J. J. Racine, Wis. West 1st St. 1113	"	"	"	chest, chest.	"	Turkey Harvelahit						
14	His. Racine	no	"	25	no	no	friend, J. J. J. J. Racine, Wis. West 1st St. 1113	"	"	"	chest, chest.	"	Turkey Harvelahit						
15	His. Racine	no	"	25	no	no	friend, J. J. J. J. Racine, Wis. West 1st St. 1113	"	"	"	chest, chest.	"	Turkey Harvelahit						
16	His. Racine	no	"	25	no	no	friend, J. J. J. J. Racine, Wis. West 1st St. 1113	"	"	"	chest, chest.	"	Turkey Harvelahit						
17	A. J. New York	yes	"	25	no	no	friend, J. J. J. J. New York, 123 E. 12th St.	"	"	"	chest, chest.	"	Turkey Harvelahit						
18	His. Racine	no	"	25	no	no	friend, J. J. J. J. Racine, Wis. West 1st St. 1113	"	"	"	chest, chest.	"	Turkey Harvelahit						
19	His. Racine	no	"	25	no	no	friend, J. J. J. J. Racine, Wis. West 1st St. 1113	"	"	"	chest, chest.	"	Turkey Harvelahit						
20	His. Racine	no	"	25	no	no	friend, J. J. J. J. Racine, Wis. West 1st St. 1113	"	"	"	chest, chest.	"	Turkey Harvelahit						
21	His. Racine	no	"	25	no	no	friend, J. J. J. J. Racine, Wis. West 1st St. 1113	"	"	"	chest, chest.	"	Turkey Harvelahit						
22	His. Racine	no	"	25	no	no	friend, J. J. J. J. Racine, Wis. West 1st St. 1113	"	"	"	chest, chest.	"	Turkey Harvelahit						
23	His. Racine	no	"	25	no	no	friend, J. J. J. J. Racine, Wis. West 1st St. 1113	"	"	"	chest, chest.	"	Turkey Harvelahit						
24	His. Racine	no	"	25	no	no	friend, J. J. J. J. Racine, Wis. West 1st St. 1113	"	"	"	chest, chest.	"	Turkey Harvelahit						
25	His. Racine	no	"	25	no	no	friend, J. J. J. J. Racine, Wis. West 1st St. 1113	"	"	"	chest, chest.	"	Turkey Harvelahit						
26	His. Racine	no	"	25	no	no	friend, J. J. J. J. Racine, Wis. West 1st St. 1113	"	"	"	chest, chest.	"	Turkey Harvelahit						
27	His. Racine	no	"	25	no	no	friend, J. J. J. J. Racine, Wis. West 1st St. 1113	"	"	"	chest, chest.	"	Turkey Harvelahit						
28	His. Racine	no	"	25	no	no	friend, J. J. J. J. Racine, Wis. West 1st St. 1113	"	"	"	chest, chest.	"	Turkey Harvelahit						
29	His. Racine	no	"	25	no	no	friend, J. J. J. J. Racine, Wis. West 1st St. 1113	"	"	"	chest, chest.	"	Turkey Harvelahit						
30	His. Racine	no	"	25	no	no	friend, J. J. J. J. Racine, Wis. West 1st St. 1113	"	"	"	chest, chest.	"	Turkey Harvelahit						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the AE, from AE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Scapper
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. M. B. & M.
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

January, 1911

at

Immigration Officer

146

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Domino* sailing from *New York* on *November 11, 1911*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
											Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>John J. ...</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
14			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
15			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
16			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
17			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
18			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
19			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
20			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
21			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
22			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
23			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
24			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
25			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
26			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
27			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
28			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
29			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
30			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

10 January, 1914

147

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether the person has an unpaid passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Brooklyn, N.Y.						friend, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 10"	dark brown				Turkey	Adrianople
2	St. Louis, Mo.						friend, St. Louis, Mo.					5' 6"					Poland	Lodz
3	New York, N.Y.						friend, New York, N.Y.					5' 6"					Poland	Lodz
4	Waterbury, Conn.						friend, Waterbury, Conn.					5' 7"					Poland	Lodz
5	St. Louis, Mo.						friend, St. Louis, Mo.					5' 5"	black				Poland	Lodz
6	St. Louis, Mo.						friend, St. Louis, Mo.					5' 6"	black				Poland	Lodz
7	St. Louis, Mo.						friend, St. Louis, Mo.					5' 6"	black				Poland	Lodz
8	St. Louis, Mo.						friend, St. Louis, Mo.					5' 6"	black				Poland	Lodz
9	St. Louis, Mo.						friend, St. Louis, Mo.					5' 6"	black				Poland	Lodz
10	St. Louis, Mo.						friend, St. Louis, Mo.					5' 6"	black				Poland	Lodz
11	St. Louis, Mo.						friend, St. Louis, Mo.					5' 6"	black				Poland	Lodz
12	St. Louis, Mo.						friend, St. Louis, Mo.					5' 6"	black				Poland	Lodz
13	St. Louis, Mo.						friend, St. Louis, Mo.					5' 6"	black				Poland	Lodz
14	St. Louis, Mo.						friend, St. Louis, Mo.					5' 6"	black				Poland	Lodz
15	St. Louis, Mo.						friend, St. Louis, Mo.					5' 6"	black				Poland	Lodz
16	St. Louis, Mo.						friend, St. Louis, Mo.					5' 6"	black				Poland	Lodz
17	St. Louis, Mo.						friend, St. Louis, Mo.					5' 6"	black				Poland	Lodz
18	St. Louis, Mo.						friend, St. Louis, Mo.					5' 6"	black				Poland	Lodz
19	St. Louis, Mo.						friend, St. Louis, Mo.					5' 6"	black				Poland	Lodz
20	St. Louis, Mo.						friend, St. Louis, Mo.					5' 6"	black				Poland	Lodz
21	St. Louis, Mo.						friend, St. Louis, Mo.					5' 6"	black				Poland	Lodz
22	St. Louis, Mo.						friend, St. Louis, Mo.					5' 6"	black				Poland	Lodz
23	St. Louis, Mo.						friend, St. Louis, Mo.					5' 6"	black				Poland	Lodz
24	St. Louis, Mo.						friend, St. Louis, Mo.					5' 6"	black				Poland	Lodz
25	St. Louis, Mo.						friend, St. Louis, Mo.					5' 6"	black				Poland	Lodz
26	St. Louis, Mo.						friend, St. Louis, Mo.					5' 6"	black				Poland	Lodz
27	St. Louis, Mo.						friend, St. Louis, Mo.					5' 6"	black				Poland	Lodz
28	St. Louis, Mo.						friend, St. Louis, Mo.					5' 6"	black				Poland	Lodz
29	St. Louis, Mo.						friend, St. Louis, Mo.					5' 6"	black				Poland	Lodz
30	St. Louis, Mo.						friend, St. Louis, Mo.					5' 6"	black				Poland	Lodz

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1919.

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupations).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D., M. B.,
E. M. Edinburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

January, 1904

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

148

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Tannonia* sailing from *Trieste* *December 15, 1913.*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	1 Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Merchant.	Special Immigrant.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

149

Arriving at Port of

10 January, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Miss J. Smith to New York	self	25	no	brother John Smith, New York, 100 St. 1st St.	Good	no	5 8	brn		Poland, Krakow
2	Pa. Philadelphia	self	25	no	brother John Smith, New York, 100 St. 1st St.	Good	no	5 8	brn		Poland, Krakow
3	W. H. New York	self	25	no	brother John Smith, New York, 100 St. 1st St.	Good	no	5 8	brn		Poland, Krakow
4	Chas. C. New York	self	25	no	brother John Smith, New York, 100 St. 1st St.	Good	no	5 8	brn		Poland, Krakow
5	W. H. New York	self	25	no	brother John Smith, New York, 100 St. 1st St.	Good	no	5 8	brn		Poland, Krakow
6	W. H. New York	self	25	no	brother John Smith, New York, 100 St. 1st St.	Good	no	5 8	brn		Poland, Krakow
7	W. H. New York	self	25	no	brother John Smith, New York, 100 St. 1st St.	Good	no	5 8	brn		Poland, Krakow
8	W. H. New York	self	25	no	brother John Smith, New York, 100 St. 1st St.	Good	no	5 8	brn		Poland, Krakow
9	W. H. New York	self	25	no	brother John Smith, New York, 100 St. 1st St.	Good	no	5 8	brn		Poland, Krakow
10	W. H. New York	self	25	no	brother John Smith, New York, 100 St. 1st St.	Good	no	5 8	brn		Poland, Krakow
11	W. H. New York	self	25	no	brother John Smith, New York, 100 St. 1st St.	Good	no	5 8	brn		Poland, Krakow
12	W. H. New York	self	25	no	brother John Smith, New York, 100 St. 1st St.	Good	no	5 8	brn		Poland, Krakow
13	W. H. New York	self	25	no	brother John Smith, New York, 100 St. 1st St.	Good	no	5 8	brn		Poland, Krakow
14	W. H. New York	self	25	no	brother John Smith, New York, 100 St. 1st St.	Good	no	5 8	brn		Poland, Krakow
15	W. H. New York	self	25	no	brother John Smith, New York, 100 St. 1st St.	Good	no	5 8	brn		Poland, Krakow
16	W. H. New York	self	25	no	brother John Smith, New York, 100 St. 1st St.	Good	no	5 8	brn		Poland, Krakow
17	W. H. New York	self	25	no	brother John Smith, New York, 100 St. 1st St.	Good	no	5 8	brn		Poland, Krakow
18	W. H. New York	self	25	no	brother John Smith, New York, 100 St. 1st St.	Good	no	5 8	brn		Poland, Krakow
19	W. H. New York	self	25	no	brother John Smith, New York, 100 St. 1st St.	Good	no	5 8	brn		Poland, Krakow
20	W. H. New York	self	25	no	brother John Smith, New York, 100 St. 1st St.	Good	no	5 8	brn		Poland, Krakow
21	W. H. New York	self	25	no	brother John Smith, New York, 100 St. 1st St.	Good	no	5 8	brn		Poland, Krakow
22	W. H. New York	self	25	no	brother John Smith, New York, 100 St. 1st St.	Good	no	5 8	brn		Poland, Krakow
23	W. H. New York	self	25	no	brother John Smith, New York, 100 St. 1st St.	Good	no	5 8	brn		Poland, Krakow
24	W. H. New York	self	25	no	brother John Smith, New York, 100 St. 1st St.	Good	no	5 8	brn		Poland, Krakow
25	W. H. New York	self	25	no	brother John Smith, New York, 100 St. 1st St.	Good	no	5 8	brn		Poland, Krakow
26	W. H. New York	self	25	no	brother John Smith, New York, 100 St. 1st St.	Good	no	5 8	brn		Poland, Krakow
27	W. H. New York	self	25	no	brother John Smith, New York, 100 St. 1st St.	Good	no	5 8	brn		Poland, Krakow
28	W. H. New York	self	25	no	brother John Smith, New York, 100 St. 1st St.	Good	no	5 8	brn		Poland, Krakow
29	W. H. New York	self	25	no	brother John Smith, New York, 100 St. 1st St.	Good	no	5 8	brn		Poland, Krakow
30	W. H. New York	self	25	no	brother John Smith, New York, 100 St. 1st St.	Good	no	5 8	brn		Poland, Krakow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. Master, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John C. Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1914,

at

San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D., M. B., U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of January, 1914

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6.

150

11-4638

11-10218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Tannomni* sailing from *Trieste* 15. December, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Capin</i>	<i>Paul</i>	21	m	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish
2			<i>Capin</i>	<i>Vincent</i>	21	m	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish
3			<i>Chachinski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	21	f	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish
4			<i>Chachinski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	21	f	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish
5			<i>Chachinski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	21	f	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish
6			<i>Chachinski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	21	f	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish
7			<i>Chachinski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	21	f	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish
8			<i>Chachinski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	21	f	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish
9			<i>Chachinski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	21	f	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish
10			<i>Chachinski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	21	f	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish
11			<i>Chachinski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	21	f	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish
12			<i>Chachinski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	21	f	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish
13			<i>Chachinski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	21	f	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish
14			<i>Chachinski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	21	f	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish
15			<i>Chachinski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	21	f	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish
16			<i>Chachinski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	21	f	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish
17			<i>Chachinski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	21	f	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish
18			<i>Chachinski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	21	f	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish
19			<i>Chachinski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	21	f	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish
20			<i>Chachinski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	21	f	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish
21			<i>Chachinski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	21	f	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish
22			<i>Chachinski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	21	f	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish
23			<i>Chachinski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	21	f	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish
24			<i>Chachinski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	21	f	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish
25			<i>Chachinski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	21	f	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish
26			<i>Chachinski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	21	f	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish
27			<i>Chachinski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	21	f	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish
28			<i>Chachinski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	21	f	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish
29			<i>Chachinski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	21	f	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish
30			<i>Chachinski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	21	f	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish

151

Arriving at Port of

10 January, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	New York	Self	25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888, 2nd St.	Good		5 1	Dark	Green	Poland
2	New York	Self	25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888, 2nd St.	Good		5 1	Dark	Green	Poland
3	New York	Self	25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888, 2nd St.	Good		5 1	Dark	Green	Poland
4	New York	Self	25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888, 2nd St.	Good		5 1	Dark	Green	Poland
5	New York	Self	25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888, 2nd St.	Good		5 1	Dark	Green	Poland
6	New York	Self	25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888, 2nd St.	Good		5 1	Dark	Green	Poland
7	New York	Self	25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888, 2nd St.	Good		5 1	Dark	Green	Poland
8	New York	Self	25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888, 2nd St.	Good		5 1	Dark	Green	Poland
9	New York	Self	25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888, 2nd St.	Good		5 1	Dark	Green	Poland
10	New York	Self	25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888, 2nd St.	Good		5 1	Dark	Green	Poland
11	New York	Self	25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888, 2nd St.	Good		5 1	Dark	Green	Poland
12	New York	Self	25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888, 2nd St.	Good		5 1	Dark	Green	Poland
13	New York	Self	25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888, 2nd St.	Good		5 1	Dark	Green	Poland
14	New York	Self	25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888, 2nd St.	Good		5 1	Dark	Green	Poland
15	New York	Self	25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888, 2nd St.	Good		5 1	Dark	Green	Poland
16	New York	Self	25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888, 2nd St.	Good		5 1	Dark	Green	Poland
17	New York	Self	25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888, 2nd St.	Good		5 1	Dark	Green	Poland
18	New York	Self	25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888, 2nd St.	Good		5 1	Dark	Green	Poland
19	New York	Self	25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888, 2nd St.	Good		5 1	Dark	Green	Poland
20	New York	Self	25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888, 2nd St.	Good		5 1	Dark	Green	Poland
21	New York	Self	25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888, 2nd St.	Good		5 1	Dark	Green	Poland
22	New York	Self	25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888, 2nd St.	Good		5 1	Dark	Green	Poland
23	New York	Self	25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888, 2nd St.	Good		5 1	Dark	Green	Poland
24	New York	Self	25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888, 2nd St.	Good		5 1	Dark	Green	Poland
25	New York	Self	25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888, 2nd St.	Good		5 1	Dark	Green	Poland
26	New York	Self	25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888, 2nd St.	Good		5 1	Dark	Green	Poland
27	New York	Self	25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888, 2nd St.	Good		5 1	Dark	Green	Poland
28	New York	Self	25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888, 2nd St.	Good		5 1	Dark	Green	Poland
29	New York	Self	25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888, 2nd St.	Good		5 1	Dark	Green	Poland
30	New York	Self	25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888, 2nd St.	Good		5 1	Dark	Green	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the same manner the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not to the

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country when alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely to whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (To what person relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the U.S.A., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. in B.
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of January, 1904

at

Immigration Officer

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Trieste* December 15th, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S. Possessions.									
	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.
1			Borczanka Anna	16	f	servant	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gelsinoy
2			Borzenko Piotr	22	m	agric. lab.	yes	"	Polish	"	Gelsinoy
3			Kaczanow Mark	18	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gelsinoy
4			Minarszenko Timofej	32	"	"	no	"	Polish	"	Gelsinoy
5			Gudz Ivan	24	"	"	yes	"	Polish	"	Gelsinoy
6			Medvedev Stefan	28	"	"	yes	"	Polish	"	Gelsinoy
7			Litsinink Wasil	28	"	"	no	"	Polish	"	Gelsinoy
8			Maximuk Andrej	17	"	"	yes	"	Polish	"	Gelsinoy
9			Keddzior Stefan	32	"	"	no	"	Polish	"	Gelsinoy
10			Stankewicz Stefan	23	"	"	yes	"	Polish	"	Gelsinoy
11			Jucha Andrej	25	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gelsinoy
12			Metrik Jteig	20	"	butcher	yes	"	Polish	"	Gelsinoy
13			Limba Nicolaj	22	"	agric. lab.	"	"	Polish	"	Gelsinoy
14			Zibuk Jakub	16	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gelsinoy
15			Limba Anton	20	"	agric. lab.	yes	"	Polish	"	Gelsinoy
16			Lubek Klim	23	"	"	no	"	Polish	"	Gelsinoy
17			Tondzik Wladymir	20	"	"	yes	"	Polish	"	Gelsinoy
18			Silobit Lawrentij	32	"	laborer	yes	"	Polish	"	Gelsinoy
19			Subacz Bronislax	24	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gelsinoy
20			Olczerska Aselina	27	f	housewife	no	"	Polish	"	Gelsinoy
21			Muszyuski Fridel	18	"	merchant	yes	"	Polish	"	Gelsinoy
22	ADMITTED		Jaczyszyn Matwej	22	"	agric. lab.	no	"	Polish	"	Gelsinoy
23			Melnik Jakub	36	"	"	yes	"	Polish	"	Gelsinoy
24			Serzejuk Ivan	21	"	"	no	"	Polish	"	Gelsinoy
25	ADMITTED		Ukhoricz Wikolaj	18	"	"	no	"	Polish	"	Gelsinoy
26	ADMITTED		Charm Stanislas	19	"	agric. lab.	yes	"	Polish	"	Gelsinoy
27	ADMITTED		Polak Nincenti	18	"	"	no	"	Polish	"	Gelsinoy
28			Dziegnur Georg	24	"	"	yes	"	Polish	"	Gelsinoy
29			Lyszenko Augustyn	29	"	"	no	"	Polish	"	Gelsinoy
30			Gelinski Anton	24	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gelsinoy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

153

Arriving at Port of

10 January, 1914

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	N.Y. Richmond no self	25	no	no	sister Paulina Broczenka Richmond N. Y. 1713 Franklin St. no/no/no/no good no	5	5	dark	fair	gray	none	Russia	Gelinsky		
2	Pa Donora yes	25	"	"	brother Julius Spridon Ryja Donora Pa. Box 132 26 8th Ave Bank	"	"	5	6	brn	brn	"	"	Shadenko	
3	Pa Pittsburgh yes	25	"	"	cousin Eugene Petuchon Pittsburgh Pa. 96 Union Savings Bank	"	"	5	7	fair	gray	"	"	Boroti	
4	"	23	yes	1908	brother Emma Broczenka Pittsburgh Pa. 155 Taylor St.	"	"	5	6	brn	"	"	"	Borsanti	
5	"	25	yes	1908	brother Emanuel Ryja Pittsburgh Pa. 155 Taylor St.	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	
6	"	47	"	"	brother Filip Nedzeder Pittsburgh Pa. 155 Taylor St.	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Pa Natrona yes self	25	no	no	brother Grigorij Litvinink Natrona Pa. Box 360	no	no	5	6	dk	tan	gray	none	Russia	Pribna
8	"	25	"	"	uncle Jakob Kovak Natrona Pa. Box 350	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	"
9	Mich. Detroit	20	"	"	acquaintance Mikolaj Stecink Detroit Mich. 183 Broadway	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	"	Potogina
10	Mass Boston yes	35	"	"	brother Nicholas Kestegoch Boston Mass. 108 Selem St.	"	"	5	8	brn	"	"	"	"	Zajmisti
11	Me Bangor no	25	"	"	acquaint. Alexander Kungizer Bangor Me. 226 Hancock St.	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	"	Chely
12	N.Y. New York yes self	25	no	no	cousin Henry Javor New York 429 E. 138 St.	no	no	5	7	dk	brn	gray	none	Russia	Krupka
13	N.Y. Jersey City no	25	"	"	brother Melvin Desowitz Jersey City N.Y. 235 Wayne St.	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	Lizini
14	N.Y. New York yes	25	"	"	uncle Max Herson New York 65 Market St.	"	"	5	4	black	black	"	"	"	Bondarova
15	N.Y. Jersey City no self	25	"	"	acquaint. Judinas Stancik Jersey City N.Y. 235 Kline St.	no	no	5	7	dk	fair	gray	none	Russia	Oruzgi
16	N.Y. New York yes	20	"	"	brother Philip Roszinski Goddard border New York N.Y. 75-79 East 164 St.	"	"	5	8	"	brn	"	"	"	Ignatowicz
17	Pa Hingston no	25	"	"	brother David Jondak Hingston Pa. 45 Russell St.	"	"	5	7	fair	gray	"	"	"	Schmierz
18	N.Y. New York yes self	15	"	"	quinte Michaela Klinger New York 115 East 7th St. 96 Brooklyn	no	no	5	7	dk	fair	gray	none	Russia	Zyema
19	"	25	"	"	quinte Anelia Klinger New York 115 East 7th St. 96 Brooklyn	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Krakun
20	Conn Union City no	50	"	"	husband Michael Olozesth Union City Conn. 399 Main St.	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Selfearney
21	N.Y. Blanford	25	"	"	brother Saul Kungizer Blanford N.Y. Post Office	"	"	5	5	brn	brn	"	"	"	Silmi
22	N.Y. Linckley yes self	25	"	"	uncle Jia Jondak Linckley N.Y. Box 96	no	no	5	8	dk	fair	gray	none	Russia	Smirny
23	"	25	"	"	acquaint. Jia Jondak Linckley N.Y. Box 96	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Krelenicz
24	Ill Chicago	25	"	"	brother J. J. Scherzer 96 Silver Chicago Ill. 334 Jefferson St.	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	"	"	"	Kelodjorice
25	Ill Chicago yes self	25	"	"	friend Jakob Kungizer 96 Silver Chicago Ill. 334 Jefferson St.	no	no	5	6	dk	brn	brn	none	Russia	Kelodjorice
26	Pa Shenandoah	25	"	"	cousin Michael Kungizer Shenandoah Pa. 120 Market St.	"	"	5	6	fair	gray	"	"	"	Schli
27	" Minersville	75	"	"	cousin Harmon Banerjee Minersville Pa. Box 355	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nyph
28	"	"	"	"	brother Josef Greigaz Minersville Pa. Box 355	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
29	N.H. Nashua	41	"	"	cousin Zygmunt Rozyna Nashua N.H. 27 High St.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wardice
30	Mass Ipswich yes	22	"	"	brother Kazimir Schmitz Ipswich Mass. Barnard St. 78	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Longi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the VIRGIL, from 2, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Scapper
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1915,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Army, E. M. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1914

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Pannonia*

sailing from

Trieste

December 15th, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Dubrovnik</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>agric. lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Postojna</i>	<i>Wife Maria Dubrovnik</i>
2								<i>Smel</i>	<i>Emilian</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Borne</i>	<i>Wife Anna Smel</i>
3								<i>Gordink</i>	<i>Terenti</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Postojna</i>	<i>Wife Marya Gordink</i>
4								<i>Rusek</i>	<i>Fomp</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Postojna</i>	<i>Wife Helena Rusek</i>
5								<i>Sokolicki</i>	<i>Leib</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Postojna</i>	<i>Wife Rachia Sokolicki</i>

155

Arriving at Port of

10 January, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
	State.	City or Town.		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his employer, or by society, family, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or years.	Where?													
1	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend Chaim Horvack Detroit Mich. 183 Brexeter Str.	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Ostojno
2	R.I.	Providence	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend Kim Chodavick Providence R.I. 20 Shomen Str.	"	"	"	"	5 7	black	brn	"	"	Borne	
3	Mass	Adams	no	"	25	"	"	"	father Fran Dordok Adams Mass 11 Adams Limis Str.	"	"	"	"	5 7	brn	brn	"	"	Kentucky	
4	R.I.	Providence	no	"	25	"	"	"	sister Lauren Rodma Providence R.I. 35 Chalkstone Ave	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Madras	
5	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	"	25	"	"	"	sister Joine J. Kowalski Philadelphia Pa 400 N. 2 Str.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Kaliningrad	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914,
at [illegible]
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D., M. B.,
E. M. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of January, 1912

at _____

Immigration Officer

156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahotian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiñk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Lannonica* sailing from *Triest* *18 December*, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					
1			Kamhi	Simon	55	m	housewife	no	no	Hebrew Trieste Talouque	sister. Iron Kamhi Talouque
2				Talia	21	f	servant	yes	yes	" "	brother " "
3			Taraghoussi	Therina	11	f	child	no	no	" "	uncle " "
4			Obata	Maria	19	f	servant			" "	father. Baker. Shibata
5			Swedish	Swedish	24	m	workman	yes	yes	American Boston	mother. Isqui. Swedish
6			Tela	Edelin	20	m		no	no	Finland Helsinki	wife. Emma. Helsinki
7			Michailides	Tafiris	23	m	workman	yes	yes	Greece Trieste	mother. Pelagia. Athina
8	1017250-3/1/35		Lurancowicz	Isam	19	m		2509900-506	3/6/37	Polish Russia	wife. Isam. Charkow
9			Chaukin	Tachwiel	23	m		yes	yes	Polish	father. Konrad. Orol
10			Ortol	Isfan	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	wife. Maria. Nikolajew
11			Nikolajew	Isam	26	m				Russia	father. Nikolaj. Nikolajew
12				Isam	19	m				Russia	father. Isam. Isam
13			Lauris	Andro	20	m				Russian	mother. Maria. Isam
14			Koloxan	Isam	20	m				Russian	wife. Maria. Isam
15			Isam	Isam	25	m		no	no	" "	wife. Maria. Isam
16			Kybaconch	Isam	25	m				" "	father. Isam. Isam
17			Isam	Isam	26	m				Russian	wife. Isam. Isam
18			Isam	Isam	26	m				Russian	father. Isam. Isam
19			Isam	Isam	26	m				Russian	wife. Isam. Isam
20			Isam	Isam	26	m				Russian	father. Isam. Isam
21			Isam	Isam	26	m				Russian	wife. Isam. Isam
22			Isam	Isam	26	m				Russian	father. Isam. Isam
23			Isam	Isam	26	m				Russian	wife. Isam. Isam
24			Isam	Isam	26	m				Russian	father. Isam. Isam
25			Isam	Isam	26	m				Russian	wife. Isam. Isam
26			Isam	Isam	26	m				Russian	father. Isam. Isam
27			Isam	Isam	26	m				Russian	wife. Isam. Isam
28			Isam	Isam	26	m				Russian	father. Isam. Isam
29			Isam	Isam	26	m				Russian	wife. Isam. Isam
30			Isam	Isam	26	m				Russian	father. Isam. Isam

157

Arriving at Port of

10 January, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the AMERICA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

McApper
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1911,

at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the U.S., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B.
L.M. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1901
at San Francisco
J. D. Doherty
Immigration Officer

158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Trieste* December 17th, 1913.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Deposited.	Not Deposited.								Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Onacka Michael</i>	44	m	agric. lab.	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	wife <i>Fekla Onacka</i>
2					<i>Serge Alexander</i>	20	m			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Gregory Serge</i>
3					<i>Kuszel Maria</i>	19	f	servant	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	mother <i>Eufrosina Kuszel</i>
4					<i>Cyborski Anton</i>	18	m	agric. lab.	yes					father <i>Nikolaj Kibrik</i>
5					<i>Kibrik Filip</i>	22	m							father <i>Nikolaj Kibrik</i>
6					<i>Krupchinski Volentin</i>	23	m							wife <i>Shafia Krupch</i>
7					<i>Lapark Nikolaj</i>	25	m		no					father <i>Simon Lapark</i>
8					<i>Pojarko Lawa</i>	18	m		yes					wife <i>Karolina Pojark</i>
9					<i>Lobacz Adam</i>	62	m		no		<i>Polish</i>			mother
10					<i>" Maxim</i>	20	m		yes					mother
11					<i>Lodanowicz Anna</i>	20	f	servant	no					sister <i>Vida Anna</i>
12					<i>Brumat Peter</i>	41	m	workman	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Trieste</i>	sister <i>Nicola Andrijaevic</i>
13					<i>Andrijaevic Anti</i>	20	m	agric. lab.		<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Podaca</i>		wife <i>Wawara Dencia</i>
14					<i>Dereca Michael</i>	24	m		no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	friend <i>Anna Pakizson</i>
15					<i>Chereniuk Anostasia</i>	28	f	housewife						friend <i>Anna Pakizson</i>
16					<i>" Viktor</i>	4	m	Son						friend <i>Anna Pakizson</i>
17					<i>Karpowicz Anton</i>	32	m	agric. lab.		<i>Ruthenian</i>		<i>Konopessa</i>		wife <i>Helena Karpowicz</i>
18					<i>Ferluga Anton</i>	45	m	workman	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Trieste</i>	brother <i>Adam Ferluga</i>
19					<i>Lobacz Kuzmierz</i>	16	m			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Karl Lobacz</i>
20					<i>" Vincenti</i>	16	m							father <i>Karl Lobacz</i>
21					<i>Lumie Stefan</i>	18	m	agric. lab.	no		<i>Ruthenian</i>		<i>Konopessa</i>	father <i>Karl Lobacz</i>
22					<i>Kramyko Mikifor</i>	21	m		yes		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Konopessa</i>	father <i>Karl Lobacz</i>
23					<i>Kramyko Prokop</i>	24	m		yes		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Konopessa</i>	father <i>Karl Lobacz</i>
24					<i>Konichan Eufrosina</i>	25	f	housewife	no					grandfather
25					<i>" Ivan</i>	4	m	Son						wife <i>Alexandra Kramyko</i>
26					<i>Nicholukuk Ivan</i>	29	m	agric. lab.	yes		<i>Ruthenian</i>		<i>Wulka</i>	brother <i>Geochim Kramyko</i>
27					<i>Koskpetiuk Michal</i>	24	m							wife <i>Jurlokia Kramyko</i>
28					<i>Korczuk Michal</i>	24	m				<i>Russian</i>			father <i>Ignaty Korczuk</i>
29					<i>Kosick Anton</i>	23	m				<i>Ruthenian</i>		<i>Alexandria</i>	son <i>Natarij Koskpetiuk</i>
30					<i>Pojkowiczana Katerina</i>	44	f	housewife			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Amantisch</i>	grandfather <i>Stefan Kramyko</i>
31					<i>Nowikow Eufrosina</i>	10	f							grandfather <i>Stefan Kramyko</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of 10 January, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.					
									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	N.Y. Jersey City	no self	21	no	no	brother in law Vladimir Kosiak Jersey City N.J. Henderson St. 84	no	5 6	dark fair grey	none		Russia Detskoye					
2	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Vladimir Kosiak Jersey City N.J. Henderson St. 84	"	5 5	"	"	"	"					
3	Mass Lynn	no self	6	no	no	brother in law Martin Kosiak Lynn Mass 82 River St.	no	5 4	dk fair grey	none		Russia Detskoye					
4	Pa. Torrington	"	28	"	"	brother in law Martin Kosiak Torrington Pa 625 2nd St.	"	5 4	brown brown	"		Poland					
5	Ill. Chicago	"	40	"	"	friend Koras Sakari Chicago Ill. 15-25 St.	"	5 6	grey	"		Medinitski					
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	"		Lipnice					
7	N.Y. New York	yes	23	"	"	friend Anton Leschynski New York N.Y. 85 Monroe St.	"	5 10	grey	"		Poland					
8	N.Y. Brunswick	no	35	"	"	brother in law Martin Kosiak Brunswick N.Y. 100 Gurnet St.	"	5 6	"	"		Poland					
9	N.Y. South River	"	25	"	"	brother in law Martin Kosiak South River N.Y. 100 Gurnet St.	"	5 7	brown	"		Poland					
10	"	"	125	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair grey	"		Poland					
11	Pa. Jersey City	"	25	"	"	brother in law Martin Kosiak Jersey City N.J. Henderson St. 84	"	5 8	brown	"		Austria Gorka					
12	Pa. Cleveland	"	40	"	"	brother in law Martin Kosiak Cleveland Ohio 1138 Woodward	"	5 7	grey brown	"		Poland					
13	Pa. Anacortes	yes	35	"	"	brother in law Martin Kosiak Anacortes Pa 1138 Woodward	"	5 7	brown	"		Russia Pinalia					
14	N.Y. Newark	no	25	"	"	brother in law Martin Kosiak Newark N.Y. 100 Gurnet St.	"	5 7	fair grey	"		Poland					
15	Pa. Bary	yes	25	"	"	brother in law Martin Kosiak Bary Pa 100 Gurnet St.	"	5 6	brown brown	"		Poland					
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 4	"	"		Poland					
17	Ill. Chicago	"	25	"	"	brother in law Martin Kosiak Chicago Ill. 100 Gurnet St.	"	5 6	grey	"		Austria Trieste					
18	Pa. Lorain	no self	25	no	no	brother in law Martin Kosiak Lorain Pa 100 Gurnet St.	no	5 6	dk brown grey	1		Russia Lianone					
19	N.Y. South River	"	25	"	"	brother in law Martin Kosiak South River N.Y. 100 Gurnet St.	"	5 5	fair	"		"					
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		Poland					
21	Ill. Chicago	yes	25	"	"	brother in law Martin Kosiak Chicago Ill. 1411 North Ave	"	5 10	brown brown	"		Poland					
22	Pa. Carlisle	"	25	"	"	brother in law Martin Kosiak Carlisle Pa 100 Gurnet St.	"	5 6	fair grey	"		Poland					
23	Pa. Pottsville	"	25	"	"	brother in law Martin Kosiak Pottsville Pa 100 Gurnet St.	"	5 7	brown brown	"		Poland					
24	Pa. Homer City	"	40	"	"	brother in law Martin Kosiak Homer City Pa 100 Gurnet St.	"	5 5	"	"		Poland					
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 11	fair	"		Poland					
26	Pa. Scranton	yes	25	"	"	brother in law Martin Kosiak Scranton Pa 100 Gurnet St.	"	5 10	grey	"		Poland					
27	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law Martin Kosiak Scranton Pa 100 Gurnet St.	"	5 10	brown brown	"		Poland					
28	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law Martin Kosiak Scranton Pa 100 Gurnet St.	"	5 8	"	"		Poland					
29	N.Y. Berlin	"	25	"	"	brother in law Martin Kosiak Berlin N.Y. 100 Gurnet St.	"	5 7	grey	"		Alexandria					
30	Pa. Pottsville	no	20	"	"	brother in law Martin Kosiak Pottsville Pa 100 Gurnet St.	"	5 7	brown	"		Poland					
	Pa. Homer City	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lipnice					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Albatross, from Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Recapper
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1911.

at Albatross
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are *permanent residents* of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B.
E. M. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1918
at Edinburgh
J. D. Doherty
Immigration Officer

160

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Triest* *18 December, 1913.*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens.	Resident of:								Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Nikolochrina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Tykhovo</i>	<i>father, Andrey, Tykhovo</i>
2			<i>Nikolich</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Tygrad</i>	<i>mother, Mariya, Tygrad</i>
3			<i>Pasxusid</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prasol</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother, Mariya, Prasol</i>
4			<i>Henow</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prasol</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Ivan, Prasol</i>
5			<i>Furancukow</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prasol</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife, Mariya, Prasol</i>
6			<i>Furancukow</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prasol</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife, Mariya, Prasol</i>
7			<i>Crusa</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Tykhovo</i>	<i>father, Andrey, Tykhovo</i>
8			<i>Natalski</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prasol</i>	<i>mother, Mariya, Prasol</i>
9			<i>Walter</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>painter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prasol</i>	<i>father, Andrey, Tykhovo</i>
10			<i>Schleifer</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Tykhovo</i>	<i>father, Andrey, Tykhovo</i>
11			<i>Nischinewsky</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother, Mariya, Tykhovo</i>
12			<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Andrey, Tykhovo</i>
13			<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother, Mariya, Tykhovo</i>
14			<i>Lawczuk</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prasol</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife, Mariya, Prasol</i>
15			<i>Crusik</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prasol</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife, Mariya, Prasol</i>
16			<i>Kochnik</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prasol</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife, Mariya, Prasol</i>
17			<i>Kadun</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prasol</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife, Mariya, Prasol</i>
18			<i>Prasol</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prasol</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife, Mariya, Prasol</i>
19			<i>Lincuk</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prasol</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife, Mariya, Prasol</i>
20			<i>Muskeny</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prasol</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife, Mariya, Prasol</i>
21			<i>Androjan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prasol</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife, Mariya, Prasol</i>
22			<i>Radusnikin</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prasol</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife, Mariya, Prasol</i>
23			<i>Kardusnikin</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prasol</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife, Mariya, Prasol</i>
24			<i>Kudaleukin</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prasol</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife, Mariya, Prasol</i>
25			<i>Lamsonow</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prasol</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife, Mariya, Prasol</i>
26			<i>Radusnikin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prasol</i>	<i>father, Andrey, Tykhovo</i>
27			<i>Radusnikin</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prasol</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother, Mariya, Tykhovo</i>
28			<i>Radusnikin</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prasol</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Andrey, Tykhovo</i>
29			<i>Radusnikin</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prasol</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother, Mariya, Tykhovo</i>
30			<i>Radusnikin</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prasol</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Andrey, Tykhovo</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

10 January, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	bl.	gr.	none	Russia	Lj. Lj. Lj.
2	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	br.	br.	none	Russia	Isgrad
3	Blissville	no	"	18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Isgrad
4	Yonkers	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Isgrad
5	La Rochelle	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Isgrad
6	N.Y. New York	yes	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Isgrad
7	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	br.	br.	none	Russia	Isgrad
8	Jersey Hoboken	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Isgrad
9	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	"	30	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Isgrad
10	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	br.	br.	none	Russia	Isgrad
11	N.Y. New York	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Isgrad
12	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Isgrad
13	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Isgrad
14	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Isgrad
15	La Rochelle	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Isgrad
16	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Isgrad
17	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Isgrad
18	Mich. Detroit	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Isgrad
19	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Isgrad
20	N.Y. New York	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Isgrad
21	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Isgrad
22	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Isgrad
23	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Isgrad
24	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Isgrad
25	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Isgrad
26	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Isgrad
27	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Isgrad
28	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Isgrad
29	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Isgrad
30	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Isgrad

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the W.L., from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Slapper
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B.,
E. M., Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 19 14
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiäk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Trieste* December 18th, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1					Litwinink	Servion	37	m	m	agric. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nolia	wife Dominika Litwinink
ADMITTED 2					Elmink	Roman	32	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Dominika Elmink
ADMITTED 3					Kononczuk	Grigory	22	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Mojsej Kononczuk
ADMITTED 4					Kryadik	Grigory	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Eugenia Kryadik
5					Knapst	Ylia	23	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Linbon Knapst
6					Nexasuk	Thiril	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Wlasia Nexasuk
7					Cybnkorski	Avram	45	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	son Vladimir Cybnkorski
8					Doxalczuk	Tamat	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elisaveta Doxalczuk
9					MaRanuk	Isak	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tetiana MaRanuk
10					Marczuk	Sergej	18	"	s	"	2-825710-410/4	no	no	"	"	"	mother Matrena Marczuk
11					Rybak	Isran	22	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Wersara Rybak
12					Mouradian	Arete	25	"	"	"	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Marash	uncle Serio Mouradian
13					Comelis	Nesclis	27	"	"	workman	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	Kemerli	wife Simon Comelis
ADMITTED 14					Haufmann	Chaim	45	"	"	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prizan	wife Gasse Kaufmann
15					Repen	Stepen	35	"	"	agric. lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Thymos	wife Jergna Repen
16					Marcinowska	Marcela	18	f	s	servant	no	no	"	Polish	Austria	Przemysl	father Filip Marcinowski
17					Ston	Jan	43	m	"	agric. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lopatyn	wife Kaska Ston
18					Bazylsiez	Piotr	11	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	amte Kaska Ston
19					Bielschrisa	Adolfina	18	f	s	servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zigmontsai	father Kazimir Bielschrisa
20					Mulijec	Marylia	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michail Mulijec
21					Termanian	Hohane	60	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Siwetchil	son Melema Termanian
22					"	Jonas	50	f	"	housewife	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	"	brother
23					"	Harutunian	17	m	s	workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	cousin
24					Massegen	Anna	20	f	"	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Pedro Berberian
25					Berberian	Dieter	44	m	m	workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law
26					"	Anna	32	f	"	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle
27					"	Gondi	5	m	s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28					"	Harpiuk	8	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
29					"	Vahan	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30					Bojduk	Trofin	18	m	s	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krievitsai	father Grigory Bojduk

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of 10 January, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Mass Chelsea	self	25	1906	Chelsea acquaint. Sergej Melnik % Brenstein	no	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Russia Wolsk		
2	"	"	25	no	Chelsea Mass 180 Second St. no no no no	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	25	"	Chelsea Mass 180 Second St. no no no no	"	"	5 7	"	grey blue left eye	"	"	
4	"	"	25	"	Chelsea Mass 180 Second St. no no no no	"	"	5 7	"	fair grey none	"	"	
5	Me Bangor	yes	25	"	common Todor Todorich	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Krivenoz	
6	NY New York	"	25	"	acquaint Ivan Kuznetsov	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Crestla	
7	Me Bangor	"	24	"	friend Nikolai Kuznetsov	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	Cheremish	
8	"	"	24	"	Bangor Me 50 Washington St.	"	"	5 4	"	grey	"	Stoblik	
9	"	"	24	"	brother Nikolai Kuznetsov	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	Samarski	
10	"	"	25	"	Bangor Me 50 Washington St.	"	"	5 4	"	grey	"	Stoblik	
11	Me Stoukhope	"	25	"	friend Samel Guday	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Cheremish	
12	Me Stoukhope	"	25	"	friend Samel Guday	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Cheremish	
13	Me Stoukhope	"	25	"	friend Samel Guday	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Cheremish	
14	Me Stoukhope	"	25	"	friend Samel Guday	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Cheremish	
15	Me Stoukhope	"	25	"	friend Samel Guday	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Cheremish	
16	Me Stoukhope	"	25	"	friend Samel Guday	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Cheremish	
17	Me Stoukhope	"	25	"	friend Samel Guday	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Cheremish	
18	Me Stoukhope	"	25	"	friend Samel Guday	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Cheremish	
19	Me Stoukhope	"	25	"	friend Samel Guday	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Cheremish	
20	Me Stoukhope	"	25	"	friend Samel Guday	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Cheremish	
21	Me Stoukhope	"	25	"	friend Samel Guday	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Cheremish	
22	Me Stoukhope	"	25	"	friend Samel Guday	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Cheremish	
23	Me Stoukhope	"	25	"	friend Samel Guday	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Cheremish	
24	Me Stoukhope	"	25	"	friend Samel Guday	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Cheremish	
25	Me Stoukhope	"	25	"	friend Samel Guday	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Cheremish	
26	Me Stoukhope	"	25	"	friend Samel Guday	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Cheremish	
27	Me Stoukhope	"	25	"	friend Samel Guday	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Cheremish	
28	Me Stoukhope	"	25	"	friend Samel Guday	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Cheremish	
29	Me Stoukhope	"	25	"	friend Samel Guday	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Cheremish	
30	Me Stoukhope	"	25	"	friend Samel Guday	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Cheremish	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS. STEPHEN, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seaport
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914.

at

E. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D., M. B.,
L. M. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1912
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Triest* 18 December, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Tecklar</i> <i>Hotel</i>	18		m	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	Mother <i>Basia</i> <i>Tecklar</i>
2					<i>Hasyk</i> <i>Pawel</i>	21		m	workman	no	no	"	Polish	"	Warska	wife <i>Tania</i> <i>Tecklar</i>
3					<i>Yelic</i> <i>Marin</i>	22		m	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Galician	Austria	Spalato	wife <i>Argurita</i> <i>Yelic</i>
4					<i>Todorak</i> <i>Maria</i>	21		f	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolossovo	wife <i>Patalin</i> <i>Todorak</i>
5					<i>Todorak</i> <i>Chaim</i>	17		m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kolossovo	wife <i>Tasia</i> <i>Todorak</i>
6					<i>Berkow</i> <i>Chajm</i>	17		m	workman	no	no	Austria	Galician	Austria	Spalato	wife <i>Tania</i> <i>Berkow</i>
7					<i>Berkow</i> <i>Chajm</i>	17		m	workman	no	no	Austria	Galician	Austria	Spalato	wife <i>Tania</i> <i>Berkow</i>
8					<i>Berkow</i> <i>Chajm</i>	17		m	workman	no	no	Austria	Galician	Austria	Spalato	wife <i>Tania</i> <i>Berkow</i>
9					<i>Hodwedow</i> <i>Kopjan</i>	23		m	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warska	wife <i>Paraskewa</i> <i>Hodwedow</i>
10					<i>Michajewic</i> <i>Maria</i>	17		f	"	"	"	Austria	Galician	Austria	Spalato	wife <i>Argurita</i> <i>Michajewic</i>
11					<i>"</i> <i>Franka</i>	21		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12					<i>"</i> <i>Kate</i>	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13					<i>Bakulic</i> <i>Sulor</i>	14		m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14					<i>Michajewic</i> <i>Sulor</i>	16		m	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15					<i>Michajewic</i> <i>Sulor</i>	30		m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16					<i>Fargur</i> <i>Tosif</i>	22		m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17					<i>Michajewic</i> <i>Sulor</i>	21		m	workman	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
18					<i>Michajewic</i> <i>Sulor</i>	25		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19					<i>Michajewic</i> <i>Sulor</i>	25		m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20					<i>Michajewic</i> <i>Sulor</i>	20		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
21					<i>Michajewic</i> <i>Sulor</i>	19		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22					<i>Michajewic</i> <i>Sulor</i>	21		m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23					<i>Michajewic</i> <i>Sulor</i>	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24					<i>Michajewic</i> <i>Sulor</i>	19		m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25					<i>Michajewic</i> <i>Sulor</i>	27		m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26					<i>Michajewic</i> <i>Sulor</i>	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27					<i>Michajewic</i> <i>Sulor</i>	20		f	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
28					<i>Michajewic</i> <i>Sulor</i>	17		m	workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
29					<i>Michajewic</i> <i>Sulor</i>	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30					<i>Michajewic</i> <i>Sulor</i>	20		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of January 10, 1914

											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of.		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	23	no	no	no	brother Joseph Dickler	Chicago, Ill. 1641 Washington	no	no	no	good	5	7	dark	br. br.	none	Russia	T. T. T. T.	
2	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Tibon Kuzmics	New York 111 115 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl. gr.	"	"	Exerska	
3	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Dominick Spasie	Chicago, Ill. 260. Westworth St.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br. br.	"	Austria	Stukaroka	
4	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Tibon Kuzmics	Chicago, Ill. 635 W. 12th St. 10th St.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl. "	"	"	Russia	Kotlasow
5	N.Y.	Syracuse	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Tibon Kuzmics	Syracuse, N.Y. 125. Kirk St.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br. br.	"	"	Pharokewata	
6	N.Y.	New York	husband	"	25	"	"	"	brother Tibon Kuzmics	New York, 129. 1st Ave.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black. br.	"	Austria	Radnitz	
7	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	brother Tibon Kuzmics	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Tibon Kuzmics	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Pa.	Pittsburgh	self	25	yes	no	no	no	brother Tibon Kuzmics	Pittsburgh, Pa. 125. 1st St.	no	no	no	good	5	5	"	bl. br.	"	Russia	Porsuki	
10	Ill.	Chicago	self	25	no	no	no	no	brother Tibon Kuzmics	Chicago, Ill. 125. 1st St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria	Polovine	
11	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	brother Tibon Kuzmics	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br. br.	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Tibon Kuzmics	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	self	25	"	"	"	"	brother Tibon Kuzmics	Chicago, Ill. 125. 1st St.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
14	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Tibon Kuzmics	New York, 125. 1st St.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br. br.	"	"	"	
15	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Tibon Kuzmics	Chicago, Ill. 221. 1st St.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br. br.	"	Russia	Schvake	
16	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Tibon Kuzmics	New York, 125. 1st St.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Tibon Kuzmics	Chicago, Ill. 635 W. 12th St. 10th St.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br. br.	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Tibon Kuzmics	Chicago, Ill. 635 W. 12th St. 10th St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Tibon Kuzmics	Chicago, Ill. 635 W. 12th St. 10th St.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Wis.	Kenosha	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Tibon Kuzmics	Kenosha, Wis. 125. 1st St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br. br.	"	"	"	
21	Pa.	Richmond	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Tibon Kuzmics	Richmond, Pa. 125. 1st St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br. br.	"	"	"	
22	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Tibon Kuzmics	Pittsburgh, Pa. 125. 1st St.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br. br.	"	"	"	
23	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Tibon Kuzmics	Pittsburgh, Pa. 125. 1st St.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br. br.	"	"	"	
24	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Tibon Kuzmics	New York, 125. 1st St.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br. br.	"	"	"	
25	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Tibon Kuzmics	Chicago, Ill. 125. 1st St.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Wis.	Kenosha	"	"	20	yes	no	no	brother Tibon Kuzmics	Kenosha, Wis. 125. 1st St.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br. br.	"	"	"	
27	Mass.	Cambridgeport	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Tibon Kuzmics	Cambridgeport, Mass. 125. 1st St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br. br.	"	"	"	
28	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Tibon Kuzmics	New York, 125. 1st St.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br. br.	"	"	"	
29	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Tibon Kuzmics	New York, 125. 1st St.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br. br.	"	"	"	
30	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Tibon Kuzmics	New York, 125. 1st St.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the INNOMIA, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mcappin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B.,
E.M., Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1914

at _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Frieste*, *December 18th*, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Dubawienicz Wiktor</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Kalacowa</i>	<i>mother Hlebica</i>
2			<i>Oelidion R. Michal</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>agric. lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Haradona</i>	<i>brother Jan Oelidion</i>
3			<i>Hobuskenstn Etel</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sepikow</i>	<i>brother Ajeys Schvare</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

167

Arriving at Port of

10 January, 1914

ARRIVING AT PORT OF												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any legal exemption, or under any treaty, or by reason of being a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.															
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.														
1	NY	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother, in law Ignati Mamlovicz				no	good	no	5	5	dark brown grey		none	Russia	Belacova													
2	Misc	Kenosha	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother, in law Ignati Mamlovicz				"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Kenosha													
3	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother, in law Ignati Mamlovicz				"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the NIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. M. B.
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

January, 1914

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

168

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Sannoria* sailing from *Genoa* on the *16th* of *December*, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Exemption.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Döring	Erseibel.	21	f	housewife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Baras	father in law: Döring, Johann
2								Herderusky	Lumaitoff	17	m				Magyar	Baranya			husband: Kridinski, Victor
3								Stabi	Sándor	43	m	labourer							Baranya
4								Barto	Ferenc	44	m								Baranya
5								Chavoff	Thomi	18	m					Hungary	Pulgarian		father: Georgeff, Joan
6								Tienkoff	Jordan	35	m								father: Tienkoff, Kamuna
7								Chapkanoff	Hedelko	44	m								wife: Chapkanoff, Zsuzka
8									Hedelko	17	m								mother: Kocso, Pistor
9								Stefanoff	Dirvitar	19	m								father: Georgeff, Stefanoff
10								Uiteff	Vasil	23	m								wife: Uiteff, Velka
11								Marinovitch	Petar	25	m								Marinov, Bela
12								Avanoff	Toutcho	18	m								father: Avanoff, Stefanoff
13								Goroff	Todor	24	m								wife: Goroff, Rajna
14								Pefanoff	Dino	18	m								father: Stefanoff, Stefan
15								Stojanoff	Sabi	18	m								father: Stefanoff, Stefan
16								Uiteff	Stefan	23	m								wife: Uiteff, Sal
17								Staneff	Georgli	18	m								father: Staneff, Stano
18								Georgeff	Per	18	m								father: Georgeff, Georgli
19								Paradi	Coster	27	f	in Cook				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	husband: Paradi, János
20								Boxian	Rachel	25	f	housewife				Rouman			father: Boxian, János
21								Uelinger	Birig	27	f	housewife				Magyar			husband: Uelinger, József
22								Schön	Agnes	17	f	servant				German			father: Schön, Anton
23								Mészáros	Loroly	44	m	labourer				Magyar			wife: Mészáros, Karolyne
24								Csits	Leproskava	32	f	housewife				Serbian			mother: Csits, József
25								Popelnayer	Ferenc	46	m	labourer				Magyar			wife: Popelnayer, Ferenc
26								Hironimus	Julia	16	f	servant							mother: Hironimus, Etienne
27								Torosa	Sándor	49	m	labourer							wife: Torosa, Sándor
28								Lyasko	Julia	28	f	housewife				Hungary	Kathen		husband: Lyasko, János
29									Lyasko	44	m	child							mother: Lyasko, János
30								Boleman	Gerhard	21	f	servant				Magyar			mother: Boleman, János

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th of January, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to register as a voter in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	O. Kron	Yes	husband	no	-	husband, Dorning Street Miami St. 695 Miami, Ohio				no	no	no	no	no	no	Hungary Udrav
2	See Harvey			12	-	father, 1004 Broadway New York City						5				Poland Lublin
3	O. Lancerille	Self		32	-	brother, 1004 Broadway New York City						5	10			Poland Lublin
4	"			33	-	brother, 1004 Broadway New York City						5	7			Poland Lublin
5	See Madison			28	-	brother, 1004 Broadway New York City						5	5			Poland Lublin
6	See Steelton			24	-	brother, 1004 Broadway New York City						5	6			Poland Lublin
7	See Chicago			20	-	brother, 1004 Broadway New York City						5	4			Poland Lublin
8	"	father			-	brother, 1004 Broadway New York City						5	6			Poland Lublin
9	O. Youngstrom	Self		25	-	brother, 1004 Broadway New York City						5	6			Poland Lublin
10	See Chicago			25	-	brother, 1004 Broadway New York City						5	8			Poland Lublin
11	See New York			25	-	brother, 1004 Broadway New York City						5	7			Poland Lublin
12	See Chicago			25	-	brother, 1004 Broadway New York City						5	8			Poland Lublin
13	See Syracuse			25	-	brother, 1004 Broadway New York City						5	5			Poland Lublin
14	See Chicago			25	-	brother, 1004 Broadway New York City						5	5			Poland Lublin
15	"			25	-	brother, 1004 Broadway New York City						5	5			Poland Lublin
16	See Syracuse			25	-	brother, 1004 Broadway New York City						5	4			Poland Lublin
17	See Chicago			25	-	brother, 1004 Broadway New York City						5	6			Poland Lublin
18	See Steelton			25	-	brother, 1004 Broadway New York City						5	2			Poland Lublin
19	See Springdale			25	-	brother, 1004 Broadway New York City						5	2			Poland Lublin
20	O. Canton	Self		28	-	brother, 1004 Broadway New York City						5	11			Poland Lublin
21	See New York	husband		25	-	brother, 1004 Broadway New York City						5				Poland Lublin
22	O. E. Kron	father		25	-	brother, 1004 Broadway New York City						5	8			Poland Lublin
23	See Phillipsburg	Self		25	-	brother, 1004 Broadway New York City						5	5			Poland Lublin
24	See New York	husband		25	-	brother, 1004 Broadway New York City						5	4			Poland Lublin
25	See Cleveland	Self		25	-	brother, 1004 Broadway New York City						5	7			Poland Lublin
26	See Trenton	Mother		25	-	brother, 1004 Broadway New York City						5	7			Poland Lublin
27	See Detroit	Self		25	-	brother, 1004 Broadway New York City						5	5			Poland Lublin
28	See W. Brownville	husband		25	-	brother, 1004 Broadway New York City						5	5			Poland Lublin
29	"	father		25	-	brother, 1004 Broadway New York City						5	5			Poland Lublin
30	See Cleveland	Mother		25	-	brother, 1004 Broadway New York City						5	5			Poland Lublin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Ramon, from Guinea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1914

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

T. 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D., M. B.,
S. M., Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

January, 1918

at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Pannonia*

sailing from *Brine* on the *16th* of *December*, 191*8*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>anica</i>	<i>kuna</i>	40	f		<i>housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kecskemet</i>	<i>Husband: Papier Peter</i>
2								<i>kuna</i>		19	f		<i>servant</i>							<i>father: Bedicsabiny</i>
3								<i>Reg</i>	<i>Maria</i>	18	f									<i>father: Reg Antal</i>
4								<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Maria</i>	17	f									<i>father: Fischer Antal</i>
5								<i>encski</i>	<i>Istvan</i>	47	m		<i>labourer</i>							<i>father: encski Istvan</i>
6	ADMITTED							<i>Lisovsky</i>	<i>Joset</i>	48	m									<i>father: Lisovsky Joset</i>
7	ADMITTED							<i>Coster</i>		45	f									<i>father: Coster</i>
8								<i>Lima</i>	<i>Juliana</i>	44	f									<i>father: Lima</i>
9								<i>Dahner</i>	<i>Kriszta</i>	18	f									<i>father: Dahner</i>
10								<i>Lenard</i>		8	m		<i>infant</i>							<i>father: Lenard</i>
11								<i>Goldai</i>	<i>Kriszta</i>	22	f									<i>father: Goldai</i>
12								<i>Danko</i>	<i>Demeter</i>	43	m		<i>labourer</i>							<i>father: Danko</i>
13								<i>Meringer</i>	<i>Henrika</i>	18	f									<i>father: Meringer</i>
14								<i>Copa</i>	<i>Jakab</i>	44	m		<i>labourer</i>							<i>father: Copa</i>
15								<i>Okrosz</i>	<i>Andras</i>	28	m									<i>father: Okrosz</i>
16								<i>Uilvaloff</i>	<i>Manol</i>	27	m									<i>father: Uilvaloff</i>
17								<i>Parkauoff</i>	<i>Filip</i>	35	m									<i>father: Parkauoff</i>
18								<i>Petroff</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	30	m									<i>father: Petroff</i>
19								<i>Slavoff</i>	<i>Stoil</i>	18	m									<i>father: Slavoff</i>
20								<i>Denchoff</i>	<i>Rusen</i>	30	m									<i>father: Denchoff</i>
21								<i>Stoff</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18	m									<i>father: Stoff</i>
22								<i>Lukoff</i>	<i>Dimitar</i>	25	m									<i>father: Lukoff</i>
23	ADMITTED							<i>Uladenuff</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	20	m									<i>father: Uladenuff</i>
24	ADMITTED							<i>Tochoff</i>	<i>Uladenu</i>	40	m									<i>father: Tochoff</i>
25								<i>Grigoroff</i>	<i>Pantale</i>	32	m									<i>father: Grigoroff</i>
26								<i>Tranoff</i>	<i>Krasti</i>	21	m									<i>father: Tranoff</i>
27								<i>Tsvetkoff</i>	<i>Atanas</i>	20	m									<i>father: Tsvetkoff</i>
28								<i>Kamburoff</i>	<i>Stojan</i>	19	m		<i>shoemaker</i>							<i>father: Kamburoff</i>
29								<i>Vasileff</i>	<i>Radi</i>	22	m		<i>gardener</i>							<i>father: Vasileff</i>
30								<i>Dimiroff</i>	<i>Toma</i>	19	m		<i>labourer</i>							<i>father: Dimiroff</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th of January, 1914

11-1032											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	U.S. New Brunswick	husband's own			brother-in-law: Budar Eugene Nelson St. 40 Brunswick St. 2. no record no record					53		dark	fair blue			Hungary	Kalocsa				
2			father		brother: Ferd. Oswald					55		brn	brn				Calcutta				
3	U.S. Brighton				215 - 8 Ave. New Brighton					52		fresh	fair blue				Moscow				
4	O Cleveland				brother: Peter Stefan Columbus St. 1944 Cleveland					56		dark	grey				Vienna				
5	O Cleveland		self		brother: Paul St. 1261 Cleveland					53		brn	brn				Dombrova				
6			self		brother: Paul St. 1261 Cleveland					59		fair	brn								
7			husband		brother: Paul St. 1261 Cleveland					52		brn	brn				Vienna				
8	U.S. Pelena Hills	husband's own			brother: Paul St. 1261 Cleveland					52		black	black				Katowice				
9	U.S. Milwaukee				brother: Paul St. 1261 Cleveland					57		brn	brn								
10			father		brother: Paul St. 1261 Cleveland																
11	Pa. Jiddo	husband's own			brother: Paul St. 1261 Cleveland					51		fresh	fair grey				Vienna				
12	Pa. Wilkes-Barre	self			brother: Paul St. 1261 Cleveland					55		dark	brn				Moscow				
13	O Cleveland		father		brother: Paul St. 1261 Cleveland					57		fresh	brn				Vienna				
14	O Canton	self			brother: Paul St. 1261 Cleveland					50		dark	black brn				Vienna				
15	Pa. Avella	self			brother: Paul St. 1261 Cleveland					55		brn	brn				Vienna				
16	U.S. Gloversville				brother: Paul St. 1261 Cleveland					56		black	black				Vienna				
17	O Longtown				brother: Paul St. 1261 Cleveland					58		brn	brn				Vienna				
18	Pa. Keelton				brother: Paul St. 1261 Cleveland					57							Vienna				
19	U.S. Gloversville				brother: Paul St. 1261 Cleveland					56		fair	brn				Vienna				
20					brother: Paul St. 1261 Cleveland					56		brn	brn				Vienna				
21	O Longtown				brother: Paul St. 1261 Cleveland					54							Vienna				
22					brother: Paul St. 1261 Cleveland					56							Vienna				
23	Pa. Keelton				brother: Paul St. 1261 Cleveland					52		black	black				Vienna				
24					brother: Paul St. 1261 Cleveland					56							Vienna				
25					brother: Paul St. 1261 Cleveland					57		brn	brn				Vienna				
26					brother: Paul St. 1261 Cleveland					55							Vienna				
27					brother: Paul St. 1261 Cleveland					55		black	black				Vienna				
28	U.S. Gloversville				brother: Paul St. 1261 Cleveland					56		brn	brn				Vienna				
29					brother: Paul St. 1261 Cleveland					58							Vienna				
30	O Longtown				brother: Paul St. 1261 Cleveland					56		fair	blue				Vienna				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Sanmon's, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. K. K.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Sherry, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D., M. B.,
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

June, 1914

at _____

Immigration Officer

172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Lamonia

sailing from *Princ* on the *16th* of *December*, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Uladenoff, Esfir	20	us	s	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Lamonia	father: Uladenoff Uladen
2								Uladenoff, Esfir	38	us	s								wife: Uladenoff T. Thoma
3								Uladenoff, Esfir	20	us	s								father: Uladenoff T. Thoma
4								Uladenoff, Esfir	20	us	s								wife: Uladenoff T. Thoma
5								Tanoff, Joan	27	us	s								wife: Uladenoff T. Thoma
6								Lekovic, Guido	21	us	s								father: Lekovic, Guido
7								Podporu, Dorak	28	us	s								wife: Lekovic, Guido
8								Lekovic, Guido	20	us	s								father: Lekovic, Guido
9								Lekovic, Marko	20	us	s								wife: Lekovic, Guido
10								Uitoff, Todor	38	us	s								father: Uitoff, Todor
11								Uitoff, George	30	us	s								wife: Uitoff, Todor
12								Uitoff, Kani	40	us	s								father: Uitoff, Todor
13								Uitoff, Kani	32	us	s								wife: Uitoff, Todor
14								Uitoff, Kani	40	us	s								father: Uitoff, Todor
15								Stojanoff, Petar	28	us	s								wife: Uitoff, Todor
16								Litschick, Ivan	30	us	s								father: Uitoff, Todor
17								Petkoff, Ivan	28	us	s								wife: Uitoff, Todor
18								Davin, Uita Ivanoff	36	us	s								father: Uitoff, Todor
19								Popoff, S. Tsenko	40	us	s								wife: Uitoff, Todor
20								Uitoff, Angel	40	us	s								father: Uitoff, Todor
21								Banuff, Uacalei	40	us	s								wife: Uitoff, Todor
22								Barbus, Gyorgy	44	us	s								father: Uitoff, Todor
23								Ungar, János	47	us	s								wife: Uitoff, Todor
24								Feith, János	46	us	s								father: Uitoff, Todor
25								Gerseni, János	46	us	s								wife: Uitoff, Todor
26								Uji, Gyorgy	46	us	s								father: Uitoff, Todor
27								Kirner, Gyorgy	43	us	s								wife: Uitoff, Todor
28								Porkolab, Rosa	20	us	s								father: Uitoff, Todor
29								Israel, Jolan	23	us	s								wife: Uitoff, Todor
30								Wagner, János	48	us	s								father: Uitoff, Todor

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

173

Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th of January, 1914.

11-1838											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Pa	Stelton	yes self	25.00	no		acqui; Stojanoff Train			no	no	5	6	dark	black brown			unl Bulgary Galovnica		
2	"	"	"	25.00	yes	7/12	Stelton Pa	acqui; Stojanoff Train					5	9	dark	black		"		
3	"	"	"	25.00	yes	7/12	Stelton Pa	acqui; Stojanoff Train					5	6	dark	black		"		
4	"	"	"	25.00	yes	7/12	Stelton Pa	acqui; Stojanoff Train					5	4	dark	black		"		
5	N.J.	Glennville	"	25.00	no		acqui; Stojanoff Train						5	6	dark	black		unl Montenegro		
6	N.J.	New York	"	25.00	yes	7/12	New York	acqui; Stojanoff Train					5	7	dark	black		"		
7	"	"	"	25.00	yes	7/12	New York	acqui; Stojanoff Train					5	6	dark	black		"		
8	"	"	"	25.00	yes	7/12	New York	acqui; Stojanoff Train					5	6	dark	black		"		
9	"	"	"	25.00	yes	7/12	New York	acqui; Stojanoff Train					5	6	dark	black		"		
10	Pa	Toledo	"	25.00	yes	7/12	Toledo	acqui; Stojanoff Train					5	6	dark	black		"		
11	"	"	"	25.00	yes	7/12	Toledo	acqui; Stojanoff Train					5	6	dark	black		"		
12	"	"	"	25.00	yes	7/12	Toledo	acqui; Stojanoff Train					5	6	dark	black		"		
13	"	"	"	25.00	yes	7/12	Toledo	acqui; Stojanoff Train					5	3	dark	black		"		
14	"	"	"	25.00	yes	7/12	Toledo	acqui; Stojanoff Train					5	6	dark	black		"		
15	N.J.	New York	"	25.00	yes	7/12	New York	acqui; Stojanoff Train					5	7	dark	black		"		
16	Pa	Toledo	"	25.00	yes	7/12	Toledo	acqui; Stojanoff Train					5	2	dark	black		"		
17	N.J.	New York	"	25.00	yes	7/12	New York	acqui; Stojanoff Train					5	7	dark	black		"		
18	"	"	"	25.00	yes	7/12	New York	acqui; Stojanoff Train					5	4	dark	black		"		
19	Pa	Toledo	"	25.00	yes	7/12	Toledo	acqui; Stojanoff Train					5	7	dark	black		"		
20	"	"	"	25.00	yes	7/12	Toledo	acqui; Stojanoff Train					5	4	dark	black		"		
21	N.J.	New York	"	25.00	yes	7/12	New York	acqui; Stojanoff Train					5	10	dark	black		"		
22	Pa	McKeesport	"	25.00	yes	7/12	McKeesport	acqui; Stojanoff Train					5	9	dark	black		"		
23	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	25.00	yes	7/12	Milwaukee	acqui; Stojanoff Train					5	5	dark	black		"		
24	"	"	"	25.00	yes	7/12	Milwaukee	acqui; Stojanoff Train					5	5	dark	black		"		
25	Pa	S. Frank	self	25.00	yes	7/12	S. Frank	acqui; Stojanoff Train					5	7	dark	black		"		
26	Pa	Polysia	"	25.00	yes	7/12	Polysia	acqui; Stojanoff Train					5	7	dark	black		"		
27	N.J.	Newton	"	25.00	yes	7/12	Newton	acqui; Stojanoff Train					5	7	dark	black		"		
28	Conn	Bridgeport	husband	25.00	yes	7/12	Bridgeport	acqui; Stojanoff Train					5	2	dark	black		"		
29	N.J.	Pittsford	self	25.00	yes	7/12	Pittsford	acqui; Stojanoff Train					5	5	dark	black		"		
30	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes self	25.00	yes	7/12	Milwaukee	acqui; Stojanoff Train					5	5	dark	black		"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Lamonia from Guine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ testify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

January, 1917

at

Immigration Officer.

Blapp
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B.
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1914
at _____
J. D. Doherty
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Samonia* sailing from *Genoa* on the *16th* of *December*, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			Adamszki Mihály	52	m	owner		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujfehértó
2			Zelenak István	17	m			"		"	Ujfehértó
3			Polyanski György	46	m			"	Ruthen.	"	Ujfehértó
4			Rohaj — Maria	26	f	housewife		"	Magyar	"	Ujfehértó
5			Kosai — Vasily	47	m	laborer		"	Ruthen.	"	Ujfehértó
6			Todavicz Demeter	45	m			"	"	"	Ujfehértó
7			Kirlyak László	45	m			"	"	"	Ujfehértó
8			Babega János	44	m			"	Magyar	"	Ujfehértó
9			Utkinicz Mihály	44	m			"	Ruthen.	"	Ujfehértó
10			Sándor György	45	m			"	Ruman.	"	Ujfehértó
11			Becker Eva	24	f	housewife		"	German	"	Ujfehértó
12			Luma Maria	23	f			"	Magyar	"	Ujfehértó
13	ADMITTED		Lörincz	7	m	infant		"	"	"	Ujfehértó
14	ADMITTED		Gyuriska György	45	m	laborer		"	Slovak	"	Ujfehértó
15	ADMITTED		Brandenburg — Anna	55	m			"	German	"	Ujfehértó
16	ADMITTED		Faulina	56	f	housewife		"	"	"	Ujfehértó
17			Musulin Fodor	25	m	laborer		"	Croatian	"	Ujfehértó
18			Steinberger Moric	45	m	laborer		"	Ruthen.	"	Ujfehértó
19			Anna	16	f	daughter		"	"	"	Ujfehértó
20			ör. Purkar Ersebet	30	f	housewife		"	Magyar	"	Ujfehértó
21			Pipar — Sofia	23	f	servant		"	Ruthen.	"	Ujfehértó
22	ADMITTED		Mudranicz — Anna	23	f	housewife		"	"	"	Ujfehértó
23	ADMITTED		Maria	15	f	child		"	"	"	Ujfehértó
24	ADMITTED		Lasorka Maria	8	f			"	"	"	Ujfehértó
25			Matyiko — Anna	31	f	housewife		"	Magyar	"	Ujfehértó
26			Milinsky — Ersebet	26	f	housewife		"	"	"	Ujfehértó
27			Kleiner — Anna	19	f	housewife		"	German	"	Ujfehértó
28			Julianna	14	f	child		"	"	"	Ujfehértó
29	ADMITTED		Paul	7	m	infant		"	"	"	Ujfehértó
30	ADMITTED		Jodor — Ersebet	15	f	servant		"	Magyar	"	Ujfehértó

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

175

Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th, 25 January, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List	Final Destination. (Indicated by permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Pa.	Kimmeltown	self	\$40		brother: Adam Kimmeltown				no		56		dark brown		Germany	Leipzig
✓ 2	"	"	"	\$40		brother: Adam Kimmeltown				no		56		black brown		"	"
3	Pa.	Wilkesbarre	"	\$40		brother: Adam Kimmeltown				no		57		brown		"	"
✓ 4	Pa.	Coatesville	"	\$40		brother: Adam Kimmeltown				no		57		"		"	"
5	Pa.	Barnesboro	"	\$40		brother: Adam Kimmeltown				no		57		"		"	"
6	"	"	"	\$40		brother: Adam Kimmeltown				no		57		"		"	"
7	Pa.	Uniontown	"	\$40		brother: Adam Kimmeltown				no		57		"		"	"
✓ 8	Pa.	Kimmeltown	"	\$40		brother: Adam Kimmeltown				no		57		"		"	"
9	Pa.	Aspen	"	\$40		brother: Adam Kimmeltown				no		57		"		"	"
✓ 10	Pa.	Uniontown	"	\$40		brother: Adam Kimmeltown				no		57		"		"	"
11	Ohio	Akron	husband	\$40		brother: Adam Kimmeltown				no		57		"		"	"
12	Pa.	Uniontown	husband	\$40		brother: Adam Kimmeltown				no		57		"		"	"
13	"	"	father	\$40		brother: Adam Kimmeltown				no		57		"		"	"
14	Pa.	Scranton	son in law	\$40		brother: Adam Kimmeltown				no		57		"		"	"
15	Ill.	Chicago	son	\$40		brother: Adam Kimmeltown				no		57		"		"	"
16	"	"	"	\$40		brother: Adam Kimmeltown				no		57		"		"	"
✓ 17	Pa.	Pittsburg	father	\$40		brother: Adam Kimmeltown				no		57		"		"	"
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	brother	\$40		brother: Adam Kimmeltown				no		57		"		"	"
19	"	"	uncle	\$40		brother: Adam Kimmeltown				no		57		"		"	"
✓ 20	Pa.	Pittsburg	brother in law	\$40		brother: Adam Kimmeltown				no		57		"		"	"
21	Pa.	Wilkesbarre	"	\$40		brother: Adam Kimmeltown				no		57		"		"	"
22	Pa.	Pittsburg	husband	\$40		brother: Adam Kimmeltown				no		57		"		"	"
23	"	"	father	\$40		brother: Adam Kimmeltown				no		57		"		"	"
24	"	"	"	\$40		brother: Adam Kimmeltown				no		57		"		"	"
25	Pa.	Wilkesbarre	husband	\$40		brother: Adam Kimmeltown				no		57		"		"	"
✓ 26	Pa.	Trenton	husband	\$40		brother: Adam Kimmeltown				no		57		"		"	"
27	Ohio	Akron	husband	\$40		brother: Adam Kimmeltown				no		57		"		"	"
28	"	"	father	\$40		brother: Adam Kimmeltown				no		57		"		"	"
29	"	"	mother	\$40		brother: Adam Kimmeltown				no		57		"		"	"
✓ 30	Ohio	Dayton	mother	\$40		brother: Adam Kimmeltown				no		57		"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Ramona, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1914.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D., M. B.
to the Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this

15th day of April, 1917

at _____

Immigration Office

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *16th* of *December*, 191*3*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Married.	Single.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Konrad	Anna	23		f	housewife			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary		mother & Nantoni Istvan
2								"	János	10		m	student							Holcsuagyi
3								Lovis	Esster	44		f	housewife					Bukovina		father & Nantoni Istvan
4								"	"	17		f	housewife							mother & Nantoni Istvan
5								"	János	15		m	student							father & Nantoni Istvan
6								"	János	12		m	student							mother & Nantoni Istvan
7								"	János	10		m	student							father & Nantoni Istvan
8								Beck	Maria	29		f	housewife							mother & Nantoni Istvan
9								Babinec	Maria	18		f	housewife							father & Nantoni Istvan
10								Bulyaki	Georgy	45		m	housewife							mother & Nantoni Istvan
11								Mera	János	16		m	student							father & Nantoni Istvan
12								"	"	15		m	student							mother & Nantoni Istvan
13								Fabian	Julius	18		f	housewife							father & Nantoni Istvan
14								Kossis	Maria	16		f	housewife							mother & Nantoni Istvan
15								Lukacs	Piroska	37		f	housewife							father & Nantoni Istvan
16								Uda	János	47		m	housewife							mother & Nantoni Istvan
17								Paistor	János	42		m	housewife							father & Nantoni Istvan
18								"	Maria	26		f	housewife							mother & Nantoni Istvan
19								"	Maria	15		f	housewife							father & Nantoni Istvan
20								"	László	2		m	student							mother & Nantoni Istvan
21								Caudea	János	43		m	housewife							father & Nantoni Istvan
22								Dimics	György	44		m	housewife							mother & Nantoni Istvan
23								"	János	25		m	housewife							father & Nantoni Istvan
24								Stimac	Antun	45		m	housewife							mother & Nantoni Istvan
25								Kabadka	Erzsébet	38		f	housewife							father & Nantoni Istvan
26								Leak	Ferenc	45		m	housewife							mother & Nantoni Istvan
27								Gulcsi	János	16		m	student							father & Nantoni Istvan
28								Farkas	Barbala	25		f	housewife							mother & Nantoni Istvan
29								Dupka	Mihály	48		m	housewife							father & Nantoni Istvan
30								Simon	János	49		m	housewife							mother & Nantoni Istvan

75

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th December January, 1918

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	C. Youngstroms yes husband \$20.00				husband, Samuel Jones, 219 Youngstroms Pl. no more no good no			5 1	fresh brown green		Hungary Kolosungy
2	" " father born with his mother				husband, Maria Jones, 219 Youngstroms Pl. no more no good no			4 10	fresh brown blue		Rikardising
3	C. Elzyer " husband \$20.00				husband, Maria Jones, 219 Youngstroms Pl. no more no good no			4 11	" fair grey		
4	" " father				husband, Maria Jones, 219 Youngstroms Pl. no more no good no						
5	" " "				husband, Maria Jones, 219 Youngstroms Pl. no more no good no						
6	" " "				husband, Maria Jones, 219 Youngstroms Pl. no more no good no						
7	" " "				husband, Maria Jones, 219 Youngstroms Pl. no more no good no						Tajna
8	Mrs. Detroit " husband \$20.00				husband, Maria Jones, 219 Youngstroms Pl. no more no good no			5 7	fresh fair blue		Borod
9	P. Webster " brother \$28.00				husband, Maria Jones, 219 Youngstroms Pl. no more no good no			5 9	" brown grey		Vag, ceud
10	Mrs. Detroit " cousin \$26.00				husband, Maria Jones, 219 Youngstroms Pl. no more no good no			5 9	dark brown		Kereseter
11	C. Cosherton " self \$20.00				husband, Maria Jones, 219 Youngstroms Pl. no more no good no			5 8	" " grey		
12	" " " father born with his father				husband, Maria Jones, 219 Youngstroms Pl. no more no good no			5 9	" " brown		Gegény
13	P. Webster " mother \$28.00				husband, Maria Jones, 219 Youngstroms Pl. no more no good no			5 7	fresh fair blue		
14	" " " " \$26.00				husband, Maria Jones, 219 Youngstroms Pl. no more no good no			5 7	" " "		Kijakko
15	Wm. Wallingford " husband \$15.00				husband, Maria Jones, 219 Youngstroms Pl. no more no good no			5 1	" " grey		Gopény
16	M. J. Caldwell " self \$40.00				husband, Maria Jones, 219 Youngstroms Pl. no more no good no			5 6	dark brown blue		Kisraimbor
17	C. Cushman " self \$26.00				husband, Maria Jones, 219 Youngstroms Pl. no more no good no			5 6	" " grey		Kerohogyes
18	" " " husband born with his husband				husband, Maria Jones, 219 Youngstroms Pl. no more no good no			5 4	" fair "		Kisraimbor
19	" " " father born with				husband, Maria Jones, 219 Youngstroms Pl. no more no good no			5 1	fresh " "		
20	" " " their father				husband, Maria Jones, 219 Youngstroms Pl. no more no good no						Sebenecse
21	C. Youngstroms " self \$26.00				husband, Maria Jones, 219 Youngstroms Pl. no more no good no			5 7	dark brown grey		Hungary V. mick
22	Mrs. Detroit " mother \$26.00				husband, Maria Jones, 219 Youngstroms Pl. no more no good no			5 6	dark black blue		Strabemus
23	" " " mother (born with his husband)				husband, Maria Jones, 219 Youngstroms Pl. no more no good no			5 5	" brown brown		Pemusie
24	P. Webster " self \$28.00				husband, Maria Jones, 219 Youngstroms Pl. no more no good no			5 6	" " "		Karasa
25	M. J. New York " both in law \$29.00				husband, Maria Jones, 219 Youngstroms Pl. no more no good no			5 2	" " "		Komulo
26	Mrs. Detroit " cousin \$19.00				husband, Maria Jones, 219 Youngstroms Pl. no more no good no			5 5	" " "		Kisraimbor
27	C. Youngstroms " father \$22.00				husband, Maria Jones, 219 Youngstroms Pl. no more no good no			5 9	" " grey		Kerohogyes
28	M. J. Dougherty " self \$16.00				husband, Maria Jones, 219 Youngstroms Pl. no more no good no			5	" " brown		Sptausafaba
29	P. Webster " self \$20.00				husband, Maria Jones, 219 Youngstroms Pl. no more no good no			5 5	" grey "		
30	C. Toledo " self \$26.00				husband, Maria Jones, 219 Youngstroms Pl. no more no good no			5 6	" brown grey		Bodony

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Princeton, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Keapen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1914.

at

Immigration Office.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D., M. B.,
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

January, 1911

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *annonia* sailing from *Prine on the 16th of December, 1913*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.	
1									<i>Scloboda</i>	50	m	laborer		Hungary	Rouman	Hungary	Aggielana	wife: <i>Scloboda</i>
2									<i>Scloboda</i>	32	m			Hungary		Hungary		mother: <i>Scloboda</i>
3									<i>Muric</i>	48	m			Rouman		Hungary		wife: <i>Muric</i>
4									<i>Muntyan</i>	46	m	laborer		Hungary	Rouman	Hungary	Kisland	wife: <i>Muntyan</i>
5									<i>Matye</i>	24	f	housewife						husband: <i>Matye</i>
6									<i>Uakan</i>	44	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		wife: <i>Uakan</i>
7									<i>Mr. Riser</i>	28	f	housewife						husband: <i>Mr. Riser</i>
8									<i>Toldi</i>	18	f	servant						husband: <i>Toldi</i>
9									<i>Janowski</i>	40	m	laborer						wife: <i>Janowski</i>
10									<i>Exundel</i>	26	f	servant		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary		husband: <i>Exundel</i>
11									<i>Guanat</i>	19	f							father: <i>Guanat</i>
12									<i>Hanser</i>	19	f							mother: <i>Hanser</i>
13									<i>Kattulovics</i>	19	f	servant						father: <i>Kattulovics</i>
14									<i>Markus</i>	16	m							father: <i>Markus</i>
15									<i>Skics</i>	43	f	cook		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary		son: <i>Skics</i>
16									<i>Sverha</i>	18	f	servant						father: <i>Sverha</i>
17									<i>Barbarics</i>	16	f							father: <i>Barbarics</i>
18									<i>Csillag</i>	39	f	housewife						husband: <i>Csillag</i>
19									<i>Asalai</i>	19	f	servant						husband: <i>Asalai</i>
20									<i>Gyire</i>	17	f	servant		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary		mother: <i>Gyire</i>
21									<i>Janowski</i>	43	m	laborer						wife: <i>Janowski</i>
22									<i>Bela</i>	16	m							mother: <i>Bela</i>
23									<i>Bothinger</i>	18	f	servant						mother: <i>Bothinger</i>
24									<i>Balacs</i>	25	f							husband: <i>Balacs</i>
25									<i>Martha</i>	16	f	servant		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary		father: <i>Martha</i>
26									<i>Sarkas</i>	19	f							husband: <i>Sarkas</i>
27									<i>Hendli</i>	28	f							husband: <i>Hendli</i>
28									<i>Rost</i>	46	m	laborer						wife: <i>Rost</i>
29									<i>Balacs</i>	18	f	servant						mother: <i>Balacs</i>
30									<i>Borbala</i>	18	f							mother: <i>Borbala</i>

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

179

Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th of January, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
State.	City or Town.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Physical.	Feet.	Inches.	Gray.	Blue.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Albion	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	Hungary	Ugry Island
2	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	blue	no	Poland	Warsaw
3	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	blue	no	Hungary	Ugry Island
4	Albion	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	no	Hungary	Ugry Island
5	Albion	self	no	no	no	no	5	11	gray	no	Hungary	Ugry Island
6	Albion	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair blue	no	Hungary	Ugry Island
7	Albion	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark brown	no	Hungary	Ugry Island
8	Albion	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	gray blue	no	Hungary	Ugry Island
9	Albion	self	no	no	no	no	5	11	fresh blue	no	Hungary	Ugry Island
10	Albion	self	no	no	no	no	5	1	fresh fair blue	no	Hungary	Ugry Island
11	Albion	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark black blue	no	Hungary	Ugry Island
12	Albion	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark brown	no	Hungary	Ugry Island
13	Albion	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	blue	no	Hungary	Ugry Island
14	Albion	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	no	Hungary	Ugry Island
15	Albion	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	no	Hungary	Ugry Island
16	Albion	self	no	no	no	no	5	11	gray	no	Hungary	Ugry Island
17	Albion	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair gray	no	Hungary	Ugry Island
18	Albion	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark brown	no	Hungary	Ugry Island
19	Albion	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark brown	no	Hungary	Ugry Island
20	Albion	self	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	no	Hungary	Ugry Island
21	Albion	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	gray	no	Hungary	Ugry Island
22	Albion	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	no	Hungary	Ugry Island
23	Albion	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark brown	no	Hungary	Ugry Island
24	Albion	self	no	no	no	no	5	1	blue	no	Hungary	Ugry Island
25	Albion	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark fair blue	no	Hungary	Ugry Island
26	Albion	self	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark black	no	Hungary	Ugry Island
27	Albion	self	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	no	Hungary	Ugry Island
28	Albion	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	gray blue	no	Hungary	Ugry Island
29	Albion	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	no	Hungary	Ugry Island
30	Albion	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	no	Hungary	Ugry Island

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Savonia, from Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1914.

at

O. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ind. M. B.
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of January, 19

at _____

Wm. Murphy
Immigration Officer

180

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers,

S.S. *Prunomia*

sailing from *Trieste* on the *16th*

of *December*, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			<i>Farago</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	f.	housewife	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	mother: <i>Erzsébet Borbála</i>
2			"	<i>János</i>	4	m.	child				grandmother: <i>Magyarszeg</i>
3			"	<i>Borbála</i>	12	f.	child				
4			<i>Molnár</i>	<i>Etelka</i>	35	f.	housewife				father: <i>Teleki Sándor</i>
5			<i>Tóth</i>	<i>Mária</i>	16	f.	housewife				father: <i>Teleki Sándor</i>
6			<i>Spingel</i>	<i>Borbála</i>	37	f.	housewife				father: <i>Teleki Sándor</i>
7			"	<i>Julia</i>	13	f.	housewife				father: <i>Teleki Sándor</i>
8			"	<i>Erzsébet</i>	11	f.	child				father: <i>Teleki Sándor</i>
9			"	<i>Borbála</i>	10	f.	child				father: <i>Teleki Sándor</i>
10			"	<i>József</i>	8	m.	child				father: <i>Teleki Sándor</i>
11			"	<i>Anna</i>	4	f.	child				father: <i>Teleki Sándor</i>
12			<i>Novák</i>	<i>Poszália</i>	26	f.	housewife				husband: <i>Novák György</i>
13			"	<i>Mária</i>	4	f.	child				husband: <i>Novák György</i>
14			<i>Fanta</i>	<i>László</i>	49	m.	labourer				father: <i>Fanta László</i>
15			<i>Novák</i>	<i>Flóris</i>	23	m.	labourer				father: <i>Fanta László</i>
16			<i>Orbán</i>	<i>János</i>	43	m.	labourer				father: <i>Fanta László</i>
17			<i>Fülöp</i>	<i>Erzsébet</i>	24	f.	housewife				father: <i>Fanta László</i>
18			<i>Fodor</i>	<i>József</i>	46	m.	labourer				father: <i>Fanta László</i>
19			<i>Murck</i>	"	46	m.	labourer				father: <i>Fanta László</i>
20			<i>Katrenyik</i>	"	28	m.	labourer				father: <i>Fanta László</i>
21			<i>Murck</i>	<i>Péter</i>	44	m.	labourer				father: <i>Fanta László</i>
22			<i>Spatnari</i>	<i>János</i>	48	m.	labourer				father: <i>Fanta László</i>
23			"	<i>Etelka</i>	20	f.	child				father: <i>Fanta László</i>
24			<i>Prekup</i>	<i>Illés</i>	50	m.	labourer				father: <i>Fanta László</i>
25			<i>Morsjak</i>	<i>Pál</i>	28	m.	labourer				father: <i>Fanta László</i>
26			<i>Spabo</i>	"	44	m.	labourer				father: <i>Fanta László</i>
27			<i>Majon</i>	<i>János</i>	43	m.	labourer				father: <i>Fanta László</i>
28			<i>Kádár</i>	<i>Miklós</i>	15	m.	child				father: <i>Fanta László</i>
29			<i>Lócayda</i>	<i>Miklós</i>	48	m.	labourer				father: <i>Fanta László</i>
30			"	<i>Mária</i>	16	f.	child				father: <i>Fanta László</i>

List F 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the January 10th 1914

181

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Franklin Twp.	yes	self	\$83 no			husband's, George Franklin Furnace, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark brown	blue	nil		Hungary	Nagyvaradi
2	"	"	"	mother	leave			father												
3	"	"	"	"	their mother															
4	N.Y.	Detroit	"	husband	\$11 no			husband's, Melvin Mihal, 75 Vanderbilt Ave. Detroit, Mich.					4	10	fresh fair	blue			Poland	
5	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	self	\$34			broth. in law, Mrs. James Hyman, 136 Bridgeport Conn.					5		dark brown	yellow			Hungary	Nagyvaradi
6	"	"	"	"	\$25			husband's, George Mihal, 116 Eastwick Ave. Bridgeport Conn.					5	3	"	grey			"	
7	"	"	"	mother				father												
8	"	"	"	"																
9	"	"	"	"																
10	"	"	"	"																
11	"	"	"	"																
12	N.Y.	Clinton	"	brother	\$21 no			broth. in law, Boris Karsko, 400 N. 1st St. Trenton, N.J.					5		dark brown	grey			Hungary	Nagyvaradi
13	"	"	"	uncle	leave with her mother			broth. in law, Mrs. Mihal, 114 1st St. Trenton, N.J.												
14	P.A.	Mc. Kintom	yes	self	\$32 yes			broth. in law, Mrs. Mihal, 114 1st St. Trenton, N.J.					5	7	dark black	black	man's name		Spokane	
15	P.A.	S. Bettelheim	yes	"	\$28 no			broth. in law, Mrs. Mihal, 114 1st St. Trenton, N.J.					5	3	"	"	nil		Boothgow	
16	N.Y.	Jersey City	yes	"	\$35 yes			broth. in law, Mrs. Mihal, 114 1st St. Trenton, N.J.					5	5	"	brown	grey		Poland	
17	O.	Lorain	yes	"	\$19 no			broth. in law, Mrs. Mihal, 114 1st St. Trenton, N.J.					5	1	"	brown			Hungary	Nagyvaradi
18	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	"	"	\$26 yes			broth. in law, Mrs. Mihal, 114 1st St. Trenton, N.J.					5	4	"	blue			Hungary	Nagyvaradi
19	P.A.	Cumminsville	"	"	\$60 yes			broth. in law, Mrs. Mihal, 114 1st St. Trenton, N.J.					5	10	"	black	grey		Hungary	Nagyvaradi
20	P.A.	W. Heisinger	yes	"	\$54 no			broth. in law, Mrs. Mihal, 114 1st St. Trenton, N.J.					5	5	"	brown			Hungary	Nagyvaradi
21	O.	Cincinnati	yes	"	\$30			broth. in law, Mrs. Mihal, 114 1st St. Trenton, N.J.					5	8	"	"			Hungary	Nagyvaradi
22	N.Y.	Jersey City	yes	"	\$60			broth. in law, Mrs. Mihal, 114 1st St. Trenton, N.J.					5	7	"	"			Hungary	Nagyvaradi
23	"	"	"	father	leave with her father			broth. in law, Mrs. Mihal, 114 1st St. Trenton, N.J.					5	1	"	"			Hungary	Nagyvaradi
24	O.	Martinsburg	yes	self	\$52 no			broth. in law, Mrs. Mihal, 114 1st St. Trenton, N.J.					5	7	"	"			Hungary	Nagyvaradi
25	P.A.	W. Heisinger	yes	"	\$38 yes			broth. in law, Mrs. Mihal, 114 1st St. Trenton, N.J.					5	6	"	brown	blue		Hungary	Nagyvaradi
26	N.Y.	Jersey City	"	"	\$22 yes			broth. in law, Mrs. Mihal, 114 1st St. Trenton, N.J.					5	7	"	brown			Hungary	Nagyvaradi
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	\$84 yes			broth. in law, Mrs. Mihal, 114 1st St. Trenton, N.J.					5	4	"	grey			Hungary	Nagyvaradi
28	N.Y.	Mount Savage	"	father	\$24 no			broth. in law, Mrs. Mihal, 114 1st St. Trenton, N.J.					5	3	"	blue			Hungary	Nagyvaradi
29	N.Y.	Rahway	"	self	\$60 yes			broth. in law, Mrs. Mihal, 114 1st St. Trenton, N.J.					5	5	"	grey			Hungary	Nagyvaradi
30	"	"	"	father	no			broth. in law, Mrs. Mihal, 114 1st St. Trenton, N.J.					5	1	"	fair			Hungary	Nagyvaradi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Panama, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of

December

1912

at

Immigration Officer.

Scapper
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD, MB,
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

January, 19 14

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Leipzig* on the *16th* of *December*, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Lungus — Rora</i>	35	f	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gaborszentmiklos	mother
2			<i>— Julia</i>	21	f	daughter		"	"	"	"	father: <i>Lungus Nikola</i>
3			<i>Lombar — Isosfia</i>	17	f	servant		"	"	Rumanian	Littonica	mother: <i>Lombar Isosfia</i>
4			<i>Felici — Lajos</i>	40	m	labourer		"	"	Magyar	Hegyközség	father: <i>Felici Lajos</i>
5			<i>— Laura</i>	37	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	grandmother: <i>Felici Laura</i>
6			<i>— Ida</i>	13	f	daughter		"	"	"	"	"
7			<i>— Lajos</i>	10	m	child		"	"	"	"	"
8			<i>Ul. 180/167 — Olga</i>	7	f	child		"	"	"	"	"
9	ADMITTED		<i>Papp — József</i>	54	m	labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Papp József</i>
10	ADMITTED		<i>Vajda — Péter</i>	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: <i>Vajda Péter</i>
11			<i>Varga — Bálint</i>	43	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter: <i>Varga Bálint</i>
12			<i>Lari — György</i>	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Lari György</i>
13			<i>Molnár — Julia</i>	17	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother: <i>Molnár Julia</i>
14	ADMITTED		<i>Eles — János</i>	45	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Eles János</i>
15			<i>Batta — Bálint</i>	49	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Batta Bálint</i>
16			<i>Lengyel — Lidia</i>	45	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Lengyel Lidia</i>
17			<i>Kározi — István</i>	50	m	labourer	no	"	"	"	"	husband: <i>Kározi István</i>
18	ADMITTED		<i>Fekete — Maria</i>	49	m	cook	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Fekete Maria</i>
19			<i>Krisan — Todor</i>	44	m	labourer	no	Rumanian	"	"	"	father: <i>Krisan Todor</i>
20	ADMITTED		<i>Orodan — János</i>	11	m	child	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: <i>Orodan János</i>
21	ADMITTED		<i>Tardi — Rozalia</i>	24	f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: <i>Tardi Rozalia</i>
22	ADMITTED		<i>— Andras</i>	—	m	infant	no	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Andras</i>
23	ADMITTED		<i>Jakab — István</i>	55	m	labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Jakab István</i>
24			<i>Lupa — Floricea</i>	36	f	wid	no	Rumanian	"	"	"	mother: <i>Lupa Floricea</i>
25			<i>Moser — Maria</i>	38	f	housewife	yes	Magyar	"	"	"	grandmother: <i>Moser Maria</i>
26			<i>— Maria</i>	13	f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"
27			<i>— Mihály</i>	11	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
28			<i>— Antal</i>	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29			<i>Mate — Anna</i>	18	f	labourer	no	"	"	"	"	mother: <i>Mate Anna</i>
30			<i>Sev. Heder — Amalia</i>	27	f	wid	yes	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Heder Amalia</i>

List F. S.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th of January, 1914

183

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town
1	Wadsworth	self	no	husband's, Languy George, 256 B. Water St. Wadsworth	no	no	5 1	dark fair blue		nil	Hungary, Budapest.
2	"	mother	no	broth. in law, Susan Elliott, 1117 E. 1st St. Chicago			5 1	dark brown			Michigan
3	U. Brighton	self	no	broth. in law, Susan Elliott, 1117 E. 1st St. Chicago			5 8			scar on left	Key West, Fla.
4	Cleveland	husband	no	broth. in law, Susan Elliott, 1117 E. 1st St. Chicago			5 7	grey		nil	"
5	"	father	no	broth. in law, Susan Elliott, 1117 E. 1st St. Chicago							"
6	"	"	no	broth. in law, Susan Elliott, 1117 E. 1st St. Chicago							"
7	"	"	no	broth. in law, Susan Elliott, 1117 E. 1st St. Chicago							"
8	"	"	no	broth. in law, Susan Elliott, 1117 E. 1st St. Chicago							"
9	Chicago	self	no	broth. in law, Susan Elliott, 1117 E. 1st St. Chicago			5 4	dark grey brown			Matamoras
10	Chicago	self	no	broth. in law, Susan Elliott, 1117 E. 1st St. Chicago			5 6	brown			San Juan
11	Seaver	self	no	broth. in law, Susan Elliott, 1117 E. 1st St. Chicago			5 4	grey			"
12	"	self	no	broth. in law, Susan Elliott, 1117 E. 1st St. Chicago			5 1	grey brown			Galesburg
13	Wadsworth	self	no	broth. in law, Susan Elliott, 1117 E. 1st St. Chicago			5	brown blue			Ukraine
14	Bridgeport	father	no	broth. in law, Susan Elliott, 1117 E. 1st St. Chicago			4 11	brown			Texas
15	Brunswick	self	no	broth. in law, Susan Elliott, 1117 E. 1st St. Chicago			5 6	black			"
16	"	self	no	broth. in law, Susan Elliott, 1117 E. 1st St. Chicago			5 2	brown grey			"
17	"	self	no	broth. in law, Susan Elliott, 1117 E. 1st St. Chicago			5 7	blue		fat holes	Hungary
18	And Gary	husband	no	broth. in law, Susan Elliott, 1117 E. 1st St. Chicago			5 4	brown		nil	Poland
19	Galesburg	self	no	broth. in law, Susan Elliott, 1117 E. 1st St. Chicago			5 6	blue			Galesburg
20	Eric	mother	no	broth. in law, Susan Elliott, 1117 E. 1st St. Chicago			5 1	blue			San Juan
21	Wyano	husband	no	broth. in law, Susan Elliott, 1117 E. 1st St. Chicago			5 2	dark brown blue			"
22	"	self	no	broth. in law, Susan Elliott, 1117 E. 1st St. Chicago							"
23	Dayton	son	no	broth. in law, Susan Elliott, 1117 E. 1st St. Chicago			5 6	dark grey grey			Poland
24	Cincinnati	brother	no	broth. in law, Susan Elliott, 1117 E. 1st St. Chicago			5	brown			Poland
25	Cleveland	husband	no	broth. in law, Susan Elliott, 1117 E. 1st St. Chicago			5 2				"
26	"	father	no	broth. in law, Susan Elliott, 1117 E. 1st St. Chicago							"
27	"	"	no	broth. in law, Susan Elliott, 1117 E. 1st St. Chicago							"
28	"	"	no	broth. in law, Susan Elliott, 1117 E. 1st St. Chicago							"
29	Trenton	broth. in law	no	broth. in law, Susan Elliott, 1117 E. 1st St. Chicago			5 2	dark brown grey			Poland
30	Wyano	brother	no	broth. in law, Susan Elliott, 1117 E. 1st St. Chicago			5 2	brown			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Tamara, from Guinea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blapp
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ind. in B.
6 in Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 19 18

at _____
Immigration Officer

184

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Primo on the 16th* *December*, 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Privilege.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.	
1									Skakies	Maria	32	f. in house wife	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Belasubunt	mother in laws Skakies Maria
2									"	Margit	8	f. child						Belasubunt
3									"	Maria	42	f. child						
4									Broschot	3	f. child							
5									Pentchof	Maria	45	f. in house wife	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Spinedo	mother in laws Pentchof Maria
6									Pentchof	Maria	45	f. in house wife	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Spinedo	mother in laws Pentchof Maria
7									Pentchof	Maria	45	f. in house wife	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Spinedo	mother in laws Pentchof Maria
8									Pentchof	Maria	45	f. in house wife	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Spinedo	mother in laws Pentchof Maria
9									Pentchof	Maria	45	f. in house wife	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Spinedo	mother in laws Pentchof Maria
10									Pentchof	Maria	45	f. in house wife	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Spinedo	mother in laws Pentchof Maria
11									Pentchof	Maria	45	f. in house wife	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Spinedo	mother in laws Pentchof Maria
12									Pentchof	Maria	45	f. in house wife	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Spinedo	mother in laws Pentchof Maria
13									Pentchof	Maria	45	f. in house wife	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Spinedo	mother in laws Pentchof Maria
14									Pentchof	Maria	45	f. in house wife	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Spinedo	mother in laws Pentchof Maria
15									Pentchof	Maria	45	f. in house wife	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Spinedo	mother in laws Pentchof Maria
16									Pentchof	Maria	45	f. in house wife	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Spinedo	mother in laws Pentchof Maria
17									Pentchof	Maria	45	f. in house wife	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Spinedo	mother in laws Pentchof Maria
18									Pentchof	Maria	45	f. in house wife	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Spinedo	mother in laws Pentchof Maria
19									Pentchof	Maria	45	f. in house wife	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Spinedo	mother in laws Pentchof Maria
20									Pentchof	Maria	45	f. in house wife	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Spinedo	mother in laws Pentchof Maria
21									Pentchof	Maria	45	f. in house wife	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Spinedo	mother in laws Pentchof Maria
22									Pentchof	Maria	45	f. in house wife	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Spinedo	mother in laws Pentchof Maria
23									Pentchof	Maria	45	f. in house wife	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Spinedo	mother in laws Pentchof Maria
24									Pentchof	Maria	45	f. in house wife	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Spinedo	mother in laws Pentchof Maria
25									Pentchof	Maria	45	f. in house wife	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Spinedo	mother in laws Pentchof Maria
26									Pentchof	Maria	45	f. in house wife	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Spinedo	mother in laws Pentchof Maria
27									Pentchof	Maria	45	f. in house wife	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Spinedo	mother in laws Pentchof Maria
28									Pentchof	Maria	45	f. in house wife	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Spinedo	mother in laws Pentchof Maria
29									Pentchof	Maria	45	f. in house wife	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Spinedo	mother in laws Pentchof Maria
30									Pentchof	Maria	45	f. in house wife	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Spinedo	mother in laws Pentchof Maria

List

10th January 1914
Specimen

185

Arriving at Port of New York on the

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Conn. Bridgeport	yes husband \$28 no		husband: Sparks János 315 Pine St. Bridgeport Conn. no no no no good no			5 3	dark brown blue	nil	Hungary Budasvaradt
2	"	" father	trav. with							
3	"	"	their mother							
4	"	"	"							
5	Ill. Chicago	self \$32 no		brother: Shoresoff Paulak 709 W. Adams St. Chicago Ill. no no no no good no			5 10	dark fair blue		Bulgaria Spresdo
6	Mich. Ann Arbor	brother in law \$22 yes		brother: Sekulic George 313 64 Ann Arbor Mich. no no no no good no			5 4	" gray brown		Hungary Buzgala
7	"	" father	no	brother: Sanders János 1411 Woodlawn St. Toledo O. no no no no good no			5	dark brown blue		Hungary Budapest
8	O. Toledo	yes		husband: Boke Lajos 1161 - 3rd St. S. Bethlehem Pa. no no no no good no			5 2	" brown		Bethlehem Pa.
9	P. S. Bethlehem	husband \$10		father						
10	"	" father	trav. with							
11	"	"	their mother							
12	P. N. Y. New York	brother \$26 no		brother: Zuercher Odan P. 44 N. Y. no no no no good no			5 5	dark brown blue		Hungary Budapest
13	O. Cleveland	yes father \$2		brother: Stokan János 3029 W. 26th St. Cleveland O. no no no no good no			5 5	" brown		Hungary Budapest
14	P. S. Bethlehem	yes father \$8		brother: Oppenheimer 301 - 3rd St. S. Bethlehem Pa. no no no no good no			5 2	"		Hungary Budapest
15	P. S. Monessen	husband \$22 no		husband: Mandrak Mihail Westmoreland St. 330 Monessen Pa. no no no no good no			5 3	"		Hungary Budapest
16	"	" father	trav. with							
17	"	"	their mother							
18	O. Canton	yes in law \$32 yes		brother: Friedl Mike 1037 Canavan Ave. Canton O. no no no no good no			5 2	dark brown blue		Hungary Budapest
19	"	" brother	no				4 11	"		
20	O. Akron	yes brother \$11 no		brother: Rihing Thomas W. Cedar St. 340 Akron O. no no no no good no			5 2	dark brown blue	nil	Hungary Kapos
21	Ind. Gary	male		brother: Gus Geras 1201 Jefferson St. Gary Ind. no no no no good no			5 3	dark fair		Hungary Budapest
22	Ill. Aurora	self \$56		brother: Mikal N. Lincoln Ave 454 Aurora Ill. no no no no good no			5 5	dark black black		Hungary Budapest
23	"	"								
24	"	" aunt	trav. with her aunt	brother: Kupa Mikal B. 213 Massachusetts St. no no no no good no			5 11	dark brown black		Hungary Budapest
25	W. Mass. Boston	self \$28 no		brother: no no no no good no			5 10	" gray brown		Hungary Budapest
26	"	"					5 4	"		
27	"	"					5 4	"		
28	O. Cleveland	" \$25		brother: Fodor Salom 29th St. 2650 Cleveland O. no no no no good no			5 5	dk brown brown	None	Hungary Budapest
29	Ill. Chicago	self \$31 no		brother: Jozsef János 416 Madison St. Chicago Ill. no no no no good no			5 8	" fair gray		Hungary Budapest
30	P. S. W. Springfield	self \$44		brother: no no no no good no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Panama, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1919,
at Panama,
Blapp
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the U.S.A., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B.
6 M. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

January, 19

at

J. D. Doherty
Immigration Officer

11-6018

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-6018

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Brine on the 16th of December, 1913*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	1 Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of U. S.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Kapcsai Jakab	46		m	labourer	yes		Hungary	Slavak Hungary			wife: Kapcsai Jakabne
2			Gyorkoi Lajos	42		m				Magyar				father: Gyorkoi János
3			Sarkany Róza	34		f	housewife							grandfather: Sarkany János
4	ADMITTED		Kortye István	65		m	housewife	yes		Magyar		Terencia		husband: Sarkany István
5	ADMITTED		Örv. Cési Róza	13		m	schooler							grandfather: Sarkany István
6	ADMITTED		Simko Márton	34		m	labourer							acq: " "
7	ADMITTED		Dezsián Péter	13		m	schooler							
8	ADMITTED		Bundics János	55		m	labourer	no	no	Rumanian		Garba		father: Bundics János
9			Szekely Albert	47		m				Magyar				mother: Szekely Lajos
10			Székely István	16		m	labourer	yes						father: Szekely Lajos
11	ADMITTED		Székely István	40		m								mother: Szekely Lajos
12	ADMITTED		Székely István	27		f	housewife							father: Szekely Lajos
13	ADMITTED		Székely István	24		f	housewife							father: Szekely Lajos
14	ADMITTED		Székely István	14		f	housewife							father: Szekely Lajos
15	ADMITTED		Székely István	4		f	housewife							father: Szekely Lajos
16	ADMITTED		Székely István	2		f	housewife							father: Szekely Lajos
17			Cholmar Rachel	26		f	housewife	yes		Hungary				mother: Cholemar Rachel
18			Cholmar Róza	8		f	child							mother: Cholemar Rachel
19			Cholmar Lidia	22		f	housewife							mother: Cholemar Rachel
20			Bulatko Julia Anna	35		f	housewife	no	no					husband: Bulatko János
21			Sagorics Vera	39		f	housewife			Rumanian		Jaraba		husband: Sagorics János
22			Sagorics László	9		m	child							husband: Sagorics János
23			Sagorics Martin	11		m								husband: Sagorics János
24			Sagorics Vera	24		f	housewife			Magyar				husband: Sagorics János
25			Sagorics Vera	40		f	housewife			Magyar				husband: Sagorics János
26			Müller János	46		m	labourer	yes		Hungary	German Hungary			wife: Müller Jánosne
27			Bakos Sándor	46		m	labourer	yes		Magyar				father: Bakos Sándor
28			Szatmari István	46		m	labourer							father: Szatmari István
29			Gáncs István	49		m	labourer	yes		Hungary	Ruthenian Hungary			father: Gáncs István
30			Gáncs István											father: Gáncs István

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th of January, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED																	
No on List	Final Destination. (Intends future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	W. Leisinger	self	no	brother in law: Benio Kain	no	no	57	dark brown	57	dark brown	no	Hungary, Pecs					
2	J. Trenton	yes	no	acqu: Wagner	no	no	59	blue	59	blue	no	Leish					
3	unborn	no	no	son in law: Raab Jakob	no	no	4	dark gray blue	4	dark gray blue	no	Hungary, Komor					
4	E. Pettkel	no	no	whole	no	no	4	dark brown blue	4	dark brown blue	no	Hungary, Komor					
5	uncle	no	no	brother in law:	no	no	4	dark brown blue	4	dark brown blue	no	Hungary, Komor					
6	brother in law	no	no	mother: Simek Maria	no	no	4	dark brown blue	4	dark brown blue	no	Hungary, Komor					
7	Brookport	no	no	acqu: Papa Clara	no	no	5	dark brown blue	5	dark brown blue	no	Hungary, Komor					
8	Eric	self	no	acqu: Marie	no	no	5	dark brown blue	5	dark brown blue	no	Hungary, Komor					
9	no	no	no	acqu: Marie	no	no	5	dark brown blue	5	dark brown blue	no	Hungary, Komor					
10	Cleveland	no	no	acqu: Marie	no	no	5	dark brown blue	5	dark brown blue	no	Hungary, Komor					
11	Duguesne	self	no	acqu: Marie	no	no	5	dark brown blue	5	dark brown blue	no	Hungary, Komor					
12	W. Pullman	yes	no	acqu: Marie	no	no	5	dark brown blue	5	dark brown blue	no	Hungary, Komor					
13	father	no	no	acqu: Marie	no	no	5	dark brown blue	5	dark brown blue	no	Hungary, Komor					
14	yes	no	no	acqu: Marie	no	no	5	dark brown blue	5	dark brown blue	no	Hungary, Komor					
15	no	no	no	acqu: Marie	no	no	5	dark brown blue	5	dark brown blue	no	Hungary, Komor					
16	no	no	no	acqu: Marie	no	no	5	dark brown blue	5	dark brown blue	no	Hungary, Komor					
17	no	no	no	acqu: Marie	no	no	5	dark brown blue	5	dark brown blue	no	Hungary, Komor					
18	father	no	no	acqu: Marie	no	no	5	dark brown blue	5	dark brown blue	no	Hungary, Komor					
19	brother in law	no	no	acqu: Marie	no	no	5	dark brown blue	5	dark brown blue	no	Hungary, Komor					
20	J. Trenton	husband	no	acqu: Marie	no	no	5	dark brown blue	5	dark brown blue	no	Hungary, Komor					
21	Chicago	husband	no	acqu: Marie	no	no	5	dark brown blue	5	dark brown blue	no	Hungary, Komor					
22	father	no	no	acqu: Marie	no	no	5	dark brown blue	5	dark brown blue	no	Hungary, Komor					
23	no	no	no	acqu: Marie	no	no	5	dark brown blue	5	dark brown blue	no	Hungary, Komor					
24	no	no	no	acqu: Marie	no	no	5	dark brown blue	5	dark brown blue	no	Hungary, Komor					
25	no	no	no	acqu: Marie	no	no	5	dark brown blue	5	dark brown blue	no	Hungary, Komor					
26	no	no	no	acqu: Marie	no	no	5	dark brown blue	5	dark brown blue	no	Hungary, Komor					
27	Chicago	self	no	acqu: Marie	no	no	5	dark brown blue	5	dark brown blue	no	Hungary, Komor					
28	Berwick	self	no	acqu: Marie	no	no	5	dark brown blue	5	dark brown blue	no	Hungary, Komor					
29	no	no	no	acqu: Marie	no	no	5	dark brown blue	5	dark brown blue	no	Hungary, Komor					
30	Franklin	self	no	acqu: Marie	no	no	5	dark brown blue	5	dark brown blue	no	Hungary, Komor					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Lauronia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blapp
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1914

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD, in B.
in Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

188

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1914
at _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Samouir* sailing from *Panama* on the *16th* of *November*, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canadian.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.	
1								Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
ADMITTED																	
1								<i>Paul</i>	<i>Paul</i>	13	m		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>father: János Székely</i>
2								<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	f		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>mother: Katalin Székely</i>
3								<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	3	m		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>grandfather: János Székely</i>
4								<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	15	m		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>father: János Székely</i>
5								<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	15	m		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>mother: Katalin Székely</i>
6								<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	13	f		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>father: János Székely</i>
7								<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	f		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>mother: Katalin Székely</i>
8								<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	f		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>father: János Székely</i>
9								<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>mother: Katalin Székely</i>
10								<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	44	f		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>father: János Székely</i>
11								<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	44	m		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>mother: Katalin Székely</i>
12								<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	49	m		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>father: János Székely</i>
13								<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	46	m		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>mother: Katalin Székely</i>
14								<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	35	m		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>father: János Székely</i>
15								<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>mother: Katalin Székely</i>
16								<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	49	m		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>father: János Székely</i>
17								<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	f		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>mother: Katalin Székely</i>
18								<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	47	m		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>father: János Székely</i>
19								<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	50	m		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>mother: Katalin Székely</i>
20								<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	52	m		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>father: János Székely</i>
21								<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	30	m		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>mother: Katalin Székely</i>
22								<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	39	m		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>father: János Székely</i>
23								<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	f		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>mother: Katalin Székely</i>
24								<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	19	f		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>father: János Székely</i>
25								<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	28	m		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>mother: Katalin Székely</i>
26								<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	45	f		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>father: János Székely</i>
27								<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	15	m		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>mother: Katalin Székely</i>
28								<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	43	m		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>father: János Székely</i>
29								<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	15	f		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>mother: Katalin Székely</i>
30								<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>father: János Székely</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennonia, from Finns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1914,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B.,
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

January

1914

at _____

Immigration Officer

190

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Ramona* sailing from *Finne* on the 16th of December, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
1					Marian — György	37	m	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Stollersjards	wife: Marian György
2					Dora — Lófia	23	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	mother: Mr. Zsuzsanna
3					— Kriszta	6	f	infant		"	"	"	"	grandmother: —
4					Palber — István	44	m	laborer		"	"	"	"	wife: Palber István
5					Szűcs — József	15	m	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother: Sári Palus
6					Salamon — Mihály	45	m	joiner		"	"	"	"	father: Sándor Mihály
7					Telepó — Erzsébet	23	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	mother: Julia Andrács
8					Stelmencey — Margit	43	f	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Finne	husband: Stelmencey János
9					Koleff — Dimitar	28	m	laborer		Bulgary	Bulgar	Bulgary	Stolici	wife: Koleff Dora
10					Kajla — Brinka	39	f	housewife		Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Stolici	mother: —
11					— Lófia	13	f	laborer		"	"	"	"	"
12					— Lófia	9	m	child		"	"	"	"	"
13					— István	6	m	"		"	"	"	"	"
14					Paulis — Flora	24	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	husband: Paulis Flora
15					Marian — Anna	26	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	husband: Marian Anna
16					Jelber — Anna	21	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	mother: Jelber Anna
17					— Anna	21	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	mother: Jelber Anna
18					— Anna	21	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	mother: Jelber Anna
19					— Anna	21	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	mother: Jelber Anna
20					— Anna	21	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	mother: Jelber Anna
21					— Anna	21	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	mother: Jelber Anna
22					— Anna	21	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	mother: Jelber Anna
23					— Anna	21	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	mother: Jelber Anna
24					— Anna	21	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	mother: Jelber Anna
25					— Anna	21	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	mother: Jelber Anna
26					— Anna	21	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	mother: Jelber Anna
27					— Anna	21	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	mother: Jelber Anna
28					— Anna	21	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	mother: Jelber Anna
29					— Anna	21	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	mother: Jelber Anna
30					— Anna	21	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	mother: Jelber Anna

List 112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

191

Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th of January, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												25		26		27		28		29	
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Thront-Hope	self	90	no	negri; Halarz Uilialy					5 4	dark brown grey			nil	Hungary						
2	Gary	husband	20	no	husband: Gary Ad.					5	fresh	green									
3		father			father																
4	J. Payounchiff	self	83	no	brother: Paller Jinos			Acne		5 10	dark brown brown										
5	Grie	mother	12	no	mother: Sinto Pinar			Good		5 9											
6	Cleveland	self	60	no	husband: Telepo Sander					5 2	peach pink blue										
7	Mc Leefort	husband	90	no	husband: Market St. 409 Mc Leefort					5 7	dark brown brown										
8																					
9	Mich Kalamaroo	son	8	no	son: Exelmeus Juis					5 3	dark fair blue			nil	Hungary						
10	New York	self	20		acqui: Dimitroff Fran					5 5	black brown										
11	Logan	husband	8		husband: Hapla Haslo					5 11	brown										
12		father			father: Logan W. V																
13																					
14																					
15	Gary	husband	16		negri: Barga Uilialy					5 11	dark brown brown										
16		self	24		Jefferson St. 188 Gary Ad.					5 4	black black										
17		mother	12		brother: Sander					5 10	black grey										
18																					
19	Leuberville	self	16	no	Leuberville					5 7	dark brown brown			nil							
20	Burnham	self	10		acqui: Burnham Ill.					5 7											
21			25							5 8											
22			30							5 5	fair blue										
23			20					Jaundice		5 5	black black										
24	Painesville	husband	29		husband: Painesville			Good		5 7	brown brown										
25	New York	husband	40		husband: Painesville					5 5	black black										
26	Cleveland	husband	40		husband: Painesville					5 1	brown grey										
27		father			father																
28																					
29	Blandburg	husband	13	no	husband: Blandburg					5 7	fresh brown brown			nil	Hungary						
30	Barberton	husband	29		husband: Barberton					5 5	black										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Pannone, Master, of the Pannone, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

January, 1914.

at

James H. Pannone
Immigration Officer.

James H. Pannone
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationally).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully recited by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 or, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Immigration, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M. 13
in Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of January, 1914

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FL 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *16th* of *December*, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Myikova</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Putchava</i>	
2			"	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>								
3			"	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>								
4			"	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>								
5			"	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>								
6			<i>Mostecak</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>			<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Zagreb</i>		<i>brother in law, Maryana, Koloman</i>
7			<i>Mitic</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Brokavica</i>		<i>brother, Stankovic</i>
8			<i>Mitrova</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Romanian</i>		<i>Clotau</i>		<i>brother in law, Mitrova, Mitrova</i>
9			"	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>							<i>grandfather</i>
10			<i>Shinsik</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Beregszasz</i>		<i>sister, Shinsik, Anna</i>
11			<i>Berkovic</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Vindina</i>		<i>brother, Berkovic, Bruno</i>
12			<i>Blasic</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Klenak</i>		<i>brother, Blasic, Savan</i>
13			<i>Schajda</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Trushtit</i>	<i>brother, Schajda, János</i>
14			"	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>mother, Schajda, János</i>
15			"	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>mother, Schajda, János</i>
16			"	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>mother, Schajda, János</i>
17			<i>His</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>						<i>Belokovo</i>		<i>brother, His, János</i>
18			<i>Zavarsky</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>cook</i>					<i>Tagrad</i>		<i>brother, Zavarsky, János</i>
19			<i>Hejler</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>					<i>Mikosin</i>		<i>brother, Hejler, János</i>
20			<i>Rapais</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Brinje</i>		<i>brother, Rapais, János</i>
21			<i>Uab</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Uab</i>		<i>brother, Uab, János</i>
22			"	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>							<i>brother, Uab, János</i>
23			"	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>brother, Uab, János</i>
24			<i>Uab</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Uab</i>		<i>brother, Uab, János</i>
25			<i>Uab</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Uab</i>		<i>brother, Uab, János</i>
26			<i>Uab</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Uab</i>		<i>brother, Uab, János</i>
27			"	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>							<i>brother, Uab, János</i>
28			"	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>brother, Uab, János</i>
29			"	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>brother, Uab, János</i>
30			"	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>brother, Uab, János</i>

List F-13.

193

10th December, 1913.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Parma, from Parma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

January
December

1914

Keap
Commanding Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the UNITED STATES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York in Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1912
at Edinburgh

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

San Juan sailing from *Guinea* on the 10th of *December*, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident.									
1			Spierx	48	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Dankovae mother: Hibel Kurra
2			Hibel	16	m						Perak
3			Sucin	47	m						Sucin Skilandue
4			Monar	46	m						Kurtakei
5			Exol	34	f						Kurtakei
6			Maria	9	f	child					Kurtakei
7			Oppe	11	m	scholar					Oppe Josef
8			Larkovic	19	f						mother: Berak
9			Exabo	24	f						mother: Berak
10			Ganos	3	m	child					mother: Berak
11			Blava	3	f	infant					mother: Berak
12			Lundoxman	47	m						mother: Berak
13			Lofia	39	f						mother: Berak
14			Berta	11	f	child					mother: Berak
15			Josef	10	m						mother: Berak
16			Margit	3	f						mother: Berak
17			Missig	29	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother: Berak
18			Lofia	24	f						mother: Berak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Lannoula, from June, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the *SAUNDERS*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *MD, MD3,*
6 in Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of *January*, 19*14*

at *NEW YORK*

J. D. Doherty
Immigration Officer

698 aliens
130 SE
1 TN
4

694 aliens

Canada

10/14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

196

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Prunavir*

sailing from *Primo* on the *16* of *December*, 191*3*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.							
U. S. Citizen.		RESIDENT OF:																			
Diplomat.		Tourist.		Canada.		China.		Mexico.		Special Privileges.		In Transit.		Chambers of U. S. Citizen.							
1			<i>Spauld</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
2			<i>Spauld</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

List Feb 15.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

January
~~December~~

1913

197

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1		But. Should you unite		234 no		244		244		244		244		244		244		244		244		244		244		244		244		244		244		244	
2		But. Should you unite		234 no		244		244		244		244		244		244		244		244		244		244		244		244		244		244		244	
3																																			
4																																			
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27						</																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Princeton, from Finest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

January

1912

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 198

S. S.

arrived

, 191

M.,

, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
30m	1	MAHARAJA, ...	1																					565
19m	2	UNOVARION, ...	1																					9109
30m	3	RYAN, ...	1																					454
21m	4	WILLIAMS, ...	1																					343
25m	5	WILLIAMS, ...	1																					9109
19m	6	WILLIAMS, ...	1																					9109
10m	7	P. WISCHI, ...	1																					343
19m	8	WILLIAMS, ...	1																					343
10m	9	WILLIAMS, ...	1																					9109
22m	10	WILLIAMS, ...	1																					232
18m	11	WILLIAMS, ...	1																					9109
18m	12	WILLIAMS, ...	1																					454
30m	13	WILLIAMS, ...	1																					444
16m	14	WILLIAMS, ...	1																					343
19m	15	WILLIAMS, ...	1																					9109
29m	16	WILLIAMS, ...	1																					9109
28m	17	WILLIAMS, ...	1																					9109
0	18	WILLIAMS, ...	1																					343
18m	19	WILLIAMS, ...	1																					444
30m	20	WILLIAMS, ...	1																					565
30m	21	WILLIAMS, ...	1																					9109
30m	22	WILLIAMS, ...	1																					343
30m	23	WILLIAMS, ...	1																					444
25	24	WILLIAMS, ...	1																					-
40m	25	WILLIAMS, ...	1																					-
30m	26	WILLIAMS, ...	1																					9109
17m	27	WILLIAMS, ...	1																					1
45m	28	WILLIAMS, ...	1																					343
23m	29	WILLIAMS, ...	1																					9109
10m	30	WILLIAMS, ...	1																					343

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

arrived Jan 10, 1914

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

199

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
19m 31	Car Lie, ...	1	1	1135	None																		3 3 3	
15m 32	9	8		Rock																		4 4 4	
47m 33	1	1		...																		9 1 9	
18m 34		1		...																		1	
45m 35	5	4	1	...																		3 4 3	
22m 36	11	30	1	...																		3 4 3	
18m 37	7	37		...																		3 4 3	
19m 38	5	10	1	...																		3 4 3	
21m 39	3	10	1	...																		10 10 10	
22m 40	13		1	...																		1 5 4	
22m 41	5	14	1	...																		9 10 9	
41m 42	10/10	2		...																		6 8 5	
11m																							
22m 43	7	10	1	...																		6 7 6	
44m 44	31	10	1	...																		1 3 2	
19m 45	1	5	1	...																		5 6 5	
37m 46	1	1	1	...																		4 5 4	
40m 47	2	7	1	...																		1	
26m 48	1	1		...																		9 10 9	
20m 49	3	11	1	...																		1	
42m 50	9	6	1	...																		5 5 5	
9m 51	9	7	2	...																		5 5 5	
28m 52	5		1	...																		9 10 9	
13m 53	10	7	1	...																		2 2 2	
39m 54	1	1	1	...																		9 10 9	
20m 55	1	10	1	...																		3 4 3	
31m 56	11	7	1	...																		10 10 10	
33m 57	11	10	1	...																		9 10 9	
38m 58	9	6	1	...																		1 2 1	
38m 59	1	10	1	...																		3 3 3	

Punonia 1/10

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

200

S. S.

arrived 10, 1914, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
45m 60	Manfredi, Maria	1	14	1	11																				232	
39m 61	Robert, John	10	10	1																						888
20m	Robert, John																									
45m 62	Robert, John	10	10	1																						222
11m	Robert, John																									
36m 63	Robert, John	10	10	1																						1
45m 64	Maria Jones	3	11	2	3																					444
15m 6	Jones																									
85m 65	Robert, John	3	11	2	3																					444
22m 66	Robert, John	9	1																							9109
40m 67	Robert, John	6	1																							464
45f	Robert, John																									
22m 68	Robert, John	7	1																							242
23f	Robert, John																									
24m 69	Robert, John	11	1																							323
15m 70	Robert, John	11	1																							999
19m 71	Robert, John	0	2																							1212
20f 72	Robert, John	4	1																							
21f	Robert, John																									
3f	Robert, John																									
14f 73	Robert, John	11	1																							1767
35m 74	Jacob, Istvan	8	1																							434
27m 75	Robert, John	4	1																							999
45m 76	Robert, John	5	1																							
18m 77	Robert, John	1	1																							999
20m 78	Robert, John	10	1																							2
1m 79	Robert, John	11	1																							545
40m 80	Robert, John	3	1																							10810
16m	Robert, John																									
30m 82	Robert, John	11	1																							545

Remona

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

201

S. S.

arrived

10, 191

, 191

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
26f 82 ^A	Novak, Harold	7	12	1																			4 27	
4 f	Meri																							
30f 83	Griener, Maria	1	4	1																			10 8 10	
10f	Flor																							
44f 84	Polko, Jan	13	36	1																			3 3 3	
48m 85	W. J. J.	3	39	1																			2 2 2	
50m 86	W. J. J.	1	1	1																			9 9 9	
36f 87	W. J. J.	1	1	1																			2 5 2 5 2 5	
16m	W. J. J.																							
8 f	W. J. J.																							
7 f	W. J. J.																							
1 f	Jimmy																							
41m 88	W. J. J.	1	7	1																			4 3 4	
49f 89	W. J. J.	1	13	1																			2 2 2	
16m 90	W. J. J.	1	6	1																			1 1 1	
54f 91	W. J. J.	1	13	1																			6 6 6	
6/12m	W. J. J.																							
15f 92	W. J. J.	1	10	1																			16 16 16	
11m 93	W. J. J.	1	1	1																			18 18 18	
55m	W. J. J.																							
42m 94	W. J. J.	8	10	1																			2 2 2	
28m 95	W. J. J.	1	3	1																			8 9 9	
15m 96	W. J. J.	8	14	1																			2 1 2	
50m 97	W. J. J.	7	14	1																			8 9 9	
50f 98	W. J. J.	14	1	1																			3 3 3	
24f 99	W. J. J.	3	3	1																			2 2 2	
82m 100	W. J. J.	1	4	1																			9 6 9	
3 f	W. J. J.																							
31f	W. J. J.																							
30m 101	W. J. J.	8	9	1																			8 8 8	

Harmonia 7/10

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

OPS S. S.

Patagonia

arrived 1.10.14

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

202

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		Group.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
35f	102	Ranki, Veneria	9	1	3	123	Med Cert	3	30	Rock																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PANNONIA (Cunard Line)

arrived January 10, 1911

M.

from

203

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Spiesz, Filip	14	1	1		tel	10:50 Son Allan 265 2nd Ave. New York City				2	2	2
2	Sebrak, Chaim	18	5	1		sister tel	217 1st Ave. New York City				2	2	3
3	Schleifer, Naftali	11	11	1		tel	2428 E. 6th St. Phila. Pa. Mr. B. L. L. New York City				14	3	4
4	Hikel, Jakob	14	2	1		tel	2428 E. 6th St. Phila. Pa. Mr. B. L. L. New York City				14	3	4
5	Silobrit, Lawrence and						Pal Tail Alliance B 14 10 4 5 4						
6	Subacz, Bron.	7	16	2		sent					4	5	11
7	Dziegur, Georg	7	23	1		tel	Bn. 1000 3rd Ave. New York City				13	3	4
8	Kalogeropoulos, Angele	1	19	1		rel. ad.	Two 1st St. 2nd Ave. New York City				2	3	2
9	Arapatsanis, Angelis	3	17	1		b-i-l tel	Bn. 1000 3rd Ave. New York City				12	2	2
10	Litwinik, Basil	7	7	1		no. exm.	Mr. B. L. L. New York City				11	1	1
11	Gacciola, Angela & 2 ch (3ab)	6	13	3		husband	Two 1st St. 2nd Ave. New York City				10	1	1
12	Fuchs, Rifke	60	1	13	1	tel	Two 1st St. 2nd Ave. New York City				12	2	3
13	Gyure, Ida	5	21	1		cousin	Two 1st St. 2nd Ave. New York City				12	1	2
14	Naftulawicz, Margit & bro	6	12	2		b-brother	Mr. B. L. L. New York City				10	2	2
15	Dawidowicz, Anna	6	26	1		sister	Pal Tail Alliance D 16 3 6 6 6						
16	Hajta, Arinka & 2 ch	12	11	4		tel	Two 1st St. 2nd Ave. New York City				13	1	2
17	Seke, Vira & 2 ch	9	9	2		tel	Two 1st St. 2nd Ave. New York City				13	2	2
18	Tesits, Leoszava &	1	24	1		husband	Two 1st St. 2nd Ave. New York City				12	3	2
19	Bogdanowicz, Stefania & ch	6	19	2		husband	Two 1st St. 2nd Ave. New York City				16	2	2
20	Kiss, Marie	9	22	1		tel	Mr. B. L. L. New York City				14	1	3
21	Czoll, Julia & ch	14	5	2		tel	Two 1st St. 2nd Ave. New York City				12	3	4
22	Anosa, Anna	1	25	1		b-i-l	Two 1st St. 2nd Ave. New York City				12	1	2
23	Kwiatkowska Fran. &	9	26	1		brother	Mr. B. L. L. New York City				11	1	1
24	Linosik, Maria	13	10	1		tel	Two 1st St. 2nd Ave. New York City				12	1	2
25	Zsasz, Maria & 2 ch	10	12	4		husband	Mr. B. L. L. New York City				3	10	6
26	Toldi, Veron	9	9	1		tel	Two 1st St. 2nd Ave. New York City				3	3	3
27	Szabadka, Arszon	5	15	1		b-i-l	Two 1st St. 2nd Ave. New York City				12	1	2
28	Mykora, Maria & 4 ch	15	1	5		tel	Two 1st St. 2nd Ave. New York City				10	2	3
29	Lielegrywa, Adelfina	12	19	1		sent	Two 1st St. 2nd Ave. New York City				12	1	2
30	Szinyei, Bernala & 5 ch	7	6	3		tel	Two 1st St. 2nd Ave. New York City				11	1	6
31	PANNONIA SAN						Two 1st St. 2nd Ave. New York City				11	1	6

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pannonia

arrived

191

M.

from

204

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

205

11-4712

S. S. *Castrol*

sailing from *Castrol*

July 5, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

July 10, 1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Armstrong	John W.	40	M		New York City 1876		2376 Webster Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Berry	Samuel T.	27	M		New Gloucester, N.J. 1886		40 Roberts St. Portland, Me.
3	Bussott	Harry S.	26	M		Boat, Wash. 1887		1086 Lechelt Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
4	Donnelly	Emma H.	26	F		Washington D.C. 1857		1717 Monroe St. Washington D.C.
5	Hoep	Isabel	26	F		Canada 1887		13 Deper Ave. Brooklyn Mass.
6	Handley	Ulice R.	24	F		Brooklyn N.Y. 1896		1037 - 5th St Brooklyn N.Y.
7	King	Alfred E.	25	M		Canada 1884		Renova Pa.
8	King	David	25	M		Staten Island N.Y. 1892		* Bennett St. Hornell N.Y.
9	Larry	James H.	21	M		St. Louis Mo. 1892		466 N 50th St. Phila Pa
10	Nixon	Constant	21	M		Port Brown Pa. 1871		% Adjutant General U.S.A. Wash D.C.
11	Powers	Salmon	21	M		St. Louis Mo. 1875		1206 Olive St. No. Phila Pa.
12	Wiley	Hugh F.	25	M		Washington County N.Y. 1874		10 Madison Ave N.Y.C.
13	Silver	Samuel	25	M		S. Washington D.C. 1874		200 - 5th Ave N.Y.C.
14	Spinner	Frank R.	26	M		London England 1874	Dist Court N.Y. N.Y. July 16, 1898	Virginia Minn
15	Wetherell	Franklyn G.	24	M		New York City 1887		114 B'way Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Wetherell	Marion S.	17	F		Altoona Pa. 1890		

16C

Genl. M. J. J.

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

206

I, H. M. Remy, M.D. Surgeon of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0/

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cristobal* *4-5* sailing from *Cristobal* *14* *Jan* *3rd* *1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Porter</i>	<i>Lisel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>S. Salvador</i>	<i>Santa Fe</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Kelling, Master, of the S.S. Aristobol, from Bristol, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1917
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

208

11-4712

S. S. *Cristobal* sailing from *Cristobal*, *May 31*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of New York *June 10*, 19*14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>Dufrenoy</i>	<i>Joseph A.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal. 1881</i>		<i>371 East 145th St N.Y.C.</i>
2	<i>W. C. ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal. 1863</i>		<i>15-25th St. N.Y.C.</i>
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

209

I, *H. M. Perry M.D.* Surgeon of the *Is. Cristobal*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Laws of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Jan*, 19 *14*
at *NY*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cristobal sailing from Cristobal 6-3-14, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Branch			✓							
2	Branch			✓							
3	Branch			✓							
4	Branch	Etha		✓							
5	Branch	Emil		✓							
6	Branch	Margaret		✓							
7	Branch			✓							
8	Branch			✓							
9	Branch			✓							
10	Branch			✓							
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 210

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191____

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. John, Master of the St. John, from St. John, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1917,
at St. John

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5133
Jan 10-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 27 1943, 194.....

Leo Becker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 27 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

Volume 5134

Index of Passage Manifests

From January 10th 1914, to January 12th 1914

<u>Date of Arrival</u>	<u>Name of Steamer</u>	<u>Port of Clearance</u>	<u>No of Sheets</u>
January 10	S.S. Laconia	Fiume, Patras, Trieste, Naples	53
11	La Lorraine	Havre	22
	Panama	Cristobal	4
12	Ancone	Naples, Palermo	19
	Matura	Port of Spain	2

5134

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5134
Jan 10-12-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....**UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS**..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....**DEC. 27. 1943**....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....**DEC. 27. 1943**.....
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from Finme 24th Dec 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

Number

1
Jany 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN U.S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Akin	Mabel	40	3 m July 23 rd 1874	Bedford Mich	321 14 th St Portland Ore.
2	"	Laura	19	5 Feb 10 th 1895	Toledo Ohio	24 W 91 st St New York 521 Broadway, Flushing N.Y.
3	Barrett	John B	60	m m Aug 17 1853	Staten Is.	
4	Breck.	George W	50	m m 1 st 1863	Washington D.C.	
5	Cooper	Bertha	41	3 m May 3 rd 1873	Rockford Ill.	501 Indian Terr Rockford Ill.
6	"	Mary	17	5 June 23 rd 1897	Brooklyn N.Y.	
7	"	Ethel	15	Oct 13 th 1899	Philadelphia Pa.	
8	Carters	Morris	37	m m 23 rd Oct 1877	Woburn Mass.	676 Hammond Brookline Mass.
9	"	Beatrice	36	3 m 23 rd Aug 1876	do	Home Meadville Pa.
10	Crawford	William H	58	m m Wilton Center Ill Oct 6 th 1855		
11	"	Jennie J.	48	3 m Chicago Ill. Sept 5 th 1865		
12	Dacey	John J	34	m m Mar 10 th 1879	Muskegon Mich	346 Seaburn Ave Detroit Mich
13	"	Ethel B	27	3 m July 19 th 1886	Rye Beach N.H.	511 12 th St Brooklyn
14	Dauids	Edith	28	3 m S. Feb 17 1885	Brooklyn N.Y.	264 S. 44 Street Phila. Pa.
15	Dauids	Paul	41	m m June 18 th 1877	Phila. Pa.	
16	"	Francis	31	3 m June 9 th 1881	Newark N.J.	
17	Eisenmann	Charles	49	m m Sept 20 th 1864	New York City	1029 Citizens Bldg Cleveland Ohio
18	"	Bertha H.	46	3 m Aug 17 th 1867	Cleveland Ohio	1336 New Hampshire Ave. Washington D.C.
19	Handley	William W.	41	m m June 29 th 1872	Washington D.C.	Home Westfield N.Y. Columbia Mo.
20	"	Terese	31	3 m By virtue of marriage		
21	Harris	Wm E	71	m W. Jan 7 th 1843	Bridgeton N.J.	
22	Hill Ross	Albert	44	m S. Oct 14 1869	Nov Scotia	
23	James	Mildred	26	3 m Nov 1 st 1888	New York City	34 W. 72 nd St New York Bolton S.D.
24	Loftus	Edward M	36	m S Dec 25 th 1870	Adams Mich	
25	amirault	Augustan	43	m m		Andover S.D.
26	McLean	George A	57	m m Nov 20 1856	Pittsburg Pa.	Wind Bldg Pittsburg Pa.
27	Logan	James	47	m m Dec 25 th 1866	Woodcock Pa.	Cambridge Springs Pa.
28	Mc Bee	Silas	60	m m Nov 14 th 1853	Lincolnton N.C.	Home Great Neck Long Island
29	"	Louise	53	3 m Feb 9 th 1860	New York N.Y.	
30	Miller	Alexander	57	m m Nov 17 th 1856	Sweden	

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from *Tiame*

Dec 24th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

January, 1914

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m m Dec 29th 1867</i>	<i>Utica N.Y.</i>	<i>Home</i>
2		<i>Emily</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f Augt 28th 1867</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>6 Rutgers Str</i>
3		<i>Cynthia</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f 5 Sept 6th 1905</i>	<i>Utica</i>	<i>Utica N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Malister</i>	<i>Minotah</i>				
5	<i>Gleason</i>	<i>Dennis</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m Oct 24th 1875</i>	<i>Pittsfield Mass</i>	<i>Pittsfield Mass</i>
6	<i>Perrett</i>	<i>Emily</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f 3 Feb 12th 1885</i>	<i>Pittsburg Pa</i>	<i>244 Riverside New York</i>
7	<i>McLeod</i>	<i>Jean</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f m Sept 21st 1877</i>		<i>268 W 136th St New York</i>
8	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m 5 Feb 1873</i>	<i>Kingston Mass</i>	<i>101 Park Ave New York</i>
9	<i>Stamos</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Chicago Circuit Court 13th June 1912</i>	<i>926 Commercial Ave Chicago</i>
10	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Joseph R</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m Oct 11th 1863</i>	<i>Newark N.J.</i>	<i>93 Mt. Vernon St Boston Mass</i>
11	<i>Scannell</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m Sept 19th 1882</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>Villanova Pa</i>
12	<i>Vroman</i>	<i>Dan</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m Nov 28th 1867</i>	<i>Middleburgh N.Y.</i>	<i>190 Broadway St New York</i>
13	<i>Wood</i>	<i>John Joseph</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m 5 Mar 7th 1890</i>	<i>Pittsburg Pa</i>	<i>517 Ellsworth Ave Pittsburg Pa</i>
14	<i>Buller</i>	<i>Franklin C</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m Oct 7th 1864</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>120 E 34 St N.Y.C.</i>
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. H. & Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. London S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
8 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at New York

day of January, 1913.

Immigration Officer.

SAILING THEREWITH, do

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 others (name), as the case may be.)

years' experience as a Physician

3

43

10

43 7 50 - 7

10 - 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

actual
 7 43 50
 268-10-282

7 43 50
 268-10-282

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LACONIA

sailing from Tiime

December 24 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bourgeois John	40	m	Professor	yes yes	Canada	Canadian	Montreal	Sister Mrs Woods Aylmer Quebec	Montreal NON IMM
2	Colacicchi massimiliano	33	m	S of the life		Italy	Italian	Rome	Brother Count S Colacicchi Via Stamenia Rome	Pa Pittsburg
3	Prado Leopoldo	22	v	Tourist		Spain	Spanish	Sanlucar	Home. Sanlucar Spain	Cuba Havana NON IMM
4	Rivas Federico	36	v	Traveller				Spain	Father Frederic Rivas Serey Spain	N.Y. New York
5	Kamon Ageliki	26	f	maid to		Greece	Greek	Greece	Brother Just Kamon Kocconi Greece	Ill Chicago
6	Anderson Ida	40	v	W. Cooper		Scandinavian	Swed	U.S.A. Rockford	Sister Mathilda Anderson Ashels Sweden	Rockford NON IMM
7	Miller Alexander	57	m	Free		U.S.A.	Scandinavian	U.S.A. North Yakama	Home in North Yakama Wash. U.S.A. North Yakama	Wash. U.S.A. North Yakama
8	McAlister Menotah	29	f	S. Nurse		Canada	Canadian	N.Y. Utica	on person Father M. McAlister Quebec Ontario	N.Y. Utica NON IMM
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List

4

Arriving at Port of New York.

10 Jan, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Irvine Masley, of the LACONIA, from Irvine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1914
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 20 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 21 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 22 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 24 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 24 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 25 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 25 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 26 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 27 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 28 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 29 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 29 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 30 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 30 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 31 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 32 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 33 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 34 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 34 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 35 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 35 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 36 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 37 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 37 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 38 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 39 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 39 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 40 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 40 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 41 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 41 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 42 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 42 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 43 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 44 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 44 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 45 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 45 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 46 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 46 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 47 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 47 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 48 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 49 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 49 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 50 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 50 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 51 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 51 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 52 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 52 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 53 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 53 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 54 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 54 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 55 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 55 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 56 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 56 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 57 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 57 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 58 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 58 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 59 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 59 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 60 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 60 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 61 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 61 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 62 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 62 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 63 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 63 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 64 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 64 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 65 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 65 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 66 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 66 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 67 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 67 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 68 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 68 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 69 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 69 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 70 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 70 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 71 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 71 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 72 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 72 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 73 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 73 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 74 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 74 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 75 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 75 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 76 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 76 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 77 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 77 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 78 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 78 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 79 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 79 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 80 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 80 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 81 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 81 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 82 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 82 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 83 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 83 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 84 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 84 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 85 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 85 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 86 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 86 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 87 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 87 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 88 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 88 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 89 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 89 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 90 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 90 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 91 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 91 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 92 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 92 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 93 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 93 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 94 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 94 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 95 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 95 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 96 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 96 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 97 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 97 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 98 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 98 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 99 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 99 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 100 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 100 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 101 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 101 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 102 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 102 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 103 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 103 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 104 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 104 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 105 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 105 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 106 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 106 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 107 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 107 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 108 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 108 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 109 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 109 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 110 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 110 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 111 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 111 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 112 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 112 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 113 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 113 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 114 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 114 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 115 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 115 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 116 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 116 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 117 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 117 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 118 (Whether having a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. I. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N. C. P. London S. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 JAN 1914, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laconia* sailing from *Trist 24th Nov, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Benlegan Archavir</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Turkish American</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Yeldermen Aghasi in Chancery</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Adigian Vahram</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Garabed Adigian</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Adigian</i>									
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Gush T...

✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. R. Irvine MASTER of the LACONIA, from Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. R. Irvine

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 1914, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. H. Sewer *do*
Surgeon of the **LACONIA** *do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N. C. London & S. England and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

J. H. Sewer

Sworn to before me this *10 JAN 1914* day of *1914*
 at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laconia* sailing from *Tuine* on the *24th December*, 19*03*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Petack</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f. m. 7-10-94-14</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Lipito</i>	<i>sister-in-law: Stella Tuliana</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
2	<i>Sondic</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m. p. school</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>grandmother: Andronice</i>	<i>Wisc. Racine</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Terencia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f. p.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sister (Pozega)</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Danica</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Branko</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m. p. child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Heöegic</i>	<i>Kata</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f. m. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cerna</i>	<i>brother-in-law: Vric Antun</i>	<i>Ill. Alliance</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f. p. 2-8-33855-2-110/41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Klingner</i>	<i>Zlata</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lagreb</i>	<i>father: "Lui Josip</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Zlatko</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m. p. child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grandfather: "Lui Josip</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Stefica</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f. p.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Go to house

10

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. O'Brien MASTER, of the LACONIA, from Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 614 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. O'Brien
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 1914, 19014,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. V. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the **LACONIA**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. C. S. London, D. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 JAN 1914 day of 1914
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-4113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1015

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laconia* sailing from *Trine* *December 24th, 1903*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Landesmann	Gisa	44	in engineer	ys ys	Hungary magyar	Hungary		broth in. lan. Berlovits kintu	Cleveland
2	Mrs	Berta	39	f. housewife						
3	"	Berta	11	s child						
4	"	Mauda	3		no no					
5	"	Joseph	10		ys ys					
6	Mrs Müller	Terzia	28	in housewife						
7	"	Peter	8	s child	no no					
8	"	Joseph	1/2							
9	"	Teria	3							
10	Trombita	Terency	45	in laborer	ys ys					
11	Mrs	Carole	42	f. housewife						
12	Kennos	Lajos	35	f. housewife						
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. O'Brien MASTER of the LACONIA, from Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. D. Jones
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN 1914, 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. I. Scovcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, Swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U. S. P. London, England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH

11

H. I. Scovcroft

Sworn to before me this 10 JAN 1914 day of 190
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LACONIA**sailing from **Palea** **free**

26 DEC. 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Ieronimos	Nicos	25	M	Confectioner	yes	Greek	Greece	His father in law John Ieronimos	Maryland Baltimore	NON IMM
2	Balas	John & his wife	31	M	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greece	his father George Balas	36 th Pennsylvania	NON IMM
3	Bala	Marghariti	18	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	her father in law as above	FLA Pensacola	
4	Spasitelakis	George	25	M	Confectioner	yes	Greek	Greece	his father Nicholas Spasitelakis	N.Y. Brooklyn	
5	Vasoulas	George	25	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greece	his father Vasileos Vasoulas	N.Y. Brooklyn	
6	Tsinias	Andreas	26	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greece	his mother Anastasia Tsinias	Mass Boston	NON IMM
7									his father George Tschanopoulos	Mass Boston	
8	Anastasio	Vasilios	27	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greece	his father Apostolo Anastasio	Mass Boston	NON IMM
9		John	16	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greece	his father Iannis Tsamantzas	Mass Boston	
10		Nicolaos	18	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greece	his brother Nikolaos Tsamantzas	Mass Boston	
11	Georgacopoulos	Nicolaos	30	M	Restaurateur	yes	Greek	Greece	his brother Constantinos Georgacopoulos	N.Y. New Rochelle	NON IMM
12		Constantinos	14	M	Student	yes	Greek	Greece	his father Andreas Magnastopoulos	N.Y. New Rochelle	
13	Anagnostopoulos	Andromenis	31	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greece	his father Andreas Magnastopoulos	N.Y. New York	NON IMM
14	Illopoulos	George	26	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greece	his father Iannis Illopoulos	Mass Springfield	NON IMM
15	Bitsanos	Constantinos	18	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greece	his father Michael Bitsanos	Mass Springfield	
16	Samaras	Spiros & his wife	30	M	Restaurateur	yes	Greek	Greece	his brother George Samaras	Mass Amherst	NON IMM
17	Samara	Vasiliki	29	F	Housewife	no	Greek	Greece	his brother as above	Mass Amherst	
18	Constantinidi	Maria	65	F	Housewife	no	Greek	Greece	her son Constantinos Constantinidi	Mass Lyndebury	
19	Tambrakiotis	George	19	M	Clerk	yes	Greek	Greece	his father Iannis Tampatioti	N.Y. New York	
20	Frithos	Nicolaos	33	M	Restaurateur	yes	Greek	Greece	his father George Frithos	N.Y. New York	NON IMM
21	Camberis	Nicolaos	23	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greece	his father John Camberis	Mass Amherst	NON IMM
22	Arvanitis	Spiros	26	M	Electrician	yes	Greek	Greece	his mother Angeliki Arvaniti	Mass Boston	NON IMM
23	Skolos	Stavros	26	M	Hotel proprietor	yes	Greek	Greece	his mother George Skolos	N.Y. New York	NON IMM
24	Skolos	Stavros	28	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greece	his father George Skolos	N.Y. New York	
25	Marxlos	Stavros & his wife	30	M	Restaurateur	yes	Greek	Greece	his father Demagiotis Marxlos	N.Y. New York	
26	Marxlos	Stamatina	20	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	her father in law as above	N.Y. New York	NON IMM
27	Samis	Spiros	32	M	Confectioner	yes	Greek	Greece	his father Samangiotis Samis	Mass Kennebec	NON IMM
28	Nastos	George	29	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greece	his brother Athanasios Nastos	N.H. Manchester	NON IMM
29	Caramantis	Episthios	28	M	Hotel proprietor	yes	Greek	Greece	his father Emmanuel Caramantis	Ohio Cincinnati	NON IMM
30	Charalambou	Andreas	22	M	Clerk	yes	Turkey	Turkey	his sister in law as above	N.Y. New York	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

JAN 1914

190

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	ANT ALIEN	Yes	25	yes 1911-12 Baltimore	To his shop 25-27 Paul Ave Baltimore Maryland	No	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Kithyra				
2		yes	40	yes 1906-12 Pensacola	to his shop Gregory Barcelona Fla	no	Good	no	5 6	Brown dark brown	none	Greece Skopelos				
3		yes her husband	-	-	as above	no	Good	no	5 4	White brown brown	none	Greece Skopelos				
4		yes himself	25	yes 1911-12 Brooklyn	to his cousin Steve Martini 230 Sands St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Sparty				
5		yes himself	25	yes 1902-12 Brooklyn	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Sparty				
6	ANT ALIEN	yes	25	yes 1902-12 Boston Mass	to his cousin Thomas Albanese 32 Highland St Boston Mass.	no	Good	no	5 11	Dark Dark brown	none	Greece Sarkini				
7		yes	25	-	to his wife Vassiliki Anastasi 12 1/2 Boylstone place Boston Mass.	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Sarkini				
8	ANT ALIEN	yes	25	yes 1906-12 Boston Mass	to his uncle	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Sarkini				
9		yes	25	-	to his shop 25-27 Paul Ave	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Sarkini				
10	teen ship	yes	25	yes 1906-12 New Bushelle	to his shop 25-27 Paul Ave	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Sarkini				
11	BRANT ALIEN	no	25	yes 1906-12 New Bushelle	to his shop 25-27 Paul Ave	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Sarkini				
12		yes	25	-	to his wife Georgia Anagnostopoulou 56 W. 25th St New York N.Y.	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	White brown brown	none	Greece Sarkini				
13	IT ALIEN	yes	25	yes 1906-12 New York	to his brother Christos Anagnostopoulou 26 1/2 Main St Springfield Mass	no	Good	no	5 9	White brown brown	none	Greece Calabrita				
14	ANT ALIEN	no	25	yes 1906-12 Springfield	to his uncle Christos Anagnostopoulou 26 1/2 Main St Springfield Mass	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Voterra				
15		no	25	-	to his shop 168 Main street	no	Good	no	6 1	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Trukala				
16	ANT ALIEN	no	100	yes 1902-12 Annapolis	Annapolis Md	no	Good	no	5 5	White brown brown	none	Greece Trukala				
17		no her husband	-	-	as above	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Trukala				
18		no	40	-	to his son Athanasios Anagnostopoulou 882 Main St Lynnhury Va	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Trukala				
19		yes	40	-	to his uncle Victor Anagnostopoulou 110 3rd St Clarksburg W. Va	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Trukala				
20	CRANT ALIEN	no	40	yes 1906-12 Lynnhury	to his shop 822 Main street Lynnhury Va	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Trukala				
21		no	40	-	to his uncle Petros Samaras 168 Main street Annapolis Md	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Trukala				
22	ANT ALIEN	no	25	yes 1900-12 California	to his friend Peter Anagnostopoulou 8 College place Boston Mass.	no	Good	no	6 1	White brown brown	none	Greece Sparty				
23	ANT ALIEN	yes	25	yes 1904-12 New York	to his shop 32 1/2 3rd Ave New York N.Y.	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Calamata				
24	ANT ALIEN	yes	25	yes 1901-12 New York	to his cousin Steve L. as above	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Calamata				
25	ANT ALIEN	yes	50	yes 1906-12 N York	to his shop No 61 30th Ave New York N.Y.	no	Good	no	5 5	Brown Brown Brown	none	Greece Kithyra				
26		yes her husband	-	-	as above	no	Good	no	5 3	White brown blue	none	Greece Kithyra				
27	ANT ALIEN	no	25	yes 1904-12 Vandergriff	to his shop Vandergriff 92	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Kithyra				
28	ANT ALIEN	yes	25	yes 1902-12 Manhattan	to his cousin George Klenas 41 Spruce St Manhattan N.Y.	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Paleochoriou				
29	ANT ALIEN	no	150	yes 1901-12 Cincinnati	to his shop 504 West 5th Street Cincinnati Ohio	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey Constantinople				
30	ANT ALIEN	yes	400	yes 1906-12 N York	to his friend John Lelvas 142 W 30th St New York N.Y.	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey Adonia				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. R. O'Brien, MASTER of the **LACONIA**, from Mediteranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. R. O'Brien
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 1914, 1904,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Scowcroft*

Surgeon of the

LACONIA**SAILING THEREWITH**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

Swear

that I have had

15

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R.C. London & S. England

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*M. Scowcroft*

Sworn to before me this

day of

10 JAN 1914

190

at

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

H-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LACONIA**sailing from *Greece*

26 DEC 1913

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mamuris	George	35	L	U.S. Clerk	yes yes	English	Greek	English Alexandria	his father Constantinos Mamuris Cyprus English	Chicago
2	Papathodorou	George	18	L	m S Worker	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sparty	his mother Vani Papathodorou Sparty Greece	Ill Chicago
ADMITTED	Sarvis	John, and nephew	38	L	m S Confectioner	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Anogi	his brother in law Ath. Menoutis Anogi Greece	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Sarvis	Costas	11	L	m S Scholar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Anogi	his mother Panagiotis Sarvis Anogi Greece	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Perdini	Paulini	38	L	m S Worker	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sparty	his wife Constantinos Perdini Sparty Greece	Ill Chicago
6	Petras	George	38	L	m S Worker	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sparty	his brother Panagiotis Petras Sparty Greece	Meek. Bangor
7	Doghakis	Stas	20	L	m S Worker	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sparty	his father Stas Doghakis Sparty Greece	S.C. Anderson
8	Poulakis	Theodoros	34	L	m S Confectioner	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sparty	his father George Poulakis Sparty Greece	N.Y. New York
9	Navaroulas	John	28	L	m S Worker	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Soulo	his uncle George Navaroulas Megalooupoli Greece	N.Y. New York
10	Georgopoulos	Grigorios	31	L	m S Restaurant keeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	his brother Christos Georgopoulos Patras Greece	N.Y. New York
11	Tolobounias	Constantinos	26	L	m S Restaurant keeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Achaea	his father Anastasios Tolobounias Achaea Greece	N.Y. New York
12	Nikitas	Stas	31	L	m S Merchant	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Smyrna	his mother Panagiotis Nikitas Smyrna Greece	Texas Ottumwa
13	Manolopoulos	George	37	L	m S Worker	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Corinth	his wife Panagiotis Manolopoulos Corinth Greece	Ill Chicago
ADMITTED	Stamiris	Athanasios + his nephew	33	L	m S Worker	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Stemnita	his mother Manoli Stamiris Stemnita Greece	Mass Brookline
ADMITTED	Vielos	Stas	12	L	m S Scholar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Stemnita	his father Christos Vielos Stemnita Greece	Mass Brookline
16	Mihos	John	24	L	m S Worker	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Amaliada	his father Mihos Mihos Amaliada Greece	N.Y. New York
17	Vielos	George	21	L	m S Confectioner	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Nafplion	his uncle Apostolos Vielos Nafplion Greece	N.Y. New York
18	Atsalis	George	20	L	m S Merchant	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Myrina	his father Stas Atsalis Myrina Greece	N.Y. New York
19	Criticos	Panagiotis and cousin	30	L	m S Merchant	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Calamata	his uncle George Criticos Calamata Greece	N.Y. New York
20	Tournis	George	18	L	m S Worker	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Calamata	his uncle as above his uncle Stas Tournis	N.Y. New York
21	Isafoulas	Paul	27	L	m S Barber	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Calamata	Calamata Greece	N.Y. New York
22	Caras	Antonios	24	L	m S Electrician	m m	Greek	Greek	Greece Nafplion	his brother Panagiotis Caras Nafplion Greece	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Douloukou	Athanasios	20	L	f S Housewife	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Monemvasia	her mother Christos Douloukou Monemvasia Greece	Alab. Birmingham
24	Simitris	Dimiteris	18	L	m S Worker	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Simitris	his father Charalambos Simitris Simitris Greece	Mass Lowell
25	Leacouris	Apostolos	24	L	m S Hotel, proprietor	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Candia	his mother Vani Leacouris Candia Greece	Wash. Sectro Woolly
26	Thekari	Vasiliki	22	L	f S Governess	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Volos	his mother Stamatis Thekari Volos Greece	Ill Chicago
27	Ivarnas	Stas	21	L	m S Merchant	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tripoli	his father George Ivarnas Tripoli Greece	Ill Chicago
28	Ivarnas	Athanasios	30	L	m S Merchant	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tripoli	his father as above his mother Vasiliki Ivarnas	Ill Chicago
29	Lioris	Andreas	26	L	m S Hotel proprietor	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Panagia	Panagia Greece	Mich Detroit
30	Contoubas	Theodoros	25	L	m S Worker	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Candia	his father Anastasios Contoubas Candia Greece	Mass Boston

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

JAN 9 1914 190

14

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
												25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	himself	15	No	-	To his Brother Nicolas Menandis N. Market St. 308 St. Wendeville Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark brown brown	None	English	Cyprus		
2	no	himself	40	no	-	to his father John Papatheodori 2412 Madison St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Spargy		
3	yes	himself	60	yes	1892-11 New York	New York N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown brown brown	none	Greece	Anogi		
4	yes	his father	25	no	-	to his father Elias Lavinis 212 Chicago Ill. Norfolk Va	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Anogi		
5	no	himself	25	yes	1894-1906 Chicago	to his Brother George Prodromis 286 W. Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark black Dark	none	Greece	Spargy		
GRANT ALIEN 6	no	himself	80	yes	1871-12 Boston	to his wife Mary Siedale 120 Main St. Bangor Me.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Spargy		
7	no	himself	50	no	-	to his Brother-in-law S. Manno 108 Met Whelner Meet Anderson S. C	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Spargy		
GRANT ALIEN 8	yes	himself	60	yes	1901-12 New York	to his shop Wolcott N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Spargy		
GRANT ALIEN 9	yes	himself	25	yes	1901-12 Evansville	to his cousin Thomas Ravanoulas 3 Madison St. New York N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Loulo		
10	yes	himself	25	yes	1901-12 Chicago	to his friend N. Simenopoulos 416 6th Ave New York N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Talva		
11	yes	himself	50	yes	1901-12 Chicago	to his friend George Thoskolos 416 Broad St. New York N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Achraia		
12	no	himself	50	yes	1901-12 Ottumwa	to his Brother Christos Nipita 321 East Main St. Ottumwa Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Sivitsa		
13	yes	himself	25	yes	1901-12 Chicago	to his Brother-in-law Dennis Harnos 42. 16 South Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Corinth		
GRANT ALIEN 14	no	himself	50	yes	1901-12 Brookline	to his shop 293 Cypress St. Brookline Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	brown brown brown	none	Greece	Stemmita		
15	no	his uncle	-	no	-	to his uncle as above	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Stemmita		
GRANT ALIEN 16	yes	himself	25	yes	1901-12 Atlanta	to his shop 55 Marietta St. Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White brown brown	none	Greece	Kalavrita		
GRANT ALIEN 17	yes	himself	25	yes	1901-12 New York	to his Brother Frank Tielar 155 2 1st Ave New York N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Napflion		
GRANT ALIEN 18	yes	himself	25	yes	1901-12 New York	to his shop 251 Argus St New York N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kynouia		
19	yes	himself	25	yes	1901-12 New York	to his family 52 Madison St New York N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown Dark	none	Greece	Calavrita		
20	yes	himself	50	no	-	to his Brother Platon Tsokris 52 Madison St New York N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Calavrita		
GRANT ALIEN 21	yes	himself	25	yes	1901-12 New York	to his shop 46 James St New York N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Calavrita		
GRANT ALIEN 22	yes	himself	50	yes	1901-12 New York	to his friend Peter Tsafos 46 James Street New York N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Calamas		
23	yes	himself	25	no	-	to her sister's brother-in-law J. Litten 45 23 St. 8th Ave Birmingham Ala.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	White brown brown	none	Greece	Monemvasia		
24	yes	himself	25	no	-	to his Brother George Prodromis 456 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Sivitsa		
GRANT ALIEN 25	no	himself	25	yes	1901-12 Redwood	to his shop Keystone Hotel Leandro Woolley Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Carditsa		
26	no	himself	50	no	-	to his friend Tsamopoulos Hartho 2459 Keeble Blvd Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Volo		
27	no	himself	50	yes	1901-12 Chicago	to his shop 203 North Clark St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Black Dark black	none	Greece	Tripoli		
28	no	himself	50	yes	1901-12 Chicago	to his shop as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tripoli		
29	no	himself	25	yes	1901-12 Detroit	to his cousin Vassilios Dikra 94. Burwood St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tamagov		
30	no	himself	25	yes	1901-12 Boston	to his cousin Vassilios Contoulas 11 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Carditsa		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. O'Hara MASTER of the **LACONIA**, from Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. O'Hara
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK.**

day of

10 JAN 1914

, 190

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. V. Scowcroft*, Surgeon of the **LACONIA**, SAILING THERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N.C. London, England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

H. V. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.
at

day of **10 JAN 1914**, 190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LACONIA

sailing from Patras

26 DEC 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bartzis	Christos & his nephew	38	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	His wife Dimitrioula Bartzis his father Vasilios Cheliotis	San Francisco	California
2	Cheliotis	Spiridon	18	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	his sister Aspasia Karamanou	San Francisco	California
3	Bidiantis	Panagiotis	20	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	his father George Georgiopoulos	N.Y. New York	
4	Georgiopoulos	Athanasios	27	M	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	his mother in law K. Nikolopoulos	Ill	Chicago
5	Stas	John	32	M	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nyssa	Nyssa Greece	N.Y. New York	
6	Mamatis	Maras & his nephew	33	M	Hotel keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonika	his mother Maria Lacharopoulos	Or	Portland
7	Lacharopoulos	John	11	M	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonika	his mother Maria Lacharopoulos	Or	Portland
8	Zavalas	Panagiotis	24	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonika	his father Theodoros Zavalas	Mass	Marlboro
9	Nikolopoulos	Michael	29	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	his mother Panagiotia Nikolopoulos	Wis	Sheboygan
10	Samouris	George & his	26	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father Spiridon Samouris	N.H.	Manchester
11	Samouri	Marigo	29	M	Domestic	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father as above	N.H.	Nashua
12	Droganis	Leonidas	16	M	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti	his father John Droganis	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Iolopoulos	Simitis	33	M	Timer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bombay	his brother Athanasios Iolopoulos	N.Y.	New York
14	Varounis	George	29	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti	his mother Vasilios Varounis	Conn	Stamford
15	Karampelas	Rouas	38	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti	his wife Martha Karambela	N.Y.	New York
16	Maniatis	Constantinos	37	M	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonika	his cousin S. Maniatis	Ill	Chicago
17	Praganis	John	26	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levadia	his mother Venetiana Praganis	Ill	Chicago
18	Apostolopoulos	Stas	37	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his sister Panoula Apostolopoulos	N.Y.	New York
19	Contoyanis	Alexandros	31	M	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his brother George Kontoyanis	N.Y.	New York
20	Theologopoulos	Sofoklis	37	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his mother A. Theologopoulos	N.Y.	New York
21	Algas	John	18	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Konstantinika	his father George Algas	N.H.	Claremont
22	Neros	Simitis	29	M	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	his father John Neros	N.J.	W. Hoboken
23	Katronikos	Antonio	41	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Konstantinika	his wife Theodora Katronikos	N.H.	Manchester
24	Bouloutis	Simitis	38	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monemvasia	his mother Athanasia Bouloutis	Ala	Birmingham
25	Bouloutis	George	38	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monemvasia	his mother Athanasia Bouloutis	N.Y.	New York
26	Sacco	Alfaro	34	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cairo	his father Francisco Sacco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Critikakis	Evangelia & her daughter	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aidin	her sister Evanthia Kritikaki	N.Y.	New York
28	Critikaki	Antigoni	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aidin	her aunt as above	N.Y.	New York
29	Critikaki	Martha	11	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aidin	as above	N.Y.	New York
30	Critikakis	Immanuel	10	M	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aidin	to the above	N.Y.	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

(10) JAN 1914, 190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
GRANT ALIEN 1	No himself	85	San Francisco 140-13 California	to his Brother-in-law George Capetan 514 E. Boulton St. California	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Corinth							
2	no himself	85	San Francisco 140-13 California	to his uncle as above	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Corinth							
GRANT ALIEN 3	yes himself	85	140-12 Canton Ohio	to his friend James Maragiane 665 6th Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Kaffathia							
GRANT ALIEN 4	no himself	31	140-12 Chicago Ill.	to his friend M. Rodopoulos 314 3rd St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark brown blue	none	Greece Votizza							
5	yes himself	25	no	to his Brother-in-law George Tachar 28th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Votizza							
6	no himself	100	140-12 Portland	to his Brother-in-law George Tachar 314 3rd St. Portland Ore	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Skyras							
7	no his father	25	no	to his father as above	no	no	Good	no	4 1	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Skyras							
GRANT ALIEN 8	no himself	25	140-12 Boston Mass	to his Brother-in-law George Tachar 314 3rd St. Portland Ore	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Kistira							
GRANT ALIEN 9	no himself	500	140-12 California	to his friend J. Pappas P.O. Box 327 8th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Megalopoli							
10	no himself	85	no	to his cousin J. Chasalampoulis 100 W. Park St. New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Patras							
11	yes her brother	85	no	to her cousin as above	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Patras							
12	no himself	25	no	to his sister-in-law Jenes 142. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	White brown brown	none	Greece Sparta							
GRANT ALIEN 13	yes himself	25	140-12 New York	to his friend C. Ganes 114 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Pontia							
14	no himself	25	140-12 Stamford	to his Brother-in-law George Tachar 314 3rd St. Portland Ore	no	no	Good	no	6 1	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Sparta							
15	yes himself	110	no	to his cousin Christos Caranablos 1-25 New Berry New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark black black	none	Greece Sparta							
GRANT ALIEN 16	no himself	25	182-12 Chicago	to his wife Janagida Marati 206 West 182nd St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Talschovion							
GRANT ALIEN 17	no himself	45	140-12 Chicago Ill.	to his friend J. Dale 15 E. Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Levadia							
18	yes himself	350	140-12 New York	to his friend J. Dale 15 E. Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown blue	none	Greece Tripoli							
19	yes himself	140	140-12 New York	to his cousin J. Dale 15 E. Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Tikhala							
20	yes himself	35	no	to his friend as above	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Tikhala							
21	yes himself	85	no	to his Brother-in-law Jenes 142. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown blue	none	Greece Konstantaki							
GRANT ALIEN 22	no himself	30	140-12 New York	to his shop 3411 Pacific Ave Wildwood N.J.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Megalopoli							
GRANT ALIEN 23	no himself	25	140-13 Manchester	to his Brother-in-law George Tachar 314 3rd St. Portland Ore	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Konstantaki							
GRANT ALIEN 24	yes himself	25	140-12 Birmingham	to his friend J. Dale 15 E. Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Monemvasia							
25	yes himself	85	no	to his cousin J. Dale 15 E. Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Monemvasia							
26	no himself	58	no	to his Brother-in-law George Tachar 314 3rd St. Portland Ore	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Italian S. Agata							
GRANT ALIEN 27	yes herself	100	140-13 New York	to her friend J. Dale 15 E. Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey Aidin							
GRANT ALIEN 28	her mother	100	140-13 New York	to her Brothers as above	no	no	Good	no	5 4	White brown brown	none	Turkey Aidin							
29	her mother	100	140-13 New York	to the above	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey Aidin							
30	his mother	100	140-13 New York	as above	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey Aidin							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. O'Brien MASTER, of the **LACONIA**, from Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. O'Brien
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 1914, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Scowcroft*

Surgeon of the

LACONIA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

McC London & England

13 years' experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

day of

10 JAN 1914

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LACONIA

sailing from *Patra*

26 DEC 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Carvelas</i> Carvelas	Andreas	26	m	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Sparta	his mother Vasiliki Carvelas Sparta Greece	N. Y. New York NON IM
2	Adams	George	36	m	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Servon	his brother S. Adams Servon Greece	N. Y. New York
3	Drondes	Michael	30	m	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	his mother Maria Drondes Athens Greece	Fla Jacksonville
4	Kotomatis	Antonis	26	m	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Tcha	his father Constantinos Kotomatis Tcha Greece	Fla Tampa Spring
5	Kontos	John	31	m	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Tynavos	his father Constantinos Kontos Tynavos Greece	N. Y. New York NON IM
6	Papatholouris	Achille	32	m	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Larina	his mother Antonia Papatholouris Larina Greece	N. Y. New York
7	Kounougeris	George	19	m	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Patni	his father Angelo Kounougeris Patni Greece	Ill Chicago
8	Bisbi	Simeon	12	m	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Kasti	his father Simeon Bisbi Kasti Greece	Ill Chicago
9	Kounougeris	Simeon	35	m	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Kasti	his brother Simeon Kounougeris Kasti Greece	Ill Chicago NON IM
10	Vlahogianis	John & his wife	30	m	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	his mother Maria Vlahogianis Athens Greece	Cal San Francisco
11	Vlahogianis	Condo	26	f	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	her mother Maria Vlahogianis Athens Greece	Cal San Francisco
12	Vlahogianis	George	3	m	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	his grand mother as above	Cal San Francisco
13	Vlahogianis	Maria	4	f	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	as above	Cal San Francisco
14	Takouris	John	11	m	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	as above	Cal San Francisco
15	Zorbas	Athanasios	29	m	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Nemea	his mother Maria Zorbas Nemea Greece	N. Y. New York NON IM
16	Georgaklis	Vassilio	40	m	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Tripoli	his wife Vasiliki Georgaklis Tripoli Greece	Pa Pittsburg
17	Scalou	Andreas	18	m	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Calamata	his father Elias Scalou Calamata Greece	Wis Milwaukee
18	Bessis	Nicolaos	22	m	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Argina	his father A. Bessis Argina Greece	Fla Tampa Spring
19	Papavasilas	Vassilio	28	m	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Calamata	his father Angelos Papavasilas Calamata Greece	Wis Milwaukee
20	Papavasilas	Anna	22	f	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Calamata	as above	Wis Milwaukee
21	Karteris	Simeon	20	m	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Patra	his mother Katerina Karteris Patra Greece	N. Y. New York NON IM
22	Avlonitis	Constantino	40	m	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece St. Maria	his wife Efrosini Avlonitis St. Maria Greece	N. Y. New York
23	Panaitis	John	31	m	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Kremasti	his father Paul Panaitis Kremasti Greece	N. Y. New York NON IM
24	Stamatelos	John & his wife	34	m	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Lefka	his sister Panagiotis Stamatelos Lefka Greece	me London NON IM
25	Stamatelos	Trini	30	f	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Lefka	as above	me London
26	Stamatelos	John Evangelia	8 1/2	f	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Lefka	as above	N. Y. New York
27	Kalavrita	Nicolaos	27	m	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalavrita	his mother Nikolaos Kalavrita Kalavrita Greece	N. Y. New York NON IM
28	Doulios	Andreas	30	m	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Ahania	his wife Ellen Doulios Ahania Greece	N. Y. New York
29	Tziar	Vassilio	37	m	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Argyrothron	his wife Elisabeth Tziar Argyrothron Greece	N. Y. New York
30	Sarantopoulos	John Costas	15	m	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Sparta	his father George Sarantopoulos Sparta Greece	N. Y. New York

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JAN 19 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes himself	25	yes 1901-12 New York	to his cousin Spiros Karpouris 1924 Broadway New York	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Brown Black Brown	None	None	Greece Sparta			
2	yes himself	300	yes 1901-12 San Francisco	to his friend George Vranias & Bros 114 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark Brown Brown	None	None	Greece Serres			
3	yes himself	25	yes 1901-12 Jacksonville	to his partner J. Bulos 214 1/2 Bazaar St. Jacksonville Fla	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark Brown Brown	None	None	Greece Tors			
4	no himself	25	yes 1901-12 San Francisco	to his friend J. J. Parson Springs to his shop 112 West 94th Street New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	None	None	Greece Tora			
5	yes himself	100	yes 1901-12 New York	to his friend N. K. Kostas 112 West 94th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark Brown Brown	None	None	Greece Tynanos			
6	yes himself	100	yes 1901-12 New York	to his friend N. K. Kostas 112 West 94th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark Brown Brown	None	None	Greece Larissa			
7	yes himself	35	yes 1901-12 Chicago	to his friend N. K. Kostas 112 West 94th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark Brown Brown	None	None	Greece Kynosia			
8	yes himself	45	yes 1901-12 Chicago	to his friend N. K. Kostas 112 West 94th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Dark Brown Brown	None	None	Greece Katri			
9	yes himself	25	yes 1901-12 Chicago	to his friend N. K. Kostas 112 West 94th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	None	None	Greece Katri			
10	no himself	125	yes 1901-12 San Francisco	to his friend N. K. Kostas 112 West 94th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark Brown Brown	None	None	Greece Crandion			
11	no her husband	100	yes 1901-12 San Francisco	to his friend N. K. Kostas 112 West 94th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White Brown Brown	None	None	Greece Crandion			
12	no his father	25	yes 1901-12 San Francisco	to his friend N. K. Kostas 112 West 94th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White Brown Brown	None	None	Greece Crandion			
13	no her father	25	yes 1901-12 San Francisco	to his friend N. K. Kostas 112 West 94th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White Brown Brown	None	None	Greece Crandion			
14	no his uncle	25	yes 1901-12 San Francisco	to his friend N. K. Kostas 112 West 94th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White Brown Brown	None	None	Greece Crandion			
15	yes himself	100	yes 1901-12 San Francisco	to his friend N. K. Kostas 112 West 94th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White Brown Brown	None	None	Greece Crandion			
16	yes himself	30	yes 1901-12 San Francisco	to his friend N. K. Kostas 112 West 94th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White Brown Brown	None	None	Greece Crandion			
17	no himself	100	yes 1901-12 San Francisco	to his friend N. K. Kostas 112 West 94th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White Brown Brown	None	None	Greece Crandion			
18	no himself	32	yes 1901-12 San Francisco	to his friend N. K. Kostas 112 West 94th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White Brown Brown	None	None	Greece Crandion			
19	no her brother	100	yes 1901-12 San Francisco	to his friend N. K. Kostas 112 West 94th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White Brown Brown	None	None	Greece Crandion			
20	yes himself	25	yes 1901-12 San Francisco	to his friend N. K. Kostas 112 West 94th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White Brown Brown	None	None	Greece Crandion			
21	yes himself	25	yes 1901-12 San Francisco	to his friend N. K. Kostas 112 West 94th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White Brown Brown	None	None	Greece Crandion			
22	yes himself	25	yes 1901-12 San Francisco	to his friend N. K. Kostas 112 West 94th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White Brown Brown	None	None	Greece Crandion			
23	yes himself	40	yes 1901-12 San Francisco	to his friend N. K. Kostas 112 West 94th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White Brown Brown	None	None	Greece Crandion			
24	yes her husband	100	yes 1901-12 San Francisco	to his friend N. K. Kostas 112 West 94th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White Brown Brown	None	None	Greece Crandion			
25	yes his father	100	yes 1901-12 San Francisco	to his friend N. K. Kostas 112 West 94th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White Brown Brown	None	None	Greece Crandion			
26	yes himself	25	yes 1901-12 San Francisco	to his friend N. K. Kostas 112 West 94th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White Brown Brown	None	None	Greece Crandion			
27	yes himself	25	yes 1901-12 San Francisco	to his friend N. K. Kostas 112 West 94th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White Brown Brown	None	None	Greece Crandion			
28	yes himself	60	yes 1901-12 San Francisco	to his friend N. K. Kostas 112 West 94th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White Brown Brown	None	None	Greece Crandion			
29	no himself	30	yes 1901-12 San Francisco	to his friend N. K. Kostas 112 West 94th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White Brown Brown	None	None	Greece Crandion			
30	no himself	25	yes 1901-12 San Francisco	to his friend N. K. Kostas 112 West 94th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White Brown Brown	None	None	Greece Crandion			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Thomas MASTER of the **LACONIA** from Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Thomas
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 1914, 1904
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. V. Seaworth*, Surgeon of the **LACONIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N.C.P. London & S. England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. V. Seaworth

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK.**

day of **10 JAN 1914**, 190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

L. L. L. L. L.

sailing from Pana.

26 DEC 1913

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gramatikopoulos	Constantino	27	M	Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Corfu	his father Storgios Gramatikopoulos his mother Katerini Vasilion	Mass Boston
2	Vasilion	Sotirios	25	M	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Corfu	his mother Katerini Vasilion	Ill Chicago
3	Azanakis	Dimitrios	26	M	Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chalkis	his mother Katerini Vasilion	Mo St. Louis
4	Katsapas	George	18	M	Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Levadia	his mother Katerini Vasilion	Utah Birmingham
5	Liapis	George	16	M	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tripolis	his mother Katerini Vasilion	Ill Chicago
6	Papagengas	Vasilios	39	M	Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pondia	his mother Katerini Vasilion	Ill Chicago
7	Liapis	Sotirios	22	M	Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tripolis	his mother Katerini Vasilion	Ill Chicago
8	Liapis	Vasilios	18	M	Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tripolis	his mother Katerini Vasilion	Ill Chicago
9	Kouloupis	Nicholas	28	M	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Levadia	his mother Katerini Vasilion	Ill Chicago
10	Lampropoulos	Nicholas	17	M	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Levadia	his mother Katerini Vasilion	Ill Chicago
11	Bobos	George	42	M	Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vlahokera	his mother Katerini Vasilion	Pa Pittsburg
12	Bobos	Dimitrios	14	M	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vlahokera	his mother Katerini Vasilion	Pa Pittsburg
13	Drimas	Lias	29	M	Hotel proprietor	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ombria	his mother Katerini Vasilion	Ky Hopkinsville
14	Davis	George	29	M	Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Amorgos	his mother Katerini Vasilion	N.Y. New York
15	Apostolakis	John	25	M	Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ischia	his mother Katerini Vasilion	Ill Chicago
16	Gianakakou	Panagiotis	30	M	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Ischia	his mother Katerini Vasilion	Ill Chicago
17	Gianakakou	Anastasia	6	F		no	Greece	Greek	Greece Ischia	his mother Katerini Vasilion	Ill Chicago
18	Gianakakou	Constantinos	5	M		no	Greece	Greek	Greece Ischia	his mother Katerini Vasilion	Ill Chicago
19	Davis	George	25	M	Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Amorgos	his mother Katerini Vasilion	N.Y. New York
20	Bikas	Stilianos	44	M	Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ischia	his mother Katerini Vasilion	N.Y. Rochester
21	Atlake	Constantinos	38	M	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Ischia	his mother Katerini Vasilion	Ill Chicago
22	Scarlato	Nicholas	15	M	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Gramousa	his mother Katerini Vasilion	N.Y. Rochester
23	Limberis	Uleni	15	F	Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Gramousa	his mother Katerini Vasilion	N.Y. Waterbury
24	Tournavitis	Vasilios	29	M	Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	his mother Katerini Vasilion	N.Y. New York
25	Kalognonos	Evangelos	28	M	Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	his mother Katerini Vasilion	N.Y. New York
26	Fotopoulos	John	32	M	Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	his mother Katerini Vasilion	Pa Atlanta
27	Koutoumaki	Sotirios	35	M	Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tripolis	his mother Katerini Vasilion	Ill Chicago
28	Baroulis	Stavros	18	M	Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Levadia	his mother Katerini Vasilion	Ill Chicago
29	Kalimanis	George	18	M	Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Levadia	his mother Katerini Vasilion	Ill Chicago
30	Baroulis	Theodoros	32	M	Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	his mother Katerini Vasilion	Ill Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JAN 1914, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	Where?												Country. City or Town.	
1	No	himself	25	yes	1898 Boston	to his cousin John Franko 12	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece Carditza
2	no	himself	25	yes	1898 Chicago	to his shop 3204 North Ave	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Dark black	black	none	Greece Potos
3	no	himself	110	yes	1898 Chicago	to his friend A. Vassiliadis 36	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Brown	brown	none	Greece Chalkis
4	yes	himself	25	yes	1898 Chicago	to his father John Matsaris 36	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Mandania
5	yes	himself	25	yes	1898 Chicago	to his cousin Peter Diamantis 310	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Pondina
6	yes	himself	25	yes	1898 Chicago	to his cousin Peter Diamantis 310	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Pondina
7	yes	himself	50	yes	1898 Chicago	to his uncle Peter Diamantis 310	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	White	Dark brown	none	Greece Tripolis
8	yes	himself	50	yes	1898 Chicago	to his uncle as above	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Tripolis
9	no	himself	50	yes	1898 Chicago	to his partner W. Bencur 154 W	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Ligonissia
10	no	his uncle	50	yes	1898 Chicago	to his uncle as above	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Ligonissia
11	yes	himself	50	yes	1898 Chicago	to his cousin W. Petropoulos 1201	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Vlachokerasia
12	yes	his father	50	yes	1898 Chicago	to his uncle as above	No	No	No	Good	no	5	11	Brown	brown	black	Greece Vlachokerasia
13	yes	himself	25	yes	1898 Chicago	to his Brother N. Diamantis 310	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Ambiki
14	yes	himself	25	yes	1898 Chicago	to his shop 110 Chicago St.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Amagias
15	yes	himself	25	yes	1898 Chicago	to his cousin N. Diamantis 310	No	No	No	Good	no	5	21	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Tsouki
16	yes	her husband	25	yes	1898 Chicago	to her husband as above	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Gramousa
17	yes	her father	25	yes	1898 Chicago	as above	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Gramousa
18	no	his father	25	yes	1898 Chicago	as above	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	Greece Amorgos
19	yes	her father	25	yes	1898 Chicago	to her Brother N. Diamantis 310	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	Greece Amorgos
20	no	himself	25	yes	1898 Chicago	to his uncle N. Diamantis 310	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Tsahi
21	no	himself	25	yes	1898 Chicago	to his cousin as above	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3 1/2	White	Dark brown	none	Greece Tsahi
22	yes	her father	25	yes	1898 Chicago	to his father as above	No	No	No	Good	no	4	10 1/2	Brown	brown	brown	Greece Gramousa
23	no	her uncle	25	yes	1898 Chicago	as above	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Gramousa
24	yes	himself	25	yes	1898 Chicago	to his friend N. Diamantis 310	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Athens
25	yes	himself	25	yes	1898 Chicago	to his friend N. Diamantis 310	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Athens
26	yes	himself	25	yes	1898 Chicago	to his Brother N. Diamantis 310	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Potos
27	yes	himself	25	yes	1898 Chicago	to his cousin Peter Diamantis 310	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Pondina
28	yes	himself	25	yes	1898 Chicago	to his cousin Bill Diamantis 310	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Ligonissia
29	yes	himself	25	yes	1898 Chicago	to his Brother N. Diamantis 310	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Ligonissia
30	yes	himself	25	yes	1898 Chicago	to his friend N. Diamantis 310	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Athens

N. G. ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. P. O'Brien MASTER of the **LACONIA**, from Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. O'Brien
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 1914, 1904,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. V. Scowcroft*, Surgeon of the **LACONIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. C. P. London, England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty Seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. V. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this *10 JAN 1914* day of *190*
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LACONIA

sailing from *Saba*

26 DEC 1913

190

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Doorman	Tamara	30	✓	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrinion	Her mother Martha Sektostopoulou	N. Y.	New York
2	Papadimas	John	27	✓	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrinion	his father Sektostopoulou	N. Y.	New York
3	Thanasoulis	Oliver & his nephew	24	✓	Hotel keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrinion	his father John Thanasoulis	N. Y.	New York
4	Valasaris	Christo	14	✓	School boy	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrinion	his mother Panagiotis Valasaris	N. Y.	New York
5	Lungas	Panagiotis	26	✓	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his father Panagiotis Lungas	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Andriano	Christo	18	✓	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his father Andriano Andriano	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Thanasoulis	John	34	✓	Hotel keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kolonidi	his father Thanasoulis	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Petropis	George	32	✓	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karbi	his mother Lera Andriano	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Andriano	Examinondas	25	✓	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his brother Panos Andriano	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Scouler	Nick	28	✓	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his father Constantinos Scouler	Pa.	Blensburg
11	Constantopoulos	Christo	26	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laconia	his father Constantinos Constantopoulos	Pa.	Blensburg
12	Constantopoulos	Christo	11	✓	School boy	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laconia	his father Constantinos Constantopoulos	Pa.	Blensburg
13	Agaliaris	Theodoros	24	✓	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laconia	his father Agaliaris	Pa.	Blensburg
14	Nitopoulou	Theodoros	35	✓	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laconia	his wife Maria Nitopoulou	Pa.	Blensburg
15	Anagnostis	Peter & his wife	24	✓	Student	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laconia	his father Anagnostis	Pa.	Blensburg
16	Spasopoulos	Panagiotis	14	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laconia	his mother Panagiotis Spasopoulos	Pa.	Blensburg
17	Atchadioli	John	28	✓	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laconia	his father Atchadioli	Pa.	Blensburg
18	Pantaris	Vasilis	20	✓	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laconia	his mother Pantaris	Pa.	Blensburg
19	Lekafanis	Sedours	32	✓	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laconia	his wife Lekafanis	Pa.	Blensburg
20	Andriopoulos	Panagiotis	25	✓	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laconia	his father Andriopoulos	Pa.	Blensburg
21	Mintzelis	Aristidis	26	✓	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laconia	his mother Mintzelis	Pa.	Blensburg
22	Spas	Nick	45	✓	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laconia	his father Spas	Pa.	Blensburg
23	Georgopoulos	Adrianos	15	✓	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laconia	his father Georgopoulos	Pa.	Blensburg
24	Katroulis	Athanasios	25	✓	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laconia	his mother Katroulis	Pa.	Blensburg
25	Zagarellis	John	18	✓	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laconia	his father Zagarellis	Pa.	Blensburg
26	Montgomery	George & his son	36	✓	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laconia	his mother Montgomery	Pa.	Blensburg
27	Montgomery	Simone	14	✓	School boy	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laconia	his father Montgomery	Pa.	Blensburg
28	Belis	Sethis & his wife	27	✓	Worker	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Laconia	his mother Belis	Pa.	Blensburg
29	Beli	Mimi	20	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Laconia	his father Beli	Pa.	Blensburg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

10 JAN 1914, 190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes himself	25	yes Nov 13 New York	To his Brother Nica Loumanis, 133. 7th Ave New York. N. Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark brown brown	none	None	Greece	Agrinion					
2	yes himself	25	yes Nov 13 New York	to his Brother Nica Loumanis, 133. 7th Ave New York. N. Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Brown black brown	none	none	Greece	Agrinion					
3	yes himself	25	yes Nov 13 New York	to his Brother Nica Loumanis, 133. 7th Ave New York. N. Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Brown black brown	none	none	Greece	Naples					
4	yes himself	25	yes Nov 13 New York	to his Brother Nica Loumanis, 133. 7th Ave New York. N. Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brown brown brown	none	none	Greece	Agrinion					
5	yes himself	25	yes Nov 13 New York	to his Brother Nica Loumanis, 133. 7th Ave New York. N. Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	none	Greece	Tripolis					
6	yes himself	25	yes Nov 13 New York	to his Brother Nica Loumanis, 133. 7th Ave New York. N. Y.	no	no	Good	no	6	Dark brown brown	none	none	Greece	Tripolis					
7	yes himself	25	yes Nov 13 New York	to his Brother Nica Loumanis, 133. 7th Ave New York. N. Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Brown brown brown	none	none	Greece	Kalamata					
8	yes himself	25	yes Nov 13 New York	to his Brother Nica Loumanis, 133. 7th Ave New York. N. Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 2	White brown brown	none	none	Greece	Karbi					
9	yes himself	25	yes Nov 13 New York	to his Brother Nica Loumanis, 133. 7th Ave New York. N. Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark brown brown	none	none	Greece	Tripolis					
10	yes himself	25	yes Nov 13 New York	to his Brother Nica Loumanis, 133. 7th Ave New York. N. Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark brown brown	none	none	Greece	Tripolis					
11	yes himself	25	yes Nov 13 New York	to his Brother Nica Loumanis, 133. 7th Ave New York. N. Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	White brown brown	none	none	Greece	Sanitama					
12	yes himself	25	yes Nov 13 New York	to his Brother Nica Loumanis, 133. 7th Ave New York. N. Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 2	White brown brown	none	none	Greece	Coron					
13	yes himself	25	yes Nov 13 New York	to his Brother Nica Loumanis, 133. 7th Ave New York. N. Y.	no	no	Good	no	4 8	Brown brown brown	none	none	Greece	Servitsa					
14	yes himself	25	yes Nov 13 New York	to his Brother Nica Loumanis, 133. 7th Ave New York. N. Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	White fair brown	none	none	Greece	Lante					
15	yes himself	25	yes Nov 13 New York	to his Brother Nica Loumanis, 133. 7th Ave New York. N. Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark brown brown	none	none	Greece	Servitsa					
16	yes himself	25	yes Nov 13 New York	to his Brother Nica Loumanis, 133. 7th Ave New York. N. Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark brown brown	none	none	Greece	Pargalari					
17	yes himself	25	yes Nov 13 New York	to his Brother Nica Loumanis, 133. 7th Ave New York. N. Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	White brown brown	none	none	Greece	Messina					
18	yes himself	25	yes Nov 13 New York	to his Brother Nica Loumanis, 133. 7th Ave New York. N. Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark brown brown	none	none	Greece	Xerohorion					
19	yes himself	25	yes Nov 13 New York	to his Brother Nica Loumanis, 133. 7th Ave New York. N. Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	none	none	Greece	Xerohorion					
20	yes himself	25	yes Nov 13 New York	to his Brother Nica Loumanis, 133. 7th Ave New York. N. Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark black brown	none	none	Greece	Lefthadition					
21	yes himself	25	yes Nov 13 New York	to his Brother Nica Loumanis, 133. 7th Ave New York. N. Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown	none	none	Greece	Lefthadition					
22	yes himself	25	yes Nov 13 New York	to his Brother Nica Loumanis, 133. 7th Ave New York. N. Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	White fair brown	none	none	Greece	Lefthadition					
23	yes himself	25	yes Nov 13 New York	to his Brother Nica Loumanis, 133. 7th Ave New York. N. Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	none	none	Greece	Lefthadition					
24	yes himself	25	yes Nov 13 New York	to his Brother Nica Loumanis, 133. 7th Ave New York. N. Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown	none	none	Greece	Kalamata					
25	yes himself	25	yes Nov 13 New York	to his Brother Nica Loumanis, 133. 7th Ave New York. N. Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown	none	none	Greece	Lefthadition					
26	yes himself	25	yes Nov 13 New York	to his Brother Nica Loumanis, 133. 7th Ave New York. N. Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark brown brown	none	none	Greece	Anacis					
27	yes himself	25	yes Nov 13 New York	to his Brother Nica Loumanis, 133. 7th Ave New York. N. Y.	no	no	Good	no	6	Dark brown brown	none	none	Turkey	Sakia					
28	yes himself	25	yes Nov 13 New York	to his Brother Nica Loumanis, 133. 7th Ave New York. N. Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	none	Turkey	Sakia					
29	yes himself	25	yes Nov 13 New York	to his Brother Nica Loumanis, 133. 7th Ave New York. N. Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	none	Turkey	Sakia					
30	yes himself	25	yes Nov 13 New York	to his Brother Nica Loumanis, 133. 7th Ave New York. N. Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	White brown brown	none	none	Turkey	Sakia					

H. O. Smith, Director

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. P. Davis MASTER of the **LACONIA** from Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, W. J. Green in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. Davis
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 1914, 1904
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. V. Scowcroft*, Surgeon of the **LACONIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. C. P. London, S. England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

H. V. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this *10 JAN 1914* day of *1914*
at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LACONIA sailing from Panama 26 DEC 1913, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Beloyannis	Lionissio	38	m	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Iupiana	his Brother Negaklis Beloyannis Iupiana Greece Mass Worcester
2	Moutaka	Wahitua	her child	38	f	m	Housewife	no	Turkey	his father Ibrahim Halil Plami Naseliba Turkey N.H. Manchester
3	Moutaka	Lige	9	f	m	s		no	Turkey	his grandfather as above his mother Antonio N.H. Manchester
4	Paragorgiou	John	31	m	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Iupiana	his mother Antonio N.H. Manchester
5	Phelos	Argirios	37	m	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Iupiana	his mother Irene Phelos Amalia Greece for Atlanta
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 1914, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or individual.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	himself	65	yes	to his friend Nicolas Reparat	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Breel	Supreme
2	no	her husband	55	yes	to her husband Riza Moustafa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	White Brown	Blue	none	Purkey	Plasmi
3	no	his father	45	yes	to his father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no		White	Dark Brown	none	Breel	Supreme
4	no	himself	45	yes	to his shop 222 East 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Breel	Supreme
5	no	himself	40	yes	to his father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Breel	Supreme
6	no	himself	40	yes	to his father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Breel	Supreme
7	no	himself	40	yes	to his father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Breel	Supreme
8	no	himself	40	yes	to his father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Breel	Supreme
9	no	himself	40	yes	to his father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Breel	Supreme
10	no	himself	40	yes	to his father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Breel	Supreme
11	no	himself	40	yes	to his father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Breel	Supreme
12	no	himself	40	yes	to his father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Breel	Supreme
13	no	himself	40	yes	to his father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Breel	Supreme
14	no	himself	40	yes	to his father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Breel	Supreme
15	no	himself	40	yes	to his father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Breel	Supreme
16	no	himself	40	yes	to his father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Breel	Supreme
17	no	himself	40	yes	to his father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Breel	Supreme
18	no	himself	40	yes	to his father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Breel	Supreme
19	no	himself	40	yes	to his father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Breel	Supreme
20	no	himself	40	yes	to his father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Breel	Supreme
21	no	himself	40	yes	to his father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Breel	Supreme
22	no	himself	40	yes	to his father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Breel	Supreme
23	no	himself	40	yes	to his father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Breel	Supreme
24	no	himself	40	yes	to his father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Breel	Supreme
25	no	himself	40	yes	to his father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Breel	Supreme
26	no	himself	40	yes	to his father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Breel	Supreme
27	no	himself	40	yes	to his father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Breel	Supreme
28	no	himself	40	yes	to his father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Breel	Supreme
29	no	himself	40	yes	to his father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Breel	Supreme
30	no	himself	40	yes	to his father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Breel	Supreme

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. O'Brien MASTER of the **LACONIA**, from Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. O'Brien
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 1914, 1904,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. V. Sewcroft*, Surgeon of the **LACCNIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McC. London, England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. V. Sewcroft

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK.**

day of **10 JAN 1914**, 190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LACONIA** sailing from **Saba, Greece**, **26 DEC 1913**, **190**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Schopoulakis	Anastasis	35	✓	confectioner	yes	Greece.	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father George Schopoulakis, 101 Brothel Sargis, Constantinople		Canada	Montreal
2	Tronchoules	Vassilio	34	✓	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marina	His Brother Sargis, Constantinople		Canada	Montreal
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

JAN 1914, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	himself	to his friend C. Syllakis 143.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark Brown	none	none	Greece	Syllakis		
2	yes	himself	to his friend C. Syllakis as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	none	none	Greece	Merimio		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

N. E. Smith Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Smith MASTER of the **LACONIA**, from Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Smith
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JAN 1914, 1904,
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. LACONIA.

sailing from Cuba 26 Dec 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK. 10 JAN 1914, 19 27

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
--------------------	---	-------------------	------------------------------	---	---	---------------------------

1	Papas	Nicolas	28	ms		
2	Kosturos	Constantino	30	ms		
3	Lowens	Louis	38	ms		

11 Nov 1913 Circuit C. Milwaukee Wis. 1079 Cleghorn St Milwaukee Wis
27 Feb 1906 County Court Birmingham Ala. 20 16th St. Birmingham Ala
31 Dec 1908 District Court New York City 125 Prospect Park Brooklyn N.Y.

3

1/3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
• Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Seweroff, Surgeon of the LACONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ill. London, S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 JAN 1914 day of
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

13
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lavinia*sailing from *Messina*

27 December, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lagana Carmela</i>	24	F	Domestic	✓	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal.	Father. <i>Lagana</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> Mother. <i>Lagana</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Piccolo Vincenzo</i>	1	M	Labourer	✓	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal.	Father. <i>Piccolo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> Mother. <i>Piccolo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Piccolo Salvatore</i>	50	M	Labourer	✓	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal.	Father. <i>Piccolo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> Mother. <i>Piccolo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Piccolo Teresa</i>	19	F	Domestic	✓	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal.	Father. <i>Piccolo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> Mother. <i>Piccolo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Calluzzo Angela</i>	29	F	Domestic	✓	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal.	Father. <i>Calluzzo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> Mother. <i>Calluzzo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Burrese Maria</i>	7	F	Domestic	✓	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal.	Father. <i>Burrese</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> Mother. <i>Burrese</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Vincenzo</i>	4	M	Domestic	✓	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal.	Father. <i>Vincenzo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> Mother. <i>Vincenzo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Giuseppe</i>	2	M	Domestic	✓	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal.	Father. <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> Mother. <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Giuseppe</i>	2	M	Domestic	✓	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal.	Father. <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> Mother. <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Mangano Alfio</i>	27	M	Merchant	✓	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal.	Father. <i>Mangano</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> Mother. <i>Mangano</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Trinacchi Giovanni</i>	18	M	Labourer	✓	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal.	Father. <i>Trinacchi</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> Mother. <i>Trinacchi</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Fazio Filippo</i>	10	M	Labourer	✓	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal.	Father. <i>Fazio</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> Mother. <i>Fazio</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>D'Urso Emilio</i>	19	M	Merchant	✓	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal.	Father. <i>D'Urso</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> Mother. <i>D'Urso</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Lo Giudice Giovanni</i>	52	M	Merchant	✓	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal.	Father. <i>Lo Giudice</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> Mother. <i>Lo Giudice</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Platano Rosa</i>	34	F	Domestic	✓	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal.	Father. <i>Platano</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> Mother. <i>Platano</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Erzane Vincenzo</i>	39	M	Merchant	✓	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal.	Father. <i>Erzane</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> Mother. <i>Erzane</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Cosentino Antonino</i>	17	M	Labourer	✓	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal.	Father. <i>Cosentino</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> Mother. <i>Cosentino</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18	<i>Giunta Fortunato</i>	26	M	Labourer	✓	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal.	Father. <i>Giunta</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> Mother. <i>Giunta</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19	<i>Violanti Rocco</i>	39	M	Merchant	✓	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal.	Father. <i>Violanti</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> Mother. <i>Violanti</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
20	<i>Arico Carmelo</i>	18	M	Labourer	✓	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal.	Father. <i>Arico</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> Mother. <i>Arico</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Caracciolo Giuseppe</i>	27	M	Merchant	✓	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal.	Father. <i>Caracciolo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> Mother. <i>Caracciolo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22	<i>Buscchi Francesco</i>	40	M	Labourer	✓	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal.	Father. <i>Buscchi</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> Mother. <i>Buscchi</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Nesi Vincenzo</i>	48	M	Labourer	✓	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal.	Father. <i>Nesi</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> Mother. <i>Nesi</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24	<i>Guidari Domenico</i>	52	M	Labourer	✓	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal.	Father. <i>Guidari</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> Mother. <i>Guidari</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 1914

1913

29

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	himself	no	Husband <u>Crispi Francesco</u>	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Race Cape Reggio Cal.		
2	Self	100	Wife <u>Candido Anna</u>	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Crotina Reggio Cal.		
3	Self	125	Brother <u>Mangano Giuseppe</u>	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Catania		
4	Self	50	Brother <u>Emmarchi Antonio</u>	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Catania		
5	Self	50	Brother <u>Emmarchi Antonio</u>	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Catania		
6	Self	50	Brother <u>Emmarchi Antonio</u>	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Catania		
7	Self	50	Brother <u>Emmarchi Antonio</u>	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Catania		
8	Self	50	Brother <u>Emmarchi Antonio</u>	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Catania		
9	Self	50	Brother <u>Emmarchi Antonio</u>	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Catania		
10	Self	50	Brother <u>Emmarchi Antonio</u>	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Catania		
11	Self	50	Brother <u>Emmarchi Antonio</u>	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Catania		
12	Self	50	Brother <u>Emmarchi Antonio</u>	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Catania		
13	Self	50	Brother <u>Emmarchi Antonio</u>	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Catania		
14	Self	50	Brother <u>Emmarchi Antonio</u>	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Catania		
15	Self	50	Brother <u>Emmarchi Antonio</u>	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Catania		
16	Self	50	Brother <u>Emmarchi Antonio</u>	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Catania		
17	Self	50	Brother <u>Emmarchi Antonio</u>	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Catania		
18	Self	50	Brother <u>Emmarchi Antonio</u>	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Catania		
19	Self	50	Brother <u>Emmarchi Antonio</u>	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Catania		
20	Self	50	Brother <u>Emmarchi Antonio</u>	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Catania		
21	Self	50	Brother <u>Emmarchi Antonio</u>	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Catania		
22	Self	50	Brother <u>Emmarchi Antonio</u>	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Catania		
23	Self	50	Brother <u>Emmarchi Antonio</u>	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Catania		
24	Self	50	Brother <u>Emmarchi Antonio</u>	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Catania		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. R. D. Amine MASTER of the LACONIA, from Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. R. D. Amine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 1914, 19 14,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Lacoma* sailing from *Naples* Dec. 28th 1913, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*. 10 JAN 1914, 19 30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	<i>Allegretti</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	28	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> m		<i>Keyser 15th April 1913</i>	<i>Keyser N. Virg</i>
2	<i>Di Piero</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	29	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> m		<i>Summit Ohio 24.10.1900</i>	<i>541 Mulberry St. N.Y.</i>
3	<i>Halton</i>	<i>John M</i>	28	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S		<i>Passport 17 Feb 1913.</i>	<i>67 Doyle Hallway 400 Worcester St.</i>
4	<i>Lugano</i>	<i>Mario</i>	40	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> m	<i>No 325924</i>	<i>Supreme C. N. York 3 Dec 1912.</i>	<i>543 East 42nd St N.Y. City</i>
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. F. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, including in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. F. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 10 JAN 1914 day of 1914
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LACONIA

sailing from *Tripoli*December 28th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Musa	Donato	31	✓	man	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Martina Franco	mother Antonia Cito	Pa. Danora		
2	Scipione	Salipio	33	✓	man	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Tagliacozzi	mother Verna Rosa	NY New York		
3	Savarese	Giovanni	24	✓	man	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Vico Equense	father Simone Savarese	NY New York		
4	do	wife Vincenza Conetta	20	✓	woman	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Vico Equense	father law Simone Savarese	NY New York		
5	Silvechia	Tommaso	20	✓	man	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bitetto	sister Clandia Silvechia	NY New York		
6	do	wife Lucia	17	✓	woman	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bitetto	sister law Clandia Silvechia	NY New York		
7	Dolentius	Alfredo	37	✓	man	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Naples	father Eufemia Vincenzo	NY New York		
8	Ciripio	Di Vito Maria	24	✓	man	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Matrice	father Evangelista Di Vito	Ohio Akron		
9	do	son Antonio	11	✓	boy	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Matrice	grand father Evangelista Di Vito	Ohio Akron		
10	Di Puccio	Gracia	25	✓	man	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Matrice	father Angelo Di Vito	Ohio Cleveland		
11	do	daughter Maria Michela	6	✓	girl	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Matrice	grand father Angelo Di Vito	Ohio Cleveland		
12	Picirillo	Maria Michela	25	✓	man	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Matrice	father Pietro Picirillo	Ohio Columbus		
13	Leummo	Franco	14	✓	man	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Matrice	grand father Raffaele Leone	Ohio Bedford		
14	Di Sabato	Cristina	24	✓	man	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Matrice	father Cosimmo Di Sabato	Ohio Cleveland		
15	Vaccariello	Amantonia	58	✓	man	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Matrice	daughter Caterina Vaccariello	Ohio Cleveland		
16	Di Lillo	Giuseppe	64	✓	man	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Matrice	nobody	Ohio Akron		
17	do	wife Maria Giuseppe	59	✓	woman	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Matrice	nobody	Ohio Akron		
18	Giovanniello	Rosa	57	✓	man	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Vallo Colle	brother law Eufemia Michele	NY New York		
19	Centrone	daughter Angela	19	✓	girl	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Vallo Colle	uncle Eufemia Michele	NY New York		
20	do	son Domenico	14	✓	boy	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Vallo Colle	uncle Eufemia Michele	NY New York		
21	Greco	Gabrielle	66	✓	man	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Domanico	daughter Carmela Greco	NY New York		
22	do	wife Anna	53	✓	woman	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Domanico	daughter Carmela Greco	NY New York		
23	Costa	Antonio	26	✓	man	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Mendicini	father Michele Costa	Pa. Danora		
24	Speranza	Anello	41	✓	man	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ascia	uncle Isella Alessandra	Pa. Danora		
25	Domarumma	Nunzio	24	✓	man	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Corriom	mother Volpe Rosa	NY New York		
26	Lupo	Antonio	40	✓	man	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Avellino	wife Salvatore Domarumma	NY New York		
27	Di Piero	Loreto	32	✓	man	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bugnara	wife Anna Pasquale	NY New York		
28	Di Froscia	Giuseppe	25	✓	man	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Macchia di Mare	wife Domarumma Nunzio	NY New York		
29	Di Cesare	Nicola	16	✓	boy	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Macchia di Mare	father Rocco Di Cesare	NY New York		
30	Di Cane	Donato	34	✓	man	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Macchia di Mare	wife Isabella Pasquale	NY New York		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK****10** JAN 1914, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	no	Self	60 y.	1906 Danora	brother Anna Michele 608 1st St. Danora Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	hazel	hookmarked	Lucia	Martina Franco			
2	no	brother P.P. 7963	100	no	brother Antonino Scipione 728 Church St. Medina	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	hazel	None	Aquila	Agliano			
3	no	Self	60 y.	1904 N.Y.	brother Luigi Savarino 324 Wall St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	black	hand	scar forehead	naples	Vic. Egnone		
4	no	above	no	1913	brother Luigi Savarino 324 Wall St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	hazel	hand	None	naples	Vic. Egnone		
5	no	Self	30 y.	no	father Pasquale Silvestri 518 St. Mark New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	hazel			Bari	Relitto		
6	no	above	no	no	father Luigi Pasquale Silvestri 518 St. Mark New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	hazel	gray			Bari	Relitto	
7	no	Self	30 y.	1906 Bristol	wife Carmela Mucci 3 Rome St. Bristol	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	very	gray	hand			naples	Portici	
8	no	Self	40 y.	no	husband Nicola Cirino 285 Nord St. Akron	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	black	thin	scar forehead	Campana	Matrice		
9	no	above	no	no	father Nicola Cirino 285 Nord St. Akron	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	C'Paus	Matrice		
10	no	Self	40 y.	no	husband D. Puccio Domenico 123 No 1917 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	black	black			C'Paus	Matrice	
11	no	above	no	no	father D. Puccio Domenico 123 No 1917 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-			C'Paus	Matrice	
12	no	Self	25 y.	no	sister Conetta Spussillo 1073 Franklin R. A. Columbus d	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	hazel	scar forehead	C'Paus	Matrice			
13	no	Self	25 y.	no	father Nicola Cirino 362 Bedford Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	hazel	None			C'Paus	Matrice	
14	no	Self	30 y.	no	sister Alessandro D. Cirio 375 E 156 St. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very	hazel				C'Paus	Matrice	
15	no	Self	25 y.	no	Son Francesco Di Lillo 315 E 116 St. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	very	hazel				C'Paus	Matrice	
16	no	Self	25 y.	no	daughter Angelantonio Mucci 150 Frame St. Akron	no	no	no	good	no	6	very	gray	gray				C'Paus	Matrice
17	no	above	no	no	daughter Angelantonio Mucci 150 Frame St. Akron	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	gray	hand				C'Paus	Matrice
18	no	Self	80 y.	no	daughter Antonia Ceatano 674 2nd av. near 34 St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brn	hazel	gray			Bari	Pale del Colle
19	no	above	no	no	sister Antonia Ceatano 674 2nd av. near 34 St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	black	hand				Bari	Pale del Colle
20	no	above	no	no	sister Antonia Ceatano 674 2nd av. near 34 St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	hazel	gray	scar forehead			Bari	Pale del Colle
21	no	Self	25 y.	no	Sons Raffaele Giuseppe Greco 1474 Park av. 18th Klyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	gray	hand	None			Cosentino	Sanmarino
22	no	above	no	no	Sons Raffaele Giuseppe Greco 1474 Park av. 18th Klyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	hazel					Cosentino	Sanmarino
23	no	Self	40 y.	1906 Danora	sister Giuseppe Costa 608 254 Danora Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	hazel					Cosentino	Sanmarino
24	no	Self	30 y.	no	sonem Lawrence Giuseppe 212 Mill St. Mount Carmel	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	hazel					Sakam	Catania
25	no	Self	30 y.	no	father Pasquale Sommarino 479 West 4th Mount Vernon	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	hazel	mole left cheek				Avellino	Soriano
26	no	Self	60 y.	1900	brother Giovanni Lupo 206 Lauro St. Stamford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	hazel	left eye half blind				Avellino	-
27	no	Self	25 y.	1902 N.Y.	brother Washington Giuseppe 212 Mill St. Mount Carmel	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	black	hand	None			Aquila	Ruggero
28	no	Self	60 y.	1907 Baltimore	brother Nicola Di Francia 191 av. Newark N York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	black					C'Paus	Matrice
29	no	Self	25 y.	no	brother Giuseppe Di Cesare 187 E 116 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	hazel					C'Paus	Matrice
30	no	Self	100 y.	1907 Danora	brother plus Antonio 608 27 Danora	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	very	hazel	scar forehead				C'Paus	Matrice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.R. Smith MASTER of the **LACONIA**, from Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Smith
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 1914, 19014,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. B. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N. C. London, England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 JAN 1914 day of 190
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. U.S.S. sailing from Naple, December 28th, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	^{VL 99153 Napoli} Pepicello Antonio	53	m	farmer	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy Benevento	sister Mari Grace Pepicello Benevento	N.Y. Buffalo
2	-do- wife Anna	53	f	housewife	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy Benevento	sister Mari Grace Pepicello Benevento	N.Y. Buffalo
3	-do- daughter Concetta	22	f	housewife	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy Benevento	aunt Mari Grace Pepicello Benevento	N.Y. Buffalo
4	-do- son Ruggio	14	m	farmer	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy Benevento	aunt Mari Grace Pepicello Benevento	N.Y. Buffalo
5	-do- daughter Maria	10	f	-	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy Benevento	aunt Mari Grace Pepicello Benevento	N.Y. Buffalo
6	Gregorio Francesco	34	m	laborer	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy Cassano	wife Antonia De Santis Cassano	Ed. Cincinnati
7	Puccilli Genidio	26	m	laborer	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy Popol.	father Antonio Puccilli Popol.	Conn. Bridgeport
8	-do- wife Angela	22	f	housewife	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy Popol.	father Antonio Puccilli Popol.	Conn. Bridgeport
9	Vicchiarello Canotta Lucio	21	m	housewife	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy Venosa	got father Zaccaria Vellipoli Venosa	N.Y. New York
10	-do- son Eugenio	11	m	-	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy Venosa	mother got father Zaccaria Vellipoli Venosa	N.Y. New York
11	Sampogna Domenico Angelo	41	m	farmer	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy Guardinopoli	wife Agata Sampogna Guardinopoli	N.Y. New York
12	Sorrentino Commasso	24	m	waiter	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy Ispagnano	father Gennaro Sorrentino Ispagnano	N.Y. Brooklyn
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JAN 1914, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	no self	no	no	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	very gray hair	None	Italy	Benevento
2	no above	no	no	no				no	no	no	good	no	4 11	very gray hair		Benevento	
3	no above	no	no	no				no	no	no	good	no	4 11	hair		Benevento	
4	no above	no	no	no				no	no	no	good	no	—	hair		Benevento	
5	no above	no	no	no				no	no	no	good	no	—	hair		Benevento	
6	no self	80 yrs 1912	Colorado	325 N. Commercial St. Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown hair		Canada	
7	no self	60 yrs 1912	Bridgeport	26 Reilly St. Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	gray hair	scar left cheek	Aquila	Popol
8	no above	no	no	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray hair	None	Aquila	Popol
9	no T.P. 1912	15 yrs	no	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	gray hair		Potomac	Meth.
10	no above	no	no	no				no	no	no	good	no	—	—		Potomac	Meth.
11	no self	80 yrs 1910	N.Y.	62 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	gray hair		C. Bass	Guardian
12	no self	25 yrs 1912	Brooklyn	197 Ave St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	net dark		Napoli	Irignano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. M. M. M. MASTER of the LACONIA, from Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. M. O. P.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 1914, 1904,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LACONIA

I, H. V. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the Sailing Tug, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. F. Kona, S. Inc., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

21-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tramonia* sailing from *Naples*, *28 December*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Bertolino	Giovanni Giuseppe	36	m	s insurance agent	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti Grotte	father Giuseppe Bertolino Grotte	Ill	Chicago
2	Lo Presti	Alfredo	32	m	m proprietor	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti Grotte	wife Angelina Lo Presti Grotte	Ill	Chicago
3	Vella	Vincenzo	46	m	s student	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti Grotte	father Carlo Vella Grotte	Ill	Chicago
4	Spallino	Valente	58	f	wd none	no no	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti Bivona	sister Concetta Spallino Bivona	N Y	New York
5	Spallino	Antonina	36	f	s	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti Bivona	sister Concetta Spallino Bivona	N Y	New York
6	Spallino	Mosaria	16	f	s	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti Bivona	sister Concetta Spallino Bivona	N Y	New York
7	Guggino	Mario	40	m	m musician	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti Bivona	wife Rosalia Guggino Bivona	N Y	New York
8	Ventimiglia	Filippo	59	m	m merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Cerrazini	wife Girolama Ventimiglia Cerrazini	Mo	St Louis
9	Puateri	Giaccio	39	f	wd none	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Cerrimini	son Pietro Puateri Cerrimini	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Puateri	Francesca	2	m	s	no no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Cerrimini	brother Pietro Puateri Cerrimini	Ohio	Cleveland
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

20

17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

10 JAN 1914

19

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown brown	none	Girgenti	Grotte	
2	no	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Girgenti	Grotte	
3	no	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair brown brown	scar on chin	Girgenti	Grotte	
4	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair grey brown	none	Girgenti	Bivona	
5	yes	mother	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Girgenti	Bivona	
6	yes	mother	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Girgenti	Bivona	
7	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Girgenti	Bivona	
8	yes	self	\$200	yes	1908	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair grey grey	birth on chin	Palermo	Cerradini	
9	yes	brother	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey brown	none	Palermo	Cerradini	
10	yes	uncle	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey brown	none	Palermo	Cerradini	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. O'Neil MASTER of the **LACONIA**, from Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. O'Neil
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 1914, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. B. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Re London / S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. B. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 10 JAN 1914 day of 1914,
NEW YORK,
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

18.
Canada

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laconia* sailing from *Naples* December 28th, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Di Cesare</i> <i>Donato</i>	<i>31</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Married	<i>farmer</i>	<i>gp. gp.</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>St. Helian Italy</i>	<i>wife Giuseppe Donato</i> <i>St. Helian Italy</i>	<i>BC.</i> <i>Don. Hoerner</i>
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

21

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

18

38

passengers on board upon arrival.

10. JAN 1914, 1900

11-1113													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																
1	ANT ALIEN	NO	Self	100%	1907 1911	Barrow Coz 27 Hornet, Canada	No	No	No	No	5	6	1	1	1	1	1																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. R. Thorne MASTER of the LACONIA, from Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Irvine
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 1914, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the **LACONIA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. E. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Saconia* sailing from *Venice*, 21st Dec, 1913.

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 JAN 1914, 191

40

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	V. S. Harrison	no self	13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Austria Leopoldsdorf
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	La Alentany	Self	14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk brn	none	Austria Perchingov
4	Paul Tull River	"	10	yes	1909	no	no	"	"	5 7	"	grey	Austria Hymon
5	P. S. Georgiaville	no	25	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 7	"	brn	Russia Pskov
6	A. J. Newark	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Austria Harkbach
7	A. J. Payonne City	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Ukraine
8	La Mee's Creek	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair grey	"	Russia Pskov
9	P. S. Georgiaville	no self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dk brn	none	Russia Tursko
10	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	grey	Bulgaria Vratsa
11	And Hammond	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brn	Greece Korinthos
12	Chick Calumet	no	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair grey	"	Turkey Constantinople
13	Ohio Youngstown	yes	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brn	brn	"
14	A. J. West Hoboken	no	180	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
15	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
16	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 1	"	"	"
19	"	"	125	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chas Haverhill	yes	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	None	Austria Harkbach
24	M. New York City	yes	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Austria Harkbach
25	Ohio Cleveland	"	25	yes	1912	no	no	"	"	5 6	"	"	Greece Protopan
26	"	"	25	yes	1912	no	no	"	"	5 6	"	"	Greece Protopan
27	M. Granite City	"	25	yes	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	"	Turkey Chios
28	M. New York	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Greece Thess
29	Ohio Kansas City	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
30	Chas Salem	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D Irvine MASTER, of the LACONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635

Consular Passenger
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *2*

41

11-4712

S.S.

LACONIA

sailing from *Gibraltar*

Dec 31st

1915

Arriving at Port of New York

12th Jan

1914

NAME (FULL)

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1 *Jones* *David*

36

M. S. August 4th 1877 *Youngstown Ohio*

154 Eagle St Youngstown Ohio

Not Counted

[Stamp and signature area]

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Consular Passenger
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *2*

11-4712

S. S.

LACONIA

sailing from *Gibraltar*

Dec 31st, 191*5*

Arriving at Port of New York

1st Jan, 191*4*

41

NAME (FULL)

AGE

Sex

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR SINGLE

1 *Jones* *David* 36 *M. S. August 4th 1877* *Youngstown Ohio*

154 Eagle St Youngstown Ohio

Not Counted

Card to be kept at Quarantine and on Railroad.

Behall detta kort för att förekomma drojsmal vid Karantänstationen och på Jernvägarna i Förenta Staterna.

Diese Karte muss aufbewahrt werden, um Aufenthalt an der Quarantäne, sowie auf den Eisenbahnen der Vereinigten Staaten zu vermeiden.

Cette carte doit être conservée pour éviter une détention à la Quarantaine, ainsi que sur les chemins de fer des Etats-Unis.

Dese kaart moet bewaard worden, ten einde oponthoud aan de Quarantijn, alsook op de spoorwegen der Vereenigde Staten te vermijden.

Tento lístek musŭe uchováti, nechoce-li ukarantény (zastavení ohledně zjištění zdraví) neb na dráze ve spojených státech zdrženi býti.

Tuto kartóčku treba trímati u sebe aby sa predšlo zdržovaniu v karanténe aj na železnici v Spojených Státoch.

VACCINATED.
(Signature or Stamp.)

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Consular Passenger
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2.

41

S. S.

LACONIA

sailing from Gibraltar, Dec 31st, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 1st Jan'y, 1916

NAME (FULL)

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Jones David 36 M. S. August 4th 1877 Youngstown Ohio

154 Eagle St Youngstown Ohio

Not Counted

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2.

I, E. Seaver, Surgeon of the LACONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
R. B. P. Rendon of S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

42

E. Seaver

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

29
27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Saconia* sailing from *Vieste*, 21 Dec., 1913.

(This space for use by Government officials.)																						
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Change of Status.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			
1										Luccola	Dionisio	24	m			workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laute	uncle Spyridon Luccola Laute
2										Kanides	George	21	"					Turkey	"	Turkey	Glathos	father Panagioti Kanides Glathos
3										Isoaglon	Ahmed	26	"					Turkish	"	"	Glathos	brother Yakoub Isoaglon Glathos
4										Petropoulos	Leostomines	19	"					Greek	"	"	Glathos	father D. Petropoulos Glathos
5										Lehtyan	Yagop	18	"					Armenian	"	"	Constantinople	brother Aram Lehtyan Constantinople
6										Seyissian	Thomas Didi	18	m					Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	brother Isak Seyissian Constantinople
7										Mehmet	Dervish	24	m					Turkish	"	"	"	wife Khair Mehmet Constantinople
8										Toschighioun	Haizoun	19	"					Armenian	"	"	Allegria	mother Youghapher Toschighioun Allegria
9										Patim	Benackim	19	"					Turkey	Cherem	Turkey	Allegria	brother Isak Patim Allegria
10										Rosenblit	Sharkus	20	"					Russia	"	Russia	Ararney	father Yankel Rosenblit Ararney
11										Sokolnik	Yosef	30	"					"	"	"	"	brother Sholem Sokolnik Ararney
12										Dechtiar	Yushim	43	m					"	"	"	"	brother Leiba Dechtiar Berdichev
13											Rochel	37	f					"	"	"	"	brother Yankel Rochel Constantinople
14										Gordon	Shimon	16	m					"	"	"	"	brother Yankel Gordon Berdichev
15										Halperin	Perle	18	f					"	"	"	"	brother Yankel Halperin Berdichev
16										Rubenstein	Simon Leib	24	m					"	"	"	"	brother Yankel Rubenstein Berdichev
17										Lazar	Albert	19	m					"	"	"	"	brother Yankel Lazar Berdichev
18										Dareski	Pioter	36	"					"	"	"	"	brother Yankel Dareski Berdichev
19										Zalenski	Wladimir	42	"					"	"	"	"	brother Yankel Zalenski Berdichev
20										Zalenski	Alexander	21	"					"	"	"	"	brother Yankel Zalenski Berdichev
21										Lorenzki	Leofil	18	"					"	"	"	"	brother Yankel Lorenzki Berdichev
22										Sinkovitch	Yarol	21	"					"	"	"	"	brother Yankel Sinkovitch Berdichev
23										Desilka	Nikifor	39	m					Russia	Russian	Russia	Wartike	wife Klutina Desilka Wartike
24										Ananick	Iwan	18	"					"	"	"	"	brother Yankel Ananick Berdichev
25										Januszkoryk	Stefan	14	"					"	"	"	"	brother Yankel Januszkoryk Berdichev
26											Feodor	25	"					"	"	"	"	brother Yankel Feodor Berdichev
27										Lukowskyn	Iwan	15	"					"	"	"	"	brother Yankel Lukowskyn Berdichev
28										Protasewicz	Niprian	14	"					"	"	"	"	brother Yankel Protasewicz Berdichev
29										Vasilevsky	Grigori	14	"					"	"	"	"	brother Yankel Vasilevsky Berdichev
30										Januszkoryk	Osip	14	"					"	"	"	"	brother Yankel Januszkoryk Berdichev

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Saconia* sailing from *Trieste*, *21 Dec.*, 191*3*.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Yuccala</i> <i>Dioniso</i>	24		m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Santo	uncle <i>Pyridon Yuccala</i>
2			<i>Hamides</i> <i>George</i>	21		m				Turkey		Turkey	Glaster	father <i>Panach Hamides</i>
3			<i>Isaoglon</i> <i>Ahmed</i>	26		m				Turkish				brother <i>Yakoub Isaoglon</i>
4			<i>Pertopoulos</i> <i>Leostomenes</i>	19		m				Greek		Glaster		father <i>D. Pertopoulos</i>
5			<i>Yehyan</i> <i>Yagop</i>	18		m				Armenian		Constantinople		brother <i>Yehyan</i>
6			<i>Seyissian</i> <i>Thomas Deli</i>	18		m	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	father <i>Seyissian</i>
7			<i>Mehmed</i> <i>Deervish</i>	29		m				Turkish				wife <i>Hiaz Mehmed</i>
8			<i>Toschighian</i> <i>Haiazoun</i>	19		m				Armenian		Glaster		mother <i>Youghapher Toschighian</i>
9			<i>Satim</i> <i>Benackim</i>	19		m				Turkey	Yehew	Turkey	Glaster	father <i>Satim</i>
10			<i>Rosenblit</i> <i>Sharkus</i>	20		m	tailor			Russia		Russia	Ararony	father <i>Yankel Rosenblit</i>
11			<i>Schotnik</i> <i>Yosef</i>	30		m	workman							brother <i>Schotnik</i>
12			<i>Dechtiar</i> <i>Yuchim</i>	43		m						Glaster		father <i>Dechtiar</i>
13				37		wife		no	no					brother <i>Dechtiar</i>
14			<i>Gordon</i> <i>Shimon</i>	16		m	agric lab	yes	yes					father <i>Yefet Gordon</i>
15			<i>Halperin</i> <i>Perle</i>	18		m	tailor							brother <i>Halperin</i>
16			<i>Rubinstein</i> <i>Simon Leib</i>	27		m								wife <i>Ita Rubinstein</i>
17			<i>Faror</i> <i>Albert</i>	19		m	agric lab	no	no	German		Glaster		mother <i>Saulius Faror</i>
18			<i>Derecki</i> <i>Pioter</i>	36		m				Pussian		Glaster		wife <i>Saviana Derecki</i>
19			<i>Zalenski</i> <i>Watausk</i>	42		m				Polish		Glaster		brother <i>Zalenski</i>
20			<i>Homolenski</i> <i>Alexander</i>	21		m				Polish		Glaster		mother <i>Homolenski</i>
21			<i>Loronski</i> <i>Tasfil</i>	18		m				Polish		Glaster		father <i>Grigori Loronski</i>
22			<i>Shankovick</i> <i>Harol</i>	21		m						Glaster		brother <i>Shankovick</i>
23			<i>Pesilka</i> <i>Viktor</i>	39		m	workman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Varshke	wife <i>Skutina Pesilka</i>
24			<i>Ananick</i> <i>Ivan</i>	18		m	agric lab	yes	yes					father <i>Alexy Ananick</i>
25			<i>Januszczyk</i> <i>Stefan</i>	14		m	agric lab			Ruthenia		Glaster		mother <i>Koryama Januszczyk</i>
26				25		m								wife <i>Karia Januszczyk</i>
27			<i>Lukashczyn</i> <i>Ivan</i>	15		m								father <i>Ivan Lukashczyn</i>
28			<i>Protasewicz</i> <i>Thiprian</i>	14		m								mother <i>Lena Protasewicz</i>
29			<i>Vasilevsky</i> <i>Grigori</i>	14		m								father <i>Yakov Vasilevsky</i>
30			<i>Januszczyk</i> <i>Osip</i>	14		m								brother <i>Januszczyk</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 JAN 1914, 191

43

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, assistance, promise, or agreement, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mo. St. Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	reece	Greece	Saints
2	N.Y. New York			25								5	5				Turkey	Elastro
3	"			25								5	3				Greece	Besaree
4	"			25								5	4				Turkey	Elastro
5	Wisc. Racine			25								5	5					Besaree
6	Wisc. Racine	yes	self	25	no				no	good	no	5	6	dk brn	brn	none	Turkey	Besaree
7	"			25								5	6					
8	Mass. Boston			40								5	6			scars on the face on the nose lip		Belgium
9	N.Y. New York											5	5			none	Turkey	Gaffney
10	Pa. Philadelphia			125								5	4	fair grey			Russia	Osersany
11	" Pittsburgh			33								5	4	brn	brn			
12	N.Y. Brooklyn			20								5	4					Polish
13	"											5	5					
14	Mass. Worcester			25								5	4					Bosnia
15	"			25								5	5					Thimess
16	N.Y. New York			35								5	4					Michodpol
17	Ill. Chicago			25								5	6					Rosinski
18	N.Y. Rochester			21								5	8	fair grey				Bosnia
19	Pa. Kingston			22								5	6	brn				Thimess
20	N.Y. Newark			35								5	7	fair				Polish
21	"			29								5	6	brn	brn			Polish
22	"			47								5	7	fair grey				
23	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no				no	good	no	5	6	dk brn	brn	none	Russia	Wartick
24	N.Y. New York			25								5	4		grey			Polish
25	"			25								5	4		brn			Bosnia
26	Yowa. Ottumwa			12								5	7	fair grey				
27	Conn. Hartford			25								5	5					Polish
28	"			25								5	4					Bosnia
29	Ill. Granite City			20								5	4		brn			
30	"			25								5	4		grey			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ward Irvine, of the LACONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ward Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1914,

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

11-4624

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4624

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. E. Scarscroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
R. & P. London S. E., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. E. Scarscroft

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4029

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4029

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Trieste* Dec. 21st 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)													
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	
1	ADMITTED		Herenchik	Luka	19	m	agric. lab.	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Gorodny father Jakob Herenchik
2			Korowick	Emilian	25	m				Ruthenian	Gutomo	wife Anna Korowick	
3			Kabakowicz	Iwan	40							Tekla Kabakowicz	
4			Tarosz	Simon	24	m	saddler			Russian	Wilno	mother Anna Tarosz	
5			Prablistia	Pola	20	f	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Puthenian	Austria	Pregnant father Wladimir Prablistia
6	ADMITTED		Waschewicz	Wasili	24	m	smith			Russian	Russian	Russia	Belina brother Anton Waschewicz
7			Smiridonow	Doris	30	m	magician						wife Tekla Smiridonow
8	ADMITTED		Humen	Spem	22	m							father Wasili Humen
9	ADMITTED		Bidochnostik	Anton	14			yes	yes				Iwan Bidochnostik
10			Karpowicz	Teodor	18								Martin Karpowicz
11	ADMITTED		Protasewicz	Stepan	19	m	agric. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	father Jakom Protasewicz
12			Androsuk	Jakow	23	m		no	no	Russian			Iwan Androsuk
13			Tolkacz	Ilia	21	m		yes	yes				mother Anna Tolkacz
14			Bojnick	Karp	18	m		no	no	Ruthenian			father Felmon Bojnick
15	ADMITTED		Mokharus	Simon	23	m		yes	yes				wife Alexandra Mokharus
16	ADMITTED		Lauliermy	Tilip	35	m							Belaga Lauliermy
17	ADMITTED		Papola	Piot	24	m							father Pete Papola
18			Lubrichi	Leon	43	m		no	no	Russian			wife Ekaterina Lubrichi
19	ADMITTED		Koblenkow	Nikol	18	m		yes	yes				father Pete Koblenkow
20			Kurawka	Wasili	19	m							Ignati Kurawka
21			Kurawka	Wasili	25	m		no	no				wife Maria Kurawka
22	ADMITTED		Pucko	Kirilo	50	m							Swolokha Pucko
23			Chladowick	Andrey	30	m							Natalia Chladowick
24			Punko	Grigori	32	m	agric. lab.	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife Elena Punko
25			Kojusuk	Luka	22	m		yes	yes				father Karp Kojusuk
26			Logosz	Iwan	18	m							mother Maria Logosz
27	ADMITTED		Cheap	Justin	24	m		no	no				wife Ywolskia Cheap
28			Yuck	Osip	18	m							father Kiril Yuck
29			Klimcruk	Nikita	14	m							Chark Klimcruk
30			Pokopiruk	Wasili	33	m							wife Yarina Pokopiruk

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 JAN 1914, 191

45

											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																
1	NY	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	grey	none	Russia	Gorodky		
2	Ad	Baltimore			25	yes	1902	Gallimore	Ad. Gal. No. 618						5 6	fair			Autonoma			
3	"	"			25	yes	1902	Gallimore	Ad. Gal. No. 618						5 5	"			"			
4	Rich	Flint	no		25	no	no	no	Flint	Rich. Portland St. 336					5 6	"			Autonoma			
5	Pa	Allentown	yes		25				Allentown	Pa. 1744 Elmwood					5 5	dark brown			Austria	Preynova		
6	Rich	Flint	no		25				Flint	Rich. Portland St. 336					5 6	fair	grey		Russia	Albin		
7	Bonn	Sharon			30				Sharon	Bonn. P.O. 1st Street					5 7	dark			"	Barack		
8	Rich	Baltimore			25				Baltimore	Rich. 1524 E. 1st St.					5 6	fair	grey		"	Horowitz		
9	NY	New York	yes		25				New York	NY 41 Grand St.					5 6	"			"	Derben		
10	Brooklyn				25				Brooklyn	NY 416 1st St.					5 5	dark			"	Parsons		
11	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	no			Chicago	Ill. 636 W. 12 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dk	fair	grey	none	Russia	Peria
12	"	"			25				Chicago	Ill. 1209 8th St.					5 11	"			"	Detomski		
13	NY	New York			25				New York	NY 319 6th St.					5 8	"	dark		"	Twice		
14	Pa	Duquesne			25				Duquesne	Pa. 101 The Duquesne Trust Co.					5 7	"	"		"	Wick		
15	NY	New York			25				New York	NY 1425					5 7	"	dark		"	Daly		
16	Ad	Baltimore	no		25				Baltimore	Ad. No. 161 Sparrows					5 6	"			"	Parsons		
17	NY	New York	yes		30				New York	NY 540 Grand St.					5 6	fair	grey		"	Apila		
18	Pa	Bayonne	no		25				Bayonne	Pa. 608 22 St. No. 11 Allen 230					5 7	"	dark		"	Howe		
19	NY	New York	yes		25				New York	NY 392 Grand St.					5 7	fair			"	Leola		
20	Pa	New Castle	no		25				New Castle	Pa. 1234					5 5	"			"	Stelling		
21	Conn	New Britain			25				New Britain	Conn. 1234					5 9	"	dark		"	Autonoma		
22	Pa	Bayonne			25				Bayonne	Pa. 537 22 St. No. 68					5 7	fair			"	Frank		
23	Ill	Chicago	yes		25				Chicago	Ill. 1231 33rd St.					5 8	"	dark		"	Goldman		
24	Pa	New Castle	yes	Self	25	no			New Castle	Pa. 1234	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	br	grey	none	Russia	Chernomir
25	Pa	New Castle			25				New Castle	Pa. 1234					5 7	"	grey		"	Chernomir		
26	"	"			25				New Castle	Pa. 1234					5 5	"	dark		"	Chernomir		
27	Ill	Chicago			25				Chicago	Ill. 1234					5 6	"	grey		"	Wulky		
28	"	"			25				Chicago	Ill. 1234					5 6	fair	dark		"	Chernomir		
29	"	"			25				Chicago	Ill. 1234					5 4	"	grey		"	Chernomir		
30	Pa	Lyndora			25				Lyndora	Pa. 1234					5 8	"	dark		"	Chernomir		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Irvine, MASTER, of the LACONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Irvine

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 JAN 1917 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. B. Sowercroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
R. L. P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. B. Sowercroft

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Laconia*

sailing from

Trieste

December 21st, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Malicz</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	31	✓ m	agric. lab.	no	no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Tierzkyce</i>
2			<i>Kotkorec</i>	<i>Sergej</i>	27	✓ m	"	"	"	<i>Ruthenian</i>	"	<i>wife Eugenia Malicz</i>
3			<i>Krawcenko</i>	<i>Sidor</i>	23	✓ m	"	yes	yes	"	"	<i>wife Anna Kothkorec</i>
4			<i>Prandowski</i>	<i>Nikita</i>	18	✓ m	"	"	"	<i>Russian</i>	"	<i>wife Hsena Krawcenko</i>
5			<i>Szeremeta</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	22	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father Alim Szeremeta</i>
6			<i>Cizek</i>	<i>Grigori</i>	18	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father Grigori Szeremeta</i>
7			<i>Sergacz</i>	<i>Pelagia</i>	20	✓ f	servant	no	no	"	"	<i>father Wasil Cizek</i>
8			<i>Szkloda</i>	<i>Fiodor Ignati</i>	37	✓ m	agric. lab.	"	"	"	"	<i>father Michal Sergacz</i>
9			<i>Hilka</i>	<i>Imith</i>	40	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	<i>wife Isilin Szkloda</i>
10			<i>Bilznericz</i>	<i>Michal</i>	24	✓ m	"	yes	yes	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>wife Euzima Hilka</i>
11			<i>Lakisz</i>	<i>Paxel</i>	44	✓ m	"	no	no	<i>Ruthenian</i>	"	<i>mother Karolina Bilznericz</i>
12			<i>Gubenski</i>	<i>Kornilo</i>	39	✓ m	"	yes	yes	<i>Russian</i>	"	<i>wife Agapia Lakisz</i>
13			<i>Wasilink</i>	<i>Wasilij</i>	21	✓ m	6-6-99	1/2	28	<i>Ruthenian</i>	"	<i>wife Anastasia Gubenski</i>
14			<i>Bagno</i>	<i>Ma Rary</i>	22	✓ m	"	no	no	"	"	<i>father Alexej Wasilink</i>
15			<i>Rebeka</i>	<i>Andrej</i>	32	✓ m	"	no	no	<i>Russian</i>	"	<i>father Andrej Bagno</i>
16			<i>Sznak</i>	<i>David</i>	32	✓ m	"	yes	yes	"	"	<i>wife Paraskeia Rebeka</i>
17			<i>Alim Ruzicz</i>	<i>Grigori</i>	30	✓ m	"	no	no	<i>Ruthenian</i>	"	<i>wife Natona Sznak</i>
18			<i>Haimo</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	16	✓ m	"	"	"	<i>Russian</i>	"	<i>wife Yvonia Haimo</i>
19			"	<i>Justina</i>	17	f	servant	"	"	"	"	<i>father Anton Haimo</i>
20			<i>Martosevich</i>	<i>Andrej</i>	19	✓ m	agric. lab.	yes	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>father Konstantin Martosevich</i>
21			<i>Gasink</i>	<i>Ignati</i>	35	✓ m	"	no	no	"	"	<i>brother Alexander Gasink</i>
22			<i>Hilevich</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	27	✓ m	8-12-84	1/2	39	"	"	<i>wife Maria Hilevich</i>
23			<i>Zubricki</i>	<i>Semion</i>	20	✓ m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	<i>brother Ivan Zubricki</i>
24			<i>Rudenko</i>	<i>Wasili</i>	19	✓ m	"	yes	yes	"	"	<i>father Protasij Rudenko</i>
25			<i>Musornicka</i>	<i>Elena</i>	40	✓ f	housewife	no	no	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>daughter Maria Musornicka</i>
26			"	<i>Elena</i>	10	✓ f	child	1-31-29	57	"	"	<i>sister</i>
27			<i>Bortkevich</i>	<i>Anton</i>	23	✓ m	agric. lab.	"	"	"	"	<i>father Boris Bortkevich</i>
28			"	<i>Konstanty</i>	25	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	<i>wife Alexandra Bortkevich</i>
29			<i>Jakovicz</i>	<i>Apolonia</i>	30	✓ f	housewife	"	"	"	"	<i>brother Brudak Jakovicz</i>
30			"	<i>Emilia</i>	3	✓ f	daughter	"	"	"	"	<i>uncle</i>
31			<i>Tilwicz</i>	<i>...</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>father ...</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

70 JUL 1914, 191

47

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Physical.	Nature, length and of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Ill Chicago	yes self	25	no no	friend Stefan Sidorcent % Silver	grad	no	5 9	dark brown	none	Russia Tor/Rygor
2	"	"	25	"	quain Andrej Kellence % Michnik	"	"	5 7	"	"	"
3	Pa McKees Rocks	self	20	"	Chicago Ill. 1341 S. Union St. no no no no	"	"	5 7	"	"	Russia
4	Mich Detroit	yes	25	"	quain Nagli Sidorcent %	"	"	5 7	"	"	Jannetky
5	N.Y. Bayonne City	no	25	"	McKees Rocks Pa. 43 Orchard St.	"	"	5 7	"	"	Probia
6	Pa Shenandoah	"	25	"	brother Ivan Sidorcent	"	"	5 6	"	"	Polka
7	N.Y. New York	yes	25	"	Detroit Mich. 515 Cameron St.	"	"	5 6	black	"	Breza
8	Pa Bethlehem	no	25	"	Cousin Vin Sidermeta % Klein	"	"	5 10	brn gray	"	Nobel
9	Pa Shenandoah	"	25	"	Bayonne City N.Y. 230 E. 22 St.	"	"	5 10	"	"	Szalovici
10	N.Y. New York	"	25	"	brother John Janesicz	"	"	5 7	fair gray	"	Rado-Ronia
11	N.Y. Camden	yes	25	"	Shenandoah Pa. 326 Simand St.	"	"	5 7	brn brn	"	Lakornica
12	"	"	25	"	Sister Sofia Nubarska % Dentoch	"	"	5 7	"	"	Barthner
13	Pa Natrona	"	25	"	New York 319 E. Howard St.	"	"	5 6	fair gray	"	Neschney
14	N.Y. Buffalo	"	25	"	brother Dennis Sidorcent	"	"	5 6	brn brn	"	Intorica
15	N.Y. New York	"	20	"	Bethlehem Pa. 225 Freshmont St.	"	"	5 7	"	"	Cherovior
16	"	"	20	yes 1904	quain Mary Jolka	"	"	5 8	gray	"	Charavici
17	Mich Flint	no	25	no no no	Shenandoah Pa. 326 Simand St.	"	"	5 7	"	"	Luchiska
18	N.Y. New York	yes	25	"	brother John Sidorcent	"	"	5 5	fair gray	"	Zulevsky
19	"	"	25	"	New York 507 E. 12th St.	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
20	N.Y. New York	yes self	25	"	brother in law Filip Capka	"	"	5 7	dk fair gray	none	Russia Krysa
21	N.Y. Perth Amboy	no	25	"	Camden N.J. 200 Central Ave.	"	"	5 7	brn brn	"	Szwarcman
22	N.Y. New York	yes	25	"	brother John Sidorcent	"	"	5 7	"	"	Ortlandki
23	Conn New Britain	no	25	"	quaint. John New-Ronia	"	"	5 5	fair gray	"	Zarevici
24	N.Y. New York	yes	25	"	New York 172 Sherry St.	"	"	5 6	brn brn	"	"
25	Mass Gardner	"	"	"	quaint. Tama Smolik	"	"	5 5	"	"	Premirny
26	"	"	"	"	Perth Amboy N.Y. Box 47	"	"	3 2	fair	"	"
27	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	25	"	quaint. Sidi Katorza % Kobres	"	"	5 5	brn brn	"	Zobry
28	"	"	25	"	New York N.Y. 41 Canal St.	"	"	5 7	fair gray	"	Prenica
29	Bayonne City	no	"	"	Sister Rodovia Sidorcent	"	"	2 6	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	New Britain Conn. 30 Park St.	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the LACONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914.

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Gang to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Szwarczoff, Surgeon of the LACONIA, Swearing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Szwarczoff

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Saconia* sailing from *Trieste* Dec. 21st 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)													11-1124								
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		U. S. Citizen.		Diplomat.		Tourist.		Canada.		Cuba.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		Child under 16.		Citizen.	
		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read.		Write.		Country.		City or Town.					
1			Louisa		Teodor	18	m	single	yes					Russia	Russian	Russia	Ubolomay	mother Pelagia Lemay			
2			Wojewrenko		Boleslaw	18	m	single	yes					Russia	Polish	Russia	Polkowieny	grand father Felix Wojewrenko			
3			"		Ursula	18	f	single	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			"		Adam	14	m	single	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			Treznick		Gawriel	35	m	single	yes					Russian	"	Orskoy	father Yakovlev	Kerewies			
6			"		Anna	35	f	wife	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7			"		Wanda	6	f	daughter	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8			Michalopoulos		George	18	m	workman	yes					Greece	Greek	Greece	Nakavato	father Antonios Michalopoulos			
9			Caplouni		Teodoro	19	"	"	"					"	"	"	Isari	brother Dionisio	Caplouni		
10			Henis		Totios	20	"	"	"					"	"	"	Nakavato	mother Constantino Henis			
11			Kandiliotis		Const.	19	"	"	"					"	"	"	Kalamis	father George	Kandiliotis		
12			Souffis		Spuridon	18	"	"	"					"	"	"	Isari	brother John	Souffis		
13			Costopoulos		Const	20	"	"	"					"	"	"	Isari	brother George	Costopoulos		
14			Rigopoulos		Rigas	28	"	"	"					"	"	"	Isari	brother S. Rigopoulos			
15			Coliadinas		Constantinos	26	"	"	"					"	"	"	Isari	brother Nikolaos	Coliadinas		
16			Papachristidis		Christos	24	"	"	"					"	"	"	Isari	brother George	Papachristidis		
17			Tsirahos		Athanassio	28	"	"	"					"	"	"	Isari	brother Antonios	Tsirahos		
18			Panagopoulos		Constantino	30	"	m	"					"	"	"	Isari	brother Andreas	Panagopoulos		
19			"		Basiliki	24	f	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20			Balaskas		Aggelo	18	m	s	"					"	"	"	Isari	brother Basilios	Balaskas		
21			Theodoropoulos		Theodoro	28	"	"	"					"	"	"	Isari	brother Anastasios	Theodoropoulos		
22			Panagopoulos		Totios	18	"	"	"					"	"	"	Isari	brother Panagiotis	Panagopoulos		
23			Pellos		John	28	"	"	"					"	"	"	Isari	brother S. Pellos	Pellos		
24			Mitsatsias		Nicolaos	24	"	"	"					"	"	"	Isari	brother Zorgeris	Mitsatsias		
25			Carangounis		John	35	"	m	"					Turkey	"	Turkey	Carangounis	brother Desponsa	Carangounis		
26			Isolaivos		Nicolaos	24	"	s	"					"	"	"	Isari	brother Anthonis	Isolaivos		
27			Lardoutsos		John	19	"	s	"					"	"	"	Isari	brother Christodoulos	Lardoutsos		
28			Gounaris		George	38	"	s	"					Greece	"	Greece	Metilene	brother Demetrios	Gounaris		
29			Samvuladas		Charalabos	29	"	"	"					"	"	"	Athens	brother Thomas	Samvuladas		
30			Argyris		Ferdelis	24	"	m	"					"	"	"	Isari	brother Helene	Argyris		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 JAN 1914

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.											
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	N.Y.	New York	yes self	25	no	no	consort Joseph Emira New York 48 St. N.Y. 14	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Russia	Polish											
2	N.Y.	New York	yes self	25	no	no	consort Marie Korewa, John Grochowski New York N.Y. 111 E. 7 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Russia	Polish											
3	"	"	"	25	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark brown	"	"	"											
4	"	"	"	25	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"											
5	"	"	"	50	no	no	brother-in-law Frank Korewa New York N.Y. 111 E. 7 St. N.Y. Grochowski	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Czech											
6	"	"	Husband	25	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"											
7	"	"	Father	25	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	"	"											
8	N.Y.	Utica	Self	25	no	no	uncle G. Diamantopoulos Utica N.Y. 109 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Greece											
9	Pa.	Pottsville	"	25	no	no	friend Emily Bondelli Pottsville Pa. 112 Pottsville	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Potomac											
10	N.Y.	Utica	"	25	no	no	uncle G. Diamantopoulos Utica N.Y. 109 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Alkonois											
11	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	25	no	no	consort Pan. Dylis Pittsburg Pa. 274 P.O. Box	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Alkonois											
12	"	"	"	25	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Alkonois											
13	Pa.	Pottsville	"	25	no	no	friend Emily Bondelli Pottsville Pa. 112 Pottsville	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Potomac											
14	N.Y.	New York	"	25	yes	1910	friend Nicholas Theodoreopoulos New York N.Y. 50 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Potomac											
15	Wis.	Waukegan	"	25	no	no	consort Athanasios Bosfilis Waukegan Wis. 198 5 St.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Alkonois											
16	N.Y.	New York	"	25	no	no	friend Alex. Simon New York N.Y. 1106 West St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Alkonois											
17	Wis.	Waukegan	"	25	no	no	friend Nicholas Theodoreopoulos Waukegan Wis. 428 Wall St.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Alkonois											
18	N.Y.	New York	"	50	no	no	friend George Nicholas New York N.Y. 50 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Alkonois											
19	N.Y.	New York	Husband	no	no	no	friend George Nicholas New York N.Y. 50 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Alkonois											
20	Mo.	St. Louis	Self	25	yes	1913	friend Nicholas Theodoreopoulos St. Louis Mo. 474 6 St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Alkonois											
21	N.Y.	New York	"	25	no	no	friend Nicholas Theodoreopoulos New York N.Y. 29 Pavlov St.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Alkonois											
22	N.Y.	New York	"	25	no	no	friend Nicholas Theodoreopoulos New York N.Y. 29 Pavlov St.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Alkonois											
23	Wis.	Superior	"	25	yes	1910	friend Nicholas Theodoreopoulos Superior Wis. 803 Over Ave.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Alkonois											
24	N.H.	Manchester	"	25	no	no	friend George Nicholas Manchester N.H. 12 Lyman St.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Alkonois											
25	Iowa	Waterloo	"	60	no	no	friend Alex. Simon Waterloo Iowa 618 Jefferson St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Alkonois											
26	N.Y.	New York	"	25	no	no	friend Nicholas Theodoreopoulos New York N.Y. 213 3 St.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Alkonois											
27	Ill.	Chicago	"	60	no	no	friend George Simon Chicago Ill. 6402 N. Clark	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Alkonois											
28	N.Y.	New York	"	45	yes	1910	friend Nicholas Theodoreopoulos New York N.Y. 29 Pavlov St.	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	Alkonois											
29	"	"	"	40	no	no	friend Nicholas Theodoreopoulos New York N.Y. 14 Roosevelt St.	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	Alkonois											
30	"	"	"	25	no	no	friend Nicholas Theodoreopoulos New York N.Y. 1162 Broadway	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	Alkonois											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Irvine MASTER, of the Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. E. P. London & S. Long, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

50

H. E. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 10 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Laconia* sailing from *Triest* *21 December, 1913*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					
1			Popovits	Pemetris	25	m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	father Nicol Popovits
2			Triadis	Christofides	17	m				Greece	uncle Nicolas Kounoudis
3			Michalopoulos	Gregorios	20	m	shoemaker	no	no	Greece	father Constantinos Michalopoulos
4	3/24708-45-2/10/33			Vassiliadis	28	f	tailor	yes	yes	Greece	
5	1-1367		Michalopoulos	Nicolas	32	m	workman			Greece	mother Endochia Michalopoulos
6	4.12-26		Christofides	Theologos	17	m				Greece	mother Maria Theologos
7			Manchakis	George	19	m	clerk			Greece	father Agapios Manchakis
8			Chrousoukakis	George	31	m	workman			Turkey	wife Panora Chrousoukakis
9				George	31	m				Turkey	mother
10			Kepelonis	Stilianos	18	m				Greece	father Demetrios Kepelonis
11			Contoleonis	Calias	17	m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Greece	father Demetrios Contoleonis
12			Triadis	Nicolas	28	m				Greece	wife Anne Triadis
13			Pouniadi	Nicolaos	17	m				Greece	uncle Demetrios Pouniadi
14			Alexandrou	Pamantis	31	m	carpenter			Greece	mother Panania Alexandrou
15	99303-101		Vassilis	Pussilias	45	m	workman			Turkey	wife Panania Vassilis
16			Emmanuel	Airini	45	f	housewife	no	no	Greece	brother Air. Chas. constant
17				Elpis	8	f	child	yes	yes	Greece	uncle
18				Maritza	11	f		2-819116-1-6-41		Greece	
19			Antimichalopoulos	Ioannis	17	m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	father Costas Antimichalopoulos
20			Lolos	Nicolas	25	m				Greece	brother Nicolas Lolos
21			Touhosi	Haim	19	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	uncle Abraham Touhosi
22				Sahara	45	f	wife	no	no	Greece	brother Abraham Touhosi
23	1/4 408		Qustration	Demetrios	19	m				Greece	sister Paraskev Qustration
24			Evangelou	Constantinos	29	m				Greece	father Evangelos Evangelou
25			Pitos	Constantinos	18	m	IN HOSPITAL	DIED IN HOSPITAL		Greece	father Christos Pitos
26			Lolos	Christos	18	m				Greece	uncle Dimitrios Lolos
27			Simacopoulos	Constantinos	19	m				Greece	father George Simacopoulos
28			Agachristopoulos	Dimitrios	18	m				Greece	father Athanasios Agachristopoulos
29			Vassilopoulos	Theodoros	18	m				Greece	father Christos Vassilopoulos
30			Starihow	Lepser	21	m	workman			Russia	father Agapios Starihow

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5134
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 27 1943
Date

— Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 27 1943
Date

Eric Saccam Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5134
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 27 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 27 1943
Date

Eric S. Bacon Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

10 JUL 014, 1901

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1900.									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.					Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.	
1	A.Y.	New York	yes	self	29	no	no	friend John Kikias New York 149 Amsterdam St. 66-67 St.			no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest, chest	none	Hongkong	Pagania	
2	"	"			25			uncle Thomas S. Palamidias New York 149 Amsterdam St. 66-67 St.						5	4	"	"		Greece	Chio	
3	"	"			20			brother in law Anastasios Palamidias New York 36 Oliver St.						5	5	"	black	"	"	Athens	
4	"	"			20			uncle Anastasios Palamidias New York 36 Oliver St.						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"			25	yes 1905	yes 1912	friend Constantinos Sabelaropoulos New York 187 Fifth Ave cousin Constant S. Karamessis						5	9	"	chest	"	"	Toronto	
6	"	"			15	no	no	no	brother John Kikias New York 149 Amsterdam St. 66-67 St.			with last meeting of photo taken 7 years ago		5	8	"	"	"	Greece	Chio	
7	"	"			25			friend Constantinos Sabelaropoulos New York 20 New Bowery St.						5	8	"	"	"	"	Chio	
8	"	"			36			cousin George Kikias New York 315 2 125 St.						5	6	"	"	"	Turkey	Adrianople	
9	"	"						"						4	10	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"			15			cousin Paulinos Linaris New York 210 W. 36 St.						5	5	"	"	"	Greece	Chio	
11	"	"			15			cousin Constantinos Sabelaropoulos New York 149 Amsterdam St. 66-67 St.						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"			25			cousin John Kikias New York 149 Amsterdam St. 66-67 St.						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"			25			cousin Alexander S. Palamidias New York 149 Amsterdam St. 66-67 St.				with last meeting of photo taken 7 years ago		5	5	"	"	"	"	Chio	
14	Pa.	Philadelphia			25	yes 1901	yes 1912	own address Philadelphia 1009 Lomb St.						5	5	"	"	"	Turkey	Adrianople	
15	A.Y.	Dover			29	yes 1909	yes 1913	brother John Kikias Dover, N.H. 19 Main St.						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
16	A.Y.	New York	yes		20	no	no	no	brother Constantinos Sabelaropoulos New York 20 New Bowery St.					5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"		mother				"						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"						"						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Mass.	Boston			24			brother Nicholas S. Karamessis Boston, Mass. 28 West St.						5	6	"	"	"	Greece	Adrianople	
20	"	"			24	yes 1904	yes 1906	brother Constantinos Sabelaropoulos Boston, Mass. 28 West St.						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Mass.	Cambridge	no	self	20	no	no	brother Constantinos Sabelaropoulos Cambridge, Mass. 242 Weston Ave				no no no food no		5	5	dk	dk	fair	none	Turkey	Adrianople
22	"	"			20			"						5	5	"	bro.	"	"	"	
23	A.Y.	Dover			25			friend George Karamessis Dover, N.H. 19 Main St.						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
24	A.Y.	New York	yes		18			brother Constantinos Sabelaropoulos New York 149 Amsterdam St. 66-67 St.						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Ill.	Chicago			24			cousin Peter Sabelaropoulos Chicago, Ill. 1435 Evanston St.						5	7	"	"	"	Greece	Chio	
26	"	"			25			cousin Louis Karamessis Chicago, Ill. 1435 Evanston St.						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Mass.	Springfield			15			brother Constantinos Sabelaropoulos Springfield, Mass. 100 Main St.						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Pa.	Erie			25			brother Constantinos Sabelaropoulos Erie, Pa. 1318 Turquoise St.						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"			25			"						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
30	A.Y.	New York			10			uncle Constantinos Sabelaropoulos New York 149 Amsterdam St. 66-67 St.						5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the LACONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, DS in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 JAN 1914 day of 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the USSOR, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. E. P. London of S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JANUARY, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Laconia*

sailing from

Trieste

December 21st, 1913

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.										HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.										NAME IN FULL.										Age.										Sex.										Calling or Occupation.										Able to—										Nationality.										Race or People.										* Last Permanent Residence.										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

10 11 191

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																					
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.															
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes—	Year or part of year.	Where?	Feet.					Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.			City or Town.															
1	Mass	Worcester	yes	self	25	no	no	niece Osip Karasea Worcester Mass 664 Cambridge St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none		Russia	Nachonia														
2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	acquaint. Osip Karasea Worcester Mass 664 Cambridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair grey	"	"	"	Kalustka														
3	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	consin Henri Berinowski Chicago Ill. 611. N. La Salle St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Wroptski														
4	Mass	Worcester	"	"	25	"	"	niece Osip Karasea Worcester Mass 664 Cambridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair grey	"	"	"	Polenim														
5	N.Y.	Ticonderoga	no	"	25	"	"	consin Ivan Tuzko Ticonderoga N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lardung														
6	Conn	Norwich	"	"	25	"	"	brother Alexander Pinkegicz Norwich Conn. 102 State St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair grey	"	"	"	Amosci														
7	"	Meriden	"	"	25	"	"	brother Gotsch Schlor Meriden Conn. 383 Center St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Justkowski														
8	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	"	40	"	"	friend Gregory Larnowski Pittsburgh Pa 512 Box Hiller address "in the town"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Stachonice														
9	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	niece Emil Mazurak Chicago Ill Box 126 Miller address "in the town"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair grey	"	"	"	Odemero														
10	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	brother Emil Mazurak Chicago Ill Box 158. Co K St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ogement														
11	N.Y.	New York	"	"	27	"	"	acquaint. Alex. S. Rakacz New York 319 E. 15th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Gakora														
12	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	friend Mojimant Stanislawicz New York 253 Delancey St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kinsk														
13	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	"														
14	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	25	"	"	friend Mark Kmitzki New York 167 York St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kolus														
15	ANT ALIEN	Mass	Cittifield	no	25	yes	1910 1913	brother Kataly Kramshic Cittifield Mass 43 Lawrence Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Stobulka														
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25	no	no	brother in law Morris Scharf New York 46 Allen St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Bediores														
17	"	Utica	"	"	25	"	"	consin Andrey Szumaki Utica N.Y. 74 Spring St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	"	"	Stojimny														
18	"	New York	"	"	25	"	"	brother Adolf Szumowski New York 46 Essex St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Selisy														
19	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law Kegan Semid 60 Kabrer Brooklyn N.Y. 81 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair grey	"	"	"	Tanewicz														
20	Me	Portland	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law Osep Melich Portland Me 475 Commercial St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Blawitz														
21	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	husband Kaimir Chomewicz Portland Me 20 Beach St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Kygnemka														
22	Pa	Forest City	"	"	30	"	"	acquaint. Joma Stankiewicz Forest City Pa Box 351	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair grey	"	"	"	Ketlowicz														
23	Ill	Kankee	"	"	12	"	"	husband Jppolit Torra Kankee Ill. 643 Douglas St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"														
24	ANT ALIEN	Mich	Detroit	"	25	"	"	brother Gabriel Nowik Detroit Mich. 235 Santochne	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Nizemir														
25	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	25	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"														
26	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Maloduz														
27	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nelchin														
28	Md	Baltimore	"	"	25	"	"	niece Osip Beliakowicz Baltimore Md. Sparrow St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brton														
29	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	acquaint.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"														
30	N.Y.	Nasperth	no	"	25	"	"	niece Osip Szemet Nasperth N.Y. 82 1/2 St. 13	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sin Rossowicz														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the LACONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 JAN 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4634

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. E. Scovcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. L. P. London & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 JAN 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22
23
46

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Laconia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *3rd December 1913*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1						<i>Mitrenko</i>	<i>Iereshko</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Razov</i>	<i>Wife Oleana Mitrenko</i>
2						<i>Mitrenko</i>	<i>Fiodor</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Razov</i>	<i>Wife Tatiana Mitrenko</i>
3						<i>Bobruk</i>	<i>Petro</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wulki</i>	<i>Mother Eva Bobruk</i>
4						<i>Drosewier</i>	<i>Iwan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sloboda</i>	<i>Mother Agafia Drosewier</i>
5						<i>Seneznt</i>	<i>Iwan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Karowice</i>	<i>Wife Naderda Seneznt</i>
6						<i>Fursa</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Orsk. Den</i>	<i>Father Alexander Fursa</i>
7						<i>"</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Alexander Fursa</i>
8						<i>Masserd</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamita</i>	<i>Father Dimitris Masserd Calamita</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Twine MASTER, of the LACONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Twine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 JAN 1914, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Seaver, Surgeon of the LACONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 10 JAN 1914, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Laconia*

sailing from

Criste

Dec 24th

1913

No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.			City or Town.						
1							Pawloff	Mit	20	m				agricult. laborer	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Kalata	father Stojan Pawloff		
2							Marinoff	Yordan	21	m				same	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Kalata	father Taneva Marinoff		
3							Lutskoff	Kaiden	22	m				laborer	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Kalata	wife Chaya Lutskoff		
4							Trapiro	Mejer	45	m				tailor	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Soduckische	father Christiano Mejer		
5							Kristo	Kelio	26	m				agricult.	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Cheremnowo	Kristow Doutszo		
6							Kristow	Doutszo	18	m									Iwan Simionow		
7							Simionow	Kelko	23	m									Kaltszen		
8							Kaltszen	Kelko	23	m									Dulapli		
9							Baj	Andrej	26	m					Russia	Russian	Russian	Dolgynow	father Semion Kachochek		
10							Machochek	Konstantin	19	m									Simionow		
11							Konon	Pavel	30	m									wife Serafina		
12							Konon	Michael	20	m									father Kipriou Konon		
13							Sarmulak	Timofej	23	m									Estyckina		
14							Kustynick	Stefan	29	m									Iwan Sarmulak		
15							Dubowski	Kipriou	30	m									wife Maria Kustynick		
16							Las	Takow	24	m									Paraschewa		
17							Kinskewicz	Klement	33	m									brother Zisip Las		
18							Karsinkewicz	Karej	48	m									brother Zisip Las		
19							Turkewicz	Domnik	28	m									brother Zisip Las		
20							Larun	Kornislaw	28	m									brother Zisip Las		
21							Morchow	Woj	21	m									brother Zisip Las		
22							Losrakewicz	Ludwig	29	m									brother Zisip Las		
23							Kolubow	Lazar	24	m									brother Zisip Las		
24							Prererbakow	Pawel	18	m									brother Zisip Las		
25							Larowlew	Timofej	26	m									brother Zisip Las		
26							Karishin	Fiodor	19	m									brother Zisip Las		
27							Kasiliow	Anton	25	m									brother Zisip Las		
28							Kagera	Klement	18	m									brother Zisip Las		
29							Kouskewicz	Stefan	18	m									brother Zisip Las		
30							Murawski	Stefan	35	m									brother Zisip Las		

31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

10 JAN 1914, 191

57

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.
1	Ohio Toledo	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Bulgaria Kutato
2	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair grey	"	"
3	Ohio Toledo	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	5 4	dk brown brown	none	Bulgaria Kutato
4	Pa Baltimore	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	Bulgaria Kutato
5	Ohio Akron	"	"	30	yes	13	no	no	5 4	fair grey	"	"
6	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	"
8	Ohio Toledo	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	Dalapt
9	Mass Springfield	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair grey	"	Russia Dolginsky
10	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown brown	"	Russia Dolginsky
11	Pa Wilkes-Barre	"	"	25	yes	12	no	no	5 5	" grey	"	"
12	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	5 5	" brown	"	"
13	N.Y. New York	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	5 4	" grey	"	"
14	Pa Philadelphia	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	5 5	" brown	"	"
15	N.Y. Landgraff	yes	"	25	no	no	no	no	5 4	" grey	"	"
16	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	"	"
17	N.Y. New York	yes	"	20	no	no	no	no	5 4	" brown brown	"	"
18	N.Y. Jersey City	no	"	25	yes	11	no	no	5 4	" brown brown	"	"
19	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	"	20	no	no	no	no	5 4	" grey	"	"
20	N.Y. Jersey City	no	"	25	no	no	no	no	5 4	" brown	"	"
21	N.Y. New York	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair grey	"	"
22	Pa Dunmore	no	"	50	yes	13	no	no	5 5	" brown	"	"
23	N.Y. Cleveland	no	"	25	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	"	"
24	N.Y. Georgianville	no	"	25	no	no	no	no	5 6	brown brown	"	"
25	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	5 4	" grey	"	"
26	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"
27	"	no	"	25	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"
28	N.Y. Newark	no	"	25	no	no	no	no	5 5	" brown	"	"
29	N.Y. New York	yes	"	25	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair grey	"	"
30	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	3 8	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Irvine MASTER, of the LACONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 10, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, milling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. L. P. Randon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Laconia* sailing from *Cruste* Dec. 24th, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																				
2																				
3								<i>Woronowicz</i>	<i>Kajetan</i>	19	m	s	agriculturist	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Lutsk	father Greg. Wronowicz
4								<i>Kurikuk</i>	<i>Khanor</i>	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Smolna	brother Grigori Kurikuk
5								<i>Prokudis</i>	<i>Anton</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Bugwidz	mother Francis Prokudis
6								<i>Fursa</i>	<i>Michal</i>	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Bruski	father Alexander Fursa
7									<i>haria</i>	18	f	"	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father in law " "
8								<i>Kirdik</i>	<i>Wlenti</i>	18	m	s	agriculturist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Poniarz	mother Wiktoria Kirdik
9								<i>Dzemis</i>	<i>Anton</i>	23	"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Tolomest	father Adam Dzemis
10								<i>Chamich</i>	<i>Nikolaj</i>	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Prebun	brother Wlenty Chamich
11								<i>Lathy</i>	<i>Grigori</i>	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diakowa	wife Anna Lathy
12								<i>Bondarik</i>	<i>Audrey</i>	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olga Bondarik
13								<i>Lorvik</i>	<i>Yokan</i>	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kuzma Lorvik
14								<i>Pravy</i>	<i>Korkar</i>	35	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Daria Pravy
15								<i>Kawechi</i>	<i>Honislaw</i>	22	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wornawechi	father Wlady Kawechi
16								<i>Bilyk</i>	<i>Konstanti</i>	29	"	m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Kichino	wife Bilyk Konstanti
17								<i>Derecki</i>	<i>Pioter</i>	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Dostkroner	brother Wlady Derecki
18								<i>Lidowski</i>	<i>Andrzej</i>	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Warsaw	mother Wiktoria Lidowski
19								<i>Kowolentko</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	21	m	s	agriculturist	yes	yes	Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Pulhinka	brother Grigori Kowolentko
20								<i>Lorinski</i>	<i>Trofil</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pomary	father Grigori Lorinski
21								<i>Benkewicz</i>	<i>Harol</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Benkewicz
22								<i>Lewin</i>	<i>Leibsz</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dubosary	brother Lewin
23								<i>Los</i>	<i>Shea</i>	17	"	"	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Trinicki	brother Los
24								<i>Slawewski</i>	<i>Josif</i>	21	"	"	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Pomaranow	wife Teodora Slawewski
25								<i>Paraczuk</i>	<i>Matvej</i>	25	"	"	agriculturist	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Belinow	brother Paraczuk
26								<i>Kojtonick</i>	<i>Audrey</i>	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bury	brother Kojtonick
27								<i>Berkow</i>	<i>Chape Gure</i>	42	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	Austria	Radantz	brother Berkow
28								"	<i>Pinke</i>	16	"	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
29								"	<i>Leie</i>	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30								<i>Szerikina</i>	<i>Pronislawa</i>	18	f	"	sewist	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Syntup	father Michail Szerikina

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

59

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 JAN 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious or social cause, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1																	
2																	
3	Providence	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey	stye on the right eye	Russia	Lunin
4	New Castle	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dk	fair	grey	Russia	Smolina
5	Wisc. Racine			25								5 6	brown		none	Russia	Ryznyak
6	N.Y. New York			100	13	no	no	no	no			5 4					Czech
7			Husband		no	no	no	no	no			5 5					Good
8	Ch. Lee's Rock		Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	grey	stye on the right eye	Russia	Smolina
9	Steinmetz Wing	yes		25								5 4	brown	brown			Polomsky
10	N.Y. New York	no		25								5 5	fair	grey			Pickman
11		no		25								5 4	brown	brown			Deakins
12		no		25								5 5					
13		no		25								5 4					
14		no		25								5 4					
15		no		25								5 4	fair	grey			Vernonovsk
16	Brooklyn			25								5 4	brown	brown			Kubera
17	N.Y. Rochester	no		21								5 8	fair	grey			Postkimer
18	Thierson			22								5 6	brown				Kewee
19	N.Y. Newark	no	Self	32	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk	fair	grey	none	Russia
20		no		29								5 4	brown	brown			Lebenko
21	N.Y. Newark	no		25								5 4	brown	grey			Samary
22	N.Y. Brooklyn	no		25								5 4	brown	grey			Ushakov
23	N.Y. La Grange	no		22								5 4	fair	grey			Timonov
24	N.Y. Lynn	no		24								5 5	brown	brown			Romanov
25		no		24								5 4					Belasy
26	N.Y. Brooklyn	no		29								5 6	fair	grey			Beary
27	N.Y. New York	no	Husband									5 3	brown	brown			Austrian Radomsky
28		no	Father									5 3					
29		no										3 4					Russia Dyntop
30	N.Y. Jersey City	no	Self	20								5 4					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Irvine MASTER, of the LACONIA, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 1914, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Sawersoff, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. E. P. London & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Laconia*sailing from *Cruste*Dec. 24th, 1913.

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	RESIDENT OF										Country.	City or Town.			
	U. S. Citizen.	Alien.	U. S. Citizen.	Alien.											
1					Gorecki Włodimir	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brother Bronislaw Gorecki	
2					Parkimowicz Stefan	30	m	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Ukraine	Ukraine	wife Paraskewa Parkimowicz	
3					Dawidowicz Michal	23	m	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kosyck	father Adam Dawidowicz	
4					Kulowicz Anna	18	f	servant	no	no	"	"	Kosyck	brother Nikolaj Kulowicz	
5					Prusko Osip	18	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Kosyck	brother Anton Prusko	
6					Lehman Hugo	18	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Kosyck	brother Anton Lehman	
7					Karagounis John	40	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	brother George Karagounis	
8					Karagounis Gust.	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	brother George Karagounis	
9					Calorontas Vassilios	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	brother George Calorontas	
10					Karoutas John	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	brother George Karoutas	
11					Papadakis George	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	brother George Papadakis	
12					Vallorissis Constant	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	brother George Vallorissis	
13					Kassos Apostolos	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	brother George Kassos	
14					Epithorion Constantin	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	brother George Epithorion	
15					Kontogeorgis Panagiotis	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	brother George Kontogeorgis	
16					Paulakis Michael	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	brother George Paulakis	
17					Kedib A. Samouel	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	brother George Kedib	
18					Joamon George	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	brother George Joamon	
19					Flourthi	23	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20					Georgiou Theodoros	34	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21					" Anastassios	22	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22					Koumouich Stane	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brother Bronislaw Koumouich	
23					Pancruch Gerassyn	28	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	wife Anna Pancruch	
24					Wicker Isakim	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Bronislaw Wicker
25					Zornowicz Christon	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Bronislaw Zornowicz
26					Parhimieruk Alexey	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Bronislaw Parhimieruk
27					Burzyk Tatiana	33	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Bronislaw Burzyk
28					Burzyk Wasian	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Bronislaw Burzyk
29					Almisen Sydor	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Bronislaw Almisen
30					Pokorin Isak	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rejma Pokorin

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 JAN 1914, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.		
	Wisc.	Kenosha	yes	self	23	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	gray	none	Russia	Polka	
2	Ohio	Steubenville			20			Brother-in-law, 1025 Rastell St.						5	7	fair			Turkey	Konstantinople	
3	N.Y.	New York			20			Steubenville Ohio Washington St. 34						5	7	brown	brown		Hopewell		
4	"	"			23			casual reader, East River						5	5		grey		Kosciuszko		
5	Conn.	Denville	no		23			New York N.Y. 631 E. 13 St.						5	7	fair			Polka		
6	Wisc.	Platteville	yes		25			Glenville Conn Box 56						5	5	brown	brown		Turkey	Constantinople	
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	25	yes	1903	Brother-in-law, 1025 Rastell St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	br	br	none	Greece	Kardam
8	N.Y.	Packerburg			30	no	no	New York N.Y. 3 Madison St.						5	2				Toronto		
9	Ga.	Atlanta			32	yes	1910	Brother-in-law, 40 North St.						5	8		grey		Polka		
10	N.Y.	New York City			50		1904	Brother-in-law, 125 Washington St.						5	10		brown		Kosciuszko		
11	N.H.	Manchester			40	no	no	Brother-in-law, 223 Chestnut St.						6					Manchester		
12	"	"			25			Brother-in-law, 35 Pike St.						5	5				Manchester		
13	N.Y.	New York			1908	yes	1912	Brother-in-law, 125 Washington St.						5	4				Turkey	Constantinople	
14	N.H.	Summersworth			25	no	no	Brother-in-law, 205 S. B. Box 205						5	7				Greece	Negropolis	
15	Mass.	Boston	yes		25			Brother-in-law, 71 1/2 St. St.						5	6				Paradise		
16	Cal.	S. Francisco			100	yes	1906	Brother-in-law, 1424 Fillmore St.						5	11				Turkey	Constantinople	
17	Texas	Houston	no		45		1904	Brother-in-law, 1309 Congress Ave.						5	6				Houston		
18	N.Y.	New York	yes		50	no	no	Brother-in-law, 1411 3rd Ave						5	6						
19	"	"	yes	Husband										5	5						
20	"	"		Self	50			Brother-in-law, 61 West 24 St.						5	5						
21	"	"		Husband										5	6						
22	Swed.	Chisholm		husband				Brother-in-law, 238						5	3		grey		Sweden	Kista	
23	N.Y.	Stamhope	yes	Self	25			Brother-in-law, 103						5	8				Russia	Kosciuszko	
24	"	"			25			Brother-in-law, 103						5	7		brown				
25	"	Buffalo	yes		21			Brother-in-law, 1511						5	5				Wasserman		
26	N.Y.	New York			25			Brother-in-law, 26 Canal St.						5	6		fair	grey		Poland	
27	"	"			25			Brother-in-law, 26 Canal St.						5	5		brown	brown		Poland	
28	"	"			25			Brother-in-law, 26 Canal St.						5	7		fair	grey		Poland	
29	"	"			25			Brother-in-law, 26 Canal St.						5	7		brown	brown		Poland	
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn			9			Brother-in-law, 142 Homer Ave.						5	7				America		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Wine, of the LACONIA, from Rieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Wine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 11 1914.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1658

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1658

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereon, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. London & S. Long, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1911, 19
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Scowcroft
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bornian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Taconia*

sailing from *Crivite*

Dec. 24th

1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Foreign.	Canada.	U. S. Citizen.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Taconia*

sailing from

*Cruste*Dec. 24th

1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Masurczak — Teresa	29		f	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Hondrobor	mother Anna Masurczak
2			Wüller — Antonia	19		f	servant			Germany	German	Germany	Permasens	mother Anna Masurczak
3			Erren — Franz	24		m	shoemaker			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Sturmarch	mother Anna Masurczak
4			Vakoff — Peter	30		m	workman			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Caribrod	mother Anna Masurczak
5			Quirone — W. Yukian	25		m	agric. lab.	no	no	no	no	no	no	mother Anna Masurczak
6			Baricovic — Stepan	24		m		no	no					father Fodor Baricovic
7			" — Mrs	22		f		yes	yes					mother Anna Masurczak
8			Belkovic — J. Djuro	40		m								mother Anna Masurczak
9			Baricovic — Mikhailo	23		m		no	no					mother Anna Masurczak
10			Brief — Pukas	41		m	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gerisichon	mother Anna Masurczak
11			Ston — Jan	43		m	agric. lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lopatyn	mother Anna Masurczak
12			Barilewicz — Piotr	11		m								mother Anna Masurczak
13			" — Tekla	9		f								mother Anna Masurczak
14			Lehrer — Kajsche	16		m	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korubischon	mother Anna Masurczak
15			Medach — Beresich	26		m	tailor							mother Anna Masurczak
16			" — Kudel	16		f								mother Anna Masurczak
17			Kren — Semion	30		m	agric. lab.			Russian		Russian	Novosarka	mother Anna Masurczak
18			Lyl — Zacharia	31		m								mother Anna Masurczak
19			Tysruk — Jan	31		m								mother Anna Masurczak
20			" — Stepan	22		m		yes	yes					mother Anna Masurczak
21			Gurski — Vasil	18		m								mother Anna Masurczak
22			Jaross — Vasil	28		m		no	no					mother Anna Masurczak
23			Januk — Vasil	24		m		yes	yes					mother Anna Masurczak
24			Lukra — Stepan	18		m								mother Anna Masurczak
25			Luskowicki — Charya	25		f	housewife	no	no		Polish			mother Anna Masurczak
26			" — Adam	3		m								mother Anna Masurczak
27			Lomowicki — Josef	28		m		yes	yes					mother Anna Masurczak
28			" — Jan	23		m		no	no					mother Anna Masurczak
29			Burka — Anton	45		m				Russian				mother Anna Masurczak
30			Dobirski — Josef	19		m		yes	yes					mother Anna Masurczak

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

16-1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.											
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	1	no	husband Henry Kururarak Brooklyn N.Y. 12th St. 139	no	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Russia Kondratov
2	Ill Chicago	father	1	no	Chicago 40th & Dear St. mother Maria Green	no	no	5 5	" "	"	Germany Permian
3	Mich Saginaw	self	4	no	Saginaw Mich 102 Pine St. 44 cousin Emma J. Demuloff	no	no	5 6	" "	"	Russia Kramarkit
4	Ohio Lakewood	"	25	no	Lakewood Ohio 186 S. D. Hall St. S.D.S. friend Emma Schuch	no	no	5 5	" "	"	Gulgaria Poles
5	N.Y. New York	"	25	no	New York N.Y. 1561 N. St. cousin Georgia Permevic	no	no	5 8	" "	"	Russia Permevic
6	"	"	25	yes	New York N.Y. 620 E. 137 St. cousin " "	no	no	5 10	" "	"	"
7	"	"	25	no	friend George Permevic New York N.Y. 49 637 E. 137 St.	no	no	5 11	" "	"	Russia Permevic
8	"	"	25	yes	friend Emma Schuch New York N.Y. 1561 N. St.	no	no	5 8	" "	"	Russia Permevic
9	"	"	25	no	friend Adolf Schuch New York N.Y. 1561 N. St.	no	no	5 6	" "	"	Russia Permevic
10	"	"	25	no	friend Emma Schuch New York N.Y. 1561 N. St.	no	no	5 7	" "	"	Russia Permevic
11	N.Y. Harrison	no	13	no	Harrison N.Y. Jan. St. N. 15 mother " "	no	no	4 -	fair	"	"
12	"	Uncle	-	-	"	no	no	3	" grey	"	"
13	"	"	-	-	uncle Charles Lehrer New York N.Y. 51 Putnam St.	no	no	5 4	brown brown	"	Russia Kramarkit
14	N.Y. New York	yes Self	12	no	father Abram Kramarkit New York N.Y. 77 Ridge St.	no	no	5 6	" "	left molar	Polish Kramarkit
15	"	"	-	-	grand father " "	no	no	5 4	" grey	none	Polish Kramarkit
16	"	Bother	-	-	"	no	no	5 11	" brown	"	Russia Kramarkit
17	"	Self	25	no	cousin Emily Ryll Brooklyn N.Y. 3 St. 639	no	no	5 6	" "	"	Polish Kramarkit
18	"	"	23	no	friend Abraham Ryll New York N.Y. 41 Canal St. 10 M. Kobi's Bank	no	no	5 6	" "	"	Russia Kramarkit
19	Mo Kansas City	"	25	no	cousin Emily Ryll Kansas City Mo South 8 St. N. 40	no	no	5 4	fair grey	"	"
20	"	"	25	no	mother Emily Ryll Kansas City Mo South 8 St. N. 40	no	no	5 4	brown	"	"
21	"	"	25	no	father Emily Ryll Kansas City Mo South 8 St. N. 40	no	no	5 4	fair	"	"
22	Pa Butler	"	25	no	Butler Pa Box 189 Dundas brother John Ryll	no	no	5 5	" "	"	Russia Kramarkit
23	Ill Chicago	"	25	no	Chicago Ill 1208 Jefferson St. uncle Daniel Ryll	no	no	5 4	" "	"	"
24	"	"	25	no	Chicago Ill 1208 Jefferson St. husband Jan Ryll	no	no	5 6	" "	"	Russia Kramarkit
25	N.Y. Sayreville	no Husband	12	no	Sayreville N.Y. Box 243 father " "	no	no	3 3	" "	"	"
26	"	Mother	-	-	"	no	no	5 6	brown	"	Russia Kramarkit
27	N. South River	Self	35	no	South River N.J. Box 468 friend Josef Ryll	no	no	5 4	fair	"	Russia Kramarkit
28	"	"	35	no	"	no	no	5 4	" "	"	Russia Kramarkit
29	"	"	25	no	friend Josef Ryll South River N.J. Box 468	no	no	5 6	" "	"	Russia Kramarkit
30	Nass Bridgewater	"	25	no	Bridgewater Nass 60 Spring St.	no	no	5 6	" "	"	Russia Kramarkit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Irvine, of the LACONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 JAN 1914, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREIN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. L. P. London & Sons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists & Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JANUARY, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers,

S. S. *Loconia*

sailing from *Trieste*

Dec. 24th, 191*3*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		RESIDENT OF					Special Inquiry.					Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single				(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country.		City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. China. Mexico.					In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				</

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

10 JAN 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, counting by reason of any mental or physical defect, he is unable to read or write English in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	A. Y. Middletown	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark fair grey			none	Russia	Bratyrki
2	R. Y. Providence	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown brown			"	Poland	Sancta
3	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey		"	"	Proskur
4	"	"	"	25	yes	1912/8	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	"	"
7	A. Y. Camden	yes	"	25	yes	1904/ hadum	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	"	"
8	Mich Detroit	"	"	22	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	"	"
9	Pa Bath	yes	Self	25	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	5 4	dk	br	br	none	Russia	Kopani
10	Ny Brooklyn	"	Brother	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	"	Just
11	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	"	"
12	Ill Pease	no	Self	28	yes	1906/ 12	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"		"	"	"
14	Ohio Toledo	yes	"	20	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair grey			"	"	"
15	Ill Pease	no	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown		"	"	"
16	Ny New York	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair grey		"	"	"
19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	"	"
20	Mass Becket	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	"	"
21	Ohio Lorain	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"		"	"	"
22	Pa Kingston	no	Self	25	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	5 4	dk	brown grey		none	Russia	Labruchy
23	A. Y. New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	"	"
24	Mass Worcester	no	Self	20	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	5 6	dk	fair grey		none	Russia	Gorcow
25	N. Y. Syracuse	yes	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	"	"
26	Pa Philadelphia	no	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	"	"
27	Ill Chicago	"	"	28	yes	1909/ 12	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown		"	"	"
28	Pa Philadelphia	"	"	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	"	"
29	Ny New York	"	"	60	yes	1910/ 11	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. D. Irvine, MASTER, of the LACONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. D. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

10 JAN 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
R. E. Scowcroft and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JANUARY, 19____
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Laconia* sailing from *Trieste* *24 December 1913*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Cuba. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Ivanoff - Boulon</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Spasovo</i>	<i>wife Neda Ivanoff</i>
2			<i>Iocanidis - Karalambos</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Yoskati</i>	<i>daughter Victoria Iocanidis</i>
3			<i>Aslanides - Anastassia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>		<i>Greece</i>			<i>Thessaloniki</i>	<i>brother Christakis Aslanides</i>
4			<i>Istojanoff - Hertoff</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>workman</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Autosalari</i>	<i>brother Itojan Istojanoff</i>
5			<i>Acheloff - Mitse H.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Serbia</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Serbia</i>	<i>Monastir</i>	<i>mother Elena Acheloff</i>
6			<i>Raskoff - Raitseh</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Autosalari</i>	<i>mother Hlava Raskoff</i>
7			<i>Taneff - Shavassi</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>						<i>Umrugovo</i>	<i>wife Steviana Taneff</i>
8			<i>Pinto - Nathan</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>no no</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>father Minah Pinto</i>
9			<i>Kaleff - Alexander</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Umrugovo</i>	<i>wife Kierat Kaleff</i>
10			<i>Istojanoff - Nicoloff</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>						<i>Autosalari</i>	<i>brother Itojan Istojanoff</i>
11			<i>Iocanidis - Karalambos</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Yoskati</i>	<i>daughter Victoria Iocanidis</i>
12			<i>Aslanides - Anastassia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>		<i>Greece</i>			<i>Thessaloniki</i>	<i>brother Christakis Aslanides</i>
13			<i>Taschidian - Hagusschalt</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>workman</i>		<i>Armenian</i>			<i>Arakpikir</i>	<i>uncle Kiework Taschidian</i>
14			<i>Ivchlik - August</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Lovran</i>	<i>wife Antonia Ivchlik</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

10 JAN 1914, IQI

67

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.													
1	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	25	no	friend Georges Landell Chicago, Ill. 88 S. W. Adams St.	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark brown grey	none	Bulgaria Shavsova												
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	24	"	son-in-law Theophile H. Grandidis New York, 66 W. 119 St.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Turkey Yasak												
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Pavlos Pavlidis New York, 66 W. 119 St.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"												
4	Ind.	Indianapolis	no	self	20	"	friend George George Indianapolis Ind., 63 W. Washington St.	no	no	no	good	no	56	dk fair brown	none	Servia Stonaster												
5	R.I.	Providence	"	"	22	"	friend George George Providence R.I., 119 Hampden St.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	grey	"												
6	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	friend George George Chicago, Ill., 118 W. Adams St.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"												
7	N.Y.	New York	"	"	24	"	friend George George New York, 177 W. Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	black chest.	"												
8	R.I.	Providence	"	"	22	"	friend George George Providence R.I., 119 Hampden St.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	brown brown	"												
9	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	friend George George Chicago, Ill., 118 W. Adams St.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"												
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	24	"	son Theophile H. Grandidis New York, 66 W. 119 St.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"												
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Pavlos Pavlidis New York, 66 W. 119 St.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"												
12	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	"	20	"	father John Paschdjan Philadelphia Pa. 2649 N. 29th	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"												
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25	"	friend Louis Reisch New York, 116 W. 109 St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	fair grey	"												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Irvine, MASTER, of the LACONIA, from Rieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 JAN 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scaevroft, Surgeon of the Laconia, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

13-2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laconia* sailing from *Cibraltar*, *31st* December, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Rodriguez Guerrero	Juan	21	✓ M	Student	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	La Linea	San Pedro de Macoris	N. Y. New York
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, Master, of the Laconia, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. E. P. London U.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 10, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lacornix* sailing from *Trieste* on the *24th* of *December*, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)																			
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.										HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.									
NAME IN FULL.										Age.									
Family Name.										Given Name.									
Sex.										Yrs. Mos.									
Calling or Occupation.										Able to—									
Nationality.										Race or People									
Last Permanent Residence.										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.									
Country.										City or Town.									
U. S. Citizen.										Special Inquiry.									
Diplomat.										In Transit.									
Tourist.										Visa to be U. S. Citizen.									
Canada.																			
Cuba.																			
Mexico.																			
1	Jorsa	Erzsébet	35	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	U. Stat.	Cleveland O.	wife, Sándor Jorsa	NON IMM.								
2	Sito	Filou	42	no	no	labourer	yes	yes	Romanian	Hungary	Magyar	wife, Sándor Jorsa	NON IMM.						
3	Both	János	43	no	no					Slavo János		wife, Sándor Jorsa	NON IMM.						
4	Malindis	Gyula	43	no	no		yes	yes		Füge		wife, Sándor Jorsa	NON IMM.						
5	Tupa	Fraja	16	no	no		yes	yes		Balazs János		wife, Sándor Jorsa	NON IMM.						
6	Linn	Vasile	43	no	no							wife, Sándor Jorsa	NON IMM.						
7	Spies	Anna	20	no	no	housewife			Ruthenian	Also Karaslo		wife, Sándor Jorsa	NON IMM.						
8	Seregi	Juliana	17	no	no	servant						wife, Sándor Jorsa	NON IMM.						
9	Havrilla	Bozala	36	no	no	housewife	yes	yes	Magyar	Sajópalatka		wife, Sándor Jorsa	NON IMM.						
10	Kriszta	János	48	no	no	labourer	no	no	Romanian	Repsag		wife, Sándor Jorsa	NON IMM.						
11	Torjek	István	47	no	no	labourer	no	no	Magyar	Tiszaújváros		wife, Sándor Jorsa	NON IMM.						
12	Matyas	Lidia	17	no	no	servant	yes	yes				wife, Sándor Jorsa	NON IMM.						
13	Csupa	Peter	45	no	no	labourer	no	no	Romanian	Várnese		wife, Sándor Jorsa	NON IMM.						
14	Berár	Gábor	47	no	no					Felsőegregy		wife, Sándor Jorsa	NON IMM.						
15	Spelersan	János	43	no	no					Magyar János		wife, Sándor Jorsa	NON IMM.						
16	Morariu	Peter	40	no	no		yes	yes		Hofeld		wife, Sándor Jorsa	NON IMM.						
17	Chistop	Peter	40	no	no							wife, Sándor Jorsa	NON IMM.						
18	Bibu	Tamas	38	no	no	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	wife, Sándor Jorsa	NON IMM.						
19	Csupo	Peter	42	no	no							wife, Sándor Jorsa	NON IMM.						
20	Morhoj	György	10	no	no					Balazs János		wife, Sándor Jorsa	NON IMM.						
21	Bibcu	Andras	50	no	no		yes	yes	Ruthenian	Bido kara		wife, Sándor Jorsa	NON IMM.						
22	Tomko	Maria	29	no	no	housewife			Slovak	U. S. Stat.		wife, Sándor Jorsa	NON IMM.						
23	"	Terminia	6	no	no	child	no	no	U. S. Stat.			wife, Sándor Jorsa	NON IMM.						
24	"	Fatal	4 1/2	no	no							wife, Sándor Jorsa	NON IMM.						
25	"	Maria	3	no	no							wife, Sándor Jorsa	NON IMM.						
26	"	György	1 1/2	no	no							wife, Sándor Jorsa	NON IMM.						
27	Marxsimian	Todor	43	no	no	labourer			Hungary	Romanian	Magyar, tola	wife, Sándor Jorsa	NON IMM.						
28	Zekai	Gábor	48	no	no					Slavo János		wife, Sándor Jorsa	NON IMM.						
29	Spurjan	István	47	no	no		yes	yes		Hadad		wife, Sándor Jorsa	NON IMM.						
30	Mas	Miklos	45	no	no					Lapaspataka		wife, Sándor Jorsa	NON IMM.						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the *Germany*, 1st *July*, 1917

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Complexion.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	C. Cleveland	yes	self	\$15.00	911	Cleveland	yes	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Zy. o. o.
2	C. Alliance	"	"	\$20.00	no			no	no	no	good	5	7	"	"	"		"	Mag. teserai
3	Ind. Muncie	"	"	\$30.00	no			no	no	no	good	5	4	"	"	gray		"	Dula's place
4	N.Y. Buffalo	"	"	\$20.00	no			no	no	no	good	5	7	"	"	brown		"	Finge
5	C. Canton	"	father	\$25.00	no			no	no	no	good	5	5	"	"	black	black		Batara's telk
6	"	"	self	\$23.00	913	Canton	yes	no	no	no	good	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
7	N.Y. New York	"	husband	\$20.00	no			no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	brown	brown		Alao's karas's
8	"	"	father	\$24.00	no			no	no	no	good	5	1	fresh	fair	gray		"	Sajo's p'fata
9	P. N. Brunswick	"	husband	\$20.00	912	Brunswick	yes	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark	brown	brown		"	Raperey
10	Mel. Highland Park	"	self	\$25.00	no			no	no	no	good	5	6	"	"	"		"	Tinakan aut
11	P. P. P. P. P.	"	"	\$20.00	911	P. P. P.	yes	no	no	no	good	5	8	"	"	black	black		"
12	N.Y. Sp. Brunswick	"	"	\$20.00	no			no	no	no	good	4	11	fresh	fair	gray		"	P. P. P.
13	Jowa Burlington	"	"	\$24.00	911	Burlington	yes	no	no	no	good	5	11	dark	black	black		"	T. P. P.
14	C. Cincinnati	"	"	\$32.00	no			no	no	no	good	5	10	"	"	brown		"	T. P. P.
15	"	"	"	\$30.00	910	Cincinnati	yes	no	no	no	good	5	9	"	"	gray		"	Mag. teserai
16	C. Bergholtz	"	"	\$5.00	905	Bergholtz	yes	no	no	no	good	5	8	"	"	black		"	Ho's fold
17	C. P. P.	"	"	\$20.00	912	P. P. P.	yes	no	no	no	good	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
18	Ohio Payne	yes	Self	\$60.00	no			no	no	no	good	5	9	dk	black	dk		Hungary	Asfold
19	C. E. Youngstown	"	"	\$20.00	912	Youngstown	yes	no	no	no	good	5	8	"	"	"		"	Batara's telk
20	P. Portsmouth	"	father	\$20.00	no			no	no	no	good	5	8	"	"	"		"	Beck's base
21	P. P. P.	"	self	\$20.00	911	P. P. P.	yes	no	no	no	good	5	10	"	"	brown	brown		Harapais
22	P. P. P.	"	husband	\$20.00	913	P. P. P.	yes	no	no	no	good	5	3	"	"	black		"	Mag. teserai
23	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	C. Cincinnati	yes	self	\$34.00	no			no	no	no	good	5	7	dark	brown	blue		"	Mag. teserai
28	Jowa Burlington	"	"	\$38.00	no			no	no	no	good	5	7	"	"	brown		"	San'ta's =
29	M. Aurora	"	"	\$26.00	no			no	no	no	good	5	6	"	"	blue		"	Hadad
30	N.Y. Newport	"	"	\$20.00	912	Newport	yes	no	no	no	good	5	4	"	"	"		"	Sajo's p'fata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Twine MASTER of the Sacuma, from Triumf, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Twine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-4625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4626

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. S. Casperoff, Surgeon of the LAGUNA, do
(State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or employed by
 a master thereof, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. E. O. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

A. E. S. Casperoff

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JANUARY, 1918
 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Laconia* sailing from *Genoa* on the *24th* of *December*, 191*3*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th of January, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	N. J.	Buffalo	Self	\$30			consort: Sintergen, Cleveland 1980 Niagara St. Buffalo, N. Y.					56	dark	black	black	oil	Hungary	Vienna
2	N. Y.	Brooklyn		\$26			consort: Kina, Brooklyn					57	brown	blue			Poland	Warsaw
3	"	"		\$33			brother-in-law: Bolden, Brooklyn					56	dark	brown			Poland	Warsaw
4	"	"		\$37			brother-in-law: Velle, Brooklyn					510	dark	black			Poland	Warsaw
5	Ohio	Toledo		\$28			acquaintance: Kana, Toledo					55	fair	blue			Bulgaria	Thessalonica
6	"	"		\$26			brother-in-law: Kana, Toledo					57	brown	brown			"	"
7	Ohio	Cincinnati		\$23			acquaintance: George, Cincinnati					56	black				Poland	Warsaw
8	Pa.	Coaldale		\$25			acquaintance: Kana, Coaldale					58	brown				Poland	Warsaw
9	"	"		\$22			acquaintance: Kana, Coaldale					56	black	black			Poland	Warsaw
10	"	Harrisburg		\$25			acquaintance: Kana, Harrisburg					57	brown	brown			Poland	Warsaw
11	"	Albion		\$26			acquaintance: Kana, Albion					59					Poland	Warsaw
12	"	"		\$25			acquaintance: Kana, Albion					59	black	black			Poland	Warsaw
13	"	Steelton		\$22			acquaintance: Kana, Steelton					57	brown	brown			Poland	Warsaw
14	N. J.	Baltimore		\$22			acquaintance: Kana, Baltimore					58	black	black			Poland	Warsaw
15	"	"		\$22			acquaintance: Kana, Baltimore					55	brown	blue			Poland	Warsaw
16	"	"		\$22			acquaintance: Kana, Baltimore					56					Poland	Warsaw
17	"	"		\$27			acquaintance: Kana, Baltimore					57	black	black			Poland	Warsaw
18	"	"		\$22			acquaintance: Kana, Baltimore					55					Poland	Warsaw
19	"	"		\$22			acquaintance: Kana, Baltimore					56	brown	brown			Poland	Warsaw
20	Pa.	Harrisburg		\$25			acquaintance: Kana, Harrisburg					55	black	black			Poland	Warsaw
21	N. Y.	Syracuse		\$26			acquaintance: Kana, Syracuse					56					Poland	Warsaw
22	"	"		\$22			acquaintance: Kana, Syracuse					58	brown	brown			Poland	Warsaw
23	Pa.	Harrisburg		\$25			acquaintance: Kana, Harrisburg					54					Poland	Warsaw
24	N. Y.	Syracuse	father	\$24			acquaintance: Kana, Syracuse					54					Poland	Warsaw
25	"	"	Self	\$25			acquaintance: Kana, Syracuse					58	black	black			Poland	Warsaw
26	"	"		\$22			acquaintance: Kana, Syracuse					58	brown	brown			Poland	Warsaw
27	"	"		\$27			acquaintance: Kana, Syracuse					56					Poland	Warsaw
28	Pa.	Albion	father	\$20			acquaintance: Kana, Albion					53					Poland	Warsaw
29	"	Harrisburg	Self	\$22			acquaintance: Kana, Harrisburg					58					Poland	Warsaw
30	"	Steelton		\$26			acquaintance: Kana, Steelton					57	black	black			Poland	Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Irvine **MASTER** of the Laconia, from Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1914
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Sweeney, Surgeon of the LACONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
R. P. London & S. E. Gray, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

3.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Sacovia

sailing from Trieste on the 24th

of December

1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York on the

10th January, 1914

75

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1											
2	P. Steelton	self	\$26		argu, Arisanoff Ivan B. 130 Steelton P.			5	dark brown brown	nil	Bulgaria Stadenobucha
3	"	"	\$26		argu & no			5 8	"		"
4	P. Harrisburg	"	\$26		brother, Anastasoff John Cameron st. 416 Harrisburg P.			5 5	black black		"
5	"	"	\$26		argu & no			5 6	gray		"
6											
7											
8	N.Y. New York	self	\$32		argu, Brichler Ivan 528 W. 39th New York			6 7	dark black black	nil	Bulgaria Zuhinica
9	Neb. Omaha	"	\$26		broth. in law Borkov John 414 st. 3019 S. Omaha Neb.			5 10	gray gray		Hungary Torsental-ndvar
10	P. Pittsburg	"	\$40		cousin, Brinner Adair Pittsburg P.			5 9	brown gray		Bresinca
11	P. S. Brownsville	father	\$40		husband, Bokoung Louis B. 332 S. Brownsville P.			5 2	fresh fair brown		" Kispelwood
12	"	grandfather			father						
13	N.Y. New York	self	\$40		argu, Brichler Ivan 528 W. 39th New York			5 6	dark brown blue		Bulgaria Asenovo
14	Mich. Detroit	husband	\$8		husband, Petrow Dragomir 246 Ave. B. 450 Detroit Mich.			5	" brown		Hungary Akod
15	"	father			father						
16	"	their mother									
17	"	husband	\$40		cousin, Thomas David Franklin st. 449 Detroit Mich.			5 2	dark brown brown		Pogaras
18	O. Akron	father	\$31		argu, Sebestien János Bessale st. 149 Akron O.			5 4	fair gray		Soboskol
19	"	husband	\$33		husband, János Bessale st. 149 Akron O.			5	fresh		"
20	P. Wilkesbarre	father	\$24		brother, Kiss Mihály George st. 44 Wilkesbarre P.			5 2	dark brown brown		Honokujfal
21	N.Y. New York	son	\$10		son, Kovács János 255 W. 39th New York			4 10	gray		Baranya
22	Ind. Ind. Harbor	cousin	\$35		cousin, Parala Petrus Blake 3564 Ind. Harbor Ind.			5	fresh fair gray	with	Stula
23	P. St. Louis	husband	\$8		husband, Smith Splainy 1st 3rd 2527 St. Louis P.			5 2	dark brown brown	nil	"
24	"	father			father			5	fresh		"
25	"	their mother									
26	P. Wilkesbarre	husband	\$8		husband, János Bessale st. 149 Wilkesbarre P.			5 2	dark brown brown	with	Hungary Honokujfal
27	"	father			father						"
28	N.Y. New York	both in law	\$4		broth. in law Spitzer Adolf 304 E. 43rd New York			5 2	dark brown gray		Hungary Szendrőfal
29	O. Mansfield	"	\$20		broth. in law Braden John Kelly st. 145 Mansfield O.			5	" brown		Katlas
30	O. Cleveland	son	\$10		son, Toth George 1310 Cleveland O.			5 2	"		Gyáng

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Irvine, of the Sacoma, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1643

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SEALING THREE, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. L. P. London M.D. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. E. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-4038

H.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4038

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Laconia* sailing from *Finne* on the *24*, of *December*, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Sekupar Raveka</i>	22		f	housewife			<i>Hungary Rumanian</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Leppend</i>	father: <i>Lasar Borsalia</i>
2			<i>Szita Skinefta</i>	19		f	servant							father: <i>Leppend</i>
3			<i>Kator Maria</i>	25		f	housewife					<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Csaford</i>	father: <i>Leppend</i>
4			<i>Maria</i>	6		f	child							father: <i>Leppend</i>
5			<i>Rozalia</i>	3		f								father: <i>Leppend</i>
6			<i>Terer</i>	1 1/2		f								father: <i>Leppend</i>
7			<i>Keiske Rozalia</i>	24		f	servant							father: <i>Leppend</i>
8			<i>Kranter Josef</i>	16		m	packer							father: <i>Leppend</i>
9			<i>Jerenc</i>	14		m								father: <i>Leppend</i>
10			<i>Fritsch Maria</i>	17		f	servant			<i>German</i>				father: <i>Leppend</i>
11			<i>Banyaiski Andras</i>	47		m	labourer			<i>Magyar</i>				father: <i>Leppend</i>
12			<i>Szerckucz János</i>	46		m				<i>Rumanian</i>				father: <i>Leppend</i>
13			<i>Roska Demeter</i>	43		m								father: <i>Leppend</i>
14			<i>Major Jergely János</i>	47		m				<i>Magyar</i>				father: <i>Leppend</i>
15			<i>Farkas Katalin</i>	28		f	servant							father: <i>Leppend</i>
16			<i>Farkas Sándor</i>	45		m	labourer							father: <i>Leppend</i>
17			<i>Fejer Peter</i>	46		m				<i>Ruthen</i>				father: <i>Leppend</i>
18			<i>Palaki Andras</i>	25		m								father: <i>Leppend</i>
19			<i>Rajka Gábor</i>	43		m				<i>Rumanian</i>				father: <i>Leppend</i>
20			<i>Limbru Peter</i>	44		m								father: <i>Leppend</i>
21			<i>Becser Samuel</i>	58		m				<i>Magyar</i>				father: <i>Leppend</i>
22			<i>ör. Szekne Erzsébet</i>	34		f	housewife			<i>German</i>				father: <i>Leppend</i>
23			<i>Bokányi Erzsébet</i>	52		f				<i>Magyar</i>				father: <i>Leppend</i>
24			<i>Szilágyi Julia</i>	29		f								father: <i>Leppend</i>
25			<i>Korrig György</i>	15		m	labourer			<i>Rumanian</i>				father: <i>Leppend</i>
26			<i>Prily Maria</i>	27		f	housewife			<i>Croatian</i>				father: <i>Leppend</i>
27			<i>Balasko Stefan</i>	45		m	brother							father: <i>Leppend</i>
28			<i>Draskovic Zlatan</i>	24		m	labourer			<i>Serbian</i>				father: <i>Leppend</i>
29			<i>Uilutiu</i>	19		m								father: <i>Leppend</i>
30			<i>Gabori Sándor</i>	14		m				<i>Magyar</i>				father: <i>Leppend</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th January, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, persecution, or other cause, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa. Sharon	Pa.	husband	22	no		husband: Setupar, 163 S. Dock St. Sharon, Pa.				good	no	4	10	dark	brown	no	England	Leppend
2	O Alliance	Pa.	brother in law	22	no		brother in law: Sumagitan, 1037 Alliance St. Alliance, Pa.						4	11				Germany	Beserick
3	Pa. Granite City	Pa.	husband	22	no		husband: Kator, 103 Granite City, Pa.						5	7					
4			father	22	no		father: 103 Granite City, Pa.												
5																			
6																			
7			brother	22	no		half brother: Kucif, 316 Sunstone St. Altoona, Pa.						4	11	dark	brown	no	Poland	Reis
8	Pa. Altoona	Pa.	father	22	no		father: 316 Sunstone St. Altoona, Pa.						5	2	fresh	gray			
9																			
10	Pa. Trenton	Pa.	brother in law	22	no		brother in law: Johann, 335 Trenton St. Trenton, Pa.						5	2	dark	brown	gray		Poland
11	Pa. Pottsville	Pa.	son	22	no		son: 246 Liberty St. Pottsville, Pa.						5	7					Germany
12	O Alliance	Pa.	self	22	no		self: 246 Liberty St. Alliance, Pa.						5	4					Germany
13	Pa. Indianapolis	Pa.	self	22	no		self: 531 Washington St. Indianapolis, Pa.						5	6					Poland
14	W. Va. Ward	W. Va.	husband	22	no		husband: 15 Ward W. Va.						5	3					Germany
15													5	2					
16	Pa. Elvins	Pa.	son	22	no		son: 300 Elvins, Pa.						5	5	black	blue			Turkey
17	Pa. Wharton	Pa.	brother	22	no		brother: 407 Wharton, Pa.						5	5					Poland
18	Pa. Wilkesbarre	Pa.	uncle	22	no		uncle: 43 Wilkesbarre, Pa.						5	6	fair	gray			Germany
19	O Newark	O.	acqui	22	no		acqui: 257 Newark, O.						5	4					Poland
20	Pa. Massena	Pa.	acqui	22	no		acqui: Massena, Pa.						5	5					Poland
21	Pa. St. Clair	Pa.	brother in law	22	no		brother in law: St. Clair, Pa.						5	2					Poland
22	O Cleveland	O.	husband	22	no		husband: 2503 St. Clair St. Cleveland, O.						5	2	fair	blue			Poland
23	Pa. Pottsville	Pa.	husband	22	no		husband: 33 Pottsville, Pa.						5	7					Poland
24	W. Va. Ward	W. Va.	husband	22	no		husband: 15 Ward W. Va.						5	7					Poland
25	Pa. Indianapolis	Pa.	father	22	no		father: 531 Washington St. Indianapolis, Pa.						5	2					Poland
26	Pa. St. Louis	Pa.	uncle	22	no		uncle: 95 St. Louis, Pa.						5	5					Poland
27			father	22	no		father: 95 St. Louis, Pa.						5						Poland
28	Pa. New York	Pa.	father	22	no		father: 254-65 St. New York, Pa.						5	7	black	black			Poland
29													5	9					Poland
30	O Dayton	O.	father	22	no		father: 1401 Dayton, O.						5	1	fresh	brown			Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Irvine MASTER, of the Laesnia, from Finme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1914
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. E. P. London & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Form 13
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Lacornia* sailing from *Prinny* on the *24th* of *December*, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1028

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York on the**January 10th, 1914*

79

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																								
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, subscription, promise, or agreement for the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of-- Complexion.	Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.						
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes-- Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Q.	Akron	yes	brother	10	no	brother & Kollin Jotak 71 Case Ave. Akron O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown grey	put	Hungary	Pinsed.						
2	"	"	"	"	brother	no							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	N.J.	Phillipsburg	"	husband	\$44	no	husband's Malion Lajos Cunick St. 110 Phillipsburg N.J.						4	11	"	"	put	holes	Gebes					
4	"	"	"	father	10	no	father's																	
5	"	"	"	"	their mother																			
6	N.Y.	Roseton	"	husband	\$18	no	husband's Becki Miklos R. 133 Roseton N.Y.						5	2	dark grey grey					Polio karawant				
7	"	"	"	father	10	no	father's						5	4	"	brown brown				"				
8	"	"	"	"	their mother																			
9	N.Y.	New York	"	self	\$10	no	broth. in law Dimitroff Ivan 5 Morris St. New York						5	8	dark black black				Bulgaria	Bardasht's goran				
10	"	"	"	father	no																			
11	Ill.	Peoria	"	husband	\$4	no	husband's Hartchoff Peter S.W. 2800 Peoria Ill.						5	2	dark brown brown									
12	"	"	"	father	10	no	father's																	
13	"	"	"	"	their mother																			
14	P.	Wilkesbarre	"	self	\$10	no	broth. in law Papiros Miklos Fallen St. 44 Wilkesbarre Pa.						5	4	dark brown brown				Hungary	Nagysony				
15	"	"	"	"	\$50	no	broth. in law Herbit János Brookville St. 74 Wilkesbarre Pa.						5	5	"	black black				"				
16	"	"	"	father	no		broth. in law Herbit János Brookville St. 74 Wilkesbarre Pa.						5	3	"	brown brown				"				
17	"	"	"	self	\$35	no	argu. Quirko Pal Fallen St. 44 Wilkesbarre Pa.						5	5	"	"				"				
18	N.J.	Passaic	"	husband	\$32	no	argu. Quirko Pal Fallen St. 44 Wilkesbarre Pa.						5	4	"	"	grey			Ogden				
19	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	\$44	no	argu. Quirko Pal Fallen St. 44 Wilkesbarre Pa.						5	3	"	"	brown			Nagysony				
20	P.	Wilkesbarre	"	self	\$30	no	argu. Quirko Pal Fallen St. 44 Wilkesbarre Pa.						5	6	"	"	"			Orski				
21	P.	Vau Meter of Ford	"	self	\$42	no	argu. Quirko Pal Fallen St. 44 Wilkesbarre Pa.						5	4	"	"	grey			Butskel				
22	P.	St. Louis	"	self	\$26	no	argu. Quirko Pal Fallen St. 44 Wilkesbarre Pa.						5	4	"	"	brown			Petroha				
23	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	husband	\$20	no	argu. Quirko Pal Fallen St. 44 Wilkesbarre Pa.						4	11	"	"	black			Exdo'benze				
24	V.	Youngstown	"	father	\$24	no	argu. Quirko Pal Fallen St. 44 Wilkesbarre Pa.						5	1	"	"	brown			Beded				
25	N.J.	N. Brunswick	"	"	\$16	no	argu. Quirko Pal Fallen St. 44 Wilkesbarre Pa.						5	3	"	"	blue			Furser				
26	"	"	"	"	10	no	argu. Quirko Pal Fallen St. 44 Wilkesbarre Pa.						5	2	"	"	brown			Alusced				
27	V.	Dayton	"	self	\$26	no	argu. Quirko Pal Fallen St. 44 Wilkesbarre Pa.						5	4	"	"	"			Spillo's regard				
28	P.	Wilkesbarre	"	"	\$41	no	argu. Quirko Pal Fallen St. 44 Wilkesbarre Pa.						5	5	"	"	"			Nagysony				
29	P.	New Brighton	"	"	\$30	no	argu. Quirko Pal Fallen St. 44 Wilkesbarre Pa.						5	4	"	"	"			Man. Szeged				
30	N.Y.	New York	"	"	\$52	no	argu. Quirko Pal Fallen St. 44 Wilkesbarre Pa.						5	1	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Irvine MASTER of the Lacoma, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec January, 1919.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Sowercroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon - sailing therewith - or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. London & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 10, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4634

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4634

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Laconia* sailing from *Quine* on the *29th* of *December* 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					
1			<i>Eselder</i>	<i>Eresibek</i>	37	f	housewife	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mother: <i>Kalbai Julia</i>
2			<i>Markus</i>	<i>Betran</i>	37	m	labourer	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Wife: <i>Markus Betran</i>
3			<i>Voni</i>	<i>Kristina</i>	46	f	housewife	"	Servant	"	Brother: <i>Kadarka 4.999</i>
4			<i>Samit</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	27	f	housewife	"	Magyar	"	Brother: <i>Kadarka 4.999</i>
5			"	<i>Betran</i>	10	m	infant	"	"	"	Brother: <i>Kadarka 4.999</i>
6			<i>Szilagyi</i>	<i>Eresibek</i>	19	f	housewife	"	"	"	Brother: <i>Szilagyi Julia</i>
7			<i>Uikita</i>	<i>Maria</i>	19	f	housewife	"	"	"	Brother: <i>Szilagyi Julia</i>
8			<i>Mengherst</i>	<i>Maria</i>	31	f	housewife	"	"	"	Brother: <i>Szilagyi Julia</i>
9	ADMITTED		<i>Uikita</i>	<i>Julia</i>	46	f	housewife	"	"	"	Brother: <i>Szilagyi Julia</i>
10	ADMITTED		"	<i>Eresibek</i>	14	f	daughter	"	"	"	Brother: <i>Szilagyi Julia</i>
11	ADMITTED		"	<i>Betran</i>	4	m	infant	"	"	"	Brother: <i>Szilagyi Julia</i>
12			<i>Lislo</i>	<i>Emma</i>	46	f	housewife	"	"	"	Brother: <i>Szilagyi Julia</i>
13	ADMITTED		<i>Kosa</i>	<i>Ferenc</i>	59	m	labourer	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Wife: <i>Kosa Ferenc</i>
14			<i>Illes</i>	<i>Terezia</i>	20	f	housewife	"	"	"	Wife: <i>Kosa Ferenc</i>
15			<i>Jakab</i>	<i>Borbala</i>	42	f	housewife	"	"	"	Wife: <i>Kosa Ferenc</i>
16			"	<i>Anna</i>	16	f	daughter	"	"	"	Wife: <i>Kosa Ferenc</i>
17			"	<i>Maria</i>	14	f	daughter	"	"	"	Wife: <i>Kosa Ferenc</i>
18			"	<i>Andras</i>	11 3/4	m	child	"	"	"	Wife: <i>Kosa Ferenc</i>
19	ADMITTED		<i>Elek</i>	<i>Marcella</i>	27	f	housewife	"	"	"	Wife: <i>Kosa Ferenc</i>
20			<i>Dan</i>	<i>Anna</i>	40	f	housewife	"	Rouman.	"	Wife: <i>Kosa Ferenc</i>
21			<i>Bence</i>	<i>Terezia</i>	24	f	housewife	"	German	"	Wife: <i>Kosa Ferenc</i>
22	ADMITTED		<i>Borbely</i>	<i>Josef</i>	54	m	labourer	"	Magyar	"	Wife: <i>Kosa Ferenc</i>
23	ADMITTED		"	<i>Eresibek</i>	54	f	housewife	"	"	"	Wife: <i>Kosa Ferenc</i>
24			<i>Balogh</i>	<i>Bence</i>	16	f	housewife	"	"	"	Wife: <i>Kosa Ferenc</i>
25			<i>Arpadoan</i>	<i>Juliana</i>	23	f	housewife	"	Rouman.	"	Wife: <i>Kosa Ferenc</i>
26			<i>Putal</i>	<i>Borbala</i>	27	f	housewife	"	Magyar	"	Wife: <i>Kosa Ferenc</i>
27			"	<i>Julia</i>	7	f	housewife	"	"	"	Wife: <i>Kosa Ferenc</i>
28			"	<i>Margit</i>	6	f	housewife	"	"	"	Wife: <i>Kosa Ferenc</i>
29			<i>Bucsek</i>	<i>Gyorgy</i>	50	m	labourer	"	"	"	Wife: <i>Kosa Ferenc</i>
30			<i>Hegedus</i>	<i>Betran</i>	30	m	housewife	"	"	"	Wife: <i>Kosa Ferenc</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *10th January*, 1914

81

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of -	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.									
	State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of year.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	P ^a	Semenole	Self	90%	90%	husband; Beldes, initially Semencole	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	nil	Hungary	Erdsberg							
2	C.	Barberton	Self	no	no	husband; 236 Portmouth			5	9			Klar								
3	P ^a	Lebaron	husband	no	no	husband; 145 St. Louis			5				Tassan								
4	C.	Cleveland	Self	no	no	husband; 1445 W. 52 St. Cleveland			5	2	blue										
5			father			father															
6	W. J.	Brooklyn	Self	no	no	husband; 261 Bushwick			5	2	dark brown		Long								
7	W. J.	Carter	Self	no	no	husband; 100 St. Carter			5	11	pink fair grey		Erdsberg								
8	W. J.	Wright	Self	no	no	husband; 236 Davis			4	11	dark brown		Erdsberg								
9		Green Ridge	Self	no	no	husband; 1445 W. 52 St. Cleveland			5	1	dark grey										
10			father			father															
11																					
12	W. J.	Wright	Self	no	no	husband; 236 Davis			5		dark brown		Erdsberg								
13	C.	Cleveland	Self	no	no	husband; 25 St. 20-52 Cleveland			5		dk bro grey	none	Hungary	Tassan							
14	W. J.	Torrington	Self	no	no	husband; 320 Torrington			5		pink fair blue		Tassan								
15	C.	Toledo	Self	no	no	husband; 606 Pine			5	11	dark brown										
16			father			father			5	2	pink										
17																					
18													Tassan								
19	C.	Columbus	Self	no	no	husband; 1931 Parsons			5	2	dark brown		Erdsberg								
20	P ^a	Philadelphia	Self	no	no	husband; 1733 Tilman			5	7	pink fair blue		Erdsberg								
21	C.	Cleveland	Self	no	no	husband; 1304 Winton			5	2	gray										
22			father			father			5		dark brown										
23									5	3	black		Tassan								
24	W. J.	Wright	Self	no	no	husband; 236 Davis			5	1	dark brown		Erdsberg								
25	C.	Columbus	Self	no	no	husband; 1931 Parsons			5	1	dark brown		Erdsberg								
26	W. J.	Wright	Self	no	no	husband; 236 Davis			5	1	dark brown		Erdsberg								
27			father			father															
28																					
29	W. J.	Wright	Self	no	no	husband; 236 Davis			5	5	dark brown yellow		Erdsberg								
30	C.	Cleveland	Self	no	no	husband; 25 St. 20-52 Cleveland			5		dark brown		Erdsberg								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. D. Twine, MASTER, of the Lacania, from Quincy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. D. Twine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Sweeney, Surgeon of the LACONIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. L. P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

82

H. E. Sweeney

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 11 1914, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Haroria* sailing from *Finis on the 24th* of *December*, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Spabo' Jozsef</i>	35		M.	labourer			Hungary				father: <i>Spabo' Jozsef</i>
2			<i>Zoric Vasily</i>	24		M.	labourer			Hungary				mother: <i>Sava Jozsef</i>
3			<i>Doseuovic Mike</i>	33		M.	"			"				mother: <i>Doseuovic Joka</i>
4			<i>Karamovic Tamas</i>	42		M.	"			"				mother: <i>Karamovic Tamas</i>
5			<i>Culibek Mike</i>	26		M.	"			"				mother: <i>Sava Culibek</i>
6			<i>Nitratu Mladen</i>	16		M.	"			Hungary				mother: <i>Nitratu Mladen</i>
7			<i>Pivarski Eva</i>	22		F.	maid			"				mother: <i>Pivarski Eva</i>
8			<i>Fanta Lajos</i>	16		M.	labourer			Hungary				mother: <i>Fanta Lajos</i>
9			<i>Novacevic Izujia</i>	30		F.	housewife			Hungary				mother: <i>Novacevic Izujia</i>
10			<i>" Mike</i>	8		M.	child			"				grandmother: <i>Novacevic Mike</i>
11			<i>Novacs Antal</i>	48		M.	labourer			Hungary				mother: <i>Novacs Antal</i>
12			<i>Rusk Sandor</i>	32		M.	"			"				mother: <i>Rusk Sandor</i>
13			<i>Novaczyn János</i>	35		M.	"			"				mother: <i>Novaczyn János</i>
14			<i>Zichor "</i>	24		M.	"			"				mother: <i>Zichor "</i>
15			<i>Marisi Peter</i>	25		M.	"			"				mother: <i>Marisi Peter</i>
16			<i>Rauran Anton</i>	42		M.	"			Croatian				mother: <i>Rauran Anton</i>
17			<i>Leker Jozsef</i>	24		M.	barber			Hungary				mother: <i>Leker Jozsef</i>
18			<i>Spanto Henrik</i>	33		M.	blacksmith			"				mother: <i>Spanto Henrik</i>
19			<i>Butkovic Eva</i>	25		F.	housewife			"				mother: <i>Butkovic Eva</i>
20			<i>Epikhoru Benó</i>	44		M.	labourer			"				mother: <i>Epikhoru Benó</i>
21														
22														
23														
24														
25			<i>Baj's Maria</i>	20		F.	servant			Hungary				father: <i>Baj's Maria</i>
26			<i>Fingerhut Katalin</i>	15		F.	labourer			Hungary				father: <i>Fingerhut Katalin</i>
27			<i>Blecker Barbara</i>	16		F.	servant			"				father: <i>Blecker Barbara</i>
28			<i>Kasatori Cresced</i>	22		F.	housewife			"				father: <i>Kasatori Cresced</i>
29			<i>Fischer Marianna</i>	16		F.	servant			"				father: <i>Fischer Marianna</i>
30			<i>Lauko Mihaly</i>	48		M.	labourer			Hungary				father: <i>Lauko Mihaly</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4033

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York on the* *January 10th*, 1914

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	O. Middletown	yes	self	\$28	908	Middletown both, in law, Hesperia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary Janos	
2	O. Akron	yes	self	\$25	906	Middletown O. both, in law, Hesperia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dk brown brn	nil	Bosnia. Oresko bido	
3	"	"	"	\$25	910	Pittsburg both, in law, Hesperia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Feoral Bida
4	Wis. Milwaukee	"	"	\$25	906	Pittsburg both, in law, Hesperia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	\$25	906	Pittsburg both, in law, Hesperia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	"	"	"	"
6	Mich. Detroit	yes	self	\$25	906	Pittsburg both, in law, Hesperia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
7	P. Sharpville	yes	self	\$25	906	Pittsburg both, in law, Hesperia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh fair	"	"	"
8	P. Monessen	yes	self	\$25	906	Pittsburg both, in law, Hesperia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	"	"	"
9	O. Akron	yes	self	\$25	906	Pittsburg both, in law, Hesperia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	black black	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	\$25	906	Pittsburg both, in law, Hesperia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown blue	"	"	"
11	P. Springdale	yes	self	\$25	906	Pittsburg both, in law, Hesperia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
12	N.Y. New York	yes	self	\$25	906	Pittsburg both, in law, Hesperia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
13	P. Monessen	yes	self	\$25	906	Pittsburg both, in law, Hesperia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
14	P. Wilkesbarre	yes	self	\$25	906	Pittsburg both, in law, Hesperia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	\$25	906	Pittsburg both, in law, Hesperia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
16	O. Steubenville	yes	self	\$25	906	Pittsburg both, in law, Hesperia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	"
17	N.Y. New York	yes	self	\$25	906	Pittsburg both, in law, Hesperia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
18	O. Cleveland	yes	self	\$25	906	Pittsburg both, in law, Hesperia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	"	"	"
19	M. Chicago	yes	self	\$25	906	Pittsburg both, in law, Hesperia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
20	O. Columbus	yes	self	\$25	906	Pittsburg both, in law, Hesperia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	\$25	906	Pittsburg both, in law, Hesperia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	\$25	906	Pittsburg both, in law, Hesperia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	\$25	906	Pittsburg both, in law, Hesperia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	\$25	906	Pittsburg both, in law, Hesperia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	"
25	Wis. Milwaukee	yes	self	\$25	906	Pittsburg both, in law, Hesperia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary Taksimac	
26	H. St. Louis	yes	self	\$25	906	Pittsburg both, in law, Hesperia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh fair blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	\$25	906	Pittsburg both, in law, Hesperia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	\$25	906	Pittsburg both, in law, Hesperia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	\$25	906	Pittsburg both, in law, Hesperia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
30	P. Wilkesbarre	yes	self	\$25	906	Pittsburg both, in law, Hesperia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Irvine MASTER, of the Sacoma, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Searcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. E. P. London & S. Long, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

84

H. E. Searcroft

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1914
 at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer

11-4638

82

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

F 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Laconia* sailing from *Quine* on the *24th* of *December*, 1913

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.															HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.															NAME IN FULL.															Age.															Sex.															Calling or Occupation.															Able to—															Nationality.															† Race or People															* Last Permanent Residence.															The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.</

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th January, 1914

85

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any State, Territory, or District, or in any foreign country, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	W. J. Whithers	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark brown grey	no	Hungary, Győr			
2	Hudson High	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	brown	no	Hungary, Győr			
3	Min. Chisholm	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	blue	no	Hungary, Győr			
4	W. T. Buffalo	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	blue	no	Hungary, Győr			
5	W. J. Wallingford	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	brown	no	Hungary, Győr			
6	W. J. Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	blue	no	Hungary, Győr			
7	W. J. Cleveland	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	grey	no	Hungary, Győr			
8	W. J. Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	brown	no	Hungary, Győr			
9	W. J. Passaic	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair grey	no	Hungary, Győr			
10	W. J. Milwaukee	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	dark brown brown	no	Hungary, Győr			
11	W. J. Father	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			no				
12	W. J. Father	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			no				
13	W. J. Father	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			no				
14	W. J. Father	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			no				
15	W. J. Father	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			no				
16	W. J. Sharon	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	dark brown grey	no	Hungary, Győr			
17	W. J. Father	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			no				
18	W. J. Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown brown	no	Hungary, Győr			
19	W. J. Cleveland	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair grey	no	Hungary, Győr			
20	W. J. Bedford	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brown brown	no	Hungary, Győr			
21	W. J. New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	blue	no	Hungary, Győr			
22	W. J. Rockledge	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3 2	blue	no	Hungary, Győr			
23	W. J. Dayton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	gray grey	no	Hungary, Győr			
24	W. J. Father	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			no				
25	W. J. Trenton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown brown	no	Hungary, Győr			
26	W. J. Cincinnati	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black grey	no	Hungary, Győr			
27	W. J. Father	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			no				
28	W. J. Father	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown brown	no	Hungary, Győr			
29	W. J. Father	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			no				
30	W. J. Father	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown brown	no	Hungary, Győr			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Irvine, of the Laconia, from June, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914
NEW YORK.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. L. London of S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Lacovia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *24th* of *December*, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1			<i>Lutzak</i>	<i>Maria</i>	29	f. w. housewife	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>U. Stat. Canal Dover</i>	mother: <i>Konstantin Veroe</i>	NON IMM
2				<i>Julia</i>	9	f. child					grandmother: <i>Soroplo</i>	
3				<i>Katalin</i>	7	f. child						
4			<i>Egerck</i>	<i>Aurea</i>	17	f. p. servant		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Vilagyi</i>		father: <i>Egerck János</i>	
5			<i>Szajko</i>	<i>Véron</i>	36	f. w. housewife	no		<i>Belg</i>		mother: <i>Szajko Ezzelbet</i>	
6				<i>Syula</i>	16	ms. labourer					grandmother: <i>Belg</i>	
7				<i>Stana</i>	13	f. child						
8			<i>Szurok</i>	<i>Róza</i>	40	f. w. housewife	yes			<i>Szilagyi</i>	father: <i>Szurok János</i>	
9			<i>Boguar</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	28	f. w. child	no			<i>Urbardai</i>	mother: <i>Boguar János</i>	
10				<i>János</i>	6	ms. child	no				grandmother: <i>Urbardai</i>	
11			<i>Sörince</i>	<i>Gramiska</i>	19	f. p. servant	yes			<i>Agasenyó</i>	father: <i>Sörince János</i>	
12			<i>Koljia</i>	<i>Feréz</i>	26	f. p. child				<i>Berezhovsk</i>	mother: <i>Koljia János</i>	
13			<i>Koljia</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	42	f. w. housewife				<i>Kesmer</i>	husband: <i>Koljia János</i>	
14			<i>Vranesic</i>	<i>Mauda</i>	50	f. ms. no		<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Lorica</i>	mother: <i>Vranesic Frank</i>	
15			<i>Schwarz</i>	<i>Szajos</i>	30	f. p. p. servant	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Peto</i>	father: <i>Schwarz János</i>	
16			<i>Matis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	16	f. p. p. servant	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Apocynasara</i>	mother: <i>Matis Miklos</i>	
17				<i>Sandor</i>	14	ms. labourer					father: <i>Sandor János</i>	
18			<i>Kantor</i>	<i>Aron</i>	16	ms. child				<i>Pap</i>	father: <i>Kantor János</i>	
19			<i>Fedris</i>	<i>Borbála</i>	16	f. p. p. servant				<i>Kjabatos</i>	father: <i>Fedris Miklos</i>	
20			<i>Borgida</i>	<i>Elemer</i>	16	ms. labourer		<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Chari</i>	father: <i>Borgida Borat</i>	
21			<i>Besse</i>	<i>Rozalia</i>	35	f. w. housewife				<i>Pujavara</i>	father: <i>Besse János</i>	
22				<i>Fereuck</i>	15	ms. labourer					grandfather: <i>Pujavara</i>	
23				<i>Karolina</i>	13	f. child						
24				<i>Margit</i>	11	f. child						
25				<i>Rozalia</i>	4 1/2	f. child						
26			<i>Kosptea</i>	<i>Tinot</i>	16	ms. labourer	yes	<i>Romanian</i>		<i>Karoldig</i>	father: <i>Kosptea Scinetes</i>	
27			<i>Papa</i>	<i>Tivadai</i>	44	ms. no				<i>Bord</i>	mother: <i>Papa Tivadai</i>	
28			<i>Nagy</i>	<i>Lidia</i>	24	f. w. housewife		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Tisabek</i>	husband: <i>Nagy János</i>	
29			<i>Kuizer</i>	<i>Eszelbet</i>	16	f. p. p. servant					grandfather: <i>Kuizer Miklos</i>	
30			<i>Seres</i>	<i>Károly</i>	38	ms. labourer				<i>Feketeardo</i>	father: <i>Seres Károly</i>	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *10th January*, 191*4*

87

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.
1	ANT ALIEN	J. Canal Dover	self	no	no	no	no	husband's Latyal jános	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown brown	Hungary	Deraselo
2	"	"	mother	no	no	no	no	father									
3	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	both in law: Paul Perce									Szilagyi
4	Miss. Miksanckee	self	no	no	no	no	no	1573 Vlied St. Miksanckee Miss.					4	11	dark fair blue		Bel
5	P. S. Betticheur	self	no	no	no	no	no	106 S. Betticheur husband's Pa. 80 Mikaly					5		black grey		
6	"	"	mother	no	no	no	no	father					4	10	fair blue		
7	"	"	third mother	no	no	no	no										Szilagyi
8	O. Canal Dover	self	no	no	no	no	no	husband's George Jozsef					5	1	dark brown brown		Sty. Badol'a
9	M. Elgin	husband	no	no	no	no	no	husband's Bogdan Sitar					5		"		
10	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	58 Franklin St. Elgin M.									
11	P. Mc. Neesport	both in law	no	no	no	no	no	both in law: Szabo Jozsef					5	1	dark brown blue		Agasceyo
12	M. W. Pullman	self	no	no	no	no	no	1227 W. 10th St. Mc. Neesport P. P.					4	11	"		Boathouse
13	"	"	both in law	no	no	no	no	1174 1/2 Stewart St. W. Pullman M.					5		blue		Lesme's
14	P. Saxonburg	husband	no	no	no	no	no	both in law: Bodor Mihaly					5		"		Gmina
15	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	husband's Kossuth Jozsef					5	3	"		Ujgradiska
16	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	brother: Schmarr Sándor					5	4	"		
17	"	"	trans. with his sister	no	no	no	no	531 E. 48th St. New York					5		dark brown grey		Pap
18	"	"	sister	no	no	no	no	father: Mentes Miklos					5	3	dark brown blue		Miksanckee
19	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	114 1/2 114th St. New York					5	2	black black		Orani
20	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	B. 31 Hudson Heights St.					5		brown blue		Mizado
21	P. Rochester	husband	no	no	no	no	no	brother: Borzuta Mayer					5	2	"		
22	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	420 E. 9th St. New York									
23	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	husband's Besse Lukacs									
24	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	B. 231 Rochester Pa.									
25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	father									
26	P. S. Sharon	self	no	no	no	no	no	sister: Kántor Julia					5	5	dark brown brown		Károslig
27	P. Mottland	self	no	no	no	no	no	B. 18 S. Sharon					5	4	"		Bord
28	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	both in law: Dimmitry Pasen					5	5	"		Fisakul
29	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	B. 264 Mottland Pa.					5	1	"		
30	P. United	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 Church St. Flemington N.J.					5	4	"		Feketeardó

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. D. Irvine MASTER of the Lacovia, from Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Seawright, Surgeon of the SAINT JOHN, do
(State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or employed by or not as stated.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
R. P. London or S. Long, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

88

H. E. Seawright

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 10 JAN 1914, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

F10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lacunia* sailing from *Finne* on the *24th* of *December*, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Kiss Ersikeb</i>	31		f	unemployed			Hungary		Hungary		father: <i>Kiss Mikaly</i>
2			<i>Maria</i>	10		fs	child							grandfather: <i>Atci</i>
3			<i>Ana</i>	6		fs								
4			<i>Vincent Sal</i>	26		us	labourer							father: <i>Vincent Lajos</i>
5			<i>Alvassi Istvan</i>	47		us	farmer							father: <i>Jeketiardo</i>
6			<i>Eoster</i>	36		us	unemployed							son: <i>Alvassi Istvan</i>
7			<i>Murguly János</i>	49		us	labourer							mother: <i>Murguly János</i>
8			<i>János</i>	16		us	son							father: <i>Murguly János</i>
9			<i>Bodnar János</i>	43		us	labourer							father: <i>Bodnar János</i>
10			<i>Magy Anna</i>	40		us	unemployed							mother: <i>Magy Anna</i>
11			<i>Maria</i>	16		fs	daughter							father: <i>Magy Anna</i>
12			<i>Ersikeb</i>	16		fs								mother: <i>Magy Anna</i>
13			<i>Murguly Peter</i>	50		us	labourer							father: <i>Murguly Peter</i>
14			<i>Sliff Maria</i>	18		us								father: <i>Sliff Maria</i>
15			<i>Marini M. Bromaro</i>	18		us	labourer							father: <i>Marini M. Bromaro</i>
16			<i>Stancoff Orca</i>	20		us								father: <i>Stancoff Orca</i>
17			<i>Gogoff Baroo</i>	45		us								father: <i>Gogoff Baroo</i>
18			<i>Marinoff Koltcho</i>	22		us								father: <i>Marinoff Koltcho</i>
19			<i>Goga Pontcha</i>	24		us								father: <i>Goga Pontcha</i>
20			<i>Rankoff Liska</i>	26		us								father: <i>Rankoff Liska</i>
21			<i>Vajda Ersikeb</i>	17		fs	servant							father: <i>Vajda Ersikeb</i>
22			<i>Agnal Paulilimon</i>	43		us	labourer							father: <i>Agnal Paulilimon</i>
23			<i>Mandel Marton</i>	37		us	backer							father: <i>Mandel Marton</i>
24			<i>Lazar Maros</i>	24		fs	crossmaker							father: <i>Lazar Maros</i>
25			<i>Varga Jereusz</i>	48		us	labourer							father: <i>Varga Jereusz</i>
26			<i>Burkucz Simon</i>	48		us								father: <i>Burkucz Simon</i>
27			<i>Lahori</i>	14		us								father: <i>Lahori</i>
28			<i>Havanasz Pal</i>	16		us	student							father: <i>Havanasz Pal</i>
29			<i>Borsik Istvan</i>	12		us	scholar							father: <i>Borsik Istvan</i>
30			<i>Lajos</i>	10		us	child							father: <i>Lajos</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th January, 1914

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, because of any mental or physical defect, or because of any other cause, he is incapable of earning his living by the exercise of his own powers, skill, or industry.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Cleveland	yes	husband	22	no	husband: Kiss Tamas St. Clair St. 2225 Cleveland						53	dark brown			Hungary, Temein.		
2			father			father:												
3																		
4	Worfolk	only	self	20	no	brother: Prince Lajos Post 66 Norfolk 47						54	dark fair blue			Hungary, Temein.		
5	Con Bridgeport	yes	husband	13	no	own farm villa Park Box 119 Bridgeport						55	brown brown			Budapest		
6						husband (in name)						52				K. St. W. K.		
7	Trenton	only	self	26	no	cousin: Suta Mihaly Becky St. 603 Trenton						57	grey					
8			father			father:						56						
9	Dayton	only	self	28	no	brother: Bodnar Karsly Co. Sec. St. 902 Dayton						56	gray blue			K. St. W. K.		
10	Caldwell	only	self	25	no	husband: Nagy Linder Box 464 Caldwell						41	brown brown					
11			brother			father:						41						
12												41						
13	Sharon	only	self	25	no	stepson: Erdossi Victor Bunavik St. 72 Sharon						59	gray grey			K. St. W. K.		
14	Gloverville	only	father	25	no	acqu: Stanek Kristo Woodside Ave 157 Gloverville						54	brown brown			Bulgaria, Bregone		
15	Gloverville	only	father	25	no	acqu: Koltz Laro Woodside Ave 157 Gloverville	no	no	no	no	no	58	dk. black black			Bulgaria, Bregone		
16				22	no	acqu: Stanek Kristo felton St. 215 Gloverville						54						
17			self	24	no	acqu: Stanek Kristo felton St. 215 Gloverville						59	brown brown					
18				25	no	acqu: Stanek Kristo felton St. 215 Gloverville						57						
19			father	25	no	Woodside Ave 157 Gloverville						57	dark					
20			self	24	no	acqu: Stanek Kristo felton St. 215 Gloverville						57	brown			Hungary, Temein.		
21	Baldwell	only	self	20	no	uncle: Kato Lajos Box 328 Caldwell						54	blue					
22	Farrell	only	self	21	no	acqu: Stanek Kristo farrell St. 33						57	brown					
23	New York	yes	self	29	no	acqu: Stanek Kristo 256 to 10 St. New York						56						
24				29	no	cousin: Braun Marika 322 to 54 St. New York						55	grey					
25				29	no	acqu: Kuppel Paul 322 to 54 St. New York						56	gray blue					
26	Lorain	only	son	28	no	son: Turkucz Basil 6000 Orange St. Lorain						56	black black					
27			father			father:						54						
28	Cleveland	only	father	20	no	father: Karanau Pal 208 W. 28 St. Cleveland						54	dark brown grey			Hungary, Temein.		
29	Akron	only	father	20	no	father: Boxik Josef 130 Bartgest St. Akron	no	no	no	no	no	1	1	1	1			
30												1	1	1	1			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. D. Irvine MASTER, of the Lacoma, from Puerto Rico; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1914,
at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11-1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LA CONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. L. P. London & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 1914, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Sacoma* sailing from *Trieste* on the *24th* of *December*, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

91

No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	O. Dayton	yes	see in law	\$3 no	hid.	1424 W. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	son in law; Hungen Peter	no	no	5	4	dark gray	gray	hid. Hungary Spicivarsky
2	"	"	"	"	hid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	hid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	hid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	P. Brier Hill	yes	husband	\$5	hid.	134 Pine St. Jersey City, N.J.	husband; Brier Hill	yes	yes	5	3	"	"	hid. Russia
6	N.J. Jersey City	yes	husband	\$4	hid.	"	husband; Brier Hill	yes	yes	4	11	"	fair gray	hid. Poland
7	"	"	"	"	hid.	"	husband; Brier Hill	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	hid.	"	husband; Brier Hill	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mich. Detroit	yes	husband	\$11	hid.	93 1/2 1st St. Detroit, Mich.	husband; Pakletunac	yes	yes	6	1	dark brown	brown	hid. U. Stat. Youngstown, O.
10	"	"	"	"	hid.	"	husband; Pakletunac	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cleveland, O.
11	"	"	"	"	hid.	"	husband; Pakletunac	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
12	N.J. Rockling	yes	husband	no	hid.	336-4 Ave. Rockling, N.J.	husband; Rockling	yes	yes	5	2	dark brown	brown	hid. Hungary Nagyrouket
13	"	"	"	"	hid.	"	husband; Rockling	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	hid.	"	husband; Rockling	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	hid.	"	husband; Rockling	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
16	O. Akron	yes	husband	\$2	hid.	1135 S. Main St. Akron, O.	husband; Fierce	yes	yes	5	1	dark fair	blue	hid. Merikins
17	"	"	"	"	hid.	"	husband; Fierce	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	hid.	"	husband; Fierce	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	hid.	"	husband; Fierce	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
20	O. Cleveland	yes	husband	\$22	hid.	4 Ave. 5576 Cleveland, O.	husband; Supra	yes	yes	5	5	dark brown	gray	hid. Borberet
21	P. W. Homestead	yes	husband	\$24	hid.	7 Ave. 1111 St. W. Homestead, Pa.	husband; Supra	yes	yes	5	"	dark black	"	hid. Basma
22	"	"	"	"	hid.	"	husband; Supra	yes	yes	5	8	"	"	"
23	N.Y. New York	yes	husband	\$25	hid.	364 1st St. New York	husband; Klein	yes	yes	5	3	"	fair	hid. Abaujmad
24	"	"	"	"	hid.	"	husband; Klein	yes	yes	5	2	fresh	"	hid. Forst
25	N.Y. Trenton	yes	husband	\$20	hid.	500 1st St. Trenton, N.J.	husband; Klein	yes	yes	5	5	dark gray	brown	hid. Gromakos
26	"	"	"	"	hid.	"	husband; Klein	yes	yes	4	11	"	black	"
27	O. Cleveland	yes	husband	\$4	hid.	4 Ave. 5576 Cleveland, O.	husband; Supra	yes	yes	5	"	fresh brown	gray	hid. Hungary
28	"	"	"	"	hid.	"	husband; Supra	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
29	P. Empler	yes	husband	\$12	hid.	115 Empler, Pa.	husband; Supra	yes	yes	5	"	fresh brown	brown	hid. Nagykinda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Irvine MASTER of the Savannah, from Fiunil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1917,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London as Eng,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

92

H. E. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 10 JAN 1914 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Laconia*, sailing from *Buenos Aires* on the *24th* of *December* 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Jogel</i>	<i>Sara</i>	63	f	housewife	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ujvidkegy	husband: <i>Reichman, Helen</i>
2				<i>Helen</i>	23	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	husband: <i>Reichman, Helen</i>
3				<i>Leri</i>	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: <i>Reichman, Helen</i>
4			<i>Konda</i>	<i>Georgia</i>	27	f	housewife	no	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Ujvidkegy	husband: <i>Reichman, Helen</i>
5				<i>Perkida</i>	9	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	husband: <i>Reichman, Helen</i>
6				<i>Jossep</i>	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: <i>Reichman, Helen</i>
7			<i>Klein</i>	<i>Hani</i>	31	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	husband: <i>Reichman, Helen</i>
8				<i>Sander</i>	8	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	husband: <i>Reichman, Helen</i>
9				<i>Olra</i>	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: <i>Reichman, Helen</i>
10				<i>Jossep</i>	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: <i>Reichman, Helen</i>
11				<i>Terek</i>	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: <i>Reichman, Helen</i>
12				<i>Sander</i>	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: <i>Reichman, Helen</i>
13			<i>Katz</i>	<i>Dessine</i>	42	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	husband: <i>Reichman, Helen</i>
14				<i>Hermine</i>	10	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	husband: <i>Reichman, Helen</i>
15				<i>Jeno</i>	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: <i>Reichman, Helen</i>
16				<i>Evadar</i>	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: <i>Reichman, Helen</i>
17				<i>Jossep</i>	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: <i>Reichman, Helen</i>
18			<i>Gál</i>	<i>Sander</i>	46	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	husband: <i>Reichman, Helen</i>
19			<i>Bencsik</i>	<i>Gyula</i>	16	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujvidkegy	husband: <i>Reichman, Helen</i>
20													husband: <i>Reichman, Helen</i>
21			<i>Uilutimontes</i>	<i>Uiloran</i>	45	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ujvidkegy	husband: <i>Reichman, Helen</i>
22			<i>Unterweger</i>	<i>Rafael</i>	46	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	husband: <i>Reichman, Helen</i>
23				<i>Wilhelmine</i>	38	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	husband: <i>Reichman, Helen</i>
24				<i>Groin</i>	4	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	husband: <i>Reichman, Helen</i>
25			<i>Verka</i>	<i>János</i>	44	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian	"	"	"	husband: <i>Reichman, Helen</i>
26			<i>Kiss</i>	<i>Erzsebet</i>	15	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	husband: <i>Reichman, Helen</i>
27			<i>Lörincz</i>	<i>Károly</i>	3	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	husband: <i>Reichman, Helen</i>
28			<i>Erzsebet</i>	<i>Erzsebet</i>	25	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	husband: <i>Reichman, Helen</i>
29				<i>Erzsebet</i>	4	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	husband: <i>Reichman, Helen</i>
30				<i>Julia</i>	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: <i>Reichman, Helen</i>

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration-officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

253

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																														
No on List.	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29												
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1	New York	Self	no	self	yes	-	son: Fogel Max 44 E. 4 St. New York	no none no good no	4	11	dark brown grey			Hungary	Buda Pest															
2	"	mother				-	brother:		4	10	" "			"	"															
3	"	"				-				4	10			"	"															
4	Wilwaukee	husband		husband	yes	-	husband: Konda György Chestnut St. 610 Wilwaukee			5	2	dark brown brown			Hungary	U. S. M. D. R.														
5	"	father				-	father:							"	"															
6	"	"				-								"	"															
7	New York	husband		husband	yes	-	husband: Klein Hider 764 Tinton Ave New York			5	4	dark black black			"	Hayward														
8	"	father				-	father:							"	"															
9	"	"				-								"	"															
10	"	"				-								"	"															
11	"	"				-								"	"															
12	"	"				-								"	"															
13	"	husband		husband	yes	-	husband: Katz Deso 806 E. 9 St. New York			5	7	dark brown brown			"	Peceny														
14	"	father				-	father:							"	"															
15	"	"				-								"	"															
16	"	"				-								"	"															
17	"	"				-								"	"															
18	Backertown	Self	yes	Self	yes	-	brother in law: Kun Gaber Box 92 Backertown Pa			5	4	dark brown blue			"	Dere														
19	Wilwaukee	"	no	"	no	-	brother: Pencik Bruce 6 St. 471 Wilwaukee Wis			5	6	fai grey			"	Solha														
20	"	"				-								"	"															
21	Steubenville	Self	yes	Self	yes	-	aqu: Moncilovic Mike 579 Well St Steubenville	no none no good no		5	6	dark brown brown			Hungary	Nale-San														
22	Bridgeport	"	yes	"	yes	-	aqu: Almay Stefan Box 119 William Fork Bridgeport			5	8	" "			"	Astak														
23	"	husband				-				5	7	" "			"	"														
24	"	father				-								"	"															
25	Indianapolis	Self	yes	Self	yes	-	cousin: Bertyle Savata Weolan St. 437 Indianapolis			5	10	dark gray brown			"	Belkany														
26	Cleveland	father	yes	father	yes	-	step father: Löriner Johani 2640 W 82 St Cleveland			5	3	fresh fair blue			"	Brasov														
27	"	"				-	father:							"	"															
28	Wesquehoning	Self	yes	Self	yes	-	husband: Libra Janos Box 335 Wesquehoning Pa			5	-	dark brown blue			"	Pakonyesny														
29	"	"				-	father:							"	"															
30	"	"				-																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Irvine, of the Laconia, from Prime, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Sawcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. E. P. Rondon & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JANUARY, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

F-13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Sacouia* sailing from *Finland* on the *24th* of *December*, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *January 10th*, 191*9*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.						
	State.	City or Town.										Country.	City or Town.					
1	Ill.	Chicago	by husband	\$5.00	908 Rochester St. Chicago Ill.	husband, Charles Steva	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black black	nil	Hungary	Szabolcs	
2	"	"	father	no	no	father												
3	N.Y.	New York	self	\$3.00	314 E. 7th St. New York	sign. Messing James						5	7	dark black black			Spabadka	
4	"	"	"	\$18.00	251 E. 4th St. New York	son in law, Fried Max						5	3	gray brown			Feketeard	
5	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	\$25.00	121 Spruce St. Bridgeport Conn.	brother's, Joseph James						5	4	hair			Tranovod	
6	Conn.	Wallingford	self	\$4.00	East St. S. Wallingford Conn.	broth. in law, Buba James						5	8	"			Katespalk	
7	"	"	husband	"	"	"						5	"	"			"	
8	N.Y.	New York	self	\$10.00	Central Park W. 14th Street New York	nousin, Farkas Lucille						5	4	"			Wls	
9																		
10																		
11	Conn.	Wallingford	self	\$36.00	East St. S. Wallingford Conn.	wife, Bojti Julia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary	Katespalk	
12	P ^a .	Philadelphia	"	\$20.00	516 W. 12th St. Philadelphia	sign. David Mendel						5	"	fair blue			Feketeard	
13	"	"	"	\$20.00	320 Brown St. Philadelphia	nousin, M. Steva						5	1	brown brown			Batas	
14	N.Y.	New York	"	\$28.00	30th St. New York	sign. Madel S.						5	1	"			Forglam	
15	N.Y.	Potdam	"	\$22.00	Boche B. Potdam N.Y.	brother, Boldura James						5	3	"			Sambo, apes	
16	N.Y.	New York	"	\$25.00	642 W. 4th St. New York	broth. in law, Sapot Bats						5	3	gray blue			Feketeard	
17	P ^a .	Philadelphia	"	\$28.00	2258 Williams St. Philadelphia	son, Reiter David						5	4	brown			"	
18	"	"	father	"	"	brother						5	3	"	gray		"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	4	"	blue		"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	1	"	"		"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	4	"	"		"	
22	N.Y.	New York	self	\$20.00	104 Goeck St. New York	nousin, Klein Rosa						5	1	"	blue		"	
23	P ^a .	Braddock	"	\$24.00	314 E. 8th St. Braddock P ^a .	brother, Samuel J. Klein						5	1	"	brown		"	
24	P ^a .	Philadelphia	"	\$25.00	558 Williams St. Philadelphia	nousin, Reiter David						5	1	"	"		Hiking, ed	
25	P ^a .	S. Sharon	"	\$20.00	B. 18 S. Sharon P ^a .	father, Minda Mishica						5	1	"	"		Mindes	
26	N.Y.	Syracuse	"	\$38.00	6. R. R. St. 1215 Syracuse N.Y.	sign. Harris Shostoff						5	5	"	"		Bulgaria Zelenice	
27	P ^a .	Mines	self	\$22.00	B. 54 Mines P ^a .	son in law, Juhaly, Ektor						5	6	"	"		Hungary Virmada	
28	P ^a .	Brownsville	sign.	\$15.00	Market St. 44 Brownsville P ^a .	sign. Altman Johan						5	5	"	"		Rakas, Kessita	
29	N.Y.	Trenton	broth. in law	\$12.00	702 6th St. Trenton N.Y.	broth. in law, Barua Fodor						5	5	gray blue			Kagy, sandor	
30	O.	Cleveland	and	\$2.00	5819 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland O.	sign. Boristany Amia						5	5	"	brown brown		Apia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irwin, MASTER, of the Acouia, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irwin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. B. P. London & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

96

H. E. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 10 JAN 1914, 19
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S. S. *Lacouia*, sailing from *Guine* on the *29th*, of *December*, 1913

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4623

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

97

Arriving at Port of New York on the *St. Paul* January 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to work as a laborer, or to engage in any other occupation, business, or profession, or to study in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Mich Detroit	son in law	no	husband: Tina Jasmin 158 Pennsylvania St Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	58	dark brown		Hungary				
2	"	brother in law	no	brother: Tina Jasmin						57	dark		"				
3	"	"	no	brother: Tina Jasmin						57	dark		"				
4	Ca Canton	husband	no	husband: Cajocarin Licala 1916 Hurford St Canton						5	dark brown blue		K. F. Serubajaloo				
5	"	father	no	father									"				
6	"	"	no	brother in law: Skies Joun									Maros de				
7	Ind Indianapolis	brother in law	no	brother in law: Skies Joun 27 S. California St Indianapolis						56	dark brown brown		Tataba				
8	E Toledo	acqu	no	acqu: Boldue Clara 1920 front St. E. Toledo						58			Embryones				
9	W. T. Potsdam	self	no	acqu: Potsdam 47						51	gray		Italy Camp Salento				
10	W. Bethel	self	no	brother: Felice Telenkino Box 50 Bethel						55	black black		Bulgary Tolupinsky				
11	Pa Philadelphia	self	no	acqu: Mr. Paul Fedalen 1416 Philadelphia						56	brown brown		Bulgary Tolupinsky				
12	Pa Philadelphia	Self	no	acqu: Mr. John W. Christ Palmer St 1416 Philadelphia						53	black black		Bulgary Tolupinsky				
13	"	"	no	friend: Mr. Richard R. Glover North 22nd St 2231 Philadelphia						56	brown brown		"				
14	"	"	no	friend: Richard Glover North 22nd St 2231 Philadelphia						54			"				
15	"	"	no	brother in law: Popor Bran									Hungary T. indon				
16	O Bedford	Self	no	Bro 411 Bedford						59	dark gray brown		Caire				
17	Le Lebanon	husband	no	husband: Eric Bran 322 Beach Alley Lebanon						5	black black		"				
18	"	father	no	father									Bulgary				
19	"	father	no	husband: Malenovic Will									"				
20	Brewster	husband	no	husband: Brewster						5	dark fair blue		"				
21	"	father	no	father									W. S. Brewster				
22	"	self	no	acqu: Whiryo Jiro									Hungary Boggy				
23	Ind Indianapolis	Self	no	acqu: 1712 Indianapolis						5	dark brown brown		Montenegro Gervast				
24	W. T. New York	"	no	acqu: 535 W. 59 St. New York						56			Turkish				
25	"	"	no	acqu: 447 W. 56 St. New York						58			McConno				
26	"	"	no	acqu: 545 W. 59 St. New York						59			Flaming				
27	"	"	no	acqu: 535 W. 59 St. New York						58			Turkish				
28	"	"	no	acqu: 447 W. 56 St. New York						57	black black		Bulgary Salento				
29	Pa Philadelphia	"	no	friend: varadinac Pera						58	brown brown		Bulgary Salento				
30	Conn Bridgeport	"	no	husband: Wikeba Wikeba 939 Jordan Ave Bridgeport						56			Bulgary Salento				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Irvine MASTER, of the Lacuna, from Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1916
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-4038

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Sowercroft, Surgeon of the LISONIA, SAILING, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. E. P. London & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. E. Sowercroft

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 1914, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lacornia* sailing from *France on the 24th* of *December*, 191*3*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					
1					Molnar	András	44	m		labourer	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ujfehértó	father & Mother András				
2					Andrák	Mihály	45	m		yes	yes						Ujfehértó				
3					Dimitroff	Peter	20	m					Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Shirokovo	father & Dimitroff Marius				
4					Stefanoff	Peter	18	m								Staroselo	Stefanoff Stefan				
5					Miszaros	Pál	39	m					Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Óri	son & Miszaros János				
6					Dimitrieff	Toma	20	m					Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Vrbova	father Paul				
7					Stoyanoff	Nicola	28	m			no	no				Schupisna	wife M. M. Stoyanoff				
8					Autoff	Sava	38	m			yes	yes				Salache	wife Peter Sava				
9					Schwarck	Iguack	43	m					Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Angitla	father in law Hermann Jakob				
10					"	Julia	31	f									Spekely kid				
11					"	Iris	14	f									grandfather				
12					"	Izula	10	m													
13					"	Rosa	4	f													
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

January 10th....., 1914

99

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Wine MASTER of the Lacour, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Wine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Scarborough, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Jan 10
1914
Canada

Actual
765 aliens
139 SI
3 TR
9 CL

Revised
756 aliens

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Laconia* sailing from *Quine on the 29th of December, 1913*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.							Special Inquiry.	In Transit.		U. S. Alien.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Country.	City or Town.
1																Father: <i>Danilef Marino</i>
2																Father: <i>Stefanoff Stefan</i>
3																Father: <i>Stefanoff Stefan</i>
4																Father: <i>Stefanoff Stefan</i>
5																Father: <i>Stefanoff Stefan</i>
6																Father: <i>Stefanoff Stefan</i>
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York on the 21-458, ^{at} 10th January, 1914

101

No on List	Final Destination. <small>(Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town
1	Quebec Montreal	Father \$47 no	- -	acqui: Wisimoff Jues Charles Bonou St. 569 Montreal	/ / / / / /	good up	55	dark brown blue	nail Pulgany Sibiria	Siberia
2	" "	self \$95 .	- -	Rte Route 408 Montreal Quec	/ / / / / /		56	black hair		Starobilo
3	" "	\$47 .	- -	Charles Bonou St. 569 Montreal	/ / / / / /		55	fair brown	mole on the Hungary Korda	Korda
4	Ont Welland ye	uncle \$50 do	- -	Bos 777 Welland Ont husband: Papp George	/ / / / / /	good up	58	dark brown brown forehead	nail	Natuna's goved
5	Windsor	husband \$0 .	- -	father? do	/ / / / / /		50			
6	" "	father	- -		/ / / / / /					
7					/ / / / / /					
8					/ / / / / /					
9					/ / / / / /					
10					/ / / / / /					
11					/ / / / / /					
12					/ / / / / /					
13					/ / / / / /					
14					/ / / / / /					
15					/ / / / / /					
16					/ / / / / /					
17					/ / / / / /					
18					/ / / / / /					
19					/ / / / / /					
20					/ / / / / /					
21					/ / / / / /					
22					/ / / / / /					
23					/ / / / / /					
24					/ / / / / /					
25					/ / / / / /					
26					/ / / / / /					
27					/ / / / / /					
28					/ / / / / /					
29					/ / / / / /					
30					/ / / / / /					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Irvine MASTER, of the Laconia, from Quincy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1914
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

50 No. _____

S. S.

LACONIA

Quard

arrived Jan 10, 1914

, 191

M.,

, from

102

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
14m 1	Gabori Sador	4	30 1	IPB	335	Maertee																		434	
20m 2	Ivanoff Peter		27 1	"		oster																			
37f 3	Kovak Rebecca	5	23 1	"		ock																			434
35m 4	Antonoff Alexander	1	11 1	"		Mann																			
40m 5	Seandoff Odor	2	22 1	"		oster																			
19m 6	Piotowewicz Stefan		1 1	"		Plannery																			434
24f 7	Piozere Maria	11	16/9 3	"		ck rts																			12.12.12
4 7	Josef																								
2 f	Maria																								
11/12f	Urzebet																								
48m 8	Krisen Juon	1	10 1	"		Mann																			11/9/14 Romania 999
21m 9	Syl. Zacharis	12	18 1	"		Macintosh																			555
21m 10	Sienkewicz, Karol	10	21 1	"		Bo even																			212
32m 11	Karowicz, Anton	7	2 1	"		Donner																			11/9/14 Romania 999
35m 12	Gereff Titnas	2	25 1	"		Donner																			10/9/14 11 889
18m 13	Ananics Iwan	2	24 1	"		"																			323
42 14	Volosin Maria	5	30 1	"		Rock																			111
12 1.2 15	Bozsik Istvan & Lya	10	29/30, 2	"		Donovan																			666
25m 16	Gereff, Lentocho		26 1	"		Donner																			10/9/14 Romania 10910
45m 17	Petrisity Vitalyos	2	9 1	"	245	Plannery																			111
24m 18	Chieppusti	3	27 1	"		"																			555
48m 19	Toth, Anna	3	30 1	"		"																			333
48m 20	Turkucz Simon	10	26/7 2	"		Donovan																			10810
14m	Calien																								
55m 21	Osar Illes	11	1/3 2	"		ck rts																			151515
5 22	Rusz Gyorgy																								
	Istvan																								
48m 23	Misa, Gyula																								10810
	Lorinez, Erolly																								
18m 24	Lukacs Istvan	12	24 1	"																					11/14 Romania 999

Laconia 110

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

JACOPIA

arrived Jan 10.

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

103

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										Sec'y.	Time.
25f	24	Bokonizi Maria	3	11/12 2	IPC	50	11/3/14 H.S.					11/3/16 700 305									6.66	
7		Julie																				
17m	25	Bielochwestik Anton	3	9 1	"		11/3/14 H.S.					11/5-146 NS 1120									5.45	
43m	26	Motokan Miklos	2	1 1	"		11/3/14 H.S.														9.9.9	
27m	27	Koulalis, Deodios	1	25 1	"		11/3/14 H.S.					11/3/14 B 220									3.3.3	
27m	28	Laschewicz Easli	3	6 1	"		11/3/14 H.S.					11/3/14 B 325									3.3.3	
22m	29	Kawocki Stanislaw	10	15 1	"		11/3/14 H.S.					11/4-190 NS 225									4.4.4	
22m	30	Kamen Efim	3	8 1	"		11/3/14 H.S.					11/9 176 NS 415									9.9.9	
25m	31	Pedko, Timofy + Kurnakel Mojsey - 38 m	1	12 1	"		11/3/14 H.S.					11/6 146 NS 220									6.66	
38m	32	Polut Filip	15	4/6 2	"		11/3/14 H.S.					11/2-99 NS 1130									11.10.11	
19m	33	Korenczik Luka	3	1 1	"		11/3/14 H.S.					11/3 170 Lark 1150									3.2.3	
45f	34	Emmanuel Erwin	6	16/8 2	"	40	11/10.4.14 1050														3-3	
8 f		Elpis																				
4 f		Maritsa																				
26m	35	Liepis George	8	5 1	"		11/11/14														9.9.9	
33m	36	Stenaris, Athanasio	3	14/5 2	"		11/11/14					11/11 106 NS 1009									2-2	
12m		Vretas, Elias																				
18m	37	Pedronis Stavros	6	28 1	"		11/2/14 H.S.														20.20.20	
35m	38	Potinos Konstantinos	8	27 1	"		11/2/14 H.S.														9.9.9	
31m	39	Papadimitriou John	10	4 2	"		11/2/14 H.S.					11/2-420 PM									12.12.12	
11m	40	Constantinos, Christos	9	13 1	"		11/2/14 H.S.														20.20.20	
10	41	Searlato - icolao	8	27 1	"		11/2/14 H.S.					11/5-182 NS 1055									5.4.5	
15f	42	Lipberi Aloni	8	25 1	"		11/2/14 H.S.					11/5-182 NS 1055									5.4.5	
28m	43	Boukondis, George	6	14 2	"		11/2/14 H.S.					11/2 68 CPS 1250									2.2.2	
18m	44	Olga, John	6	31 1	"		11/2/14 H.S.					11/2 68 CPS 1250									2.2.2	
22m	45	Siania Petros	8	7/8 2	"		11/2/14 H.S.					11/5/34 NS 1145									5.4.5	
28m	46	Vassilios	6	10/11 2	"		11/2/14 H.S.					11/2 90 C 315									4.4.4	
28m	47	Demosthenis George	6	10/11 2	"		11/3/14 H.S.					11/31 K 230									2.2.2	
29f		Marico																				

JACOPIA 1/10

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

11-1181

S. S.

LACONIA

P. 3

OFFICE

arrived JAN 10, 1914

, 191

M.,

, from

194

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.					
18m	48	Gotsis, Christian	6	26	1	IPC	380	Wagon	1/11													

Lacoma 1/10

TOTAL

11/10

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

F 4

arrived

JAN 10, 1914

, 191

M.

, from

195

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
23m 70	Makarns Semion	3	5	1	IAC	350	"																555		
48m 71	Nesoi, Vincenzo cab	13	23	1	"																			1.1.1	
58m 72	Darveris Jotis "	5	3/4	2	"																			666	
13m	Costas																								
26m 73	Runkof, Saka	10	20	1	"																			171817	
18m 74	Poli Sevissian Kinasvelt	2	6	1	"																			323	
46f 75	Hikila Julia	6	9/10	2	"																			636	
14f	Arrebat																								
11/12m	Istvan																								
27f 76	Sophia Frag, Mira	4	26/7	2	"																			222222	
15f	Belasko Stefan																								
36f 77	Veriga Maria	8	11	5	4	415																		464646	
15m	Gyorgy																								
11m	Josef																								
6 f	Magdalena																								
4 m	Andros																								
28m 78	Sarah Baum Str. Law	9	20		"																			323	
17m 79	Christoforos Escalopo	6	6	1	"																			999	
24m 80	Goga Antcha	10	19	1	"																			10910	
35m 81	Zauliczuy Philip	2	16	1	"																			666	
36m 82	Derecki Piotr	10	17	1	"																			545	
15m 83	Bazar Albert	2	17	1	"	4																		999	
20m 84	Maskoff Goga	2	17	1	"																			181919	
19m 85	Isanpiff Stasos	2	13		"																			202020	
40m 86	Varga, Perencez	2	23	1	"																			1.1.1	
29f 87	Belasan Maria	3	18	1	"																			333	
3m 88	Rosa Perencez	3	17	1	"																			323	
17m 89	Koumatis Koumatis Nicholas	6	13	1	"																			202020	
60m 90	Korandis Ier-lorboz	14	11/2	2	"																			444	
18f	Anastasia Belandis																								

Lacoma 1/10

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. IACONIA, Seward

arrived Jan 10, 1914

, 191

M.,

, from

106

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		Group.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
47m 91	Herer Sabor	1	14	1	INC																			
92	Gordon Schino	2	14	1																				
14m 93	Paschajan Agghasteh	14	10	1	"																			
18m 94	Kofelwilas Bogliwos	6	10	1	"	353																		
16m 95	Kranitz Joseph	4	8/9	2	"																			
14m	Perez																							
46m 96	Kime Sandor	2	3	1	"																			
2 97	Isarglou Imed	2	3	1	"																			
27m 98	Scharga T dor	2	14	1	"																			
30m 99	Karluk Nikola	10	10	1	"																			
43m 100	Klein Lepot	10	20	1	"																			
16f 101	Lupsa Brzi	11	21/2	2	"																			
14f	Anna																							
28m 102	Turkewicz Dominik	9	19	1	"																			
48m 103	Marcu Kowicz Kacoi	9	18	1	"																			
14m 104	Seelopoulos Aristomara	2	4	1	"																			
10m 105	Vaskoff Ogo	2	19	1	"																			
19m 106	Stanoff Georgi	2	18	1	"	4																		
47m 107	Kimen Onufry	10	7	1	"																			
21m 108	Martides George	2	2	1	"																			
35m 109	Szary Laker	10	14	1	"																			
50m 110	Murguly Peter	10	10	1	"																			
18m 111	Kaschenbaum Mich	10	10/11	2	"																			
27f 112	Mlek Marcella	6	10	1	"	405																		
45m 113	Szapiro Lajer	9	4	1	"																			
33m 114	Jurist Ariel	10	10	1	"																			
32f 115	Kasatori Michel	7	22/2	2	"																			
16f	Fischer Maria																							
13 1/2 116	Ingelut Ant	7	10	1	"																			
44m 117	Klimev Vladimir	2	10	1	"																			

Iaconia 110

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

OPS S. S.

Lagonia

Canada

arrived

1.10/14

191

M.

from

107

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
33m	118	Marlatas, Anastas	6	3	II Cabin	Decker	11/2	9/11/15				11/20	23	m	3 ⁴⁵								20	20	20
11m		Zacharopoulos, John,	6	7																					
36m	119	Montchuroglou, George son	9	27	2 LPS	Decker	10	35	11/2			11/11	16	m	11 ⁵⁰										2
10m		" , Demosthenis	9	28																					
64m	120	Di Lillo, Giuseppe	15	16	2 LPS	Alexander	11/21	40	m	11/24	100	11/27	17	td	11 ⁴⁰										12
39f		Spazzuolo, Maria	15	17																					
16m	121	Costantino, Antonio	15	17	1 LPS	Decker	3	40	11/2																9
16m	122	De Cesare, Nicolo	15	20	1 LPS	Alexander																			9
57m	123	Schraner, Antil greh	8	26	2 LPS		11/22	1	11/22																14
8f		" , Anna	8	27																					
22m	124	Marinoff, Melitolev	10	18	1 CL sus	Donovan	11/24	1	11/24																10
17m	125	Tsiadir, Christofidis	6	2	1 LPS		11/24	1	11/24																20
17m	126	Contsedontis, Elar	6	11	1 LPS		11/24	1	11/24																24
20m	127	Stanceff, Oric	10	16	1 CL sus	Donovan	11/27	1	11/27																9
18m	128	Bromaro, Marim	10	15	1 CL sus	Donovan	11/27	1	11/27																10
25m	129	Dzemis, Anton	10	9	1 LPS	Donovan	11/27	1	11/27																9
17m	130	Titowicz, Gregory	4	18	1 LPS	Donovan	11/27	1	11/27																8
45m	131	Sogoff, Parvo	10	17	1 CL sus	Donovan	11/27	1	11/27																9
21m	132	Parina, Todor	2	15	1 CL sus	Horster	11/22	1	11/22																17
35m	133	Mitrenko, Ficoedor	8	2	1 LPS	Dykes	11/24	1	11/24																4
16m	134	Mityatin, Mladen	7	76	1 LPS	Donovan	11/27	1	11/27																9
18m	135	Fazio, Filippo	13	12	1 LPS	Donovan	11/27	1	11/27																1
18m	136	Trunarski, Giovanni	13	11	1 LPS	Donovan	11/27	1	11/27																1
50m	137	Bolduz, Vazyl	14	9	1 LPS	Donovan	11/27	1	11/27																1

Lagonia 11/10

S. S. Laconia, (Cunard Line)

arrived January 10, 1914.

—, 191 ,

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				One year or under	Older than one year	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Berkow, Chaje & 2 ch	10	27	3	To husband	Mrs. Sel. 130 - 2nd Ave, NYC, D 11 10 ¹⁵ 3 - 5						
2	Szakolozas, Juliana & 2 ch	11	6	1	" husband	Mrs. Janos, 155 Pine St, J 10 4 ⁰⁰ - - -						
3	Kollar, Julia & sis	3	1	1	" tel #	Brt Is Tor 73rd Ave Citiway, Beh 13 2 ⁰⁰ 3 3 3 Sharpsville, Pa.						
4	Pivarski, Eva	7	7	1	" tel #	R.R. to Sir, Jan P Box 657 B 12 14 ⁰⁰ 2 2 2						
5	Lariniuk, Bole	1	7	1	" brother	Brt John, 125 - 6 St Bayonne h l d 10 ⁰⁰ 5 4 5						
6	Klein, Wrida	13	22	1	" cousin	Can. Rose A. 251 E 7th NYA 11 10 1 - 1						
7	Lebavics, Julia	13	14	1	" aunt	Aunt, Sarah Model, 30 Ave D " 9 ⁰⁰ 1 - 1						
8	Sztim, Menachim	2	9	1	" father	Mrs. Isaac 527 E 13th NY D " 10 ⁰⁰ 1 - 1						
9	Jarosch, Osip	12	22	1	" tel #	R.R. to H-Ping Dimling, Bruch B 14 1 4 3 4 Kingstone, Pa.						
10	Tondrik, Wlad	13	22	1	" tel #	R.R. to Br, Janice E 15 Roosevelt D 2 10 ⁰⁰ 11 10 11 Ambley, Pa.						
11	Gligor, Kovjana	11	29	1	" tel #	Mrs. Susan, 226 Maple J 11 12 1 - 1						
12	Melach, Berlisch & ch	12	15	2	" father	Jeth. Alm., I Essen, nyc J 14 9 ⁰⁰ 8 6 8						
13	Szmik, Josefne	6	4	1	" tel #	Mrs. Isak 1445 N 52 St Cerrano, Beh 13 2 ⁰⁰ 3 3 3 Detroit, Mich.						
14	Pakletinscz, Anna & 2 ch	13	9	3	" tel #	R.R. to Mrs. Mo, 93 Scott B 12 14 ⁰⁰ 2 2 2 Detroit, Mich.						
15	Petrov, Bozarna ~ 2 ch	2	14	3	" tel #	Mrs. Ignacia 457 1st St, Beh 13 2 9 9 9 3rd Park Lexington, Conn.						
16	Illes, Terezia	6	14	1	" tel #	R.R. to Spagh 400 Kingston B 13 3 ⁰⁰ 2 2 2 State Park Aubrey, A						
17	Balogh, Benosi, Iona	6	24	1	" brother	Sgt. Jenny Balogh, 477 17 ⁰⁰ A 11 10 ⁰⁰ 1 - 1						
18	Vagy, Anna & 2 ch	10	10	3	" husband	Mrs. Santos 246 Caldwell D 12 11 ⁰⁰ 2 1 2						
19	Simon Kovacs, Erzsetet	3	24	1	" son	Sgt. James Malighan PD " 12 ⁰⁰ 2 1 2						
20	Szuca, Anna					Sgt. Lucia Kupka 85 " 1 - 1						
21	Seregi, Juliana	1	7	2	" hus &c	E 3 nyc J 11 10 ⁰⁰ 1 - 1						
22	Weisz, Roza	3	26	1	" sister	Sis Sarah Spitzer 304 E 77 D 10 5 ⁰⁰ - - -						
23	Fatz, Bezsona & 4 ch	12	13	5	" husband	Mrs. Jess 806 E 9th NYA " 4 ⁰⁰ - - -						
24	Parchimezul, Alex J	13	26	1	" cousin	Can. Kirk Kravetsky B 12 1 ⁰⁰ 2 1 2 Keyn.						
25	Platarno, Rosa (cabin)	13	15	1	" mother	Brt Luigi 187 President D 14 1 ⁰⁰ 4 3 4						
26	Antor, Aron	3	18	1	" sister	Sis. Julia, 417 Erie D 10 4 ⁰⁰ - - -						
27	Pogel, Sara & 2 ch	12	1	3	" sister	Sons, Maria & 28 Ave B.C. 11 11 ⁰⁰ 3 - 3						
28	Lazar, Maria	10	24	1	" cousin	Can. Annie Klein 25 C D 10 4 ⁰⁰ - - -						
29	Stefan Margit	1	24	1	" friend	Sgt. Mann Yearwood 128 A 12 9 ⁰⁰ 2 1 2						
30	Burozyk, Asila	11	29	1	" uncle	Sgt. A " 18 ⁰⁰ 2 1 2						
30	LACONIA JAN 10					Sgt. Serge Bierbaum Wallen						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Laconia arrived , 191 , M., from 109

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Luckowicz, Marya & oh	10	26	2		To husband	<i>hus Jan 24/13 Lawrence D 12 22 4 4 4</i>						
32	Schwarz, Lajos	9	15	1		" brother	<i>Bu. Alex. 531 E. 78 my D 10 4 - - -</i>						
33	Klimiszen, Sidor	11	29	1		" brother	<i>Bu. Nikan, 24 Allen my B 12 11 2 1 2</i>						
34	Krulowicz, Helena	11	4	1		" cousin	<i>Cons Anna Krowczy 63 7 E 13 Allen D 16 12 6 6 6</i>						
35	Purozyk, Tatiana	11	27	1		" cousin	<i>Historian Society 17 11 7 6 7</i>						
36	Terinoz, Fran.s	9	11	1		" tel	<i>Myrm. M. Kewport 227 B 12 10 2 1 2</i>						
37	Guerrero, Rodriguez J	1	1	1		" sister	<i>Ref. Ramona Chatternera 167 D 10 10 2 1 2</i>						
38	Polkacz, Ilia	3	13	1		" brother	<i>Bu. Mad. 324 Cherry D 10 2 2 2 2</i>						
39	Bojniuk, Werp	3	14	1		" brother	<i>RR to Bu. Michael 14 3 4 4 4</i>						
40	Bergacz, Pelagia	4	7	1		" father	<i>Historian Society 17 11 7 6 7</i>						
41	Ziegel, Szeren	11	23	1		" cousin	<i>10 70 E 163 my B 11 10 1 - 1</i>						
42	Milankovic Pava	11	5	1		" tel	<i>Ref. J. path. Mias Sekulic B 2 1 2 2 2</i>						
43	Pedico, Portela	9	19	1		" brother	<i>Bu. Jedin 1111 1031 Hudson Heights 15 10 5 4 5</i>						
44	Pokorin, Isak	11	20	1		" indaf add	<i>142 Glenmore Ave. N.Y. D 12 12 2 1 2</i>						
45	Lawrik, Boris	7	11	1		" friend	<i>Bu. Alex. Dux 220 Cherry D 14 10 1 3 4</i>						
46	Alexander, Dramantis	6	14	1		" tel	<i>OK to Leg 1030 Calum bus B 12 1 2 2 2</i>						
47	Papp Rosa & son	16	5	2		" tel	<i>San. Can 207 105 Marion St. Windsor 13 3 3 6 6 6</i>						
48	Jakowicz, Apolonia & oh	4	29	2		" husband	<i>Bayonne N.J. D 12 12 2 2 4</i>						
49	Musznicka, Elena & oh	4	25	2		" husband tel	<i>Goldman, mass RR to Bu. Andrew 118 Emerald B 10 3 4 4 4</i>						
50	Ston, Jan and						<i>141 St. 223 to parent 1 - 1</i>						
51	Bazdewicz, Piotr & sis	12	11	3		" parents	<i>uzyna B, 15 10 2 2 - 2</i>						
52	Mazurczak, Teresa	12	1	1		" husband	<i>Thos. Muenz 139- 120 St. D 12 9 2 1 2</i>						
53	Giovanniello, Rosa & oh (Cabin)	15	16	3		" med exm	<i>Silve, Nicola Flavia 529 D 10 4 - - -</i>						
54	Kozmucza, Rosalia						<i>Ref. path. Petro Buttan - - -</i>						
55	Puttzen, Ma & 2 bros	11	12	4		" husband	<i>222 First Rocklingt. N.Y. A 11 11 4 - 4</i>						
56	Menghart, Maria	6	3	1		" uncle	<i>Can. M. 236 236 D 12 11 2 1 2</i>						
57	Speransa, Anello S (Cabin)	13	24	1		" med exm	<i>RR to Bu. Lin. La Manna B 11 9 1 - 1</i>						
58	Torowa, Josefa	7	25	1		" tel	<i>Just. Im. 0431 1330 3 3 3</i>						
59	Holubow, Lazar	9	23	1		" indaf.	<i>Ref. Leon Linkin 2013 15 16 13 6 6 6</i>						
60	Senczuk, I wan	3	5	1		" cousin	<i>Cons. 318 15 15 5 5 5</i>						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Leconia* arrived *19*, *M.*, from *110*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Duraban, Janos	13	30	1		To tel	<i>By Blair G. Casper, L.D. 13.11.11</i>						
62	Erzsebet	6	6	1		" brother	<i>Cons. Mr. Immaculatus 28.11.11</i>						
63	Orgovna, Mostelda	3	2	1		" sister	<i>Bil-wich #43</i>						
64	Di Lello, G'ppe & wife (Cabin)	15	18	2		" med exm	<i>Keel S. J.</i>						
65	Fazio, Filippo	do	13	12	1	Placed in hosp arr.	<i>Keel S. J.</i>						
66	Trimarchi, Giovanni	do	13	11	1	do							
67	De Cesare, Nicola	do	15	29	1	brother	<i>Keel S. J.</i>						
68	Cosentino, Antonio	do	13	19	1	brother	<i>Do</i>						
69	Borgida, Clemer	9	20	1		" brothers	<i>By Sander 720 E. g. ny 2.12.22</i>						
70	Kairus, Justina	13	19	1		" brother	<i>By Olinto, 517 W. 48th St. N.Y.C. 11.11.11</i>						
71	<i>Bozjakna, Brona</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>" uncle</i>	<i>By Kevratnowski 11.11.11</i>						
72	<i>Blecker, Borala</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>By Sander 720 E. g. ny 2.12.22</i>						
73	<i>Matis Maria</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>" Let</i>	<i>By Sander 720 E. g. ny 2.12.22</i>						
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													

33 11 33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

JAN 3 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 10 1914

1911

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bourget	Alfred Alex.	26	M	S	1887 New York city		110 Morningstar drive N. York
2	Coffman	Richard	28	M	S	1885 Portsmouth N.		Navy Dep Wash D.C.
3	Leffries	Eva	27	F	S	Nov 20 th 1886 Jerseyville Ill		1215 Capitol ave Indianapolis
4	Roberta	Lewis	21	F	S	N.Y. Middletown 1892 Middletown		39 Prospect St. N York
5	Lyans	Lophie	65	F	S	St Louis Mich 1852		42-23 rd Detroit Mich
6	Larique	Jean	35	M	S	Newark N. Y. 1878		170 West 73. N York
7	Magee	James	59	M	S	New Orleans 1854		Babylon L. I.
8		Julia	49	F	S	New York 1864		
9	Roof	John	26	M	S	Chicago Ill 1887.		70 E. S. Teckheimer Winnethka Ill.
10	V. H. Roberts	Charles	21	M	S	March 22 - 1882 Pittsburg P.		10 Mont Taylor ave S. Louis
11	Schellberg	Oscar	43	M	S	Bussel Chuborgan Cal Wisc.		1058 South 3 rd Boul - N. York

Closed n° Eleven

11 C

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roger Julien Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE Sailway Herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JAN 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

112

11 3

13 7

14 23 37 - 19

15 93 108 3 4

Actual & Revised

26 11 37

95 13 108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**sailing from **HAVRE**

JAN 3 1914

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Auverny	M. Achille Pierre	37	✓	naval officer	yes	France	French	France Paris	father & Mother in Rouen Rue de local 16-	Washington D.C.
2	Aronovici	Arnold	45	✓	banker	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Friend ad. Soumer rue J. Leger 14 Paris.	New York
3	Benoist d'Argy	Vicentine Elisabeth	37	✓	diplomat	"	France	French	France	father M. Moran. de Vogue 2 rue Fabert Paris.	Washington D.C.
4	"	Marthe	7	✓	"	"	"	"	"	8 th father.	"
5	Chabaumes	René	49	✓	tradesman	"	"	"	Bordeaux	wife Madame Chabaumes 26 rue de l'Église St. Julien Bordeaux	New York
6	Chabot	Annette	19	✓	Student	"	Canada	"	Paris	Courist in France	Quebec Montreal Canada
7	"	Mimi	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMM
8	De Casa Montalvo	Marquis Ignacio	27	✓	owner	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Marquis de Casa Montalvo Villa Eudora Augst B.P.	New York
9	Dannas	Henri	28	✓	traveller	"	France	French	France Lyon	Mother M. Dannas Lyon	"
10	"	Eva	28	✓	none	"	"	English	"	mother in Paris	"
11	Fontaine	Emile	42	✓	industry	"	"	French	Paris	M. E. Fontaine 70 rue Charles Duflos B. Colombe	"
12	Genthon	Michel	33	✓	bank trade	"	"	"	Lyon	M. Genthon Gabriel 14 rue Croix de Lyon	"
13	Giraud	Marc Fernand	27	✓	traveller	"	"	"	Paris	father Edmond Giraud Paris	"
14	Di Grossi	Ernest	59	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Lyon	Sister M. V. Boncherde 43 rue Malakoff Paris	Quebec Montreal Canada
15	Gyvernat	Henri	55	✓	Teacher	"	France	French	France Paris	Dr. P. Gyvernat 2 rue de l'Église (Lyon)	Washington D.C.
16	Main	Maurice	26	✓	none	"	"	"	Niort	father Théophile Main 32 rue de l'Église Niort	Quebec Montreal Canada
17	"	Maria	26	✓	none	"	"	"	"	father in Paris	NON IMM
18	Merceron	Louis	31	✓	traveller	"	"	"	Paris	wife L. Merceron 9 rue de l'Église Paris	New York
19	Rubini	Vito	26	✓	merchant	"	Italy	Italian	Italy Trieste	wife Maria Rubini Trieste	Ill Chicago
20	Richard	Antoine	73	✓	officer	"	France	French	France Lyon	Friend M. Jacquard 29 quai Colbert Lyon	New York
21	Saladino	Albert	39	✓	merchant	"	"	"	Paris	home 10 rue de l'Église Paris	"
22	Thouvenet	Emilie	41	✓	none	"	"	"	Paris	uncle Adolphe Thouvenet 18 rue de l'Église Paris	"
23	Viennot	Eloi	56	✓	astronomer	"	"	"	"	home 68 rue de l'Église Paris	D.C. Washington
24	Wilson	John	32	✓	traveller	"	England	English	Paris	home in London 140 Camden Road	Quebec Montreal Canada
25	Zweyer	Henri	50	✓	Diamond Importer	"	Russia	Russian	"	father Zweyer I. 50 rue de l'Église Paris	New York
26	Weber	Maria	33	✓	Chambermaid	"	Germany	German	"	M. La Weber 2 rue de l'Église Paris	Washington D.C.
27											
28	Closed N° Twenty Six										
29											
30											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JAN 10 1914

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	\$50	no	Radiotelegraphic Navy Post of Arlington Washington	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown	none	France	Levis		
2	"	"	\$50	yes 1912	Kincherbocker Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Roumaine	Bucarest		
3	"	"	\$50	every year since 1909	husband Mr. Benoit d'Agay French Embassy Washington	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair blue	"	France	French Embassy		
4	"	Mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	Le Peseau		
5	"	self	\$50	every year N. York	my office 110 Broad St. N. York	"	"	"	"	5 7	gray blue	"	"	Nordeaux		
6	"	"	\$50	every two years	father Mr. B. Chabot 84 rue Hutousson Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair brown	"	Canada	Montreal		
7	"	sister	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	5 6	blue	"	"	"		
8	"	self	\$50	yes 1913 N. York	Hotel Ritz New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	"	France	Paris		
9	"	"	\$50	yes 1912 N. York	Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown gray	"	"	Lyon		
10	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	"	"	"		
11	"	self	\$50	yes 5 years Montreal	Hotel Provost New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	St. Pierre		
12	"	"	\$50	yes 1913 N. York	Desormeaux Gentlemen 12 Madison Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	\$50	yes 1913 N. York	Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair blue	"	"	Paris		
14	"	"	\$50	yes 1913	Freeman's Hotel Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	5 7	gray blue	"	Italy	Cuneo		
15	"	"	\$50	yes 1889 Washington	house 4405 - 12th St. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	5 8	gray	"	France	St. Julien		
16	"	self	\$50	yes 1913 N. York	house 448 ave Henri Julien Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	"	"	Niort		
17	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Lorient		
18	"	self	\$50	yes 1913 N. York	Scotland House New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Maison La Platte		
19	"	"	\$50	no	father Giovanni Mastromonte 740 W. Ohio St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Italy	Criccaus		
20	"	"	\$50	"	son in law Fulgencio 466 W. 141st St. N. York	"	"	"	"	5 8	white brown	"	France	Corvonn		
21	"	"	\$50	yes 1913 N. York	Mrs. Ch. Mordant C.C. 85 Leonard St. N. York	"	"	"	"	5 7	black blue	"	"	Paris		
22	"	"	\$50	no	Hotel Lyndemore 205 W. 54th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown	"	"	Moncaules Reim		
23	"	"	\$50	"	Naval Observatory Washington	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Arlois		
24	"	"	\$50	yes 1913 Montreal Canada	J. H. Michau Co 85 Leonard St. Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	England	Londres		
25	"	"	\$50	yes 1913 N. York	wife Mr. L. Wagner 545 W. 142 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	5 6	black	"	Russia	Varsavia		
26	"	"	\$50	yes 1913 Washington	Master Victor Benoit d'Agay French Embassy Washington	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown gray	"	Germany	Greiner		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heude Charles ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAYRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of **JAN** 1914, 19 ,

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Royer Julien, Surgeon of the H. de la Couronne, Swearing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1914
 at May Immigration Officer
J. J. Royer
Surgeon

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

JAN 3 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Children, Adult & Child.		Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country.	City or Town.	
1			Diquet - Louis	47	M. M.	Member of the crew	yes	France	French	France	Havre	Home Havre 30 place du Vieux Marché
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heide Charles ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Le Torrance, from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1914

at Haarlem

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAYRE

JAN 3 1914 19

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 10 1914

116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yes. Mos.	Sex. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Backus Norma	31	✓ m	1882 New York.		1152 Flatbush ave Brooklyn
2	Bingna Julius	26	✓ m		# 226464 District court Boston Mass Nov 26/1912	U.S. Celtic U.S. Navy Boston
3	Butter Elio Earl	55	✓ m	12 th October 1861 Columbus Ohio		131 E. 66 th St. N. York
4	Wasthe	48	✓ f	18 th April 1865 Paris		- S -
5	Jacques	20	✓ m	26 th April 1893 Vernon (Germany)		- S -
6	Alia	19	✓ f	18 Oct 1894 - u -	Ind. U.S. born	- S -
7	Katz Jennie	29	✓ m		9 th July 1913 Court of Washington	1531 Fulton ave Bronx -
8	Nathan Louis	4	✓ m	18 th March 1909 N. York		- S -
9	Kulm Michel	62	✓ m		9 th October 1886 Court of Essex Newark	6 East 15 Ave Newark
10	Soldan Alous Louis	30	✓ m		18 th Sept 1913 New Jersey Court	1260 Whalley ave N. Jersey Court
11	Sarria Giovanni	38	✓ m		9 th August 1898 County of Sonoma State of California	621 Broadway St. S. Francisco
12	Roberts	29	✓ m		1 st March 1906 County of New York	- S -
13	Crampton Antonio	39	✓ m		10 th / 4 / 1894 New York	Cincinnati Ohio.

Closed N° Thirteen

13

[Handwritten signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roger Julien, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAYRE

JAN 3 1914

, 191

11											
(This space for use by Government officials.)											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

118

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JAN 10 1914

, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	Cal. S. Francisco	self	no	Daughter Regina Spaine 20 1/2 Union St. S. Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 7	light grey brown	none	none	Turkey Smyrna					
2	" Mendocino County	"	no	Cousin Del Corbino Antonio Mendocino County California	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	"	"	Spain San Francisco					
3	N. Y. Buffalo	"	no	husband Alexander Richter 455 Koon Buffalo N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Austria Manhattan					
4	"	mother	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Idaho Shoshone	self	no	friend Jara Fernandez Box 18 Shoshone Id.	"	"	"	"	5 6	black	"	"	Spain S. Salvador					
7	Arg. Morelia	"	no	friend Julian Casquin Jara Box 602 Morelia Arg.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Spain Lacumba					
8	Cal. Berkeley	"	no	sister M. J. Santa Brual 2224 4th St. W. Berkeley	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown blue	"	"	France Rotay					
9	N. D. Bismarck	"	no	brother Angelo Baggio 24 W. Early St. Bismarck N. D.	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown	"	"	Italy Seltimo					
10	New York	"	no	brother Vincenzo Ernesto 575 - 16th St. W. N. York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	France Norara					
11	Exxon Sheridan	"	no	brother James Sheridan Box Exxon Sheridan	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown blue	"	"	France S. Cyr					
12	N. J. W. Hoboken	"	no	brother James Luigi 457 Summit Ave W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	"	"	Austria Boverdo					
13	Conn. Bridgeport	"	no	friend Robert Francis 288 Nichols St. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	France Ravon					
14	"	"	no	friend	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Austria					
15	Arg. Biscoe	"	no	friend Frank Broglia Box 1607 Biscoe Arizona	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Italy Tale Castel					
16	New York	"	no	wife Anna Mueller 337 E. 114th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	5 9	black	"	"	Italy Chiati					
17	"	"	no	Hotel Fulton 65-67 Greenwich St. N. York	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown	"	"	Spain Milan					
18	"	"	no	wife M. Baulous 4 W. 101 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	France Belmont					
19	Ohio Cincinnati	"	no	brother in law Louis Baggio Danahaus St. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Italy Cereso					
20	New York	"	no	Religion St. Verdict Baptist 100 W. 47th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	France Nestor					
21	N. Y. Rockaway	"	no	friend Louis Cristofolini Box 169 Rockaway N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Austria Farnace					
22	"	"	no	brother Louis Cristofolini	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"					
23	N. J. Plainfield	"	no	sister in law Eugene Santa 175 E. front St. Plainfield N. J.	"	"	"	"	5 7	grey brown	"	"	France Chaville					
24	New York	"	no	Hotel Manhattan N. York	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair grey	"	"	England Utthan					
25	"	"	no	friend Henri Laforet Place Madison Square Park School	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown	"	"	France Panchan					
26	"	"	no	friend	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Spain					
27	New York	yes self	no	Cousin Perry Emile 257 W. 27th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Austria					
28	"	"	no	friend Laurent France 13 Patterson place 10th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Spain					
29	"	"	no	Hotel Manhattan N. York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	New Zealand Kaitake					
30	Arg. Morelia	"	no	friend Julian Casquin Jara Box 602 Morelia Arg.	"	"	"	"	5 7	black	"	"	Spain Vega					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Chaple, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Henri Chaple
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roger Julien, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Swearing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

H A V R E

JAN 3 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	8	9	10	11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizenship.	Family Name.								Given Name.	E.		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.
1										Dragosits	Anna	26	f	m	nurse	yes	Hungary	German	U. S.	Allentown	father Ignaz Driskits Vasquez, 6 Hungary g. father
2										"	Franz	4 m	c	child	-	-	"	"	"	"	home in Gargy, Seine & Oise, France
3										Fieppell	Emile	27	m	v	clerk	yes	France	French	France	Gargy	father Fluck Ulrich, Unterseen
4										Fluck	Waller	25	m	w	waiter	-	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Unterseen	father & mother (Barnelo in Spain)
5										Frailan	Erueba	25	f	m	farm lab	-	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barnelo	Home Hotel Hollande, rue Castel n°4 Paris
6										Fernandez	Lefirino	29	m	t	traderman	-	"	"	France	Paris	father Rancbourg 25 rue République S'Vicente
7										Girard	Marie Louise	23	f	m	teacher	-	France	French	France	S'Vicente	father Franca (Antonio Canton de Ticino)
8										Gianoca	Genocetta	17	f	m	housework	-	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	S'Antonio	father St. Gerget Paris
9										Guillon	Antoine	23	m	s	servant	-	France	French	France	Paris	Home Calle Colon 50 Cienfuegos Cuba
10										Gonzales	Fernando	29	m	a	aviator	-	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Mother M. Marie Lagier Anvers
11										Grazie	Jc Marie	23	f	m	farm lab	-	France	French	France	Anvers	father & mother Sonny Lalcomba
12										Gomez	Tomal	18	m	s	"	-	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lalcomba	Sister Yvette Hasdentenfel Paris
13										Hasdentenfel	Demyse	21	f	m	milliner	-	France	French	France	Paris	Cousin Balcan 2 Cocchi Hill N. West London
14										Irbirian	Valhan	24	m	a	Antiquarian	-	Turkey	Armenian	"	"	father Hagke Jukchits Roggen Serbia
15										Jukohits	Inschan	38	m	c	lab	-	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Sutka	Mother Maria Inzovic Nischlack Austria
16										Inzovic	Johan	18	m	s	"	-	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kranj	father & mother in Elosia
17										Jaya	Marcelina	21	f	m	housework	-	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Elosia	father J. Roman Galata Constantinople
18										Kronou	James	33	m	c	Cook	-	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	Mother M. W. Lecore Paris
19										Lecore	René	20	m	a	Traveler	-	France	French	France	Paris	Family in Switzerland Lassel
20										Luvon	Doretthea	22	f	m	none	-	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Lassel	Sister M. Muralit 65 rue S' Dominique Paris
21										Muralit	Elisabeth	35	f	m	Domestic	-	France	French	France	Paris	uncle
22										"	Marcel	7	m	c	child	-	"	"	"	"	father Muralit, Emma S' Antonio Valle
23										Moretti	Antua	20	f	m	farm lab	-	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Ciceno	Mother Martin Maria Ciceno
24										Martini	Pocco	18	m	s	"	-	"	"	"	"	Mother M. Mollinari Corredor
25										Mollinado	Fernando	19	m	s	"	-	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Corredor	Mother Anna Muller Magglenud 175
26										Muller	Stephanie	21	f	m	lab	-	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Magglenud	Mother Mollinari Schmidlin Lassel
27										Moser	Marie	21	f	m	housework	-	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Lassel	Mother M. Moser Villeurbann
28										Monteau	Victor	32	m	m	Full Master	-	France	French	France	Villeurbann	Mother in law -
29										"	Léonie	27	f	m	"	-	"	"	"	"	wife Miklosics Anna Apatzentubaly
30										Miklosics	Tal	27	m	m	lab	-	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Apatzentubaly	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

NEW-YORK

JAN 10 1914....., 191

120

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Charles 1st Officer of the LA LORCINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henri Charles
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JAN 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Roger Julien, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, Paulus H. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of **JAN** 1914, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Amey
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

JAN 3 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Michielutti	Italo	16		M	Lab.	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Carasso	father Michielutti Luigi Carasso
2								Odore	Laverio	26		M	farm lab.					Corsica	Corsica	mother Odore Giuseppina Corsica
3								—	Ceresa	20		F	housewife							mother in law —
4								—	Giuseppina	11		F	Child							5 Mother —
5								Perez	Basiline	33		F	housewife	yes		France	French	France	Amiens	mother Lucile Perez, Amiens St. Pierre.
6								Plasse	René	33		M	weaver					Lyon	Lyon	father Denis Plasse
7								—	Marie	20		F								father in law —
8								Pisetta	Giovanni	33		M	Lab.			Austria	Italian	Austria	Fornace	wife Maria Fisetta Fornace
9								Purin	Pietro	33		M						Spa Borgo	Spa Borgo	wife Maria Durin
10								Rizmat	Genoveffa	49		F	housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Vicenza	no parents no family no friends in Vicenza
11								Ricouda	Paolo	22		M	cook					Lettino	Lettino	mother Vaghiانو Thomas
12								—	Annunziata	18		F	housewife							mother in law —
13								Rothenberg	Elie	35		M	tailor			Germany	German	Germany	Rapbach	M. Semmet 15 rue Bussy Paris France
14								Rothen	Anton	27		M	farm lab.			Switz	Switz	Switz	Wangen	brother Emil Rothen, Wangen
15								Sabin	Victorine	27		F	housewife			France	French	France	Paris	father in law Henri Sabin Paris
16								Sutter	Charles	68		M	none			Germany	German	Germany	Stadburg	friend Albrecht Sutter, Stadburg
17								Scharer	Gottfried	43		M	Chesse holder			Switz	Switz	Switz	Bern	mother Albrecht Scharer, Bern
18								Silvestri	Serafino	19		M	lab.			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	father Innocenzo Silvestri Lucca
19								Sarina	Giuseppa	22		F	housewife			Switz	Switz	Switz	S. Antonio	mother Larina Maria Anna S. Antonio
20								Soriano	Maurice	37		M	in Cami Traveller			Turkey	French	France	Paris	wife Maria Soriano Paris
21								Schuler	Franz	28		M	none			Switz	German	Switz	Sammel	father Melch. Schuler Sammel
22								Stipits	Duro	42		M	lab.			Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Stetkov	wife Simona Stetkov Stetkov
23								Sumone	Guatini	17		F	servant			France	French	France	Juvisy	grand mother M. Sumone Juvisy
24								Sainz	Ismael	19		M	farm lab.			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ramalos	mother M. Sainz Ramalos
25								Symonovski	Stanislav	27		M	Michanie			Russia	Russian	Russia	Varsovie	parents father brother Varsovie
26								Camagni	Giuseppa	14		F	farm lab.			Switz	Italian	Switz	S. Antonio	father Camagni aut. S. Antonio
27								Corazzi	Maria	37		F	none			Italy	Italian	Italy	Vestigue	brother Cesar Corazzi Vestigue
28								Eschemen	Alfred	32		M	carpenter			Switz	French	Switz	Obernalt	father Alfred Eschemen Obernalt
29								Volcan	Miguel	26		M	merchant			Venezuela	French	France	Paris	no friends no parents in Paris
30								Vidard	Henri	29		M	cook			France	French	France	Wallais	father M. Vidard Wallais

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4018

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JAN 10 1914

, 191

122

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ohio Cincinnati	Yes Self	no	Cousin Luigi Formantini Cincinnati Ohio 3927	good	us	5 7	light brown	none		Italy. Corneo
2	Colo Spring		yes 1906 Spring	brother via Cas. Marks Giovanni 1102 South 22nd Spring Colo			5 6				Corneo
3		husband	yes 1903	brother							
4	N.Y. Pleasant	father	yes 1903	uncle							
5	New York	Self	no no	husband Perry Emile 237 W. 27th St. N. York	ill is actually station						France (Paris to Paris)
6	Conn. T. Manchester		yes no	friend Francis Columbus 150 Charles Oak St. T. Manchester			5 8	fair grey			C. Colman
7		husband	yes	friend			5 6	black			Curt
8	Wyo. Rock Spring	self	no no	brother in law Louis Christoph Box 169 Rock Spring Wyo.			5 7	brown			Austria Formace
9	New York		yes 1907 Rock Spring	friend Goldi. E. L. L. L. Cincinnati Ohio 1886							Spain
10	Conn. Stafford Springs		no	sister Giuseppe Bize Stafford Springs. Conn. 1888							Italy Corneo
11	New York	Self	yes 1904 N. York	brother in law Louis Christoph 302 East 42 St. N. York			5 7	black grey			Corneo
12		husband	yes	brother in law			5 6	brown			
13		Self	yes 1906 N. York	brother in law Louis Christoph 196 Avenue C N. York			5 7				Germany Republika
14	Mich. Bay City		yes	Hotel front 65-65 Broadway St. N. York							Switz. Land Wagon
15	Cuba Havana		no	husband Mr. Sabila San Lazaro 60 La Havana Cuba							France Condray
16	New York		yes	daughter Adelaide Sutton 119 E. 15th St. New York			5 8	grey blue			Germany Luthwick
17			yes	friend Juliusmann (802) Park St. N. York			5 6	brown			Switzerland Bern
18	Ill. Chicago		yes	brother in law Louis Christoph 227 Russell St. Chicago			5 8				Italy Lemmon
19	Cal. Smith River		yes	brother in law Louis Christoph Smith River Cal.			5 6				Switzerland P. Antons
20	N. Y. Jersey City		yes 1912 N. Y.	father friend Monroy Picturo 1 Calvary St. Jersey City			5 7	black			England Snyper
21	New York		yes 1911 N. York	Hotel front 65-65 Broadway St. N. York							Switz. Land Sasse
22	Ind. Indianapolis		yes 1909 Indianapolis	friend Luigi Formantini 512 W. Maryland St. Indianapolis			5 8				Serbia Prebken
23	N. J. W. Orange		yes 1910 Newark	friend N. M							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Charles, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~five~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN, 1914,
at **NEW-YORK**,
J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roger Julien, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Siding Houseville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

James
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

JAN 3 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.								
1			Vacchino	Ferdinando	24	✓	✓	lab.	gr.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosimo	Wife Vacchino, Letizia							
2			Velikinsk	Jako	18	✓	✓	lab.	"	Serbia	Serbian	Serbian	Letka	Letka Velikinsk.							
3			Vitoravlevitch	Vitorav	19	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jozsef Vitorav, Jozsef							
4			Luzewitz	Stepan	24	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stepan Luzewitz.							
5			Closed n° four																		
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Charles ^(Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAYRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{affirm} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~from~~ ^{from} in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henri Charles
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of **JAN** 1914, 1914,
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1624

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roger Pulley, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailor Thomson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, subscribed in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN, 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from **HAVRE**, **JAN 3 1914**, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Piccardi	Ernesto	22	m	Labour	45	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto M. d'Or	New York
2	Rizza	Giovanni	35	m	Farmer	22-18029	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
3	Bortoluzzi	Federico	16	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
4	Perito	Giovanni	22	m	Labour	21-13908	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
5	Valsanga	Giuseppe	22	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
6	Valsanga	Giovanni	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
7	Albi	Rossini F.	24	m	Farmer	6-83367	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
8	Martignoni	Francesco	27	m	"	6-55955	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
9	Castellani	Marino	17	m	"	22-46308	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
10	Social	Vincenzo	18	m	Labour	45	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
11	"	Marcello	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
12	Bianchi	Luigi	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
13	Bellavacini	Foracchino	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
14	Maffei	Carlo	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
15	Sanvassini	Agostino	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
16	Sal Broi	Francesco	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
17	Serapier	Ubaldo	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
18	Picco	Vincenzo	18	m	Harvester	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
19	Pattazzo	Benvenuto	21	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
20	Cariggiolo	Giuseppe	18	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
21	Lauri	Corrado	19	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
22	Del Faccia	Giulio	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
23	Bazzani	Roberto	17	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
24	Malerici	Roberto	23	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
25	Ruvello	Giorgio	27	m	Labour	22-130552	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
26	Ruvelli	Roberto	23	m	Farmer	7/18/42-505	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
27	Gravetto	Roberto	23	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
28	Delafour	Giuseppe	22	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
29	Conello	Marcello	35	m	Farmer	12-16019	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
30	Savio	Giuseppe	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 10 1914, 19

126

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Chapuis, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN 1914,
at NEW-YORK
J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron mold r, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roger Tubrey, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, Sailor's Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of the entire list of Cloutpellers, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JAN, 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**sailing from **HAVRE**

JAN 3 1914

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Caimi	Mario	28	m	lab	Italy	Italian	Italy	Basile	Mother Marietta Giovanni No 1 Pietro 141 Basile	M. Christopher
2	Seghetti	+ Igino	19	"	lab	"	"	"	S. Maria Monte	Mother Theresa Seghetti S. Maria Monte	P. Butler
3	Eolo	Sevetti	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Natale S. Maria Monte	"
4	Pavini	Dante	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio S. Monte " Italy	"
5	Rapini	Onofrio	24	m	"	"	"	"	Tavullo	father Rapini Giovanni Tavullo	M. Oglesby
6	Baramasco	Giacomo	21	s	"	"	"	"	Tavone	family Giovanni Baramasco and Maria Tavone	W. Morganston
7	Ghillani	Emilio	25	m	"	"	"	"	Calistano	wife Carola Emiliania Calistano	New York
8	Andreucci	Ferdinando	49	"	"	"	"	"	Coporciano	wife Caterina Coporciano " Italy	W. Morganston
9	Gasbarre	Antonio	42	"	"	"	"	"	Pavelli	wife Assunta Garbasse Pavelli	W. Morganston
10	Di-Bartolomeo	Emilio	25	"	"	"	"	"	Coporciano	wife Antonina Di-Bartolomeo Coporciano	"
11	D'Ambrosio	Benedetto	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo D'Ambrosio Coporciano	Prof. Linton
12	Cavallini	Alberto	27	m	"	"	"	"	S. Maria Monte	wife Pasquella Cavallini S. Maria Monte	P. Butler
13	Jammarche	Giacomo	22	"	"	"	"	"	Monchio	father Giovanni Jammarche Monchio	Gatton
14	Gasco-Molinatti	Giovanni	23	m	miner yes	"	"	"	Tavone	wife Domènica Gasco Tavone	W. Morganston
15	Nicolasi	Guido	23	s	"	"	"	"	"	family of adoption Meluccio Aurea + Caterina Pavone	"
16	Mingarelli	Ugo	16	"	lab	"	"	"	Fabiano	mother Giovanna Oliva Fabiano	P. Scranton
17	Rapini	Luigi	33	m	"	"	"	"	Tavullo	wife Caterina Ceramusa Benedetto Tavullo	Man Boston
18	Ermeni	Sante	27	"	"	"	"	"	Tavoferrato	wife Maria Ermeni Tavoferrato	Miss Lucette
19	Spadoni	Pietro	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Maria Spadoni Tavoferrato	P. Scranton
20	"	Lorenzo	22	s	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law	"
21	Comin	Giovanni	37	m	"	"	"	"	Fante	wife Comin Paola Fante	Cal. S. Barbara
22	Lorenzini	Lorenzo	16	s	farm lab	"	"	"	Colico	father Lorenzo Lorenzini Colico	Guadalupe
23	Giongrandi	Giuseppe	23	"	"	"	"	"	Luiga	father Giovanni Giongrandi Luiga	P. New Castle
24	Centolegghi	Costante	35	m	lab	"	"	"	S. Gregorio	wife Caterina Angelina S. Gregorio	Export
25	"	Giuseppe	17	s	"	"	"	"	"	father Caterina Giovanni S. Gregorio	"
26	Olari	Fernando	31	m	"	"	"	"	Buceto	wife Bernadette Marcella Buceto	Edri.
27	Argento	Giovanni	37	"	"	"	"	"	S. Gregorio	wife Argenta Giuseppina S. Gregorio	Export
28	Clemente	Giuseppe	15	s	"	"	"	"	Tradamano	Parent Rubele Tradamano Clette Tradamano	Dean
29	Pretari	Giovanni	37	m	miner	"	"	"	Bayonne	Cousin Pretori Giuseppe Bayonne	Greensburg
30	Zoppa	Costantino	22	s	lab	"	"	"	Pave laire	father Zoppa Pave laire	M. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JAN 10 1914, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self	25	no	Brothers, Carmi Angelo & Rosa Christopher St. Box 186	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown	none	Italy	Benevento		
2	"	25	"	friend, Export, Franciscini, Miller St. Box 28	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	S. M. Monte		
3	"	25	"	Uncle, Camillo Felice Miller St. Box 28	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"		
4	"	25	"	Cousin, Rosellini, Petito, Piacenti St. Box 28	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"		
5	"	25	"	brother, Giuseppe, Piacenti, Oglesby St. Box 75	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Pavullo		
6	"	25	"	Cousin, Andrea, Molinatti, Morgan St. W. V. Box 82	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown grey	"	"	Favone		
7	"	25	"	Cousin, Diletta, Dante, 405 W. 39 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown	"	"	Calabria		
8	"	26	yes	brother, in law, Alessandro, Morgan St. Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Copertino		
9	"	25	yes	Cousin, Cecilio, di, Morgan St. Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Navelli		
10	"	25	yes	brother, Francesco, di, Morgan St. Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Copertino		
11	"	25	yes	friend, Basilio, Piacenti, Kinton St. Box 107	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"		
12	"	25	yes	Cousin, Cavellin, Armando, Miller St. Box 28	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	S. M. Monte		
13	"	25	no	brother, Antonio, Zammarchi, Galeone St. Box 51	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Mouchio		
14	"	25	yes	brother, in law, Molinatti, Piacenti, Morgan St. W. V. Box 82	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Favone		
15	"	25	no	friend, Andrea, Molinatti, Piacenti, Morgan St. W. V. Box 82	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Guozzi		
16	"	25	"	brother, Antonio, Zammarchi, Piacenti, Morgan St. W. V. Box 82	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Pavullo		
17	"	30	"	brother, in law, Antonio, Zammarchi, Boston Mass. Unity St. 15	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	black grey	"	"	Favullo		
18	"	25	yes	brother, in law, Antonio, Zammarchi, Ezzelle St. Box 432	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown	"	"	Sanoperato		
19	"	25	yes	brother, in law, Antonio, Zammarchi, Scranton St. Box 33	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"		
20	"	25	"	brother, in law, Antonio, Zammarchi, Scranton St. Box 33	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"		
21	"	25	no	friend, Calbetano, Luigi, Manchester Box 107	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Foute		
22	"	40	"	brothers, Cesar & Giovanni, Morgan - Guadalupe Box 26	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Piantedo		
23	"	25	yes	brother, Giovanni, Paolo, Jefferson St. N. Castle St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Lugo		
24	"	100	no	friend, Basilio, Piacenti, Kinton St. Box 107	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	S. Pizon		
25	"	90	"	Cousin, Cecilio, di, Morgan St. Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"		
26	"	25	yes	friend, Piacenti, Angelo, Edri St. Box 333	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Arreola		
27	"	100	yes	brother, in law, Antonio, Zammarchi, Scranton St. Box 33	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	S. Pizon		
28	"	25	no	brother, in law, Antonio, Zammarchi, Scranton St. Box 33	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair brown	"	"	Pradamano		
29	"	25	yes	Cousin, Piacenti, Angelo, Edri St. Box 333	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown grey	"	"	Raynora		
30	"	35	yes	friend, Piacenti, Angelo, Edri St. Box 333	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	"	"	Pine Cadore		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Charles, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henri Charles
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN, 1914,
at **NEW-YORK**

Henri Charles
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paul, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, Sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

JAN 3 1914

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence:	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Colbertaldo	Antonio	38	m	Farmer Lab	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Cuspane	Wife: Colbertaldo Antonio Cuspane Cal. S. Barbara
2	Bosi	Giobatta	23	s	"	"	"	"	Varer	Mother: Angela Bosi Los Angeles
3	Bertippo	Teodoro	47	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Pygoleone	Wife: Emilia Bertippo Wyo. Rock Spring
4	Lima	Eusebio	29	s	Tailor	"	"	"	Palermo	Father: Vincenzo Lima New York
5	Scarbolo	Luigi	45	m	Farmer Lab	"	"	"	S. J. d. Marzano	Wife: Lucia Scarbolo S. J. d. Marzano Pa. Sean
6	Bertola	Prospero	22	s	"	"	"	"	Mambello	Father: Bertola Bertola N. Y. Brooklyn
7	Dimarco	Pietro	19	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Nave	Mother: Giuseppe Dimarco Pa. Williamsburg
8	Bertazzi	Giovanni	42	m	"	2952843 2-4-4v	"	"	Uslipzane	Wife: Marianna Bertazzi R. Y. Pautuck
9	Ottava	Fedele	26	s	Labourer	PR-69709-3/8/39	"	"	Casale	Father: Ottava Ottava New York
10	Loletti	Adilio	16	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Uslipzane	Mother: Loletti Adilio R. Y. Pautuck
11	Boschetto	Pio Natale	24	m	Mariner	"	"	"	Casale	Wife: Boschetto Boschetto New York
12	Bono	Savio	21	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Father: Bono Bono Pa. Wheel River
13	Autonetti	Giulio	31	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve	Mother: Autonetti Autonetti Wash. Tacoma
14	Parlaunete	Marino	22	"	"	"	"	"	Casale	Father: Parlaunete Parlaunete New York
15	Spasavini	G. Mario	21	"	Farmer Lab	"	"	"	Breco	Parents: Spasavini Spasavini Pa. Salt Spring
16	Aghietti	Corrado	22	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Casale	Father: Aghietti Aghietti New York
17	Briaso	Antonio	16	"	Housemith	"	"	"	"	Father: Briaso Briaso - - -
18	Fedriga	Battista	23	"	Farmer Lab	"	"	"	Sosine	Parents: Fedriga Fedriga Pa. Salt Spring
19	Liliotto	Gio. Batt	21	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Cuspane	Wife: Liliotto Liliotto Cal. S. Barbara
20	Ruggieri	Carlo	22	s	Farmer Lab	"	"	"	Bussato	Mother: Ruggieri Ruggieri Pa. Pittsburgh
21	Meriani	Carlo	17	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Cuspane	Father: Meriani Meriani Mo. St. Louis
22	Maxi	Saulo	31	m	Miner	"	"	"	Bagnone	Wife: Maxi Maxi Pa. Greentown
23	Gabelli	Giuseppe	36	"	Farmer Lab	"	"	"	Solignone	Wife: Gabelli Gabelli Pa. Locustburg
24	Sibanova	Damiano	38	"	Electrician	"	"	"	Verona	Wife: Sibanova Sibanova Cal. S. Francisco
25	Pollau	Casimiro	35	"	Labourer	no	"	"	S. J. d. Marzano	Wife: Pollau Pollau Pa. Locustburg
26	Fantaglia	Marco	33	"	"	6-95243 4-13-40	"	"	Pygoleone	Father: Fantaglia Fantaglia Wyo. Rock Spring
27	Dallawarea	Ernesto	26	s	"	"	"	"	Boseto	Father: Dallawarea Dallawarea Pa. Black Sea
28	Bonini	Luigi	17	"	Farmer Lab	yes	"	"	Travosa	Father: Bonini Bonini Cal. Valisford
29	Verlicchi	Giuseppe	25	"	"	"	"	"	Trigo	Father: Verlicchi Verlicchi Pa. New Castle
30	Trapani	Leonardo	21	"	Baker	"	Italy	Italian North Italy	Palermo	Father: Trapani Trapani New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 10 1914

, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Self	no			Brother: Colangelo, Luigi Box 106 - Montebello - S. Barbara Cal.	no	no	no	good	5	9	Light.	Black	None	Italy	Castellano
2	Brother	Self	no			Brother: Basso, Giovanni Box 165 - R. F. S. S. - S. Barbara Cal.					5	5	Brown				Varese
3	Self	Self	100 y	1405	Rock Springs	Brother: Salsani, Giuseppe Box 774 - Rock Springs - Wyo.											Sandiego
4	"	"	60	no		Uncle: Agostino, Rocco 899 - 10th Street - New York					5	7		Brown			Palermo
5	no	"	25			Cousin: Buiatti, Albino 3015 - Seaw - Ca (Cambridge)					5	8					S. J. & M. Mauro
6	Self	Self	40			Brother: Bascato, Giuseppe First Street 334 - Brooklyn - N. Y.					5	6					Soboyello
7	"	"	25			Cousin: Vincenzo, Emilio Box 14 - West of (Williamburg) Pa					5	7					Novet
8	"	"	25			Brother: Bascato, Francesco Bascato, R. G.					5	6					Molozano
9	Self	Self	60	no		Brother: Della, Emilio 311 W. 44th St. - New York					5	8		Brown			Castro
10	Self	Self	20			Brother: Salsani, Antonio 4 - 7 - Bascato					5	6					Molozano
11	Self	Self	30			Brother: Bascato, Giuseppe 329 W. 35th St. - New York					5	9		Brown, grey			Valerigo
12	Self	Self	25			Brother: Basso, Giovanni Hotel Richmond - West of (Williamburg) Pa					5	6		Brown			Castro
13	Self	Self	25 y	1405	Tacoma	Brother: Francesco, Cesare Bascato 175 Pacific Avenue - Tacoma - Wash.					5	8		Dark grey			Prove
14	"	"	60	no		Cousin: Agostino, Luigi 349 W. 40th St. - New York					5	9					Castro
15	"	"	25			Cousin: Fosi, Antonio Fallegrin - 7th					5	7					Prove
16	Self	Self	30	no		Brother: Salsani, Giovanni 253 W. 27th St. - New York					5	8		Black			Castro
17	"	"	60			Brother: Salsani, Giovanni 278 W. 33rd St. - New York					5	7		Brown			"
18	"	"	25			Brother: Salsani, Giovanni Bunker Hill B. 14 - Cambria - C. Fallegrin					5	6					Prove
19	Self	Self	25			Brother: Salsani, Giovanni Box 106 - Montebello - S. Barbara Cal.					5	8		Brown, Black			Castro
20	"	"	25			Brother: Ruggieri, Alessandro Bunker Hill - B. 14 - Cambria - C. Fallegrin					5	7					Prove
21	"	"	25			Brother: Salsani, Giovanni 19th - Montebello - S. Barbara Cal.					5	7					Prove
22	"	"	25 y	1907	Presburg	Brother: Salsani, Giovanni Box - B. 14 - Cambria - C. Fallegrin					5	6		Brown			Sagnone
23	"	"	25 y	1912	Leesburg	Brother: Salsani, Giovanni Leesburg - B. 14 - Cambria - C. Fallegrin					5	7					Sagnone
24	"	"	25			Brother: Salsani, Giovanni 640 Pacific St. - S. Barbara Cal.					5	8					Prove
25	"	"	25			Brother: Salsani, Giovanni Leesburg - B. 14 - Cambria - C. Fallegrin					5	7					Sagnone
26	Self	Self	25	no		Brother: Salsani, Giovanni Box 774 - Rock Springs - Wyo.					5	6		Brown			Sagnone
27	"	"	25			Brother: Salsani, Giovanni Box 774 - Rock Springs - Wyo.					5	8					Sagnone
28	"	"	25			Brother: Salsani, Giovanni Box 774 - Rock Springs - Wyo.					5	7					Sagnone
29	"	"	25	no		Brother: Salsani, Giovanni Box 774 - Rock Springs - Wyo.					5	8		Black			Sagnone
30	"	"	25			Brother: Salsani, Giovanni Box 774 - Rock Springs - Wyo.					5	7		Brown			Sagnone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Chabot, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henri Chabot
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JAN 1914.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Royce Julia, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Bloathelton, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN, 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from **HAVRE** JAN 3 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Maeri	Giuseppe	25	M	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoese	wife, Marietta Maeri	N. Y. Thomas
2	Marzocca	Michela	21	F	lab	"	"	"	"	Carato	father, Giovanni Marzocca	N. Y. Brooklyn
3	Romano	Salvatore	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	Topoli	wife, Elena Romulo Romano	N. Y. Providence
4	Dell'Orco	Nicola	18	M	lab	"	"	"	"	Discepoli	father, Vincenzo Dell'Orco	N. Y. Richmond
5	Piesuz	Haris	44	M	lab	"	"	"	"	Cesio	mother, Maria Luisa	P. Export
6	Viano	Gaspare	22	M	lab	"	"	"	"	S. Sebastiano	father, Viano Luigi	Cal. S. Francisco
7	Bonello	Pietro	17	M	lab	"	"	"	"	Corato	mother, Maria Adelaide	New York
8	Ghibardo	Giuseppe	23	M	"	22-91374-4-13-40	"	"	"	Roccariano	father, Giovanni (Roccariano)	"
9	Birolo	Domenico	22	M	lab	"	"	"	"	S. Sebastiano	father, Paolo Domenico	Cal. S. Francisco
10	Bernardi	Luigi	38	M	lab	"	"	"	"	Foglietta	wife, Maria	P. W. Apollo
11	Rossa	Giuseppe	35	M	"	3-235517-9-24-47	"	"	"	Cesio	wife, Maria Angela	P. Export
12	Fedeli	Antonio	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	Logliano	father, Fedeli Carlo	N. Y. Sandusky
13	Spilgoi	Giovanni	24	M	lab	"	"	"	"	S. G. de Marzano	father, Antonio Spilgoi	P. Dean
14	Bastianelli	Cesare	35	M	lab	"	"	"	"	S. Maria de Monte	wife, Carlotta Bastianelli	P. Butler
15	Vanni	Giovanni	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, S. Maria de Monte	"
16	Fusero	Luigi	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	Foglietta	wife, Maria Emma	P. W. Apollo
17	Viano	Giovanni	22	M	lab	"	"	"	"	S. Sebastiano	father, Viano Giovanni	Cal. S. Mateo
18	Caberti	Benvenuto	22	M	lab	"	"	"	"	Loligiano	father, Caberti Francesco	P. Leeburg
19	Marchetti	Antonio	36	M	miner	"	"	"	"	Corino	wife, Marchetti Teresa	Cal. Cellulose
20	Zucchi	Ambrogio	38	M	lab	"	"	"	"	Colico	wife, Agnese Zucchi	Cal. Guadalupe
21	Parisi	Arcangelo	34	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Pescoto	wife, Maria Parisi	N. Y. Newark
22	Spadacini	Tommaso	32	M	lab	"	"	"	"	Meno	wife, Spadacini Margherita	Cal. Gallatin
23	Provagna	Angelo	29	M	miner	"	"	"	"	Alpago	mother, Provagna Rosa	Cal. Albion
24	Valenti	Luigi	18	M	lab	"	"	"	"	Berceto	mother, Clara Anastasia	P. Erie
25	Tamiani	Paolo	18	M	lab	"	"	"	"	S. Germano	father, Antonio Tamiani	Cal. S. Francisco
26	Lettenio	Cesari	20	M	lab	"	"	"	"	Arcevia	father, Antonio Lettenio	N. Y. Hoboken
27	Nisan	Daniel	19	M	"	"	Persian	Persian	Persia	Fragavar	father, Zepher Nisan	New York
28	Nisan	Markos	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	Persin	wife, Nella Nisan	"
29	Fanotto	Vittorio	17	M	lab	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zabiano	father, Zappetta Luigi	Cal. Los Angeles
30	Bertucchini	Giuseppe	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	Loligiano	mother, Zabelli Maria	P. Black Lick

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JAN 10 1914, 19

132

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.				
												Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	25	no	father in New York, France Box 368, Thomas St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 8	light brown	now	Italy	Gerusalem				
2	"	"	25	"	Uncle Oliveri, Michigan Bayamonte Coal St 115 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Corato			
3	"	"	80	"	friend St. Francis, Andrea Wallace St. 186 Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Popoli			
4	"	"	80	"	Uncle J. Battista Venturi St 472 Richmond St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Tringhi			
5	"	"	25	"	brother Luigi, New York Box 423, Export Belmont P.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Ceto			
6	"	"	40	"	brother Carlo, Giovanni Nasso St. Marco Cal. Box 42	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	St. Sebastiano			
7	"	"	40	"	Uncle Jappa, New York 441 W. 39 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Canato			
8	"	"	50	"	friend Daluena 864-10 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown grey	"	"	"	Rocavone			
9	"	"	50	"	friend Viano, Giovanni St. Mateo Cal. St. Francisco St. 42	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown	"	"	"	St. Sebastiano			
10	"	"	25	Yes 1902	brother in New York, Italy W. Apollo St. Box 75	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Fagazzo			
11	"	"	20	no	brother in New York, Italy Export St. Belmont St 423	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Cast.			
12	"	"	25	"	brother in New York, Italy Jefferson St. 1813, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair grey	"	"	"	Sagliano			
13	no	"	25	"	friend Biattini, Giuseppe Ocean St. Box 2	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	"	"	"	St. Maria Monte			
14	Yes	"	25	Yes 1902	brother in New York, Italy Butter St. Box 75	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	St. Maria Monte			
15	"	"	25	no	Uncle Vanni, Giovanni Butter St. Box 75	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	"	25	Yes 1902	brother in New York, Italy W. Apollo St. Box 107	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Fagazzo			
17	"	"	25	no	friend Viano, Giovanni St. Mateo Cal. Box 42	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	St. Sebastiano			
18	"	"	25	"	friend Dall'ara, Auguste Lechburg St. Box 62	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Solignano			
19	"	"	40	Yes 1904	brother in New York, Italy Cellarino Colo Box 492	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Oleggio			
20	"	"	40	no	friend Cesar, Lorenzo Guadalupe Box 26	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown blue	"	"	"	Colico			
21	"	"	25	"	Cousin Pasquale, Coppola St. Clifton St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown grey	"	"	"	Carveto			
22	"	"	25	"	Cousin Giovanni, Giovanni Jallitgen St.	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown	"	"	"	Bresca			
23	"	"	25	"	brother Giovanni Albia St. Box 512	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Alpago			
24	"	uncle	25	"	Uncle Don, Massimo Edri St. Box 553	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Perute			
25	"	Self	40	"	brother Olimpio, Giovanni Green St. 658 St. Francisco	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Casale			
26	"	"	20	"	brother Cesar, Giuseppe St. 464, New York 214-5 St.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Arcevia			
27	"	"	40	"	friend Said, Conny 33, Rector St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Perma Malta			
28	"	"	25	Yes 1907	friend Abbond, Joseph 196 Washington St. N. York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Sighele			
29	"	"	25	no	brother Roberto, Giovanni Los Angeles Cal. 217	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gabiano		
30	"	brother	25	Yes 1900	brother Antonio, Giovanni New York St. 253	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Solignano			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hubert L. Lorraine, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAYRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lorraine
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JAN, 1914,

at NEW YORK

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Royce Lubey, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, tailor Herault, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Society of Doctors of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN, 1911,

at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**sailing from **HAVRE**

JAN 5 1914

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lorretta	Santo	24	m	Cook	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Magliano	Father: Antonio Torretta Magliano N.Y.	Albany
2	Perruzzo	Correuxo	22	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Perruzzo	Mother: Leonard Correuxo Perruzzo Wyo	Rock Springs
3	Famperetti	Paolino	27	"	Farmer Lab.	"	"	"	"	Fabrizio	Father: Luigi Famperetti Fabrizio Pa	Scranton
4	Mattione	Silvestro	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Matteo Mattione Mattione Pa	Scranton
5	Masca	Felice	20	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Corato	Father: Anna Masca Corato N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Mauaglia	Leopoldo	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Martini	Sister: Marianna Mauaglia Martini Ill.	Spring Valley
7	Groschi	Luigi	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	Martini	Wife: Giorgia Groschi Martini Pa	Butte
8	Traggiai	Paolo	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Murrucci	Mother: Traggiai Maria Murrucci Pa	Scranton
9	Lombardi	Giuseppe	21	"	Farmer Lab.	"	"	"	"	Quaragnotto	Father: Lombardi Carlo Quaragnotto N.Y.	Jamestown
10	Tellar-Turdon	Geo. Michele	23	"	"	23-65346-10/25/38	"	"	"	Roma	Father: Battista Tellar Rome Wyo	Sublet
11	Stabio	Guerrino	22	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Greco	Father: Carlo Stabio Greco Ill.	Reed
12	ADMITTED Caimi	Enrico	9	"	Farmer Lab.	22-120504 3/13/12 7-88354 4-12-37-C/O-S. 22-39	"	"	"	Robeco	Uncle: Sangalli Carlo Robeco Pa	Saginaw
13	Polleprone	Vincenzo	16	"	Laborer	6-65151 7/11/38	"	"	"	Benastare	Mother: Eugenio Polleprone Benastare Pa	Edinburg
14	ADMITTED Rossi	Pietro	31	m	Farmer Lab.	"	"	"	"	Robeco	Wife: Matigroni Rosa Robeco Pa	Scranton
15	Bertolino	Renando	22	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Bella	Mother: Nicoletta Bertolino Bella New York	York
16	Stabio	Giuseppe	17	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Greco	Father: Carlo Stabio Greco Ill.	Reed
17	Cardani	Giuseppe	32	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	San Jorge	Wife: Serafino Cardani San Jorge New York	York
18	Buti	Micola	37	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cori	Wife: Domenica Buti Cori Pa	Scranton
19	Barella	Luigi	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Bonella Barella Barella New York	York
20	Bellini	Luigi	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morano	Father: Bellini Giuseppe Morano Pa	Scranton
21	Buti	Roberto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cori	Wife: Buti Antonina Cori Pa	Scranton
22	Ateca	Lucio	21	"	Farmer Lab.	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ateca	Father: Ateca Ateca Pa	Scranton
23	Euzuma	Coriaco	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ateca	Mother: Euzuma Ateca Pa	Scranton
24	ADMITTED Gaggarau	Yeramo	32	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ateca	Wife: Yagarian Gaggarau Ateca Pa	Scranton
25	ADMITTED Lefkopoulos	Thas	20	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Ateca	Mother: Agapios Lefkopoulos Ateca Pa	Scranton
26	ADMITTED Chimassarian	Ricard	17	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Ateca	Brother: Agapios Chimassarian Ateca Pa	Scranton
27	ADMITTED Lefkopoulos	Thas	18	"	Farmer Lab.	"	"	"	"	Ateca	Mother: Agapios Lefkopoulos Ateca Pa	Scranton
28	Bojin	Spasse	25	"	"	"	Haitian	"	"	Bojano	Parent: Agapios Bojin Bojano Pa	St. Marys
29	Kiarpim	Ricard	29	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bojano	Cousin: Agapios Kiarpim Bojano Pa	New Bedford
30	Stepanian	Repatros	35	"	Farmer Lab.	"	Armenian	"	"	Bojano	Wife: Agapios Stepanian Bojano N.Y.	Providence

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JAN 10 1914

, 19

131

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien, solicitor, promoter, or other person, or by means of any contract with any person, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	Self	50	no	Cousin's Residence - New York 119 Madison Avenue - Albany - N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Syrt	Brown	Green	New	Italy	Magliano
2	yes	"	25	"	Brother's Residence - New York Box 794 - 10th Street - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pontecane
3	no	"	25	"	Cousin's Residence - New York Box 112 - Scranton - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	"	"	"	Salerno
4	"	"	25	"	Brother's Residence - New York Box 512 - Scranton - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	Uncle's Residence - New York 15 Basamonte St. - Brooklyn - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Corato
6	yes	"	30	"	Father's Residence - New York Hemp Spring Valley - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Montese
7	"	"	26	yes	Brother's Residence - New York 100 1/2 1st St. - Buffalo - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	S. Maria
8	"	"	35	yes	Brother's Residence - New York Box 104 - Buffalo - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	"	"	Ugentino
9	"	"	32	no	Cousin's Residence - New York 138 - 1st St. - New York - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Veramente
10	no	"	30	"	Cousin's Residence - New York Box 111 - 1st St. - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Corca
11	"	"	30	"	Brother's Residence - New York Box 52 - New York - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cirio
12	yes	Father	25	"	Father's Residence - New York 100 1/2 1st St. - Buffalo - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	"	"	"	Robeco
13	Self	Self	25	"	Father's Residence - New York Box 94 - New York - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Benetian
14	"	"	25	"	Brother's Residence - New York William 3 - Brooklyn - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Robeco
15	"	"	50	"	Brother's Residence - New York 59 1/2 St. - 33rd St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Sancti Spiritus
16	"	"	30	"	Brother's Residence - New York Box 52 - New York - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"	"	"	Cirio
17	yes	"	21	"	Brother's Residence - New York 100 1/2 1st St. - Buffalo - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	S. Antonio
18	"	"	25	"	Cousin's Residence - New York Box 95 - New York - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Corca
19	"	"	20	"	Brother's Residence - New York Box 104 - Buffalo - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	Brother's Residence - New York Box 111 - 1st St. - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Montese
21	"	"	25	yes	Brother's Residence - New York Box 111 - 1st St. - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Veramente
22	yes	"	30	yes	Brother's Residence - New York Box 111 - 1st St. - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Corca
23	yes	"	30	"	Brother's Residence - New York Box 111 - 1st St. - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	20	no	Brother's Residence - New York Box 111 - 1st St. - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey
25	"	"	20	"	Brother's Residence - New York Box 111 - 1st St. - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Korakija
26	"	"	20	"	Father's Residence - New York Box 111 - 1st St. - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Harport
27	"	"	20	"	Uncle's Residence - New York Box 111 - 1st St. - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	"	25	yes	Brother's Residence - New York Box 111 - 1st St. - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Corca
29	yes	"	30	no	Brother's Residence - New York Box 111 - 1st St. - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Veramente
30	"	"	20	"	Brother's Residence - New York Box 111 - 1st St. - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Corca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Chabot, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henri Chabot
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JAN, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roger Loring, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11-1115

6

Form 800 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**sailing from **HAVRE**

JAN 3 1914 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Sarasia	Mauood	28	m	Labore	yes	Turkey Armenian	Turkey	Germans	Wife: Shauou Sarafian Gouldtown New York
2	Habeel	Moussava	18	f	"	"	"	Bucharest	Father: Michal Habel Bucharest N.Y. Union	
3	Odian	Tikran	20	m	Farmer-Labore	no	"	Salay	Wife: Monquero Odian R.I. Providence	
4	Chamagian	Chahin	20	f	"	yes	"	Engraving	Father: Kabou Chamagian Engraving Mich Detroit	
5	Ohraian	Isabel	20	m	"	no	"	Palo	Mother: Harvey Ohraian Palo New York	
6	Nighoghropian	Gasharo	37	"	Cook	yes	"	Mouchi	Wife: Harvey Nighoghropian Mouchi R.I. Providence	
7	Kasparyan	Syghomon	18	"	Farmer Lab.	no	"	"	Wife: Houas Kasparyan Mouchi	
8	Marcavian	Simamir	39	"	"	"	"	Mochley	Wife: Houas Marcavian Mouchi	
9	Margarian	Houes	18	"	"	"	"	Mouchi	Brother: Kirkor Margarian Providence	
10	Bequkhian	Hagopos	37	"	"	22-86988 4-13-40	"	"	Wife: Napier Bequkhian Fresno Cal. Fresno	
11	Karadegorian	Haroubie	32	"	"	22-81290 4-13-37	"	"	Wife: Napier Karadegorian Fresno	
12	Donabidian	Mauood	22	"	Shawmaker	"	"	Chingayak	Father: Harvey Donabidian Chingayak Mich Lawrence	
13	Kalaijan	Arakel	30	"	Farmer Lab.	no	"	Harabigian	Wife: Harvey Kalaijan Fresno Cal. Fresno	
14	Likhan	Rachayan	30	"	"	"	"	Mouchi	Wife: Harvey Likhan R.I. Providence	
15	Tzolian	Kachik	37	"	"	22-100540-1-7-41	"	Harabigian	Wife: Harvey Tzolian Fresno Cal. Fresno	
16	Shahorian	Hagop	25	"	Shawmaker	12-11623-505 2-31	"	"	Wife: Harvey Shahorian Mouchi R.I. Providence	
17	Hagopian	Hossep	20	"	Farmer Lab.	yes	"	Constantinople	Father: Hagop Hagopian Constantinople Dim. Constantinople	
18	Ekratian	Yervant	21	"	Shawmaker	"	"	Al Siras	Mother: Yervant Ekratian New York	
19	Ljivian	Yeghia	40	"	Farmer Lab.	no	"	"	Wife: Paul Ljivian N.J. Utica	
20	Beltschell	Pelko	21	"	Labore	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Mother: Beltschell Pelko Eutichootze Pa. Homestead	
21	---	Fodor	26	"	Tailor	"	"	Trono	Wife: Beltschell Fodor Trono	
22	---	Stefan	24	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Beltschell Stefan Eutichootze	
23	Mihalova	Ivan	25	"	Labore	"	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Father: Beltschell Mihalova Trono New York	
24	Givogel	Arum	22	"	"	"	German	Germany	Mother: Beltschell Givogel Gekstapa	
25	Simon	Ala	25	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Beltschell Simon Gekstapa	
26	Sava	Nisau	37	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Beltschell Sava Gekstapa	
27	Givogel	Saul	29	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Beltschell Givogel Gekstapa	
28	---	Shirio	31	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Beltschell Shirio Gekstapa	
29	---	Shirio	45	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Beltschell Shirio Gekstapa	
30	---	Shirio	17	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Beltschell Shirio Gekstapa	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JAN 10 1914

... 19

136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																					
1	yes	Self	20	yes	Brother: Haudassa Tarasian 335 E. 21st Street - New York	no	no	5	5	Light Brown	None	Turkey	Gouva																				
2	"	"	20	"	Brother: Michael Habaeb 90 E. 10th Ave. - New York	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	Bethlehem																				
3	"	"	20	"	Brother: Joseph Habaeb 33 E. 10th Ave. - New York	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Rabat																				
4	"	"	20	"	Brother: Haudassa Tarasian 335 E. 21st Street - New York	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	Exiguat																				
5	"	"	20	"	Brother: Haudassa Tarasian 335 E. 21st Street - New York	"	"	5	6	"	Scar of left cheek	"	Pale																				
6	"	"	20	"	Brother: Haudassa Tarasian 335 E. 21st Street - New York	"	"	5	9	"	None	"	Haushe																				
7	"	"	20	"	Brother: Haudassa Tarasian 335 E. 21st Street - New York	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"																				
8	"	"	20	"	Brother: Haudassa Tarasian 335 E. 21st Street - New York	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Moctly																				
9	"	"	20	"	Brother: Haudassa Tarasian 335 E. 21st Street - New York	"	"	5	11	"	feet	"	Moctly																				
10	yes	Brother	20	"	Brother: J. Bacon 626 E. 1st Street - Fresno, Cal.	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Teratigone																				
11	"	Brother-in-law	20	"	Brother: J. Bacon 626 E. 1st Street - Fresno, Cal.	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"																				
12	"	Self	20	"	Brother: J. Bacon 626 E. 1st Street - Fresno, Cal.	"	"	5	7	"	Scar of left cheek	"	Chingapak																				
13	"	"	20	"	Brother: J. Bacon 626 E. 1st Street - Fresno, Cal.	"	"	5	1	"	None	"	Teratigone																				
14	"	"	20	"	Brother: J. Bacon 626 E. 1st Street - Fresno, Cal.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Moctly																				
15	"	Brother	20	"	Brother: J. Bacon 626 E. 1st Street - Fresno, Cal.	"	"	5	6	"	See	"	Teratigone																				
16	"	Self	30	yes	Brother: J. Bacon 626 E. 1st Street - Fresno, Cal.	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	Haushe																				
17	"	"	20	"	Brother: J. Bacon 626 E. 1st Street - Fresno, Cal.	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Constantinople																				
18	"	"	20	"	Brother: J. Bacon 626 E. 1st Street - Fresno, Cal.	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	Texas																				
19	no	"	20	"	Brother: J. Bacon 626 E. 1st Street - Fresno, Cal.	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"																				
20	yes	"	20	"	Brother: J. Bacon 626 E. 1st Street - Fresno, Cal.	"	"	5	7	"	feet	"	Sulgava Lutschowke																				
21	"	"	20	"	Brother: J. Bacon 626 E. 1st Street - Fresno, Cal.	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"																				
22	"	"	20	"	Brother: J. Bacon 626 E. 1st Street - Fresno, Cal.	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"																				
23	"	"	20	"	Brother: J. Bacon 626 E. 1st Street - Fresno, Cal.	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Exiguat																				
24	yes	"	45	"	Brother: J. Bacon 626 E. 1st Street - Fresno, Cal.	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	Turkey Union																				
25	"	"	40	"	Brother: J. Bacon 626 E. 1st Street - Fresno, Cal.	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"																				
26	"	"	25	yes	Brother: J. Bacon 626 E. 1st Street - Fresno, Cal.	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"																				
27	no	"	20	"	Brother: J. Bacon 626 E. 1st Street - Fresno, Cal.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Persia Caladan																				
28	yes	"	20	"	Brother: J. Bacon 626 E. 1st Street - Fresno, Cal.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Turkey Union																				
29	"	"	40	"	Brother: J. Bacon 626 E. 1st Street - Fresno, Cal.	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Halta																				
30	"	"	40	"	Brother: J. Bacon 626 E. 1st Street - Fresno, Cal.	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Harold L. Lorraine, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *filed* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harold L. Lorraine
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of **JAN** 1914, 19 *1914*,
at **NEW-YORK**

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roger L. Lorraine, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of New Orleans, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JAN, 1914,
at NEW YORK

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111A

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from **HAVRE**, JAN 3 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Jankovich	Janos	49	m. m.	Lab ^r	yes	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Pozsony	wife Anna Jankovich Foshingulnec	Mich. Detroit
2	Holik	Misko mil.	16	s			Croatian	Garsin	father Misko Holik	P. Greenville	
3	Salopell	Vid	39	m			"	Ogulin	wife Franca Salopell	Pittsburgh	NON IMMI
4		Misko	16	s			"		mother Mara Salopell	"	
5	Miljanovic	Emo	45	m			"	Kutina	wife Mard. Miljanovic	Ill. East St. Louis	
6	Matulin	Aleksa	26			no	"	Novolice	wife Alexandra Matulin	T. Colona	
7	Trubka	Mihaly	36			yes	"	U. S. Palmettown	wife Maria Trubka	New York	NON IMMI
8	Popara	Istivo	46	s			"	Hungary	mother K. Popara	Mo. Omaha	
9	Kovacsosky	Albert	28	m			"	Margt	wife Eva Kovacsosky	New York	
10	Shibany	Dominik	28				"	Vaykingshten	wife Maria Shibany	"	
11	Eurcie	Vjekoslav	16	s			"	Draganje	mother Maria Eurcie	P. Sharpsburg	
12	Fischl	Johann	8		none		German	Vaykingshten	f. Mollin Maria Fischl	T. Nazareth	
13	Uspunuy	Johann	26		Lab ^r		German	Bruck	father Johann Uspunuy	P. Little	
14	Mardizlian	Keghan	36				Turkey	Armenian U. S.	father Josef Mardizlian	Mich. Detroit	NON IMMI
15	Lazar	Anton	27	m			Austria	Slovenian	wife Maria Lazar	Ill. Elgin	
16	Proseghini	Bortolo	48				"	Naselga	wife Anna Proseghini	Cal. Los Angeles	
17	Erannick	Franz	16	s	farm Lab ^r		"	Slovenian	relation Hermann Erannick	Wash. D.C.	
18	Rolik	Josep	24		Lab ^r		"	Krain	mother Maria Rolik	W. V. Davis	
19	Anselmi	Romeo	36	m			"	U. S. Rock Springs	wife Candida Anselmi	Wyo. Rock Springs	
20	Daz	Giuseppe	23	s			"	Austria	father Giuseppe Daz	"	
21	Zeni	Adolorato	31				"	Prutonica	father Luigi Zeni	Ohio Alliance	
22	Polak	Mate	26	m	farm Lab ^r		Hungary	Croatian Hungary	father Ante Polak	P. Mac Reesport	
23	Latavoff	Alexandre	22	s	Student		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	father Dimitri Latavoff	New York	
24	Musuroi	Hia	18		Lab ^r		Romania	Romanian	father Nicolai Musuroi	Ind. Indianapolis	
25	Giann	Juan	25	m			"	Seacca	wife Maria Giann	"	
26	Weber	Charles	26	s			Germany	Germany	father St. Weber	N. J. Clifton	
27	Behmen	Alfred	39	m			"	U. S. San Francisco	mother Anna Behmen	Cal. S. Francisco	
28	Dzako	Eodor	24	s			Serbia	Serbian	mother Alia Dzako	Ohio Newark	
29	Dy Bele	Jovan	19				"	"	father Jovan Bele	"	
30	Galkin	Alexis	58		Teacher		Russia	Russian	mother Maria Galkin	New York	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JAN 10 1914, 19

138

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military or naval service, or for other cause, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes 1905	Daughter Amelia Jacobson, 35 Marston Ave., New York				Good		5 7	Light brown	none	Hungary Pozsony		
2			38	Yes 1907	Uncle Daniel Buckle, Greenville P. Box 121						5 6			Garcin		
3			34	Yes 1905	brother in law Sam Salapoth, Carson St. 2854 Pittsburgh P.						5 8			Aguilin		
4			34	no	brother Jose Salapoth						5 7					
5			25		brother in law Sam Salapoth, 112 E. 4th St. P. Louis St.						5 9			Rutina		
6			25		father Sam Matutin, Coloma Pa. Box 121						5 9			Dravje		
7	no		30	Yes 1907	friend Philipp Stipunka, 154 E. 118 St. N. York						5 8			Vay Kensington		
8	Yes		25	no	father Jose Popara, 2503 J. St. 5th Ave. N.Y.						5 5			Jasenas		
9			25	Yes 1905	Consul Jan Hozga, 4 E. 233 St. New York						5 6			Margh		
10	no		25	no	friend Philipp Stipunka, 154 E. 118 St. N. York						5 7	Brown grey		Vay Kensington		
11	Yes		30		brother Dragutin Baric, 9 Fifth St. Sharpsburg P.						5 6	Brown		Dragovic		
12			10		brother in law Sam Salapoth, 112 E. 4th St. P. Louis St.						5 7	Brown grey		Nagymenest		
13			25		Consul Jan Hozga, 4 E. 233 St. New York						5 8			Gottelbaum		
14	no		25	Yes 1907	friend Jacob Karaguzian, 151 E. 2nd St.						5 7	Brown		Sevas		
15	Yes		25	no	brother in law Sam Salapoth, 112 E. 4th St. P. Louis St.						5 8			Brest		
16	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1905	friend Jan Hozga, 4 E. 233 St. New York						5 7			Austria Perceval		
17			25	no	mother Maria Lazarus, 15 E. 74th St. Wash.						5 7			Liboz		
18			25	no	brother Anton Rolic, Davis W. 8th Ave. Box 378						5 6			J. Leman		
19			25	Yes 1905	brother Felice Anselmi, Box 241 Rockspring Wyo.						5 7			Over		
20			25	no	brother August Day, Box 227 Rockspring Wyo.						5 7			Anson		
21			25		friend Giuseppe Gottardi, Box 1676 Alliance (Ohio)						5 8			Antonico		
22			25	Yes 1904	friend Rose P. Bania, Jerome St. 403 N. Kensington						5 10			Hungary Skadil		
23			25	no	friend Eugene Prohl, 1527-2nd Ave. N. York						5 9			Bulgarian Loui		
24			25		Uncle Sam Crain, 1527-2nd Ave. N. York						5 7	Brown grey		Romania East		
25			25		Consul Jan Hozga, 4 E. 233 St. New York						5 6	Brown		Torrea		
26	no		25		friend J. H. Tots, Sewall Ave. Clifton N. Y.						5 8			Germany Paderborn		
27	Yes		25	Yes 1905	friend Jan Hozga, 4 E. 233 St. New York						5 9			Switzerland Obersiebenbrunn		
28			25	no	friend Costa Chichan, P.O. Box 41 Newark Ohio						5 7			Serbia Velje Konova		
29			25		friend Gyorgy Valera, Box 1334 Newark Ohio						5 6					
30			25		friend Samuel Day, 1527-2nd Ave. N. York						5 7			Russia Poltava		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. H. H., of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN, 1914,
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Royce J. Lorraine, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
Medical Society of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN, 1914, 19
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE**JAN 3 1914**, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Ala	Domino	18	✓	farm lab	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Guardamino	father Aguirre Aguirre	Ariz. Phoenix
2	Alende	Mmanuel	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Aguirre Aguirre	Ariz. Phoenix
3	Celaschi	Costante	30	✓	lab	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Varese	father Aguirre Aguirre	New York
4	Agnelli	Giovanni	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Aguirre Aguirre	NY. Salamanca
ADMITTED	Ybanc	Esteban	27	✓	farm lab	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Biscaya	brother Aguirre Aguirre	Ariz. Phoenix
ADMITTED	San Pedro	Demetrio	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Bilbao	father Aguirre Aguirre	Ariz. Phoenix
ADMITTED	Aguinaga	Casto	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Aguirre Aguirre	Ariz. Phoenix
ADMITTED	Delphin	Gregorio	27	✓	shepherd	"	"	"	"	Severio	father Aguirre Aguirre	Ariz. Phoenix
ADMITTED	Comas	Bilbao	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Bilbao	father Aguirre Aguirre	Ariz. Phoenix
ADMITTED	Pinnaga	Placido	19	✓	cook	"	"	"	"	Arrieta	father Aguirre Aguirre	Ariz. Phoenix
11	Eniataflopulo	Athanasios	30	✓	lab	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	brother Aguirre Aguirre	NY. New York
12	Kikidis	Costis	18	✓	lab	"	"	"	"	Alexandria	brother Aguirre Aguirre	NY. New York
13	Helianthes	Anastasio	19	✓	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	brother Aguirre Aguirre	NY. New York
14	Gonzales	Fernando	24	✓	aviator	"	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	brother Aguirre Aguirre	Cuba. Camaguey
15	Bulaich	Spaso	19	✓	farm lab	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Gradowo	brother Aguirre Aguirre	Cal. Los Angeles
16	Radonich	Vucich	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Ublj	brother Aguirre Aguirre	New York
17	Jaksic	Rade	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Niksic	brother Aguirre Aguirre	Ill. Joliet
18	Christoff	Lazar	26	✓	lab	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	brother Aguirre Aguirre	Ohio. Youngstown
19	Faye	Elie	18	✓	miner	"	France	French	France	Grand Combe	brother Aguirre Aguirre	Texas. Miners
20	Jullien	Leon	19	✓	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Orcieres	brother Aguirre Aguirre	Tex. Curran
21	Bertrand	Philippe	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Arrieta	brother Aguirre Aguirre	Ariz. Phoenix
ADMITTED	Arizone	Antonio	18	✓	fisherman	"	"	"	"	Arrieta	brother Aguirre Aguirre	Ariz. Phoenix
ADMITTED	Johanna	Jona	23	✓	lab	"	Persia	Persian	Persia	Bagawan	brother Aguirre Aguirre	New York
24	Ischak	Joana	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Syri	brother Aguirre Aguirre	"
25	Hornes	Marzgil	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Aguirre Aguirre	"
26	Chamos	Aprun	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Aguirre Aguirre	"
27	Gregli	Cesira	28	✓	housewife	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano	brother Aguirre Aguirre	NY. Oakfield
28	Abete	Concetta	32	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	Barra	brother Aguirre Aguirre	NY. Glenville
29	Bollazzi	Lucreppina	38	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Novara	brother Aguirre Aguirre	NY. Whitehall
30		Catherina	14	✓	child	"	"	"	"	"	brother Aguirre Aguirre	"



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JAN 10 1914

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	no	30	no	Elie, Sam. build, Keller, 300 W. 42nd St. N. York					5	7	light brown	none	Spain	Guardamar	
2	self	no	30	no	Elie, Sam. build, Keller, 300 W. 42nd St. N. York					5	7	"	"	"	"	
3	no	no	25	no	Cousin, Dorella, Giuseppe, 501 E. 42nd St. N. York					5	8	"	"	Italy	Varese	
4	self	no	28	no	brother, Dorella, Giuseppe, East St. N. York					5	9	"	"	"	St. John	
5	self	no	30	no	friend, Pedro, Adolpho, Mountain home, W. 42nd St. N. York					5	8	"	"	Spain	Murguia	
6	self	no	30	no	friend, Pedro, Adolpho, Mountain home, W. 42nd St. N. York					5	7	"	"	"	"	
7	self	no	30	no	Cousin, Pedro, Adolpho, 501 E. 42nd St. N. York					5	7	"	"	"	"	
8	self	no	30	no	brother, Adolpho, 501 E. 42nd St. N. York					5	8	"	"	"	St. John	
9	self	no	30	no	friend, Pedro, Adolpho, Mountain home, W. 42nd St. N. York					5	7	"	"	"	"	
10	self	no	30	no	friend, Pedro, Adolpho, Mountain home, W. 42nd St. N. York					5	8	"	"	"	St. John	
11	self	no	30	no	brother, Exarchos, Triantafyllou, 46 E. 42nd St. N. York					5	9	light brown	"	Greece	Portofino	
12	self	no	30	no	friend, Athanasios, Malatas, 126 W. 42nd St. N. York					5	7	light brown	"	"	St. John	
13	self	no	30	no	friend, Athanasios, Malatas, 126 W. 42nd St. N. York					5	8	"	"	"	"	
14	self	no	30	no	brother, Lazar, Bulasich, 126 W. 42nd St. N. York					5	7	light brown	"	Poland	Warsaw	
15	self	no	25	no	friend, George, Pavicich, 126 W. 42nd St. N. York					5	9	light brown	"	"	St. John	
16	self	no	25	no	brother, Auto, Jakovic, 126 W. 42nd St. N. York					5	7	"	"	"	St. John	
17	self	no	25	no	brother, Auto, Jakovic, 126 W. 42nd St. N. York					5	7	"	"	"	St. John	
18	self	no	25	no	brother, Auto, Jakovic, 126 W. 42nd St. N. York					5	8	"	"	Bulgaria	Philips	
19	self	no	25	no	brother, Auto, Jakovic, 126 W. 42nd St. N. York					5	7	"	"	France	St. John	
20	self	no	25	no	brother, Auto, Jakovic, 126 W. 42nd St. N. York					5	8	"	"	"	St. John	
21	self	no	25	no	brother, Auto, Jakovic, 126 W. 42nd St. N. York					5	7	"	"	"	St. John	
22	self	no	25	no	brother, Auto, Jakovic, 126 W. 42nd St. N. York					5	8	"	"	"	St. John	
23	self	no	25	no	brother, Auto, Jakovic, 126 W. 42nd St. N. York					5	7	"	"	"	St. John	
24	self	no	25	no	brother, Auto, Jakovic, 126 W. 42nd St. N. York					5	8	"	"	"	St. John	
25	self	no	25	no	brother, Auto, Jakovic, 126 W. 42nd St. N. York					5	7	"	"	"	St. John	
26	self	no	25	no	brother, Auto, Jakovic, 126 W. 42nd St. N. York					5	8	"	"	"	St. John	
27	self	no	25	no	brother, Auto, Jakovic, 126 W. 42nd St. N. York					5	7	"	"	"	St. John	
28	self	no	25	no	brother, Auto, Jakovic, 126 W. 42nd St. N. York					5	8	"	"	"	St. John	
29	self	no	25	no	brother, Auto, Jakovic, 126 W. 42nd St. N. York					5	7	"	"	"	St. John	
30	self	no	25	no	brother, Auto, Jakovic, 126 W. 42nd St. N. York					5	8	"	"	"	St. John	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles 1st Officer, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herve
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN, 1914,
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roger Julien, Surgeon of the LA LOBBRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

J. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE**JAN 3 1914**

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bernardson, Chiara	42	f	m Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	U. S. A. New York	Brother: Luigi Bernardoni, Vigorini, New York	New York
2	Pelletti, Teresa	17	f	s Housewife	1-365970-1/21/41	"	"	Italy, Casale	Father: Michele Pelletti, Casale, Italy	Italy
3	Cataliggi, Rosa	21	f	"	"	"	"	Italy, Bissola	Father: Giuseppe Cataliggi, Bissola, Italy	New York
4	Cinelli, Maria	32	f	m Housewife	no	"	"	U. S. A. New York	Father: Capelloni, Vigorini, New York	"
5	Costa, Margherita	20	f	"	45	"	"	Italy, Varsi	Father: Costa, Varsi, Italy	"
6	Rizzoli, Emichetta	18	f	"	"	"	"	Italy, Giulianova	Father: Rizzoli, Giulianova, Italy	Italy
7	Bergami, Polatino Rugel	31	m	"	"	"	"	Italy, Rivara	Mother: Bergami, Rivara, Italy	Italy
8	Baldino, Angela	17	f	"	11-310730-7/11/41	"	"	"	Father: Baldino, Italy	Italy
9	Ciotti, Lucia	20	f	"	"	"	"	Italy, Pavia	Mother: Ciotti, Pavia, Italy	Italy
10	Bruno, Giovanna	23	f	"	"	"	"	Italy, Cossato	Concetti: Bruno, Cossato, Italy	New York
11	Baxel, Esther	18	f	s Servant	"	"	"	France, Lyon	Concetti: Baxel, Lyon, France	France
12	Grappier, Dina	17	f	"	"	"	"	Romania, Romania	Brother: Grappier, Romania	New York
13	Klietz, Eugenio	26	m	"	"	"	"	Romania, Romania	Mother: Klietz, Romania	New York
14	Mauvri, Grazia	27	f	"	"	"	"	France, France	Mother: Mauvri, France	New York
15	Relevitch, Milica	19	f	"	"	"	"	Montenegro, Montenegro	Mother: Relevitch, Montenegro	"
16	Relevitch, Maria	19	f	"	"	"	"	Montenegro, Montenegro	Mother: Relevitch, Montenegro	"
17	Reghesik, Chausan	20	f	Tailor	45	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey, Turkey	Uncle: Reghesik, Turkey	Turkey
18	Halayau, Sabahay Jean	19	m	"	"	"	"	France, France	Father: Halayau, France	France
19	Savayan, Haro	30	m	m Housewife	"	"	"	"	Brother: Savayan, Italy	Italy
20	Glavas, Ana	21	f	s Housewife	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary, Hungary	Mother: Glavas, Hungary	Hungary
21	Asch, Ana	18	f	"	"	"	"	Hungary, Hungary	Father: Asch, Hungary	Hungary
22	Tomassovics, Laura	18	f	"	"	"	"	Hungary, Hungary	Mother: Tomassovics, Hungary	Hungary
23	Mauvri, Grazia	27	f	"	"	"	"	France, France	Mother: Mauvri, France	New York
24	"	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mauvri, France	New York
25	Horamia, Magdalena	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Horamia, Italy	Italy
26	Lislar, Haro	19	m	m Housewife	"	"	"	"	Father: Lislar, Italy	Italy
27	Lipkowitz, Maria	30	f	s Housewife	"	"	"	"	Father: Lipkowitz, Italy	Italy
28	Rieder, Helene	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Rieder, Italy	Italy
29	Cenue, Johana	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Cenue, Italy	Italy
30	Sait, Franca	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Sait, Italy	Italy

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JAN 10 1914

142

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year of period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, or for the purpose of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	30	1913	New York	Husband: Benjamin J. Smith, 328 East 106 Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light Brown	Black	None	Italy Vigolzone
2	"	30	1913	New York	Husband: Charles J. Smith, N.Y.C. 8 West 34th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy Vigolzone
3	"	25	1913	New York	Cousin: Charles J. Smith, 309 East 104th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	Italy Vigolzone
4	"	25	1913	New York	Husband: Charles J. Smith, 309 East 104th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy Vigolzone
5	"	25	1913	New York	Cousin: Benjamin J. Smith, 309 East 104th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy Vigolzone
6	"	25	1913	New York	Cousin: Benjamin J. Smith, 309 East 104th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy Vigolzone
7	"	19	1913	New York	Cousin: Benjamin J. Smith, 309 East 104th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy Vigolzone
8	Brother	31	1913	New York	Brother: Benjamin J. Smith, 309 East 104th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy Vigolzone
9	Self	40	1913	New York	Brother: Benjamin J. Smith, 309 East 104th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	Italy Vigolzone
10	"	19	1913	New York	Brother: Benjamin J. Smith, 309 East 104th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy Vigolzone
11	"	25	1913	New York	Brother: Benjamin J. Smith, 309 East 104th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Italy Vigolzone
12	"	25	1913	New York	Brother: Benjamin J. Smith, 309 East 104th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	Italy Vigolzone
13	"	25	1913	New York	Brother: Benjamin J. Smith, 309 East 104th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy Vigolzone
14	"	25	1913	New York	Brother: Benjamin J. Smith, 309 East 104th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy Vigolzone
15	"	25	1913	New York	Brother: Benjamin J. Smith, 309 East 104th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy Vigolzone
16	"	25	1913	New York	Brother: Benjamin J. Smith, 309 East 104th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy Vigolzone
17	Brother-in-law	25	1913	New York	Brother: Benjamin J. Smith, 309 East 104th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Turkey Cotsyo
18	"	25	1913	New York	Brother: Benjamin J. Smith, 309 East 104th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	Turkey Cotsyo
19	Self	25	1913	New York	Brother: Benjamin J. Smith, 309 East 104th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	Turkey Cotsyo
20	"	25	1913	New York	Brother: Benjamin J. Smith, 309 East 104th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Turkey Cotsyo
21	"	18	1913	New York	Brother: Benjamin J. Smith, 309 East 104th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	Turkey Cotsyo
22	"	18	1913	New York	Brother: Benjamin J. Smith, 309 East 104th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Turkey Cotsyo
23	"	18	1913	New York	Brother: Benjamin J. Smith, 309 East 104th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Turkey Cotsyo
24	"	18	1913	New York	Brother: Benjamin J. Smith, 309 East 104th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Turkey Cotsyo
25	"	18	1913	New York	Brother: Benjamin J. Smith, 309 East 104th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Turkey Cotsyo
26	"	18	1913	New York	Brother: Benjamin J. Smith, 309 East 104th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Turkey Cotsyo
27	"	18	1913	New York	Brother: Benjamin J. Smith, 309 East 104th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Turkey Cotsyo
28	"	18	1913	New York	Brother: Benjamin J. Smith, 309 East 104th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Turkey Cotsyo
29	"	18	1913	New York	Brother: Benjamin J. Smith, 309 East 104th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Turkey Cotsyo
30	"	18	1913	New York	Brother: Benjamin J. Smith, 309 East 104th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Turkey Cotsyo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Charles 1st Officer, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN, 1914, 1914,
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roger Paul, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Lafayette Hospital, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medicine of Lafayette, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

10

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from **HAVRE**, JAN 3 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Monte Cesare Lucia	21	f	Housewife	yes	Italy	North Italy	Acerra	Father	Monte Luigi Acerra Union Brothers
2	— — — — —	9	f	—	—	"	"	"	Father	"
3	L'viano — — — — —	33	m	Partly work	yes	"	"	"	Father	Giuseppe L'viano New York
4	— — — — —	31	f	Housewife	22-112092-10-241	"	"	"	Father	"
5	Ritt Silvio	28	m	—	"	"	"	Carato	Father	Ritt Francesco Carato Cal. San Jose
6	— — — — —	22	f	—	"	"	"	"	Father	"
7	Bollazzi Clara	42	f	Housewife	"	"	"	Novara	Mother	Castino Rosa Novara Whitehall
8	— — — — —	8	m	—	—	"	"	"	Father	"
9	— — — — —	6	f	—	—	"	"	"	Father	"
10	Scivito — — — — —	29	f	Housewife	no	"	"	Viareggio	Father	Salvatore Scivito Viareggio Cal. San Francisco
11	— — — — —	5	m	—	—	"	"	"	Father	"
12	— — — — —	4	f	—	—	"	"	"	Father	"
13	— — — — —	2	m	—	—	"	"	"	Father	"
14	Gaspari Teresa	30	f	Housewife	yes	"	"	Mezzola	Father	Marcello Gaspari Mezzola Pa. Harris City
15	— — — — —	—	f	—	—	"	"	"	Father	"
16	Postick Maria	26	f	Housewife	yes	"	"	U.S.A. Chicago	Mother	Robert Postick Chicago NON IMM
17	— — — — —	6	f	—	—	"	"	"	Father	"
18	— — — — —	—	f	—	—	"	"	"	Father	"
19	— — — — —	2	m	—	—	"	"	"	Father	"
20	Ghioglieri Carlo	27	m	Housewife	yes	Italy	North Italy	Genoa	Father	Ghioglieri Carlo Genoa Wis. Milwaukee
21	— — — — —	21	f	—	—	"	"	"	Father	"
22	— — — — —	2	f	—	—	"	"	"	Father	"
23	Vercelli — — — — —	25	m	Housewife	yes	"	"	Calcasieu	Father	Calcasieu Vercelli Calcasieu Cr. Port Harb
24	— — — — —	19	f	—	—	"	"	"	Father	"
25	Bicego Emilio	27	m	Housewife	yes	"	"	Rovato	Father	Castellani Rovato Pa. Luzerne
26	— — — — —	21	f	Housewife	—	"	"	"	Father	"
27	— — — — —	33	m	—	—	"	"	"	Father	"
28	— — — — —	23	f	—	—	"	"	"	Father	"
29	Cohen — — — — —	22	m	Housewife	no	Lebanon	Hebrew	Lebanon	Father	Cohen — — — — —
30	— — — — —	2	m	—	—	"	"	"	Father	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JAN 10 1914....., 19

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	20	no	Husband: Giuseppe, Palermo, Italy. 111 W. 11th St. New York	Good	no	5 11	Light Brown	Italy, Palermo
2	Self	Self	40	no	Husband: Carlo, Palermo, Italy. 35th Street Box 334 New York	Good	no	5 8	Brown	Italy, Palermo
3	Self	Self	60	no	Husband: Baldi, Palermo, Italy. Box 325, Harlem New York	Good	no	5 6	Brown	Italy, Palermo
4	Self	Self	80	no	Husband: Baldi, Palermo, Italy. Box 325, Harlem New York	Good	no	5 5	Brown	Italy, Palermo
5	Self	Self	25	no	Husband: Baldi, Palermo, Italy. Box 325, Harlem New York	Good	no	5 11	Brown	Italy, Palermo
6	Self	Self	100	no	Husband: Baldi, Palermo, Italy. Box 325, Harlem New York	Good	no	5 1	Brown	Italy, Palermo
7	Self	Self	52	no	Husband: Baldi, Palermo, Italy. Box 325, Harlem New York	Good	no	5	Brown	Italy, Palermo
8	Self	Self	100	no	Husband: Baldi, Palermo, Italy. Box 325, Harlem New York	Good	no	5	Brown	Italy, Palermo
9	Self	Self	25	no	Husband: Baldi, Palermo, Italy. Box 325, Harlem New York	Good	no	5	Brown	Italy, Palermo
10	Self	Self	100	no	Husband: Baldi, Palermo, Italy. Box 325, Harlem New York	Good	no	5	Brown	Italy, Palermo
11	Self	Self	25	no	Husband: Baldi, Palermo, Italy. Box 325, Harlem New York	Good	no	5	Brown	Italy, Palermo
12	Self	Self	100	no	Husband: Baldi, Palermo, Italy. Box 325, Harlem New York	Good	no	5	Brown	Italy, Palermo
13	Self	Self	100	no	Husband: Baldi, Palermo, Italy. Box 325, Harlem New York	Good	no	5	Brown	Italy, Palermo
14	Self	Self	100	no	Husband: Baldi, Palermo, Italy. Box 325, Harlem New York	Good	no	5	Brown	Italy, Palermo
15	Self	Self	100	no	Husband: Baldi, Palermo, Italy. Box 325, Harlem New York	Good	no	5	Brown	Italy, Palermo
16	Self	Self	100	no	Husband: Baldi, Palermo, Italy. Box 325, Harlem New York	Good	no	5	Brown	Italy, Palermo
17	Self	Self	100	no	Husband: Baldi, Palermo, Italy. Box 325, Harlem New York	Good	no	5	Brown	Italy, Palermo
18	Self	Self	100	no	Husband: Baldi, Palermo, Italy. Box 325, Harlem New York	Good	no	5	Brown	Italy, Palermo
19	Self	Self	100	no	Husband: Baldi, Palermo, Italy. Box 325, Harlem New York	Good	no	5	Brown	Italy, Palermo
20	Self	Self	100	no	Husband: Baldi, Palermo, Italy. Box 325, Harlem New York	Good	no	5	Brown	Italy, Palermo
21	Self	Self	100	no	Husband: Baldi, Palermo, Italy. Box 325, Harlem New York	Good	no	5	Brown	Italy, Palermo
22	Self	Self	100	no	Husband: Baldi, Palermo, Italy. Box 325, Harlem New York	Good	no	5	Brown	Italy, Palermo
23	Self	Self	100	no	Husband: Baldi, Palermo, Italy. Box 325, Harlem New York	Good	no	5	Brown	Italy, Palermo
24	Self	Self	100	no	Husband: Baldi, Palermo, Italy. Box 325, Harlem New York	Good	no	5	Brown	Italy, Palermo
25	Self	Self	100	no	Husband: Baldi, Palermo, Italy. Box 325, Harlem New York	Good	no	5	Brown	Italy, Palermo
26	Self	Self	100	no	Husband: Baldi, Palermo, Italy. Box 325, Harlem New York	Good	no	5	Brown	Italy, Palermo
27	Self	Self	100	no	Husband: Baldi, Palermo, Italy. Box 325, Harlem New York	Good	no	5	Brown	Italy, Palermo
28	Self	Self	100	no	Husband: Baldi, Palermo, Italy. Box 325, Harlem New York	Good	no	5	Brown	Italy, Palermo
29	Self	Self	100	no	Husband: Baldi, Palermo, Italy. Box 325, Harlem New York	Good	no	5	Brown	Italy, Palermo
30	Self	Self	100	no	Husband: Baldi, Palermo, Italy. Box 325, Harlem New York	Good	no	5	Brown	Italy, Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thure Charles H. Hine, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hine
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN 1914, 1914,
at NEW YORK

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Roger J. L. Lorraine, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Society of Hebrews of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this *JAN 1911*, 19
at **NEW YORK**

J. J. Lorraine
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from **HAVRE**, **JAN 3 1914**, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Braga Margherita	25	f	m. housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Turbigo	mother Pastore Maria via Rivata Turbigo	Miss Eveleth
2	— Viola	41	f	chief	—	American	Boone	—	—	—
3	— Felice	21	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	— Eligio	17	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	De Lauretis Giuseppe	40	m	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	France S' Claude	father Giambardino Navelli Italy	Man Boston
6	— Beatrice	40	f	housewife	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Gianarelli Giovanni	45	m	lab	—	Italy	—	Italy Foggano	wife Gianarelli Nettina Foggano	Conn Denbury
8	— Domenico	17	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Sandriini Maria	26	f	housewife	—	—	—	Italy Trona	mother Relation Jimell Domenico Trona	Cal Wethersfield
10	— Ludo	21	m	child	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Scardi Giovanni	48	m	miner	yes	—	—	Italy S' Giorgio	wife Sandriini Angela S' Giorgio	Cal Delagua
12	— Luigi	17	m	lab	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	— Giuseppe	15	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	— Paolo	22	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Reuzi Menotti	23	m	—	—	—	—	Italy Soglaris	father Salvatore Reuzi Soglaris	Mich Sandusky
16	— Fwela Maria	31	f	m housewife	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Marth Katharina	26	f	—	—	Hungary	German	Hungary Naggsarodak	mother in law Maria Martha Naggsarodak	Pa Northamp
18	— Rosa	6	f	chief	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Korpanic Freza	23	m	housewife	yes	—	Croatian	—	mother Ana Malen Gitomace	Pa W. Brownsville
20	— Mato	21	m	child	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Sandor Mara	24	f	m housewife	no	Austria	—	Austria Malence	father Janiko Sandor Malence	W.V. Thomas
22	— Milkar	17	m	chief	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Petroni Ana	23	f	m housewife	no	Hungary	—	Hungary Vel. Barma	brother Jovo Vezmar Vel Barma	Pa Shire Oaks
24	— Uros	7	m	child	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Drakowsky Joseph	37	m	housewife	yes	—	Slovak	—	brother Martha Jozef Vezmar	Pa Lebanon
26	— Jozef	18	m	lab	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	— Kavoly	11	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	— Antal	10	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	— Maria	7	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	— Erzebet	5	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

146

JAN 10 1914

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes of No. If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other restriction, prohibition, or exemption in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1908	Evelite husband Anna Rucinski Evelite Mum Box 631.	no	Good	no	5 6	light brown	none	Italy Turbigo
2		mother			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Evelite
3						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		self	60	Yes 1907	Williamsburg brother in law Giovanni R. Panti Boston Mass. Broadway	"	"	"	5 6	brown py	"	Italy Navelli
6		husband			brother	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
7		self	20	no	friend Ignazio Tado Dorbury 26 Meers and Connecticut	"	"	"	5 7	brown skin	"	Italy Truggano
8		father			friend	"	"	"	5 6	brown	"	"
9		self	25	no	husband Landini Ugo R. F. D. Box 161 Bakersfield Cal.	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Italy Corona
10		mother			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		self	200	Yes 1902	friend Giovanni Valentini Delagua Colo Box 27.	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Italy S. Giorgio
12		father			friend	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"
13						"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
14						"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"
15		self	25	no	Cousin Sante Valentini Jefferson St. 1813 Sandusky Mich.	"	"	"	5 7	black	"	Italy Tagliano
16			25		Sophene Sante Valentini	"	"	"	5 6	brown	"	"
17			20	Yes 1907	husband Alois Marth Northampton P. Box 332	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Hungary Nagzinslak
18		mother			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		self	25	no	husband Tef Korpanic W. Brownville Penn P. Hans 406.	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Italy Solomaca
20		mother			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		self	20	no	husband Jurek Tander Darius Brown W. V. Box 48.	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Austria Sopote
22		mother			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malence
23		self	25	no	husband Pavas Petroni Shen Oaks P. Box 28.	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Hungary Vel Barma
24		mother			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		self	23	no	husband Jif Rakovsky Leland P. 14 St. 349	"	"	"	5 6	brown black	"	Vagundevy
26		mother			father	"	"	"	5 6	brown	"	"
27						"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
28						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30						"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hubert Charles 1st Lieut., of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hubert Charles
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JAN 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

James M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, La Lorraine, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, acting therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Wash.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**sailing from **HAVRE**

JAN 3 1914

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Cerne	Franciska	25	f	Housewife	yes	Austria	Slavak	Austria	Krasnick	Father: Josef Kucer Krasnick Mother: Elizabeth Kucer Pa. Allentown
2	Truck	Anton	11	m			"	"	"	"	"
3	Truck	Tereza	22	f	Housewife	no	Hungary	"	Hungary	Rece	"
4		Kajos	3	m			"	"	"	"	"
5		Marja	9	f		yes	"	"	"	"	"
6		Frank	7	m			"	"	"	"	"
7	Javorich	Rosa	32	f	Housewife		"	"	"	Popsonymai	"
8		Marja	7	f			"	"	"	"	"
9		Matyas	3	m			"	"	"	"	"
10	Cabells	Jose Maria	28	m	Maron	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Canales de Buelma	Father-in-law: Teodoro Cabani St. Barre
11		Pilar	25	f	Housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Steffler	Otto	23	m	Baker	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St. Gallen	Father: Jakob Steffler St. Gallen
13	2-7-38	563	18	m			"	"	"	"	"
14	2-7-38	563	18	m			"	"	"	"	"
15	2-7-38	563	18	m			"	"	"	"	"
16	2-7-38	563	18	m			"	"	"	"	"
17	2-7-38	563	18	m			"	"	"	"	"
18	2-7-38	563	18	m			"	"	"	"	"
19	2-7-38	563	18	m			"	"	"	"	"
20	2-7-38	563	18	m			"	"	"	"	"
21	2-7-38	563	18	m			"	"	"	"	"
22	2-7-38	563	18	m			"	"	"	"	"
23	2-7-38	563	18	m			"	"	"	"	"
24	2-7-38	563	18	m			"	"	"	"	"
25	2-7-38	563	18	m			"	"	"	"	"
26	2-7-38	563	18	m			"	"	"	"	"
27	2-7-38	563	18	m			"	"	"	"	"
28	2-7-38	563	18	m			"	"	"	"	"
29	2-7-38	563	18	m			"	"	"	"	"
30	2-7-38	563	18	m			"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAN 10 1914

19

148

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																													
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1	43	Autog. Cruise	25	do	Parents: Anton Guss, Box 467 - Shaw City - Kansas	no	no	no	5	4	Light Brown	None	Russia - Kharkov																
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
3	"	Self	"	"	Husband: James Turek, Sawney St. - Allentown - Pa.	"	"	"	5	5	Black	"	Hungary - Reck																
4	"	"	"	"	Father: James Turek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
5	"	"	"	"	Parents: Josef Turek, Sawney St. - Allentown - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
7	"	Self	"	"	Husband: Harry Ingwich, Box 342 - Des Moines - Mo.	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	"	Papouvalua																
8	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
10	"	Self	"	"	Brother in law: Joe Tancibian, River Street - St. Louis - Mo.	"	"	"	5	2	Black	"	Hungary - Corvath																
11	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
12	"	"	"	"	Friend: Harry Groller, 11 Kane St - Paterson N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
13	"	brother	"	"	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
14	43	Husband	"	"	Husband: Fred Paul Johnson, 510 - Luthers - Brooklyn - N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
15	"	Father	"	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
16	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
17	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
18	"	"	"	"	brother: John P. Johnson, 1911 Middle St. - St. Louis - Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
19	"	husband	"	"	brother in law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
20	"	Father	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
24	43	self	"	"	Husband: Joseph K. Kasanian, 245 S. 25th St. - New York	"	"	"	5	6	Brown eyes	"	Turkey - Constantinople																
25	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
26	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
28	"	"	"	"	Husband: Michael Mikosian, 1321 Beaumont St. - Philadelphia - Pa.	"	"	"	5	1	Black	"	Karpat																
29	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
30	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul L. Lorraine, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul L. Lorraine
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN, 1914,
at NEW YORK
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

And wit of Surgeon.

I, Ray Julius, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailors' Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JAN, 19

at NEW YORK

Surgeon
Immigration Officer.

Actual
362 bit
370 Total

365
7 in
6 bl

Raised
354 bit
362

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from **HAVRE** JAN 3 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lazzara	Terapino	30	m	in farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Zazzara, Terapino	St. Winnipeg
2	Shucapatta	Paolo	20	m	lab				Venice	father Shucapatta, Enrico	
3	Spironello	Giuseppe	26	m	in farm lab				Verona	wife Bonacina, Alpalino	St. Cefalonia
4	Santi	Giorgio	39	m	Ship owner					father Antonio, Santi	
5	Ustakova	Giorgina	42	f	W Clerk		Austria	Austrian	Austria	sister Josef, Fischman	
6	Vucic	Lena	33	f	in H housewife		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	brother in law, Vucic	St. Hamilton
7	Bahakian	Son	19	m	Lab		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	father, Sahag, Agopian	St. Providence
REPORTED	Bellieux	Alfred	32	m	Lab	yes	France	French	France	friend, M. Bellieux	Stowaway
REPORTED	Yvon	Alfred	33	m	Lab					friend, M. Yvon	
REPORTED	Porritelli	Salvatore	18	m	Lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, J. Porritelli	
11	Closed R° Cen.										
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

150

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JAN 10 1914, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Charles Haver, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN, 1914,

at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

14

Form 620 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICELIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

11-4712

S. S.

LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

JAN 3 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 10 1914

19

151

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Spezia	Giorgio	24	M				
2	Locatelli	Joseph	21	M				
3	Parisi	Celso	38	M				
4	Armanini	Antonio	34	M				
5	Closed No. four.							
6								
7								
8								
9	46 out							
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								

10230 ✓

St. Louis Mo. 5th March 1909. St. Louis Mo. Daggott ave 5356.St. Matthew Colo August 2^d 1896. Redwood city Cal. 271 Jefferson st.Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Elk C^o 22/1/1901 Brockwayville Pa. find Luigi FormanCommonwealth of Pennsylvania Elk C^o 22/1/1900 Brockwayville Pa. find Luigi Forman

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 152

S. S. La Lorraine

arrived 1.11.14

, 191

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
10m	1	Ardisti, Samuel	2	1	1	LPC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								</

La Lorraine

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

OPS *S. S.* *La Lorraine* 2 arrived 1.11.14, 191 M., from 153

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
23m 23	<i>Jerre, Johanna</i>	8	23	1	LPC	1110	Dykes	<i>11/10/14</i>							<i>11/12/14</i>	OPS 1110								444	
27 24	<i>Delphin, Gregorio</i>	8	8	1	LPC CL SUB	11	am	Dykes							<i>11/14/14</i>	Aug 1030								1 1 1	
27m 25	<i>Ibarra</i> <i>Hairr, Esteban</i>	8	5	1	CL	10	55	Dykes							<i>11/16/14</i>	Aug 1030								1 1 1	
18m 26	<i>Porritelli, Salvatore</i>	13	10	1	LPC stowaway	11	10	Fitzner	<i>11/14/14</i>									<i>11/14/14</i>	OPS 1110					3 2	
18m 27	<i>Hebeeb, Moussara</i>	6	2	1	LPC Med Cert	11	am	Bauer	<i>11/14/14</i>									<i>11/14/14</i>	OPS 1110					2 0 9	
22m 28	<i>Givergei, Aran</i>	6	24	1	LPC Med Cert	11	am	Bauer	<i>11/14/14</i>									<i>11/14/14</i>	OPS 1110					9 10 9	
18m 29	<i>Angone, Antonio</i>	8	22	1	LPC Med Cert	11	am	Dykes							<i>11/15/14</i>	OPS 1010								1 1 1	
24 30	<i>Aguigano, Gasto</i>	8	7	1	CL	11	15	Dykes							<i>11/16/14</i>	Aug 1030								1 1 1	
22m 31	<i>Del Tacca, Guido</i>	1	22	1	LPC cert ST	<i>11/12/14</i>		<i>10 45</i>	<i>Dimichi</i>	<i>11/14/14</i>								<i>11/14/14</i>	OPS 1110					2 8	
9m 32	<i>Caimi, Pietro</i>	5	<i>14/12</i>		" ST.	<i>11/12/14</i>		<i>12 45</i>	<i>Behlert</i>	<i>11/13/14</i>								<i>11/15/14</i>	OPS 1040					6 6 6	
31m	<i>Rossi, Pietro</i>								"																

122

4444

La Lorraine 1/11 TOTAL

11-1018

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA LORRAINE arrived Jan. 11, 1914, M., from 154

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Sander, Mara & ch	11	21	1	1	to tel	9:45 Thomas Beckey, W. Va. 11/14/13				12	12	12
2	Brunero, Giovanna	9	10	1		husband	husband 11/14/13						
3	Sagajian, Manoog	6	1	1		brother	Bro Manuser 922 E 13rd St. 11/14/13				13	2	3
4	Faj, Elie	8	19	1		tel	Bil Frederico Verus 11/14/13				17	6	7
5	Prelevich, Militta & sis	9	15	2		cousins	Cous George P 620 E 137 St 11/14/13				12	9	2
6	Casaliggi, Rosa	9	3	1		cousin	338 E 101 St 11/14/13						
7	Cimelli, Maria	9	4	1		husband	husband 11/14/13						
8	Bernarzan, Chiare	9	1	1		husband	Anthony 1104-8th St 11/14/13				12	9	1
9	Kazanjan, Marian & 3 ch	12	24	4		husband	husband 11/14/13				12	10	4
10	Claves, Ana	9	20	1		tel	Bro Vair Box 10 Groutons WA 11/14/13				12	1	2
11	Cohen, Matilde & ch	10	29	1	1	husband	husband 11/14/13						
12	Abdulia, Maria and												
13	Jaya, Marceline Cabin	2	6	2		tel	Box 18 11/14/13				13	2	3
14	Burgler, Alois and												
15	Tuord, Corothea and												
16	Moser, Maria Cabin	3	20	3		be married	11/14/13				12	1	3
17	Del Tacca, Guido	1	22	1		med exam	11/14/13				12	1	1
18	Gropper, Dina	9	12	1		sister	11/14/13				12	1	1
19	Costa, Aldegonda	9	8	1		cousin	11/14/13						
20	Rossi, Pietro & nephew,												
21	Calme, Emilio	5	14/14	2		med exam.	11/14/13				12	1	2
22	Drakowsky, Jozsefine & 4 c	11	25	5		await son in med	11/14/13				12	1	5
23	Drakowsky Josef	11	26	1		from med	11/14/13				12	1	2
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713

S. S. "PANAMA"

sailing from

CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE.

JAN. 5th, 1914.

Arriving at Port of New York

JANUARY 11,

1914.

1915

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Austin,	Lyman, Ried	22	M	S	Erie, Erie Co. Pa., 1892		Erie, Pa.
2	Artist,	William P.	42	M	S	Baltimore, Md. Aug. 31, 1872		Baltimore, Md.
3	Baumis,	Conrad	45	M	M	New York City, Oct. 8, 1868		435 East 138 th Street, N Y C
4	Brown,	Algernon S	19	M	S	Rochester, N Y, 1894		Rochester, N. Y.
5	Cavanaugh,	Edward F.	39	M	S	East St Louis, St Clair Co. Ill. 1875		Conerse Ave. 334 East St Louis Ill
6	Devaney,	Michael Aloysius	24	M	S	Ashley, Pa. July 19, 1889		Ashley, Pa.
7	Farlee,	William A	43	M	S	Washington, D.C. Apr. 9, 1870.		Washington, D. C.
8	Fell,	Frances D.	19	F	S	Portsmouth, Ohio Jan. 4, 1895		Transfer, Penn.
9	Farmer,	John W.	27	M	S	New York City, 1887		6th Co. Fort Slocum N. Y.
10	Gildersleeve,	Harold E.	22	M	S	Brighton, Mass Aug 10, 1891.		Watertown, Mass
11	Grace,	Mrs. John	26	F	M	Brooklyn, N Y 1888		2034 Palmetto St. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Hidecker,	Mary Cottrell (Mrs)	38	F	M	San Francisco, Cal., 1872		San Anselino, Marin Co. Cal.
13	Hess,	Le Roy Donald	25	M	M	Middletown, Pa. May 23, 1888.		Middletown, Pa.
14	Hess,	Mrs Dorothy Florence	23	F	M	Harrisburg, Pa. Oct. 30, 1890.		Middletown, Pa.
15	Hess,	Margaret Hutton	14	F	S	Ancon Hospital, C. R. Nov. 30, 1913.		Middletown Pa
16	Hinkley,	Mrs Henry M.	70	F	W	Chester, Pa. 1844		216 E 4th St. Chester, Pa.
17	Hammond,	Hon. Winfred S.	50	M	S	Southboro, Mass Nov. 17, 1863		Washington, D. C.
18	Klepetko,	Frank	57	M	M	Bayanov, Bohemia, Austria. June 24, 1856.	Minor Cleveland, Ohio. Father Naturalized-Cuyahoga Co Court.	80 Maiden Lane, c/o Mc Donald & Mc Donald
19	Keister,	Stephen James	22	M	S	Irwin Pa. Sept. 17, 1891.		State College, Pa.
20	Lichtenberg,	Benjamin	27	M	M	New York City, July 4, 1886.		New York City
21	Lafferty,	William	34	M	S	Baltimore Md. April 3, 1879		Baltimore Md.
22	Langlois,	James J.	32	M	S	Detroit, Mich. 1872		2157 Gratiot Ave Detroit,
23	Leyden,	James A.	22	M	S	Fort Sherman, Ill 1892		Springfield, Mass
24	Langdon,	Robert	33	M	S	Rhinlander, Wis. Sept. 15, 1881		Rhinlander, Wisconsin
25	Morse,	Omil Frederick	28	M	S	Providence, R. I. Aug. 30, 1886		New York City.
26	Mc Grath,	James E.	25	M	S	Boston, Mass. Nov 20, 1888.		15 Midland St, Boston
27	Manahan,	Hon. James M. C.	48	M	M	Chatfield, Minn. Mar. 12, 1866.		Washington, D. C.
28	Manahan,	Minnie K (Mrs)	39	F	M	St Paul, Minn Feb. 5, 1874		do do
29	Manahan,	Kathryn	17	F	S	St Paul, Minn Oct. 13, 1896.		do do
30	Morley,	John F.	43	M	M	Afton, Iowa, Oct 22, 1870.		St Louis Mo.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

9/15

Panama

(2)

Jan 11/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

11-4712

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z. JAN. 5, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York January 11, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Metcalf,	William B.	25	M	S	Omaha, Neb. Oct. 11, 1889.		Washington, D. C.
2	Metcalf,	Theodore W.	19	M	S	Omaha, Neb. Aug. 16, 1895.		Lincoln, Neb.
3	Ploessel,	Emanuel M.	32	M	M	Buffalo, N. Y. Jan. 24, 1881.		Olean, N. Y.
4	Ploessel,	Mrs Emanuel M.	28	F	M	Olean, N. Y. Mar 2, 1886		Olean, N. Y.
5	Ploessel,	Wm. Howard	5	M	S	Gorgona, C. Z. June 6, 1908.		Olean N. Y.
6	Ploessel,	Dorothy	3	F	S	Gorgona, C. Z. Mar 15, 1910.		Olean, N. Y.
7	Patterson,	Louis	47	M	M	Kernon Co, Ohio 1867		Gulf Port, Miss.
8	Rudd,	Mrs Marion	28	F	M	New York City, July 13th, 1886.		4 W 108th St, N Y City
9	Rudd,	Dorothy	4	F	S	Bayonne, N. J. Aug. 19, 1909		do
10	Rudd,	Gordon W	8	M	S	New York City, Dec. 11, 1905		do
11	Robinson,	Clarence C.	34	M	M	New York, N. Y. Oct 22, 1879		New York City
12	Robinson,	Mrs Lilian Boles	26	F	M	Ft Smith Ark Feb 17, 1888		do do
13	Stanton,	William D.	35	M	M	Cohocton, N. Y. Feb 1878		Cohocton, N. Y.
14	Stanton,	Mrs William D.	32	F	M	Syracuse, N. Y. Jan. 1881		do
15	Stanton,	Dorothy E.	4	F	S	Las Cascadas C. Z. Dec 1909		do
16	Stanton,	Robert E.	2	M	S	Las Cascadas C. Z. June 1911		do
17	Sparks,	Katharine Cotton	40	F	M	Portsmouth, Ohio, Oct. 1873		State Collège, Pa.
18	Sparks,	Ethel Cotton	20	F	S	Portsmouth, Ohio Feb 1893		do do do
19	Tucker,	Jess A.	26	M	M	Willow Springs, Mo. Mar. 10, 1888		Columbus, Kansas
20	Tucker,	Mrs Margaret	24	F	M	Columbus, Kansas Nov 27, 1889		do do
21	Tucker,	Thelma L	1	F	S	Cumberland, Md. May 29, 1912		do do
22	Tucker,	Mrs Jennie	52	F	M	Rolla, Mo. June 9, 1862		Rolla, Mo
23	Vail,	Harold P	21	M	S	Eric, Pa. Sept. 19, 1892.		State College Pa.
24	Welter,	Theodore	36	M	S	Ozarka Co. Wis Aug 20, 1877		Sawyer, Wis
25	Wolf,	Charles	34	M	S	New York City, June 21, 1879		Cleveland, Ohio
26	Walsh,	Senator Thos. J.	53	M	M	Two Rivers, Wis. 1861		Washington, D. C.
27	Walsh,	Mrs Thos J.	46	F	M	Fondulac, Wis 1868		do do
28	Walsh,	Miss Genevieve	23	F	S	Red Field So Dakota 1891		do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. Panama sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, Jan. 5, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 11, 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Jarvis,	Harry	29	M	M	Paterson, New Jersey 1885		35 Delaware Ave, Paterson
2	Pountas	George	44	M	S	Metchene, Greece 1870	San Francisco	248 Grand St New York
3	Radinger,	Louis	42	M	S	Wils, Austria, Aug 23, 1873	District Court, City of New York Jan 5, 1904.	658 6th Ave, NYC
4	Simpson	James	27	M	S	Ayr Scotland, July 4, 1887	Came to country a minor Father naturalized	332 1st St Newburg
5	Webster,	Clarence Arthur	16	M	S	Lynn, Mass., Apr 3, 1897		120 Jenness St Lynn, Mass
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

5C

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William P. Schneider, Surgeon of the S. S. Panama, sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Physicians & Surgeons of N. Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at

Immigration Office

U. S. AND INSULAR	DISP.	TO ENTER	TO DEPART	TO RETURN	TO RE-ENTER
First Cabin	58				
Second Cabin	5				
Steerage					
TOTAL					

58 - 58
5 3 8 - 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

a ctual provided
Aliens U.
1st Cabin... 58 58
2nd Cabin... 3 5 8
Steerage...

Aliens U.
1st Cabin...
2nd Cabin...
Steerage...

2
+
② I sub
shuts in side

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANAMA H-5 sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. Jan. 5, 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Cosgrove	Thomas	39	M	Engineer	Y	Y	England	English	Canal Zone Pedro Miguel		W. Christie, Supt. American Bridge Co		England	NON IMMIG
2	Giorgio	Pontio	30	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Canal Zone Gatun		M. Bartinta, Foreman		NY	New York
3	Pilo	Nicholas	26	M	Farm Laborer	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Guatemala C A		Geo Pontas, Friend		NY	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning Master, of the SS. Panama, from San Pedro de Macoris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Corning
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 13
at San Pedro de Macoris

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the Italian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of JAN 1914, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



160

First Name	
Surname	1
Street	

2 2 - 1
1 4 5 5 - 1

JAN 12 - 14
actual

49 1 50

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 - 2
48 1 49

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *INDIANA* sailing from *London* 28 DEC 1913 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Asland</i>	<i>Maria</i>	42	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Sister Verlain Napoli N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>John</i>	45	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	yes	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Colimon</i>	<i>Mexico</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List *A*

161

JAN 12 1914 . . . , 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Master, of the SS. Cuba, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James M. Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1915,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **ANCONA**

sailing from *Naples*

28 Dec

1913 Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 12 1914

19 **162**

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Cortares</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>(Fresno)</i>	<i>State of California 27 March 1905 N. 1426 E. St. Fresno (Cal)</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GILBERT I. ROTISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing thence, do
(state whether "sailing thence" or "employed by others thence," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly decide that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
the Italian government
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of JAN 12 1914, 19

at NEW YORK
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Corisi, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of JAN 12 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA

sailing from

Naples

28 DEC 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
53301	Russo	Angela	28	✓	housewife	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother in law Maria Russo	NY	New York
53322	Caporolongo	Rosaria	30	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Menagria	barunio	New York
3	daughter	Enrica	13	✓	none	no	"	"	"	father	Menagria	"
53334	De Maria	Assunzione	31	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	father	Affonso	New York
53345	Fusco	Adelfino	16	✓	housewife	no	"	"	"	Vibulano	Quinzo	New York
53346	Latita	Pasquale	19	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	father	Quinzo	New York
53347	Latita	Giuseppe	22	✓	none	no	"	"	"	wife	Roma	New York
53348	Latita	Giuseppe	22	✓	none	no	"	"	"	wife	Angela & Louisa	New York
53349	Cavaliere	Eugenio	26	✓	none	no	"	"	"	father	Stella	New York
53350	Ubaldo	Maria	22	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53351	daughter	Lucia	14	✓	none	no	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53352	Piccinici	Mario	40	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53353	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53354	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53355	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53356	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53357	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53358	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53359	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53360	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53361	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53362	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53363	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53364	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53365	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53366	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53367	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53368	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53369	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53370	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53371	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53372	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53373	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53374	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53375	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53376	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53377	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53378	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53379	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53380	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53381	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53382	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53383	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53384	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53385	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53386	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53387	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53388	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53389	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53390	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53391	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53392	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53393	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53394	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53395	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53396	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53397	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53398	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53399	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York
53400	Bona	Francesco	42	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	Proccaffurina	Stella	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JAN 12 1914, 19

164

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	100	1900	husband, Michael	no	no	no	good	no	51	light brown	none	Italy	San Marino	
2	Yes	Self	100	1900	husband, Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	
3	Yes	Self	100	1900	father, Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	
4	Yes	Self	100	1900	mother, Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	
5	Yes	Self	100	1900	brother, Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	
6	Yes	Self	100	1900	brother, Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	
7	Yes	Self	100	1900	brother, Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	
8	Yes	Self	100	1900	brother, Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	
9	Yes	Self	100	1900	brother, Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	
10	Yes	Self	100	1900	brother, Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	
11	Yes	Self	100	1900	brother, Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	
12	Yes	Self	100	1900	brother, Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	
13	Yes	Self	100	1900	brother, Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	
14	Yes	Self	100	1900	brother, Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	
15	Yes	Self	100	1900	brother, Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	
16	Yes	Self	100	1900	brother, Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	
17	Yes	Self	100	1900	brother, Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	
18	Yes	Self	100	1900	brother, Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	
19	Yes	Self	100	1900	brother, Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	
20	Yes	Self	100	1900	brother, Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	
21	Yes	Self	100	1900	brother, Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	
22	Yes	Self	100	1900	brother, Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	
23	Yes	Self	100	1900	brother, Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	
24	Yes	Self	100	1900	brother, Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	
25	Yes	Self	100	1900	brother, Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	
26	Yes	Self	100	1900	brother, Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	
27	Yes	Self	100	1900	brother, Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	
28	Yes	Self	100	1900	brother, Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	
29	Yes	Self	100	1900	brother, Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	
30	Yes	Self	100	1900	brother, Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master

ANCONA

Naples

of the ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ~~declared~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~AND~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 12 1914 day of 1914, 19.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel J. Sheer, Surgeon of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XV in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of JAN 12 1914

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

PALESTINE

29 DEC. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
2	Aluffari	Salvatore	18	M	carl	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marina	mother in law Volpe Angela -	Italy	Mass.	Lowell
9	Bellomonte	Francesca	31	F	maid	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Salerno	mother in law Maria -	Italy	Mass.	New York
10	Aluffari	Salvatore	18	M	carl	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marina	mother in law Volpe Angela -	Italy	Mass.	New York
11	Aluffari	Salvatore	18	M	carl	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marina	mother in law Volpe Angela -	Italy	Mass.	New York
12	Aluffari	Salvatore	18	M	carl	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marina	mother in law Volpe Angela -	Italy	Mass.	New York
13	Aluffari	Salvatore	18	M	carl	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marina	mother in law Volpe Angela -	Italy	Mass.	New York
14	Aluffari	Salvatore	18	M	carl	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marina	mother in law Volpe Angela -	Italy	Mass.	New York
15	Aluffari	Salvatore	18	M	carl	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marina	mother in law Volpe Angela -	Italy	Mass.	New York
16	Aluffari	Salvatore	18	M	carl	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marina	mother in law Volpe Angela -	Italy	Mass.	New York
17	Aluffari	Salvatore	18	M	carl	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marina	mother in law Volpe Angela -	Italy	Mass.	New York
18	Aluffari	Salvatore	18	M	carl	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marina	mother in law Volpe Angela -	Italy	Mass.	New York
19	Aluffari	Salvatore	18	M	carl	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marina	mother in law Volpe Angela -	Italy	Mass.	New York
20	Aluffari	Salvatore	18	M	carl	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marina	mother in law Volpe Angela -	Italy	Mass.	New York
21	Aluffari	Salvatore	18	M	carl	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marina	mother in law Volpe Angela -	Italy	Mass.	New York
22	Aluffari	Salvatore	18	M	carl	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marina	mother in law Volpe Angela -	Italy	Mass.	New York
23	Aluffari	Salvatore	18	M	carl	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marina	mother in law Volpe Angela -	Italy	Mass.	New York
24	Aluffari	Salvatore	18	M	carl	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marina	mother in law Volpe Angela -	Italy	Mass.	New York
25	Aluffari	Salvatore	18	M	carl	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marina	mother in law Volpe Angela -	Italy	Mass.	New York
26	Aluffari	Salvatore	18	M	carl	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marina	mother in law Volpe Angela -	Italy	Mass.	New York
27	Aluffari	Salvatore	18	M	carl	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marina	mother in law Volpe Angela -	Italy	Mass.	New York
28	Aluffari	Salvatore	18	M	carl	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marina	mother in law Volpe Angela -	Italy	Mass.	New York
29	Aluffari	Salvatore	18	M	carl	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marina	mother in law Volpe Angela -	Italy	Mass.	New York
30	Aluffari	Salvatore	18	M	carl	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marina	mother in law Volpe Angela -	Italy	Mass.	New York

List

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

JAN 12 1914 . 19

166

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Master, of the SS. S. S. S., from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of JAN 12 1914, 19 14,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JOSEPH A. ORISI, Surgeon of the Anconda sailing through, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen
 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at NEW YORK

day of JAN 12 1914

Immigration Officer.

167
 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from PALESTINE, 20 DEC 1, 19

11-1115												
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
20	Naboroso	Carmelo	43	✓	Mr. M. Saboner	no no	Italy.	Southy.	Sicily.	Licata	wife Cassara	Ginepro N.Y. Buffalo
21	Montagna	Carmela	2	✓	Mr. S. Leaky	no no	Italy.	Southy.	Sicily.	Caloribella	nobody.	N.Y. New York
22	Montagna	Francina	4	✓	Mr. S. Leaky	no no	Italy.	Southy.	Sicily.	Caloribella	nobody.	N.Y. New York
23	Indera	Erinette	25	✓	Mr. M. Saboner	no no	Italy.	Southy.	Sicily.	Caloribella	wife Longo	N.Y. New York
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consiglieri Master, of the Ancona, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN 12 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

99

Number 99

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Arcona sailing from Salem, 29-12-1913, Arriving at Port of New York JAN 12 1914, 19169

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<u>Cordaro</u> <u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>9</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED	<u>m. S. Lombard New York 14th October 1904</u>	<u>Brooklyn City Court</u>	<u>224 Elizabeth Street N.Y.</u>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

①
John
10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Gorisi, Surgeon of the Ancona, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 12 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *ANCONA* sailing from *PALESTRO* 29 DEC 1913, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			- <i>Alcalá</i>	- <i>Alcalá</i>	29	M	in in	Italy		Italy	Alcalá
2			- <i>Alcalá</i>	- <i>Alcalá</i>	29	M	in in	Italy		Italy	Alcalá
3			- <i>Alcalá</i>	- <i>Alcalá</i>	29	M	in in	Italy		Italy	Alcalá
4			- <i>Alcalá</i>	- <i>Alcalá</i>	29	M	in in	Italy		Italy	Alcalá
5			- <i>Alcalá</i>	- <i>Alcalá</i>	29	M	in in	Italy		Italy	Alcalá
6			- <i>Alcalá</i>	- <i>Alcalá</i>	29	M	in in	Italy		Italy	Alcalá
7			- <i>Alcalá</i>	- <i>Alcalá</i>	29	M	in in	Italy		Italy	Alcalá
8			- <i>Alcalá</i>	- <i>Alcalá</i>	29	M	in in	Italy		Italy	Alcalá
9			- <i>Alcalá</i>	- <i>Alcalá</i>	29	M	in in	Italy		Italy	Alcalá
10			- <i>Alcalá</i>	- <i>Alcalá</i>	29	M	in in	Italy		Italy	Alcalá
11			- <i>Alcalá</i>	- <i>Alcalá</i>	29	M	in in	Italy		Italy	Alcalá
12			- <i>Alcalá</i>	- <i>Alcalá</i>	29	M	in in	Italy		Italy	Alcalá
13			- <i>Alcalá</i>	- <i>Alcalá</i>	29	M	in in	Italy		Italy	Alcalá
14			- <i>Alcalá</i>	- <i>Alcalá</i>	29	M	in in	Italy		Italy	Alcalá
15			- <i>Alcalá</i>	- <i>Alcalá</i>	29	M	in in	Italy		Italy	Alcalá
16			- <i>Alcalá</i>	- <i>Alcalá</i>	29	M	in in	Italy		Italy	Alcalá
17			- <i>Alcalá</i>	- <i>Alcalá</i>	29	M	in in	Italy		Italy	Alcalá
18			- <i>Alcalá</i>	- <i>Alcalá</i>	29	M	in in	Italy		Italy	Alcalá
19			- <i>Alcalá</i>	- <i>Alcalá</i>	29	M	in in	Italy		Italy	Alcalá
20			- <i>Alcalá</i>	- <i>Alcalá</i>	29	M	in in	Italy		Italy	Alcalá
21			- <i>Alcalá</i>	- <i>Alcalá</i>	29	M	in in	Italy		Italy	Alcalá
22			- <i>Alcalá</i>	- <i>Alcalá</i>	29	M	in in	Italy		Italy	Alcalá
23			- <i>Alcalá</i>	- <i>Alcalá</i>	29	M	in in	Italy		Italy	Alcalá
24			- <i>Alcalá</i>	- <i>Alcalá</i>	29	M	in in	Italy		Italy	Alcalá
25			- <i>Alcalá</i>	- <i>Alcalá</i>	29	M	in in	Italy		Italy	Alcalá
26			- <i>Alcalá</i>	- <i>Alcalá</i>	29	M	in in	Italy		Italy	Alcalá
27			- <i>Alcalá</i>	- <i>Alcalá</i>	29	M	in in	Italy		Italy	Alcalá
28			- <i>Alcalá</i>	- <i>Alcalá</i>	29	M	in in	Italy		Italy	Alcalá
29			- <i>Alcalá</i>	- <i>Alcalá</i>	29	M	in in	Italy		Italy	Alcalá
30			- <i>Alcalá</i>	- <i>Alcalá</i>	29	M	in in	Italy		Italy	Alcalá

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JAN 12 1911

191

171

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other special privilege, or under special license.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	Frankfurt	in himself	yes	28	no	in	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Frankfurt
2	Frankfurt	in himself	yes	22	no	in	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Frankfurt
3	Frankfurt	in himself	yes	38	no	in	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Frankfurt
4	Frankfurt	in himself	yes	31	no	in	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Frankfurt
5	Frankfurt	in himself	yes	31	no	in	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Frankfurt
6	Frankfurt	in himself	yes	31	no	in	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Frankfurt
7	Frankfurt	in himself	yes	31	no	in	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Frankfurt
8	Frankfurt	in himself	yes	31	no	in	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Frankfurt
9	Frankfurt	in himself	yes	31	no	in	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Frankfurt
10	Frankfurt	in himself	yes	31	no	in	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Frankfurt
11	Frankfurt	in himself	yes	31	no	in	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Frankfurt
12	Frankfurt	in himself	yes	31	no	in	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Frankfurt
13	Frankfurt	in himself	yes	31	no	in	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Frankfurt
14	Frankfurt	in himself	yes	31	no	in	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Frankfurt
15	Frankfurt	in himself	yes	31	no	in	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Frankfurt
16	Frankfurt	in himself	yes	31	no	in	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Frankfurt
17	Frankfurt	in himself	yes	31	no	in	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Frankfurt
18	Frankfurt	in himself	yes	31	no	in	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Frankfurt
19	Frankfurt	in himself	yes	31	no	in	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Frankfurt
20	Frankfurt	in himself	yes	31	no	in	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Frankfurt
21	Frankfurt	in himself	yes	31	no	in	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Frankfurt
22	Frankfurt	in himself	yes	31	no	in	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Frankfurt
23	Frankfurt	in himself	yes	31	no	in	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Frankfurt
24	Frankfurt	in himself	yes	31	no	in	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Frankfurt
25	Frankfurt	in himself	yes	31	no	in	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Frankfurt
26	Frankfurt	in himself	yes	31	no	in	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Frankfurt
27	Frankfurt	in himself	yes	31	no	in	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Frankfurt
28	Frankfurt	in himself	yes	31	no	in	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Frankfurt
29	Frankfurt	in himself	yes	31	no	in	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Frankfurt
30	Frankfurt	in himself	yes	31	no	in	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Frankfurt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stafford Connelley Master the Ancon, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of JAN 12 1914, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George J. Ancona, Surgeon of the Ancona sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

101 172

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from **PALESTINE**

29 Oct. 191

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Marine.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chronic.	U. S. Citizen.			
											Country.	City or Town.	
1													
2									Italy	South	Italy	Calabria	father's home -
3									Italy	South	Italy	Calabria	father's home -
4									Italy	South	Italy	Calabria	father's home -
5									Italy	South	Italy	Calabria	father's home -
6									Italy	South	Italy	Calabria	father's home -
7									Italy	South	Italy	Calabria	father's home -
8									Italy	South	Italy	Calabria	father's home -
9									Italy	South	Italy	Calabria	father's home -
10									Italy	South	Italy	Calabria	father's home -
11									Italy	South	Italy	Calabria	father's home -
12									Italy	South	Italy	Calabria	father's home -
13									Italy	South	Italy	Calabria	father's home -
14									Italy	South	Italy	Calabria	father's home -
15									Italy	South	Italy	Calabria	father's home -
16									Italy	South	Italy	Calabria	father's home -
17									Italy	South	Italy	Calabria	father's home -
18									Italy	South	Italy	Calabria	father's home -
19									Italy	South	Italy	Calabria	father's home -
20									Italy	South	Italy	Calabria	father's home -
21									Italy	South	Italy	Calabria	father's home -
22									Italy	South	Italy	Calabria	father's home -
23									Italy	South	Italy	Calabria	father's home -
24									Italy	South	Italy	Calabria	father's home -
25									Italy	South	Italy	Calabria	father's home -
26									Italy	South	Italy	Calabria	father's home -
27									Italy	South	Italy	Calabria	father's home -
28									Italy	South	Italy	Calabria	father's home -
29									Italy	South	Italy	Calabria	father's home -
30									Italy	South	Italy	Calabria	father's home -

Lis

101

JAN 12 1961

191

173

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						
1	Italy	Genoa	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy, Genoa
2	Italy	Genoa	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy, Genoa
3	Italy	Genoa	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy, Genoa
4	Italy	Genoa	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy, Genoa
5	Italy	Genoa	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy, Genoa
6	Italy	Genoa	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy, Genoa
7	Italy	Genoa	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy, Genoa
8	Italy	Genoa	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy, Genoa
9	Italy	Genoa	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy, Genoa
10	Italy	Genoa	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy, Genoa
11	Italy	Genoa	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy, Genoa
12	Italy	Genoa	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy, Genoa
13	Italy	Genoa	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy, Genoa
14	Italy	Genoa	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy, Genoa
15	Italy	Genoa	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy, Genoa
16	Italy	Genoa	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy, Genoa
17	Italy	Genoa	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy, Genoa
18	Italy	Genoa	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy, Genoa
19	Italy	Genoa	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy, Genoa
20	Italy	Genoa	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy, Genoa
21	Italy	Genoa	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy, Genoa
22	Italy	Genoa	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy, Genoa
23	Italy	Genoa	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy, Genoa
24	Italy	Genoa	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy, Genoa
25	Italy	Genoa	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy, Genoa
26	Italy	Genoa	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy, Genoa
27	Italy	Genoa	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy, Genoa
28	Italy	Genoa	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy, Genoa
29	Italy	Genoa	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy, Genoa
30	Italy	Genoa	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy, Genoa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. McKeon, of the Ancona, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of JAN 12 1914, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, 1881, Surgeon of the Ancona, sanitary therapist, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 12 1914, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

PALERMO

29 JUL 191

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			Italy	...	...	...
2			Italy	...	...	...
3			Italy	...	...	...
4			Italy	...	...	...
5			Italy	...	...	...
6			Italy	...	...	...
7			Italy	...	...	...
8			Italy	...	...	...
9			Italy	...	...	...
10			Italy	...	...	...
11			Italy	...	...	...
12			Italy	...	...	...
13			Italy	...	...	...
14			Italy	...	...	...
15			Italy	...	...	...
16			Italy	...	...	...
17			Italy	...	...	...
18			Italy	...	...	...
19			Italy	...	...	...
20			Italy	...	...	...
21			Italy	...	...	...
22			Italy	...	...	...
23			Italy	...	...	...
24			Italy	...	...	...
25			Italy	...	...	...
26			Italy	...	...	...
27			Italy	...	...	...
28			Italy	...	...	...
29			Italy	...	...	...
30			Italy	...	...	...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

JAN 12 1914

, 191

175

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Physical.	Physical.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Italy	Genoa	Self	Yes	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	1	Italy	Genoa
2	Italy	Genoa	Self	Yes	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	1	Italy	Genoa
3	Italy	Genoa	Self	Yes	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	1	Italy	Genoa
4	Italy	Genoa	Self	Yes	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	1	Italy	Genoa
5	Italy	Genoa	Self	Yes	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	1	Italy	Genoa
6	Italy	Genoa	Self	Yes	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	1	Italy	Genoa
7	Italy	Genoa	Self	Yes	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	1	Italy	Genoa
8	Italy	Genoa	Self	Yes	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	1	Italy	Genoa
9	Italy	Genoa	Self	Yes	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	1	Italy	Genoa
10	Italy	Genoa	Self	Yes	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	1	Italy	Genoa
11	Italy	Genoa	Self	Yes	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	1	Italy	Genoa
12	Italy	Genoa	Self	Yes	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	1	Italy	Genoa
13	Italy	Genoa	Self	Yes	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	1	Italy	Genoa
14	Italy	Genoa	Self	Yes	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	1	Italy	Genoa
15	Italy	Genoa	Self	Yes	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	1	Italy	Genoa
16	Italy	Genoa	Self	Yes	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	1	Italy	Genoa
17	Italy	Genoa	Self	Yes	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	1	Italy	Genoa
18	Italy	Genoa	Self	Yes	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	1	Italy	Genoa
19	Italy	Genoa	Self	Yes	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	1	Italy	Genoa
20	Italy	Genoa	Self	Yes	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	1	Italy	Genoa
21	Italy	Genoa	Self	Yes	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	1	Italy	Genoa
22	Italy	Genoa	Self	Yes	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	1	Italy	Genoa
23	Italy	Genoa	Self	Yes	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	1	Italy	Genoa
24	Italy	Genoa	Self	Yes	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	1	Italy	Genoa
25	Italy	Genoa	Self	Yes	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	1	Italy	Genoa
26	Italy	Genoa	Self	Yes	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	1	Italy	Genoa
27	Italy	Genoa	Self	Yes	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	1	Italy	Genoa
28	Italy	Genoa	Self	Yes	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	1	Italy	Genoa
29	Italy	Genoa	Self	Yes	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	1	Italy	Genoa
30	Italy	Genoa	Self	Yes	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	1	Italy	Genoa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffael Samarin Marko, CONCORD, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 12 1914, 19____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Morisi, Surgeon of the Ancona Sailing Ship, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 12 1914 day of JAN 12 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

PALESTINE

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
ADMITTED											
105-1			-	Heath	11			Italy		Picily	father
106-2			-	Heath	11			Italy		Picily	father
107-3			-	Heath	11			Italy		Picily	father
108-4			-	Heath	11			Italy		Picily	father
109-5			-	Heath	11			Italy		Picily	father
110-6			-	Heath	11			Italy	South	Picily	father
111-7			-	Heath	11			Italy	South	Picily	father
112-8			-	Heath	11			Italy	South	Picily	father
113-9			-	Heath	11			Italy	South	Picily	father
114-10			-	Heath	11			Italy	South	Picily	father
115-11			-	Heath	11			Italy	South	Picily	father
116-12			-	Heath	11			Italy	South	Picily	father
117-13			-	Heath	11			Italy	South	Picily	father
118-14			-	Heath	11			Italy	South	Picily	father
119-15			-	Heath	11			Italy	South	Picily	father
120-16			-	Heath	11			Italy	South	Picily	father
121-17			-	Heath	11			Italy	South	Picily	father
122-18			-	Heath	11			Italy	South	Picily	father
123-19			-	Heath	11			Italy	South	Picily	father
124-20			-	Heath	11			Italy	South	Picily	father
125-21			-	Heath	11			Italy	South	Picily	father
126-22			-	Heath	11			Italy	South	Picily	father
127-23			-	Heath	11			Italy	South	Picily	father
128-24			-	Heath	11			Italy	South	Picily	father
129-25			-	Heath	11			Italy	South	Picily	father
130-26			-	Heath	11			Italy	South	Picily	father
131-27			-	Heath	11			Italy	South	Picily	father
132-28			-	Heath	11			Italy	South	Picily	father
133-29			-	Heath	11			Italy	South	Picily	father
134-30			-	Heath	11			Italy	South	Picily	father

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

JAN 12 1914

, 191

177

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Brooklyn	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Belluno
2	Brooklyn	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Belluno
3	Brooklyn	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Thayema
4	Brooklyn	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Thayema
5	Brooklyn	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Thayema
6	Brooklyn	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Thayema
7	Brooklyn	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Thayema
8	Brooklyn	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Thayema
9	Brooklyn	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Thayema
10	Brooklyn	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Thayema
11	Brooklyn	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Thayema
12	Brooklyn	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Thayema
13	Brooklyn	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Thayema
14	Brooklyn	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Thayema
15	Brooklyn	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Thayema
16	Brooklyn	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Thayema
17	Brooklyn	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Thayema
18	Brooklyn	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Thayema
19	Brooklyn	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Thayema
20	Brooklyn	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Thayema
21	Brooklyn	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Thayema
22	Brooklyn	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Thayema
23	Brooklyn	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Thayema
24	Brooklyn	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Thayema
25	Brooklyn	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Thayema
26	Brooklyn	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Thayema
27	Brooklyn	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Thayema
28	Brooklyn	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Thayema
29	Brooklyn	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Thayema
30	Brooklyn	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Thayema

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. H. Sullivan, Master of the *Ancon*, from *Primer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Sullivan Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *June*, 19*11*,
at *NEW YORK*

F. H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Corisi, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, will in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

178

200

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN 12 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA

sailing from *Naples*

28 DEC 1913

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					
20			Francconi	Caetano	23	m	farmer	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Maria
21			Salatini	Luigi	25	m	tailor	"	"	"	brother Salatini
22			Corti	Antonio	16	m	student	"	"	"	brother Giovanni
23			Marconetti	Domènico	20	m	farmer	"	"	"	brother Marconetti
24			Schirin	Giuseppe	23	m	"	"	"	"	brother Anna
25			Lucchi	Roberto	25	m	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio
26			Francini	Bario	34	m	"	"	"	"	brother Enappa
27			Stephani	Philipp	31	m	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	brother
28			Wipf	Katharina	31	f	housewife	"	"	"	brother
29			Merlonghi	Vincenzo	37	m	farmer	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Merlonghi
30			Briani	Ugo	32	m	"	"	"	"	brother
31			Wipf	Luigi	24	m	housewife	"	"	"	brother
32			Wipf	Delio	14	m	"	"	"	"	brother
33			Capriotti	Giuseppe	38	m	farmer	"	"	"	brother
34			Capriotti	Giulia	14	f	"	"	"	"	brother
35			Capriotti	Marietta	12	f	"	"	"	"	brother
36			Capriotti	Luigi	11	m	"	"	"	"	brother
37			Capriotti	Giuliana	9	f	"	"	"	"	brother
38			Capriotti	Maria	5	f	"	"	"	"	brother
39			Capriotti	Luigi	2	m	"	"	"	"	brother
40			Capriotti	Maria	36	f	housewife	"	"	"	brother
41			Capriotti	Luigi	10	m	"	"	"	"	brother
42			Capriotti	Marietta	7	f	"	"	"	"	brother
43			Capriotti	Rosa	4	f	"	"	"	"	brother
44			Capriotti	Paolo	1	m	"	"	"	"	brother
45			Capriotti	Giuseppe	38	m	farmer	"	"	"	brother
46			Capriotti	Luigi	34	m	farmer	"	"	"	brother

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JAN 12 1914

191

179

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, privilege of exemption in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Brooklyn			self	30	no		brother, Stephen C. Adams	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red	brown	brown	none	Italy	hills
2	Brooklyn			self	25	no		brother, Curcio	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Charonville
3	New York			self	25	no		brother, Port. Lucia	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Chlorino
4	Manassas			self	30	no		brother, Notable Lucia	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Montevideo
5				"	30	no		brother, Notable Lucia	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Brooklyn			"	25	no		brother, Notable Lucia	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Brooklyn			"	25	no		brother, Notable Lucia	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castellon
8	New York			"	50	no		brother, Notable Lucia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Agencia, Volany
9				"	7	no		brother, Notable Lucia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Brooklyn			"	38	no		brother, Notable Lucia	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mary's
11	Brooklyn			"	50	no		brother, Notable Lucia	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Castellon
12				"	1	no		brother, Notable Lucia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13				"	1	no		brother, Notable Lucia	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14				"		no		brother, Notable Lucia	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
15				"		no		brother, Notable Lucia	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
16				"		no		brother, Notable Lucia	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
17				"		no		brother, Notable Lucia	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
18				"		no		brother, Notable Lucia	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
19				"		no		brother, Notable Lucia	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
20				"		no		brother, Notable Lucia	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
21				"		no		brother, Notable Lucia	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
22				"		no		brother, Notable Lucia	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
23				"		no		brother, Notable Lucia	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
24				"		no		brother, Notable Lucia	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
25				"		no		brother, Notable Lucia	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
26				"		no		brother, Notable Lucia	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Brooklyn			"	28	no		brother, Notable Lucia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castellon
28	Brooklyn			"	25	no		brother, Notable Lucia	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castellon
29				"		no		brother, Notable Lucia	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
30				"		no		brother, Notable Lucia	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ANCONA, of the Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Male in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 12 1914 day of 19,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ETHNIC.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Corisi, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Italy, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Annex in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

180

201

Sworn to before me this 12 day of JAN 12 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA

sailing from

Naples

28 DEC 1913

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Chinese, U. S. Alien.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country. City or Town.	
1			Sciacca Carmela	40	f	Mo house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	mother in law Matheo. Napoli
2			Son Matheo Guio	14	m	S. house	yes	"	"	"
3			" Roberto	12	m	"	yes	"	"	"
4			daughter Polina	9	f	"	"	"	"	"
5			mother Felicia	41	f	W. house wife	"	"	"	"
6			Oreste Nardone	20	m	S. house wife	no	"	"	holo father Giovanni. holo
7			di Oreste Quintino	16	m	S. house	yes	"	"	Colabritto mother in law - Colabritto
8			di Oreste Gelsonino	18	m	farm	"	"	"	father Quintino. Colabritto
9			Sanseverino Tempore Rose	41	f	Mo house wife	"	"	"	Sanseverino
10			daug. Tempore Ernest	18	f	"	"	"	"	mother Ernest
11			Son Antonio	13	m	S. house	no	"	"	Sanseverino
12			daug. Vincenza	4	f	"	"	"	"	"
13			Caspario Leopoldo	19	f	S. house wife	"	"	"	mother in law Caspario. mother in law
14			Petrocelli + Guisetta	32	f	W. house	"	"	"	father Giovanni
15			daug. Rosa	9	f	W. house	"	"	"	mother in law
16			Fiore Domenico	32	m	Mo farm	yes	"	"	Sanseverino wife Rosa. Sanseverino
17			Lauria Pasquale	31	m	"	no	"	"	wife Ernest. Sanseverino
18			Fiore Aniello	39	m	"	yes	"	"	wife Giovanni. Sanseverino
19			Petrocelli Vincenzo	39	m	"	no	"	"	wife Maria. Sanseverino
20			Lo Ponte Vincenzo	18	m	S. house	yes	"	"	father Luigi. Sanseverino
21			Tempore Antonio	29	m	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppe. Sanseverino
22			di Oreste Nicoletta	23	f	Mo house wife	no	"	"	Colabritto father Quintino. Colabritto
23			Truchiaro Domenico	19	m	farm	yes	"	"	Caspario wife parente Anicetio. Caspario
24			Celani Lolo	29	m	"	yes	"	"	mother in law father Giuseppe. mother in law
25			Arta di Bello Maria	24	f	Mo house wife	no	"	"	Caspario mother Ernest
26			daug. di Bello Ernest	5	f	S. house	"	"	"	Caspario
27			Carita Raffaele	20	m	S. farm	yes	"	"	S. Severo of father Carita. S. Severo
28			Castagnini Ciavatti Ernest	26	f	Mo house wife	no	"	"	Sanseverino mother Ernest
29			Son Ciavatti Antonio	6	m	S. house	"	"	"	Sanseverino
30			Bruni Luigi	41	m	Mo farm	yes	"	"	wife Maria. Sanseverino

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

121211, 191

181

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether suffering from any contagious or infectious disease, or any other disease, and if so, what disease?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.	25 Feet. Inches.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?														
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	husband	do	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brown	brown	none	Italy	Livorno
2	"	"	"	father	"	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	self	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	gray	"	"	"	"
6	N.Y.	Astoria	yes	self	29	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto
7	N.Y.	Westfield	"	"	29	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Chelmsford
8	N.Y.	New York	no	"	29	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ill	Chicago	"	"	29	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanora
10	"	"	"	"	1	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	N.Y.	New York	"	"	29	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Modena
14	"	"	"	"	29	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cal	Los Angeles	"	"	29	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Parsons
17	N.Y.	New York	"	"	29	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cal	Los Angeles	"	"	29	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	29	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	29	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	29	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	N.Y.	New York	"	"	29	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelmsford
23	"	Superior	"	"	29	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Superior
24	N.Y.	S. Clair	"	"	29	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Stones
25	"	Superior	"	"	29	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Orlando
26	"	"	"	"	1	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	N.Y.	New York	"	"	29	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	S. Clair
28	N.Y.	Lowell	"	"	29	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell
29	"	"	"	"	1	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Park	"	"	29	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

ANCONA

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Gorisi, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Italy, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

182

202

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JAN 1 21 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. **ANCONA**

sailing from

Naples

28 DEC 1913

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11													
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinese or U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.																																																																																																																																				
82											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
83											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
84											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
85											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
86											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
87											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
88											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
89											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
90											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
91											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
92											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
93											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
94											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
95											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
96											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
97											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
98											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
99											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
100											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
101											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
102											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
103											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
104											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
105											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
106											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
107											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
108											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
109											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
110											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
111											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
112											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
113											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
114											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
115											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
116											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
117											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
118											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
119											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
120											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
121											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
122											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
123											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
124											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
125											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
126											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
127											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
128											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
129											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		
130											Valente	Yacovino	41	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	wife Maria	Reggio Emilia																																																																																																																																		

24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 12 1914

191

183

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote of any State, Territory, or District, or of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	To America	yes	self	10	no	brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	fair		Italy, Naples		
2	"	"	brother	10	no	brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"		"		
3	"	"	self	10	no	brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"		"		
4	"	"	"	15	no	brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"		"		
5	"	"	"	15	no	brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"		"		
6	"	"	"	15	no	brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"		"		
7	"	"	"	15	no	brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"		"		
8	"	"	"	15	no	brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"		"		
9	"	"	"	15	no	brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"		"		
10	"	"	"	15	no	brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"		"		
11	"	"	"	15	no	brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"		"		
12	"	"	"	15	no	brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"		"		
13	"	"	"	15	no	brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"		"		
14	"	"	"	15	no	brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"		"		
15	"	"	"	15	no	brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"		"		
16	"	"	"	15	no	brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"		"		
17	"	"	"	15	no	brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"		"		
18	"	"	"	15	no	brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"		"		
19	"	"	"	15	no	brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"		"		
20	"	"	"	15	no	brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"		"		
21	"	"	"	15	no	brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"		"		
22	"	"	"	15	no	brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"		"		
23	"	"	"	15	no	brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"		"		
24	"	"	"	15	no	brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"		"		
25	"	"	"	15	no	brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"		"		
26	"	"	"	15	no	brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"		"		
27	"	"	"	15	no	brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"		"		
28	"	"	"	15	no	brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"		"		
29	"	"	"	15	no	brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"		"		
30	"	"	"	15	no	brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"		"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ANCONA, of the Naples, from Naples, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 12 1914, 19____,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 2 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and these should be carefully verified by inspectors and registry clerks in this record. En-

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, *Venetia*, and *Emelia*) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of *last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.*

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Gorio, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Italy, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of JAN 12 1914, 19
 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

203

181

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ANCONA**

sailing from

Naples

28 DEC 1913

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1561								<i>San Matteo</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	34		<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Tagliata</i>	<i>Rome</i>
2								<i>San Matteo</i>	<i>Beatrice</i>	14		<i>Single</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canino</i>
8								<i>San Matteo</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	9		<i>Single</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Tagliata</i>
4								<i>San Matteo</i>	<i>Maria</i>	8		<i>Single</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Tagliata</i>
5								<i>San Matteo</i>	<i>Angela</i>	1		<i>Single</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Tagliata</i>
1566								<i>San Matteo</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	10		<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	Yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canino</i>
1567								<i>San Matteo</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	17		<i>Single</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canino</i>
1572								<i>San Matteo</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	31		<i>Single</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canino</i>
1589								<i>San Matteo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	29		<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	no		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canino</i>
10								<i>San Matteo</i>	<i>Ferdinando</i>	7		<i>Single</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canino</i>
11								<i>San Matteo</i>	<i>Clemente</i>	4		<i>Single</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canino</i>
12								<i>San Matteo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	3		<i>Single</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canino</i>
1593								<i>San Matteo</i>	<i>Maria</i>	21		<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canino</i>
1604								<i>San Matteo</i>	<i>Angela</i>	17		<i>Single</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canino</i>
1615								<i>San Matteo</i>	<i>Filippo</i>	33		<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	no		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canino</i>
1637								<i>San Matteo</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	19		<i>Single</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canino</i>
22318								<i>San Matteo</i>	<i>Vito</i>	17		<i>Single</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canino</i>
2419								<i>San Matteo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	17		<i>Single</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canino</i>
2520								<i>San Matteo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	19		<i>Single</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canino</i>
2561								<i>San Matteo</i>	<i>Vito</i>	13		<i>Single</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canino</i>
2562								<i>San Matteo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	17		<i>Single</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canino</i>
2572								<i>San Matteo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	25		<i>Single</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canino</i>
25823								<i>San Matteo</i>	<i>Maria</i>	23		<i>Single</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canino</i>
24								<i>San Matteo</i>	<i>Angela</i>	21		<i>Single</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canino</i>
25925								<i>San Matteo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	17		<i>Single</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canino</i>
26026								<i>San Matteo</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	36		<i>Single</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canino</i>
26127								<i>San Matteo</i>	<i>Elvira</i>	16		<i>Single</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canino</i>
28								<i>San Matteo</i>	<i>Angela</i>	21		<i>Single</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canino</i>
29								<i>San Matteo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	2		<i>Single</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canino</i>
30								<i>San Matteo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	1		<i>Single</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canino</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JAN 12 1914

191

195

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, James J. Quinn, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 12 1914, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. Corisi, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

186

204

Sworn to before me this 12 day of JAN 12 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA

sailing from

Naples

28 DEC 1913

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country.	City or Town.
242			Mauro	Felice	40	m	farmer	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
243			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
244			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
245			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
246			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
247			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
248			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
249			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
250			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
251			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
252			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
253			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
254			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
255			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
256			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
257			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
258			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
259			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
260			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
261			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
262			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
263			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
264			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
265			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
266			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
267			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
268			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
269			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
270			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
271			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
272			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
273			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
274			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
275			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
276			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
277			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
278			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
279			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
280			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
281			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
282			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
283			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
284			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
285			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
286			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
287			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
288			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
289			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
290			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
291			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
292			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
293			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
294			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
295			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
296			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
297			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
298			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
299			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni
300			Mauro	Francesco	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JAN 12 1914, 191

187

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
No on List.	State. City or Town.			If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?												
1	NY Brooklyn	yes self	25	no	no	good	no	4 11	ry	brn	brn	and	Italy			
2	"	"	25	"	"	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"			
3	NY Schenectady	no	25	"	"	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Amoria			
4	Wash Seattle	no	25	"	"	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	Pocella			
5	Pa Philadelphia	no	25	"	"	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia			
6	Pa Butler	no	30	"	"	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Andre			
7	"	"	50	"	"	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"			
8	NY New York	"	20	"	"	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Delaware			
9	"	"	20	"	"	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"			
10	NY Buffalo	no	22	"	"	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Buffalo			
11	Calif San Francisco	no	25	"	"	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	San Francisco			
12	"	"	25	"	"	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	"	25	"	"	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	San Francisco			
14	NY New York	no	25	"	"	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	San Francisco			
15	NY New York	no	25	"	"	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	San Francisco			
16	NY New York	no	25	"	"	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	San Francisco			
17	"	no	16	"	"	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	San Francisco			
18	NY New York	no	50	"	"	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	San Francisco			
19	"	"	7	"	"	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	San Francisco			
20	Conn Winsted	no	25	"	"	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	"	Florida			
21	NY New York	no	25	"	"	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	San Francisco			
22	"	"	25	"	"	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	San Francisco			
23	NY New York	no	25	"	"	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	San Francisco			
24	NY New York	no	25	"	"	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	San Francisco			
25	"	"	25	"	"	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	San Francisco			
26	NY New York	no	25	"	"	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	San Francisco			
27	Ohio Cleveland	no	25	"	"	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	San Francisco			
28	"	"	25	"	"	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	San Francisco			
29	Ohio Lorain	no	25	"	"	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	San Francisco			
30	Pa Berwick	no	25	"	"	good	no	4 9	"	"	"	"	San Francisco			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. McLaughlin, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 12 1914, 19.....
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*'Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced):

(*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

4. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

* 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallie dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).--*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the **ANCONA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-463

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA

sailing from

Naples

28 DEC 1913, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1								Piccolo	Riccardo	17	M	Student			Italian			Videlo	father Giuseppe Piccolo	NON IM
2								Di Boni	Emilio	18	M				"			"	father Comm. Piccolo	NON IM
3								Comm. m	Adolfo	17	M				"			"	father Angelo Piccolo	NON IM
4								Miora Lenzo	Marie	36	F	Housewife	us		"			"	father Pietro	NON IM
5								son Lenzo	Luigi	10	M	none			"			"	Videlo	NON IM
6								daug.	Maddalena	7	F				"			"		NON IM
7								daug.	Rosa	4	F				"			"		NON IM
8								son	Primo	1	M				"			"		NON IM
9								Scarniello	Cristina	38	F	Housewife	us		"			"	father in law	NON IM
10								daug.	Barbara	17	F	Housewife			"			"	Maddalena Primo	NON IM
11								son	Benedetto	18	M	none			"			"		NON IM
12								son	Agos	11	M				"			"		NON IM
13								son	Giuliano	9	M				"			"	Videlo	NON IM
14								daug.	Carmina	8	F				"			"		NON IM
15								daug.	Maria	5	F				"			"		NON IM
16								son	Carlo	2	M				"			"		NON IM
17															"			"		
18															"			"		
19															"			"		
20															"			"		
21															"			"		
22															"			"		
23															"			"		
24															"			"		
25															"			"		
26															"			"		
27															"			"		
28															"			"		
29															"			"		
30															"			"		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

17-1034

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA

sailing from

Naples

28 DEC 1913, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.									
120			Piccolo — Riccardo	17	M	Student		Italy		Videlo	father Giuseppe Videlo
121			De Boni — Emidio	18	M			Italy		Videlo	father Giuseppe Videlo
122			Comi — Lorenzo	17	M			Italy		Videlo	father Giuseppe Videlo
123			Mioro — Maria	36	F	Housewife		Italy		Videlo	father Pietro
124			Son — Luigi	10	M			Italy		Videlo	
125			daug. — Maddalena	7	F			Italy		Videlo	
126			daug. — Rosa	4	F			Italy		Videlo	
127			Son — Prius	1	M			Italy		Videlo	
128			Scarniello — Cristina	38	F	Housewife		Italy		Videlo	father in law
129			daug. — Maria	17	F	Housewife		Italy		Videlo	
130			Son — Benedetto	13	M			Italy		Videlo	Maddalena Prius
131			Son — Nys	11	M			Italy		Videlo	
132			Son — Quilano	9	M			Italy		Videlo	
133			daug. — Carmine	8	F			Italy		Videlo	
134			daug. — Maria	5	F			Italy		Videlo	
135			Son — Carlo	2	M			Italy		Videlo	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JAN 12 1914

, 191

189

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of--	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes - Year or period of years. Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Italy					uncle	no	no	no	good	no		Italy					
2						uncle	no	no	no	good	no							
3						uncle	no	no	no	good	no							
4						husband	no	no	no	good	no							
5						father	no	no	no	good	no							
6							no	no	no	good	no							
7						brother	no	no	no	good	no							
8							no	no	no	good	no							
9						husband	no	no	no	good	no							
10						father	no	no	no	good	no							
11						brother	no	no	no	good	no							
12						brother	no	no	no	good	no							
13						brother	no	no	no	good	no							
14						brother	no	no	no	good	no							
15						brother	no	no	no	good	no							
16						brother	no	no	no	good	no							
17							no	no	no	good	no							
18							no	no	no	good	no							
19							no	no	no	good	no							
20							no	no	no	good	no							
21							no	no	no	good	no							
22							no	no	no	good	no							
23							no	no	no	good	no							
24							no	no	no	good	no							
25							no	no	no	good	no							
26							no	no	no	good	no							
27							no	no	no	good	no							
28							no	no	no	good	no							
29							no	no	no	good	no							
30							no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. [Signature], of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JAN 12 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the ANCONA _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19.....
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-21

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ANCONA**

sailing from

Naples

28 DEC 1913

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	T. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
325								Guarino	Pietro	18		M		Student	yes		Italy	Italian	Naples		father Nicola
326								Bruno	Maria	21		F		housewife	no		"	"	"		mother Rosaria
327								N. Lello	Maria	21		F					"	"	"		father Rosario
328								Cantero	Agreiso	23		M		chef			"	"	"		mother Maria
329								Perkins	Filippo	20		M		farmer	yes		"	"	"		father Nicola
330								Maratou	Enrico	22		M		electrician			"	"	"		mother Rosa
331								Brumetti	Nobile	32		F		housewife	no		"	"	"		father Antonio
332								Son Rosa	Celestino	1		M					"	"	"		mother Rosa
333								De Carlo	Donato	19		M		farmer			"	"	"		father Nicola
334								Mecca	Angelo	32		M					"	"	"		mother Angela
335								Martino	Paquale	19		M			yes		"	"	"		father Nicola
336								Carrico	Orlando	20		M					"	"	"		mother Rosa
337								Salvatore	Giuseppe	19		M					"	"	"		father Antonio
338								Nocerato	Antonio	13		M			no		"	"	"		mother Rosa
339								Tranquillo	Chiaffaro	38		M			yes		"	"	"		father Antonio
340								Carlauro	Giorgio	15		M					"	"	"		mother Rosa
341								Carlauro	Divisione	21		M					"	"	"		father Antonio
342								Costantino	Giorgio	24		M					"	"	"		mother Rosa
343								Costantino	Luigi	19		M					"	"	"		father Antonio
344								Pedro	Antonio	18		M					"	"	"		mother Rosa
345								Verginolis	Nasello	18		M					"	"	"		father Antonio
346								Francis	Giorgio	19		M					"	"	"		mother Rosa
347								Vendone	Basile	18		M					"	"	"		father Antonio
348								Georgiadis	Antonio	18		M					"	"	"		mother Rosa
349								Rogers	Michael	38		M			no		"	"	"		father Antonio
350								Wife	Anna	24		F			yes		"	"	"		mother Rosa
351								son	Nasello	14		M			no		"	"	"		father Antonio
352								son	Stefano	37		M					"	"	"		mother Rosa
353								Truissos	Giorgio	1		M					"	"	"		father Antonio
354								Lazar	Antonio	39		M					"	"	"		mother Rosa

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JAN 12 1914

191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.
1	NY New York		self	25	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 1	ruddy	brn	none	Italy, Porto
2	"		husband	20	"	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	Italy, Porto
3	"		self	25	"	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy, Porto
4	"		"	25	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	Italy, Porto
5	"		"	25	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy, Porto
6	Pa Pittsburgh		"	25	"	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Italy, Porto
7	Pa Washington		"	25	"	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Italy, Porto
8	"		"	1	"	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	Italy, Porto
9	NY New York		"	25	"	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	Italy, Porto
10	"		"	25	"	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	Italy, Porto
11	Man Philadelphia		self	25	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	Italy, Porto
12	Pa Brooklyn		self	25	"	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	Italy, Porto
13	"		"	25	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Italy, Porto
14	Brooklyn		"	25	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Italy, Porto
15	Oreg Portland		"	25	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	Italy, Porto
16	"		"	25	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	Italy, Porto
17	Ohio Canton		"	25	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	Italy, Porto
18	Wis Milwaukee		"	25	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Italy, Porto
19	Ill Chicago		"	25	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	Italy, Porto
20	"		"	25	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Italy, Porto
21	Pa Philadelphia		"	25	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Italy, Porto
22	Pa Philadelphia		"	25	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	Italy, Porto
23	Ill Chicago		"	25	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	Italy, Porto
24	Cal S. Diego		"	25	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	Italy, Porto
25	Man Boston		"	25	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Italy, Porto
26	"		husband	25	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	"	"	Italy, Porto
27	"		father	25	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	Italy, Porto
28	"		"	25	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	Italy, Porto
29	Ind Indianapolis		self	25	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy, Porto
30	Man Lowell		"	25	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Italy, Porto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ANCONA, of the Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 12 1914, day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George J. Smith, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

192

207

Sworn to before me this 12 day of JAN 12, 1914
at NEW-YORK

Maxim
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ANCONA**

sailing from

Naples

28 DEC 1913

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		RESIDENT OF				Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		1 Race or People.		Country. City or Town.	
		U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claim to be U. S. Citizen.																			
374	1						Isiroukis	Vassilios	39	m	no	family	yes	Turk	Turkish	Turk	Agbiuss	wife	Trini	Agbiuss	
375	2						Stanco	Petro	30	m	no		yes	"	"	"	Agbiuss	wife	Rosa	Agbiuss	
376	3						Christos	Karekas	34	m	no			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pahama	wife	Agbiuss	Paray	
377	4	1040167	6/1/15	11/1/15			Caracas	William	41	m	no			"	"	"	Epure	wife	Maria	Epure	
378	5						Chlasteri	Flavros	16	m	S			"	"	"	Agbiuss	father	Agbiuss	Agbiuss	
381	6						Girola	Simplicio	28	m	no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Calano	wife	Rosa	Calano	
382	7						Pinos	Oriskidis	45	m	no			Greece	Greek	Greece	Tikoni	wife	Rosa	Tikoni	
383	8						Calunio	Chorio	19	m	no			"	"	"	Mercurio	mother	Rosa	Mercurio	
384	9						Kalunio	Thomasios	19	m	no			"	"	"	"	mother	Rosa	Mercurio	
385	10						Lolia	Anastasi	18	m	no			"	"	"	"	mother	Rosa	Mercurio	
386	11						Kalunio	Chisto	18	m	no			"	"	"	"	father	Rosa	Mercurio	
387	12						Chal	Kraios	29	m	no			"	"	"	"	wife	Rosa	Mercurio	
388	13						Kalunio	Thomasios	30	m	no			"	"	"	"	wife	Rosa	Mercurio	
389	14						Kalunio	Thomasios	30	m	no			"	"	"	"	wife	Rosa	Mercurio	
15							Lolia	Anastasi	9	m	no			"	"	"	"	wife	Rosa	Mercurio	
16							Kalunio	Thomasios	8	m	no			"	"	"	"	wife	Rosa	Mercurio	
17							Kalunio	Thomasios	1	m	no			"	"	"	"	wife	Rosa	Mercurio	
18							Kalunio	Thomasios	1	m	no			"	"	"	"	wife	Rosa	Mercurio	
19							Kalunio	Thomasios	1	m	no			"	"	"	"	wife	Rosa	Mercurio	
390	20						Kalunio	Thomasios	40	m	no	family	yes	Turk	Turkish	Turk	Agbiuss	father	Rosa	Agbiuss	
391	21						Kalunio	Thomasios	34	m	no			Greece	Greek	Greece	Mercurio	wife	Rosa	Mercurio	
392	22						Kalunio	Thomasios	21	m	no			Turk	Turkish	Turk	Agbiuss	wife	Rosa	Agbiuss	
393	23						Kalunio	Thomasios	38	m	no			Greece	Greek	Greece	Mercurio	father	Rosa	Mercurio	
394	24						Kalunio	Thomasios	26	m	no			"	"	"	"	father	Rosa	Mercurio	
395	25						Kalunio	Thomasios	19	m	no			Turk	Turkish	Turk	Agbiuss	father	Rosa	Agbiuss	
396	26						Kalunio	Thomasios	11	m	no			Greece	Greek	Greece	Mercurio	mother	Rosa	Mercurio	
397	27						Kalunio	Thomasios	20	m	no	family	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Rosa	Mercurio	
398	28						Kalunio	Thomasios	35	m	no			"	"	"	"	wife	Rosa	Mercurio	
399	29						Kalunio	Thomasios	32	m	no			"	"	"	"	father	Rosa	Mercurio	
400	30						Kalunio	Thomasios	17	m	no			"	"	"	"	father	Rosa	Mercurio	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JAN 12 1964, IQI

1983

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	If Yes—	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other assistance, promise or agreement to the United States.	Physical.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.											
1	Conn. Thompsonville	self	25	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ug	brown	brown	none	Czech	Aghass					
2	Ind. Indianapolis	"	21	yes	of 09	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Polish				
3	N.Y. New York	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czech	Schuyler			
4	Mo. Valley Park	"	25	yes	of 12	Valley	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Czech		
5	Conn. Norwich	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish		
6	N.Y. Rochester	"	25	yes	of 11	Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Celano	
7	Pa. Wilkes Barre	"	25	yes	of 12	Wilkes Barre	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Czech	Pickering	
8	Ut. Salt Lake	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swedish	
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	W. Va. Charleston	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	
12	N.Y. New York	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Conn. Norwich	Indians	50	"	"	"	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Mass. Chelsea	self	27	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czech	Pratt
21	Mass. Boston	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czech	Pratt
22	N.Y. Utica	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czech	Pratt
23	Pa. Ambler	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czech	Pratt
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czech	Pratt
25	N.Y. New York	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czech	Pratt
26	N.Y. New York	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czech	Pratt
27	N.Y. New York	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czech	Pratt
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czech	Pratt
29	N.Y. New York	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czech	Pratt
30	N.Y. New York	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czech	Pratt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, male in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Mori, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets MADE in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this

day of JAN 12 1914

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

202

194

14

Revised
305
308

Actual
309
312
SE 39
TR 18
used 4

Jan. 12/14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ANCONA**

sailing from **Naples**

28 DEC 1913, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Antonio	19	M	Student		Italy			
2			Enrico	17	M	Student		Italy			
3			Roberto	16	M	Student		Italy			
4			Lucia	15	F	Student		Italy			
5			Roberto	14	M	Student		Italy			
6			Giovanna	13	F	Student		Italy			
7			Giuseppe	12	M	Student		Italy			
8			Enrico	11	M	Student		Italy			
9			Salvatore	10	M	Student		Italy			
10			Anna	9	F	Student		Italy			
11			Roberto	8	M	Student		Italy			
12			Francesca	7	F	Student		Italy			
13			Maria	6	F	Student		Italy			
14			Cesario	5	M	Student		Italy			
15			Roberto	4	M	Student		Italy			
16			Roberto	3	M	Student		Italy			
17			Roberto	2	M	Student		Italy			
18			Roberto	1	M	Student		Italy			
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

98

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

1915

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
	State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Ill	Chicago	Self	25	no	uncle, Indiana, Indiana	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	White	Ill	
2	Ill	Chicago	Self	25	no	Cousin, 1000 W. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Mark to the forehead	"	Chicago	
3	Ill	Chicago	Self	25	no	brother, 1000 W. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
4	Ill	Chicago	Self	25	no	brother, 1000 W. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
5	Ill	Chicago	Self	25	no	brother, 1000 W. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
6	Ill	Chicago	Self	25	no	brother, 1000 W. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
7	Ill	Chicago	Self	25	no	brother, 1000 W. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
8	Ill	Chicago	Self	25	no	brother, 1000 W. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
9	Ill	Chicago	Self	25	no	brother, 1000 W. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
10	Ill	Chicago	Self	25	no	brother, 1000 W. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
11	Ill	Chicago	Self	25	no	brother, 1000 W. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
12	Ill	Chicago	Self	25	no	brother, 1000 W. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
13	Ill	Chicago	Self	25	no	brother, 1000 W. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
14	Ill	Chicago	Self	25	no	brother, 1000 W. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
15	Ill	Chicago	Self	25	no	brother, 1000 W. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
16	Ill	Chicago	Self	25	no	brother, 1000 W. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
17	Ill	Chicago	Self	25	no	brother, 1000 W. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
18	Ill	Chicago	Self	25	no	brother, 1000 W. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
19	Ill	Chicago	Self	25	no	brother, 1000 W. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
20	Ill	Chicago	Self	25	no	brother, 1000 W. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
21	Ill	Chicago	Self	25	no	brother, 1000 W. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
22	Ill	Chicago	Self	25	no	brother, 1000 W. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
23	Ill	Chicago	Self	25	no	brother, 1000 W. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
24	Ill	Chicago	Self	25	no	brother, 1000 W. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
25	Ill	Chicago	Self	25	no	brother, 1000 W. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
26	Ill	Chicago	Self	25	no	brother, 1000 W. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
27	Ill	Chicago	Self	25	no	brother, 1000 W. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
28	Ill	Chicago	Self	25	no	brother, 1000 W. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
29	Ill	Chicago	Self	25	no	brother, 1000 W. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
30	Ill	Chicago	Self	25	no	brother, 1000 W. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ANCONA

Naples

I, John J. [Signature] of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

JAN 12 1914

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11-1018

ANCONA (U.C. Italiano)

arrived January 12, 1914.

19

M.

from

196

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST				CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Petrone, Anna I	201	10	1		To uncle	1:10 Aunt, Laura Petrone 23 D 12 15				-	-	-
2	Cassino, Serafina	201	12	1		" aunt	Sullivan, N.Y. Aunt, Mad. Paulina 68				-	-	-
3	Bruno, Maria	206	2	1		" husband	N.Y. Mrs. An. Vitale, 93 Mulberry				-	-	-
4	Bonura, Vin'a & 3 ch	103	10	4		" husband	Montrose Ave, Bklyn. Mrs. Benedello Di Stefano 69				-	-	-
5	De Salva, Maria	106	3	1		" uncle	W. 28 St. N.Y.C. Aunt, Maria Beglia 15				-	-	-
6	Bruno, Malco	208	5	1		" brother	RR W. 1st Nicola Cardone, Walton N.Y. Hanover, Astoria N.Y.	D	14	10	2	2	2
7	Previti, Nunziata	211	6	1		" b-i-l	San, Anna Memero 502	D	12	14	-	-	-
8	Modaffori, Cosmo	214	10	1		" tel	Italian Soc Melrose, Bklyn.	D	14	9 ³⁵	2	2	2
9	Roppolo, Francesca & 4 ch	104	5	5		" husband	Mrs. Ignazio Di Stefano 317	D	12	2	-	-	-
10	Vinciguerra, Eugenio	207	30	1		" brother	RR W. 1st Pasquale Box 58, Haverhill, N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y.	D	14	10	2	2	2
11	Ruggirello, G'ppe & 3 ch	107	23	1	2	" tel	Mrs. Ignazio Di Stefano 317	D	13	4	3	3	3
12	Cutrone, Grazia	102	19	1		" sons	Son, Pietro Cutrone 41 E 1 D 12 7				-	-	-
13	Orlando, G'ppe	101	4	1		" father	Jack, Vin. 261 Ave 13 D 14				-	-	-
14	Di Bruno, Antonio	204	16	1		" father	Sal Di Bruno 382 Oak St. D 14				-	-	-
15	Castagnini, Ernesta & ch	201	28	2		" tel	Mrs. Ignazio C. 17, North 1st St. N.Y.	D	15	11	3	6	3
16	Ciglio, Maria & 2 ch	100	20	1	2	" husband	G. Mott N.Y.C. Mrs. Lppa Mestegge 238	D	12	10	-	-	-
17	Perconti, G'ppe	102	2	1		" await w. ch in Hosp					-	-	-
18	Tagliavere, Vincenza	102	23	1		" tel	Luzerne Co RR Bus. Vincenza Castellana 691 Major	D	11	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
19	Barfiure, Concetta & ch	R	13	1	1	" husband	370 Congress St. N.Y. RR to Mrs. Nicol. C. D 15 2				-	-	-
20	Ballecomo, Salvatore	101	24	1		" b-i-l	Ons Antonio, 34 1st St. N.Y.	D	13	4	-	-	-
21	Cappello, Rosaria	102	23	1		" aunt	238 Elm St. N.Y.C. Aunt, Leglia Crocifera D 12 20				-	-	-
22	Monella, G'ppe	102	6	1		" med exm.	D. I.				1	1	1
23	Tondini, Tommaso	203	16	1		" med exm.	S. I.				1	-	-
24	De Mariri, Addolorata & sister	203	17	2		" med exm.	Rich 2nd 420, N.Y.C.	D	13	11 ²⁰	2	-	2
25	Tranchina, Maria	103	16	1		" med exm.	Rich 2nd 238 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.	D	13	11 ²⁰	1	-	-
26	Castellana, Rosa	101	2	1		" tel	Mrs. Gerardo A. Russo 382 Oak St. N.Y.	D	13	4	-	-	-
27	Arcidiacono, Domenico	201	23	1		" tel	RR Bus. Domenico Moncelli Emporium Pa	D	11	3 ¹⁵	2	2	2
28	Aurelio, Maria sonsin	202	23								-	-	-
29	Auria, Tommaso	24		2		" ind. add.					-	-	-
30											-	-	-

ANCONA

JAN 12

343

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

9

1917

S. S.

Ancona

Italia

arrived

January 12, 1917

, 191

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
56m	1. Pifone, Salvatore	Cabin	R	15	3	lpc	1 00																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

Ancona 1/2

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 198

S. S.

Ancona

Italia

arrived Janu ry, 12, 1914

, 191

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
44m	24 Campanello, Salvatore	204	18	2	LPC	12	55																	
14f	Concetta																							
25m	25 Celani, Visto	201	24	1	CC	1	15																	
19m	26 Sammartino, Antonino	101	23	1	LPC	1	23																	
21m	27 Horelambos, Dimitriou	206	17	1	"	1	00																	
49f	28 Vullo, Marinna	103	27	2	"	2	00 Cert.																	
69f	Lombardo, Serafina																							
35m	29 Lango, Angelo	103	1	1	CC	2	30																	
29m	30 Marini, Francesco	202	6	1	LPC	2	00 Cert.																	
36f	31 Morao, Maria	205	8	6	"	2	30 Cert.																	
10m	Serrato, Luigi																							
7f	Madalena																							
4f	Rosa																							
1m	Primo																							
18m	Do Boni, Erminio																							
52m	32 D'Angelo, Giuseppe	102	11	2	LPC	2	25 Cert.																	
20f	Michela																							
23m	33 Falco, Vincenzo	103	24	1	"	1	30																	
20m	34 Tindino Tommaso	203	16	48	Table Minded cert																			
21m	35 Morelli, Giuseppe	102	6		Table Minded cert																			
20f	36 Cordas, Luisa	102	2/2	2	LPC 1st Cert																			
21m	Perconti Carmelo																							
21m	37 Perconti Giuseppe	102	20	1	Spec from My Room																			

Ancona 1/2

TOTALS

S. S. Malwa

sailing from Port of Spain Jan 3rd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 12th, 1914

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

10/12/12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

230

9/15
I, James L. Eakin, Surgeon of the S. S. Matura, Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1914
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Malina* 5-9 sailing from *Port of Spain Trinidad*, *Jan 3*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Gaskin Lanny</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Trucker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Port of Spain Trinidad</i>	<i>Mr. W. A. Gaskin</i>	<i>44 Charlotte St. Port of Spain Pa Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Gomez Estelin</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wine</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Port of Spain Trinidad</i>	<i>15 London St. Miss U. Gomez</i>	<i>U. S. New York</i>
3	<i>Wharton Iseli Clarendon</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chemist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Port of Spain Trinidad</i>	<i>Mr. A. H. Melina</i>	<i>U. S. New York</i>
4	<i>Baltour Montgomery</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Supl.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Port of Spain Trinidad</i>	<i>U. S. Seward</i>	<i>U. S. Seward</i>
5	<i>Baltour Blanche</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 12th, 1914

201

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or insti- tution for care and treatment of the insane, for any crime and punishment of the law, or for any offense against the laws of any country.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by means of any other application, certificate or agree- ment to the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes Self		No	No	Mr. A. Sweeney Keystone Hotel Phila, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10	Dark	Black	Black	None	Kennera Georgetown
2	"	"	Yes	Yes	Jewish Hospital New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5'	"	"	"	"	Trinidad Port of Spain
3	"	New York	No	No	91 Fulton St New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 10	Brown	"	"	"	San Fernando
4	" Self		No	No	Permanent Residence New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 10	Dark	"	"	"	Dorland Emmiskilly
5	" Husband		No	No	Hornin Seawards	No	No	No	No	"	"	5'	Fair	Light Brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Kirby, of the S.S. Allama, from Port of Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Hamby
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Jan, 1914,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5134

Jan 10-12-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... **UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS**..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... **DEC. 27. 1943**....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... **DEC. 27. 1943**.....
Date

[Signature: Eva Jackson]
Camera Operator

